



VOLUME #6484

INDEX OF PASSENGERS & CREW LISTS
From July 13 to July 14, 1920

<u>DATE</u>	<u>VESSEL</u>	<u>PORT</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
July 13	Radiant	Tampico	1
	Runa	Port Antonio	1
	West Hematite	Seattle	2
	Edward Luckenbach	Rotterdam	1
	Ranenfjord	Christiania	2
	Western	Havre	2
14	Julia	Port Antonio	4
	Fort Smith	Barrow	2
	Drottningholm	Gothenburg	34
	Santa Teresa	W. Coast of So. Amer.	13
	President Wilson	Trieste	91
	Lysefjord	Curacao	1
	Mantilla	London	2
	Olinda	Nuevitas	2
	Shenandvah	Port Lobos	2
	Challenger	Antwerp	2
	Katahdin	Santo Domingo	2
	Manitowoc	Gothenburg	2
	Friendship	Buenos Aires	1

6484

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6484

July 13-14, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 14 1943....., 194.....

Eric Jackson

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 14 1943

Date

Eva Jackson

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 1/3 Radiant, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

1

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1926

E. E. Back master
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. B. Fitzgerald
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

484
July 13-1
1926

Radiant
7-13-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

ACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
migration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
red on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
ary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
be duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
ing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
eel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
ion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
ated the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
port is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
vided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
posit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

TRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

ating, registering and den- ing.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
ms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
ould be made upon the manifest.
all not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
ot then unless, vice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
has been made.

14-1506

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Radiant, arriving at New York, July, 1920, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Back	Edward E.	Master	June 16	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	American	5'6"	158	None
2	Adams	Carl D.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'6"	145	"
3	Leonard	Magnus P.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	"	5'7"	150	"
4	Jenkins	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5'3"	135	"
5	Klein	Ernest	Radio	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	"	5'10"	150	"
6	Anderson	Olaf	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scandinavian	"	5'8"	190	"
7	Johnston	John R.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'6"	140	"
8	Hammerberg	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	148	"
9	Johnsson	Uno	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swede	5'8"	152	"
10	Wors	Emil	Seaman	154838	Customs permit for overtrip on Radiant	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	5'9"	170	"
11	Muntlof	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5'7"	165	"
12	Weirama	Halbe	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	163	"
13	Schjink	Ingvold	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	156	"
14	Hock	Klasse	Ord. Sea.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	150	Left leg deformed
15	Olson	Hjalmar L.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	American	5'6"	165	None
16	Burton	Charles H.	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'8"	175	"
17	Bailey	Thomas L.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'11"	172	"
18	Melcher	George S.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	"	5'4"	155	"
19	Roszkol	John	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	43	"	Russian	Russia	5'5"	155	"
20	Chase	Ralph E.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	American	5'6"	142	"
21	Sundberg	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finland	5'6"	150	"
22	Olson	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'11"	175	"
23	Lopez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	142	"
24	Pardo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	138	"
25	Aurtenichea	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
26	Waller	Donald W.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	American	5'7"	135	"
27	Dick	Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	Swiss	Switz.	5'8"	220	"
28	Goldsmith	Mauro	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	American	5'10"	180	Birth on right
29	Persola	Sam	116588 Brewman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dalmatian	Croatia	5'8"	150	"
30	Olsson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'3"	135	"

Line _____
Owners Standard Oil Co. of New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Owners

Local Agents

E. W. I.

Brit 26 8 Observed

7-13-1920
Form 50
**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York July 14, 1920

I, master of the Rina (Nationality) S. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13, 1920, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 26 N.Y., and is expected to sail July 14, 1920, for Port Antonio Jamaica via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Alfred Daily</u> ✓	<u>24</u>	<u>Veclinidian</u>	<u>Port Antonio July 6 - 20.</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	Carter	James	✓	22	9682	23-20	26	"	5'5	145
18	Hewitt	David	✓	23	27937	23-20	28	"	5'9	170
19	Morrin	Harald	✓	23	2799	23-20	20	"	5'8	175
20	Morrin	Gerald	✓	23	27988	23-20	18	"	5'5	125
21	Morrin	Kenneth	✓	23	25512	23-20	18	"	5'2	135
22	Laing	Gershon	✓	23	25512	23-20	21	"	5'5	140
23	Virgo	George	✓	23	25512	23-20	20	"	5'6	150
24	Campbell	Richard	✓	23	25512	23-20	30	"	5'8	150
25	Smith	Edward	✓	23	25512	23-20	37	"	5'7	175
26	Pollins	Richard	✓	23	25512	23-20	36	"	5'11	170
27	Jackson	Alfred	✓	23	25512	23-20	44	"	5'9	150
28	Clark	Alexander	✓	23	25512	23-20	35	"	5'8	165
29	Coore	Thomas	✓	23	25512	23-20	32	"	5'9	160
30	Lawrence	Henry	✓	23	25512	23-20	20	"	5'11	155
31	Daily	Alfred	✓	23	25512	23-20	29	"	5'4	145

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of faces on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F.W.I.

July 26 5 8 Coloured

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Occupation	Marital Status	Religion	Political Party	Other
17	Carter	James	✓	W	26	170	5'8"	120						
18	Hewitt	David	✓	W	28	175	5'8"	175						
19	Morrin	Harald	✓	W	20	125	5'5"	125						
20	Morrin	Gerald	✓	W	18	133	5'2"	133						
21	Morrin	Kenneth	✓	W	21	140	5'5"	140						
22	Laing	Gershon	✓	W	20	150	5'6"	150						
23	Virgo	George	✓	W	30	150	5'8"	150						
24	Campbell	Richard	✓	W	37	175	5'7"	175						
25	Smith	Edward	✓	W	36	170	5'11"	170						
26	Pollins	Richard	✓	W	44	150	5'9"	150						
27	Jackson	Albert	✓	W	35	165	5'8"	165						
28	Clark	Alexander	✓	W	32	160	5'8"	160						
29	Coore	Thomas	✓	W	50	155	5'11"	155						
30	Lawrence	Henry	✓	W	29	14	5'4"	14						
31	Daily	Alfred	✓	W	24	13	5'5"	13						

31 in all
all alive
I card

See Howard, J. et al

* See list of faces on back hereof.

* See list of faces on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Brit	26	5	8	Coloured
------	----	---	---	----------

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Port of

New York

July 15, 1920

Radant

I, master of the

(Nationality)

S. S.

from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 12, 1920, consigned to Standard Oil Co. of N.Y., is now lying at Tampico and is expected to sail July, 1920, for Tampico Mex via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1010

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

15	Black	Edward	✓	2-20	36	"	"	38	"	"	"	56	155
16	Davis	Frank	✓	2-20	36	"	"	19	"	"	"	55	146
17	Carter	James	✓	2-20	36	"	"	26	"	"	"	59	170
18	Hewitt	David	✓	2-20	36	"	"	28	"	"	"	58	175
19	Morrin	Harald	✓	2-20	36	"	"	20	"	"	"	55	125
20	Morrin	Ferald	✓	2-20	36	"	"	18	"	"	"	52	135
21	Morrin	Kenneth	✓	2-20	36	"	"	21	"	"	"	55	140
22	Laing	Gershon	✓	2-20	36	"	"	20	"	"	"	56	150
23	Virgo	George	✓	2-20	36	"	"	30	"	"	"	58	160
24	Campbell	Richard	✓	2-20	36	"	"	37	"	"	"	57	175
25	Smith	Edward	✓	2-20	36	"	"	36	"	"	"	54	170
26	Pollins	Richard	✓	2-20	36	"	"	44	"	"	"	59	150
27	Jackson	Albert	✓	2-20	36	"	"	35	"	"	"	58	165
28	Clark	Alexander	✓	2-20	36	"	"	32	"	"	"	58	160
29	Coore	Thomas	✓	2-20	36	"	"	50	"	"	"	51	155
30	Lawrence	Henry	✓	2-20	36	"	"	29	"	"	"	54	145
31	Daily	Alfred	✓	2-20	36	"	"	24	"	"	"	55	135

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of fines on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Mori	24	Poland	New York June 15, 20
E. Muntzoff	33	German	" " "
H. Hock	25	Dutch	" " "
C. H. Burton	33	American	" " "
R. E. Chase	25	"	Boston Mar 1920
D. W. Waller	21	"	New York April 1920
J. Dick	49	Swiss	" " Sept 1917
J. Perrella	22	Dalmatian	" " June 15, 1920
V. Olson	38	Swede	" " "
A. Olson	26	"	" " "
J. Pardo	24	Spaniard	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. Healy	28	Irish	J. Lopez	52	Spanish
S. J. Allen	32	Norwegian			
J. J. Stevens	30	Dutch			
M. Cammata	52	Portuguese			
J. H. Brundeloh	29	American			
R. Smith	24	American			
A. Treio	23	Mexican			
S. Cardenas	25	"			
M. A. Bonetto	38	Italian			
J. B. Chatelain	33	Swiss			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. B. Back

Master.

14-1013

[OVER.]

16	Davis	Frank	✓	929682	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5 145
17	Carter	James	✓	929682	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9 170
18	Hewitt	David	✓	929682	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8 175
19	Morrin	Harald	✓	929682	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5 125
20	Morrin	Harald	✓	929682	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2 135
21	Morrin	Kenneth	✓	929682	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5 140
22	Laing	Gershon	✓	929682	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6 150
23	Virgo	George	✓	929682	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8 155
24	Campbell	Richard	✓	929682	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7 175
25	Smith	Edward	✓	929682	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11 170
26	Pollins	Richard	✓	929682	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9 150
27	Jackson	Albert	✓	929682	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8 165
28	Clark	Alexander	✓	929682	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9 160
29	Coore	Thomas	✓	929682	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11 155
30	Lawrence	Henry	✓	929682	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4 145
31	Daily	Alfred	✓	929682	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5 135

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31 in all
all aliens
with card

See how much of it

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the United States.

Vessel Puma, arriving at New York, July 13, 1920, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gundersen	Kristian	Captain	May 11, 1911	Norway	No	Yes	54	Male	White	Norway	5'10"	175	
2	Gundersen	Mabel	Stewardess	1914	New York	"	"	43	Female	"	"	5'3"	140	
3	Rasmussen	Otto	1 st mate	1915	Phil.	"	"	31	Male	"	"	5'6"	165	
4	Nilsen	Luerre	2 nd mate	6-30-20	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
5	Bolsstad	Hans	Steward	12-3-20	New York	No	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
6	Holmsen	Lars	Carpenter	11-11-11	Norway	"	"	67	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
7	Pandelike	Donat	1 st cook	12-2-20	New York	"	"	30	"	"	Greek	5'2"	140	
8	Serikstad	Harald	1 st cook	1903	"	"	"	17	"	"	Norw.	5'7"	150	
9	Gjerde	August	1 st engineer	6-18-19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
10	Holmsen	Marius	2 nd do	12-1-19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
11	Hansen	Adolf	3 rd do	12-1-19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
12	Halvorsen	Andreas	Donkeyman	12-2-20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	185	
13	Lemon	Gordon	Sailor	12-2-20	Jamaica	"	"	50	"	West Indian	British	5'6"	165	
14	Brown	George	"	12-2-19	"	certified	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
15	Black	Edward	"	12-2-20	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
16	Davis	Frank	"	12-2-20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
17	Carter	James	"	12-2-20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
18	Hewitt	David	"	12-2-20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
19	Morrin	Harald	"	12-2-20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	125	
20	Morrin	Harald	"	12-2-20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	135	
21	Morrin	Kenneth	"	12-2-20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
22	Laing	Gershon	Sailor	12-2-20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
23	Virgo	George	Fireman	12-2-20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
24	Campbell	Richard	"	12-2-20	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
25	Smith	Edward	"	12-2-20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
26	Pollins	Richard	"	12-2-20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
27	Jackson	Albert	"	12-2-20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
28	Clark	Alexander	"	12-2-20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
29	Coore	Thomas	"	12-2-20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	155	
30	Lawrence	Henry	"	12-2-20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
31	Daily	Alfred	"	12-2-20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	135	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ruma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 19 20

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

Ruma
7-13-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN

5, 1917, to

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1283

7-13
Form 600STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

Sept 7, 1920

I, master of the

American

S. S.

West Hematite

from port of Seattle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted —
 Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 44 Total crew this date 45 including master.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 1, 1920, consigned to

Leamington S. S. Co.; is now lying at —, and is

expected to sail Sept 3, 1920, for port or ports in Europe

via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Storger	Fred H.	✓ 19060	Qast	"	"	"	25	American	U.S. America	6	—
18	Jacobson	✓ Emier	✓ 1878	Qast	"	"	"	28	Scandinavian	Swed	6	—
19	Stefanski	Brigadier	✓ 36722	Oiler	"	"	"	22	American	U.S. America	5	6
20	Duncan	Russell H.	✓ 1877	Oiler	"	"	"	26	American	U.S. America	5	11
21	Israelson	Hart	✓ 78123	Water tender	"	"	"	21	Scandinavian	Swed	5	7
22	Soetmuller	Johannes	✓ 738	Honorary Sec.	"	"	"	33	Holland	Dutch	5	9
23	Warwick	Frank	✓ 111	Qast	"	"	"	22	Russian	American	5	8
24	Anderson, O. X	Oscar	✓ 1421	Fireman	"	"	"	22	Scandinavian	Swed	5	6
25	Smith	Richard	✓ 135369	Wiper	"	"	"	20	British	England	5	6
26	Anderson, H. X	H.C.	✓ 58106	Wiper	"	"	"	23	Scandinavian	Dane	5	4
27	McAlvey	John	✓ 184510	Steward	"	"	"	34	Scot	Scotland	5	9
28	Isabel	Antonio	✓ 2263	Water tender	"	"	"	58	Philippine	Philippine	5	2
29	Constantine	Silvio	✓ 20412	Water tender	"	"	"	27	Philippine	Philippine	5	4
30	Bartolome	Myrlo	✓ 20661	Fireman	"	"	"	24	Philippine	Philippine	5	6
	Hill	Edwin H.	✓ 1154	Master	"	"	"	50	U.S. Citizen	U.S. America	5	4

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John A. Bergman
Master.

14-1612

[OVER.]

No.	Sp. name	Owner	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Origin	Remarks
17	Starzer	Fred H.	10060	♂	Black	25		American U.S. America	6 -
18	Jacobson	✓ Emor	10178	♂	Black	28		Scandinavian Swed	6 -
19	Stefanski	Brigj. ^{Brigj.}	36722	♂	Black	22		American U.S. America	5' 6
20	Duncan	Russell H	18247	♂	Black	26		American U.S. America	5' 11
21	Israelson	Hart	78123	♂	Black	21		Scandinavian Norway	5' 7
22	Soetmilder	Johannes	138	♂	Holland	33		Dutch	5' 9
23	Warwick	Frank	14421	♂	Russian	22		American	5' 8
24	Anderson, O. X	Oscar	14219	♂	Scandinavian	22		Sweden	5' 6
25	Smith	Richard	135369	♂	British	20		England	5' 6
26	Andersen, H. X	H. C.	58106	♂	Scandinavian	23		Dane	5' 4
27	McAlvey	✓ John	144510	♂	Scott	34		Scotland	5' 9
28	Isabel	Antonio	2563	♂	Philippine	38		Philippine	5' 2
29	Constantine	Silvio	30412	♂	Philippine	27		Philippine	5' 4
30	Bartolome	Marcelo	20661	♂	Philippine	24		Philippine	5' 6
	Hill	Edwin H.	1154	♂	U.S. Citizen	50			5' 4

Line *Cremopolitan Shipping Co.*
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Rafford
Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *West Vernatite*, arriving at *Port of New York*, *June 17th*, 191*7*, from the port of *New York via Baltimore & Norfolk*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith George	✓ 1st 2235	Apr 20 New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	White American	U.S.	5' 11"		
2	Sorensen Peder	✓ 1st 2268	Apr 20 "	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian American	U.S.	5' 10"		
3	Bee James	✓ 1st 22791	" "	"	"	24	"	American American	U.S.	5' 6"		
4	De Root ✓ Antonius	✓ Carpenter 1st 22506	" "	"	"	29	"	Holland Dutch	Dutch	5' 7"		
5	Carlson ✓ Richard	✓ 1st 2236	" "	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian Sweden	Sweden	5' 9"		
6	Vander Wal ✓ Egbertus	✓ 1st 225098	" "	"	"	30	"	Holland Dutch	Dutch	5' 10"		
7	Link, Stuart ✓ Stuart	✓ 1st 225367	" "	"	"	17	"	British England	England	5' 9"		
8	Myanowski, P ✓ Bronislav	✓ 1st 22561	" "	"	"	34	"	Russia Russian	Russian	5' 8"		
9	Zatneck Peter	✓ 1st 22478	" "	"	"	35	"	Russia Russian	Russian	5' 5"		
10	Vahlgren Carl	✓ 1st 22315	" "	"	"	46	"	Scandinavian American	American	5' 9"		
11	Alonso X Jose	✓ 1st 225368	" "	"	"	27	"	Cuba Cuban	Cuban	5' 5"		
12	Christiansen Jacob S.	✓ 1st 22135	" "	"	"	18	"	American American	American	5' 8"		
13	Mercado Venancio	✓ 1st 223235	" "	"	"	21	"	Puerto Rico Porto Rican	Porto Rican	5' 6"		
14	Cody D.J.	✓ Chief Eng. 44701	" "	"	"	42	"	American American	U.S.	5' 5"		
15	Stevens Michael	✓ 1st 224792	" "	"	"	31	"	American American	U.S.	5' 9"		
16	Neville George	✓ 1st 22488	" "	"	"	33	"	American U.S. American	U.S. American	5' 7"		
17	Storger Fred H.	✓ 1st 22060	" "	"	"	25	"	American U.S. American	U.S. American	6' 0"		
18	Jacobson ✓ Emmer	✓ 1st 22578	" "	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian Sweden	Sweden	6' 0"		
19	Stefanski Bogdan	✓ 1st 2236722	" "	"	"	22	"	American U.S. American	U.S. American	5' 6"		
20	Duncan Russell H.	✓ 1st 22197	" "	"	"	26	"	American U.S. American	U.S. American	5' 11"		
21	Israelsen Hart	✓ 1st 22173	" "	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian Norway	Norway	5' 7"		
22	Soetmulder Johannes	✓ 1st 22108	Holland Dutch	"	"	33	"	Holland Dutch	Dutch	5' 9"		
23	Warwick Frank	✓ 1st 22121	" "	"	"	22	"	Russian American	American	5' 8"		
24	Anderson, O X Oscar	✓ 1st 22121	" "	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian Sweden	Sweden	5' 6"		
25	Smith Richard	✓ 1st 22369	" "	"	"	20	"	British English	England	5' 6"		
26	Andersen, H. X H.C.	✓ 1st 22106	" "	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian Dane	Dane	5' 4"		
27	McAlevy ✓ John	✓ 1st 224510	" "	"	"	34	"	Scot Scot	Scotland	5' 9"		
28	Isabelos Antonio	✓ 1st 22463	" "	"	"	28	"	Philippine Philippine	Philippine	5' 2"		
29	Constantine Silvestro	✓ 1st 22472	" "	"	"	27	"	Philippine Philippine	Philippine	5' 4"		
30	Bartolome Myrceles	✓ 1st 22060	" "	"	"	24	"	Philippine Philippine	Philippine	5' 4"		
	Acil Edwin H.	✓ 1st 22124	Ball.	"	"	50	"	U.S. City	City	5' 4"		

Line *Cremopolitan Shipping Co.*
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S West Hemetite, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12th

day of July

, 1920

Raymond

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Edward H. Hill

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St West Hematite, arriving at Rotterdam, June 17th, 1920, from the port of New York via Baltimore & Dunkirk

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lavacado	Fernando	Missboy	Apr 20	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5' 7"		
2	Dreisacker	Herbert	Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.	5' 8"		
3	Gobrenys	Matthew	Missboy	"	New York	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.	5' 9"		
4	Booster, J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Holland			Isolated at Rotterdam
5	Vignie	John	"	"	New York	"	"	18	"	Porto Rican	Porto Rico	5' 8"		
6	Palughi	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.	5' 5"		
7	Morales	Mario	Missman	May 3	Baltimore	"	"	24	"	Chile	Chilean	5' 6"		
8	Thienfont	Julian	Water tender	"	Dunkirk	"	"	37	"	Belgian	Belgium	5' 8"		
9	Carlson	Nils	Clerk	"	Dunkirk	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5' 7"		
10	Brais	Andreas	Water tender	"	Dunkirk	"	"	21	"	Greek	Greece	5' 5"		
11	Kaplanis	Christos	Water tender	"	Dunkirk	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5' 9"		
12	Andersson	Theodor	Missman	May 30	Dunkirk	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5' 7"		
13	Appelman	Jan	"	"	Dunkirk	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 6"		
14	Gorge	L. de	"	"	Rotterdam	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 6"		
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	Chessi	A. Victor	Missboy	June 22	Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEEN JUN 24 1920
at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, NetherlandsM. P. Baker
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 3/8 West Hematite, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1920

Raymond
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Edwin A. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

West Hematite

7-13-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,
July 16th 1920, 19

I, master of the American S. S. "EDWARD. LUCKENBACH"
(Nationality.)
from port of Rotterdam Holl, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted Two
Number of seamen discharged 25 Seamen left in hospital (as died) One
Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Total crew this date 42 incl Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 12th 1920, 19, consigned to
Luckenbach S. S. Co Inc; is now lying at Foot of 35th St Bkly and is
expected to sail July 16th 1920, 19, for Rotterdam Holl via Norfolk return to
N. Y.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1413

17	SINGLETON. H. M.	19	✓	"	29670 1/2	Ch. eng	Florida, U.S.A.	U.S.A	46	5	7	Dk	"	"
18	PAPRON E. C.	20	✓	"	29955 Phila	1st. ast.	Mass U.S.A.	USA	30	5	7	"	"	"
19	WEISS. V. E.	21	✓	"	Illinois 21752nd	"	Illinois	"	"	24	5	10	"	"
20	PETERSEN J. L.	22	✓	"	New York. 25707	3rd	Denmark	"	"	25	5	7	Fr	Bld Bl
21	KEMP O. R.	23	✓	"	23779 1/2	Dk. eng	Ind: U.S.A.	"	"	25	5	7	"	Br Bl
22	SMITH. J. V.	24	✓	"	10475 Norfolk	St: kpr:	N.C. U.S.A.	"	"	19	5	10	"	"
23	LARSEN. A. R.	25	✓	"	25937	Oiler	N.H. U.S.A.	"	"	24	5	5	"	"
24	EDRINGTON. M. E.	26	✓	"	23782	"	Tex. U.S.A.	"	"	30	5	6	"	"
25	VERSCHUN. J. D.	27	✓	"	W.C.	"	Holland	HOL	26	5	8	"	Dk	"
26	FERNANDIZ. M. J.	28	✓	"	1128 Balto	Fireman	Spain	Spain	25	5	7	Dk	Br	Br
27	TURPIAGA E. F.	29	✓	"	37727 1/2	"	"	"	"	35	5	8	"	Blk
28	ROBERT. J. M.	30	✓	"	80314 1/2	"	"	"	"	29	5	4	"	"
29	CARBON. E.	31	✓	"	Deserted at Philadelphia	Wiper	"	"	"	29	5	6	"	"
30	SANS. J. O.	32	✓	"	W.C.	"	"	"	"	28	5	5	"	"
	LISCAA. E.	33	✓	"	Deserted at Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	25	5	5	"	"
	FEY. Rafael	34	✓	"	1484	Stwd:	"	U.S.A	34	5	9	"	"	"
	ACUSTA. Edward	35	✓	"	3533	Cook	"	Sp	27	5	5	"	"	"
	JHONSON. B. C.	36	✓	"	12792	2nd "	Missouri. U.S.	USA	45	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl
	FEY. Angel	37	✓	"	138996 1/2	3rd "	Spain	Sp	21	5	10	Blk	Dk	Br
	BUTCHER. C	38	✓	"	13170 Balto	Magaman	E.W.I.	Brit	26	5	8	Coloured		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

PORT OF New York

July 16th 1920, 19

I, master of the American S. S. "EDWARD. LUCKENBACH"
(Nationality.)
from port of Rotterdam Holl, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted Two
Number of seamen discharged 25 Seamen left in hospital (or died) One
Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Total crew this date 42 incl Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 12th 1920, 19, consigned to
Luckenbach S.S. Co Inc., is now lying at Foot of 35th St Bklyn and is
expected to sail July 16th 1920, 19, for Rotterdam via Norfolk return to N.Y.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Johanson Nils H</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>N.Y. July 16th 1920.</u> <u>Failed to report for duty</u>
<u>Barron E.C.</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>U.S.A.</u>	<u>N.Y. July 15th 1920.</u> <u>Unable to join ship on acct</u> <u>of sickness</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	SINGLETON. H.M.	19	✓	29670 1/2	Ch.eng	Florida. U.S.A	U.S.A 46	5	7	Dk	"	"
18	PAPRON E.C.	20	✓	24915 Phila	1st.ast	Mass U.S.A.	USA 30	5	7	"	"	"
19	WEISS. V.E.	21	✓	Illinois left 27	2nd "	Illinois "	" 24	5	10	"	"	"
20	PETERSEN Julius	22	✓	New York. 25707	3rd"	Denmark	" 25	5	7	Fr	Blk	Bl
21	KEMP O.R.	23	✓	23779 1/2	Dk.eng	Ind:U.S.A.	" 25	5	7	"	Br	Bl
22	SMITH. J.V.	24	✓	10475 Norfolk	St:kpr:	N.C.U.S.A.	" 19	5	10	"	"	"
23	LARSEN. A.P.	25	✓	25937	Oiler	N.H. U.S.A.	" 24	5	5	"	"	"
24	EDRINGTON. N.E.	26	✓	23782	"	Tex, U.S.A.	" 30	5	6	"	"	"
25	VERSCHUN. J.D.	27	✓	WC	"	Holland	HOL 26	5	8	"	Dk	"
26	FERNANDIZ. Mignuel	28	✓	1125 Balto	Fireman	Spain	Spain 25	5	7	Dk	Br	Br
27	TUPPIAGA R.F.	29	✓	37727 1/2	"	"	" 35	5	8	"	Blk	"
28	ROBERT. J.M.	30	✓	50314 1/2	"	"	" 29	5	4	"	"	"
29	CAPRON. E	Deserted at Philadelphia			Wiper	"	" 29	5	6	"	"	"
30	SANS. Joe	32	✓	WC	"	"	" 28	5	5	"	"	"
	LIGGAA. E	Deserted at Philadelphia			"	"	" 25	5	5	"	"	"
	FEY. Rafael	34	✓	1484	Stwd:	"	U.S.A 34	5	9	"	"	"
	ACUSTA. Edward	35	✓	353W	Cook	"	Sp 27	5	5	"	"	"
	JHONSON. B.C.	36	✓	12792	2nd "	Missouri. U.S. USA	USA 45	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl
	FEY. Angel	37	✓	131996 1/2	3rd "	Spain	Sp 21	5	10	Blk	Dk	Br
	BUTCHER. C	38	✓	13170 Balto	Messman	E.W.I.	Brit 26	5	8	Coloured		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ Moran John J	19	U.S.A.	New York May 25th 1920
✓ Kustafson P	28	Russian	" " "
✓ Nord Clarence	20	U.S.A.	" " "
✓ Kristiansen A	20	Norway	" " "
✓ Hestnes O	23	Norway	" " "
✓ Haug A	28	Norway	" " "
✓ Macmaster H	29	Irish	" " "
✓ Fosnan G	21	Norway	" " "
✓ Edrington H.B.	30	U.S.A.	" " "
✓ Turriaga R	35	Spain	" " "
✓ Robert S.M.	29	Spain	" " "
✓ Sans Jose	28	Spain	" " "
✓ Butcher C	25	Nat U.S.A.	" " "
✓ Henry H	28	U.S.A.	" " "
✓ Hunter L.K?	20	U.S.A.	" " "
✓ Kirton A	20	B.W.I.	" " "
✓ Moore W.B.	39	U.S.A.	" " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Cook E.E.	34	U.S.A. Nat	Hansen H	22	Norway
Martinas	20	Norway	Luidholtz O	23	Danmark
Shudersen M	26	Norway	Franck A.B?	29	Norway
Nielsen O	19	Norway	Aratos A	34	Greece
Hutze J	56	Holland	Johnson H.H.	25	Sweden
Thernang R	33	Spain	Thermuler E	21	Spain
Hansen W	25	U.S.A.	Brackett W	22	U.S.A.
Bracco A	29	Spain	Igelsia J	38	Spain
Pandt J	32	D.W.I.	Martes M	27	D.W.I.
Jeens J	23	D.W.I.	Kreep J	20	D.W.I.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
✓ Skeet J	28	B.W.I.	N.Y. Vans 20th 1920	Sore feet

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1900

OLSEN L O

SINGLETON H.M.

PAPRON E.C.

WEISS V.E.

PETERSEN Julius

KEMP O.R.

SMITH J.V.

LARSEN A.P.

EDRINGTON N.E.

VERSCHUN J.D.

FERNANDIZ E. Miguel

TUPPIAGA E.F.

ROBERT J.M.

CAPRON F

SANS Jose

LIGGAA F

FEY Rafael

ACUSTA Edward

JHONSON B.C.

FEY Angel

BUTCHER C

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Ord.S.

Ch.eng

1st.ast

2nd "

3rd "

Dk.eng

St:kpr:

Oiler

Tex. U.S.A.

Holland

Fireman

Wiper

Stwd:

Cook

2nd "

3rd "

Magaman

Denmark

Florida U.S.A

Mass U.S.A.

Illinois "

Denmark

Ind:U.S.A.

N.C.U.S.A.

N.H. U.S.A.

Tex. U.S.A.

Holland

Spain

Missouri U.S. USA

Spain

B.W.I.

Den 23 5 10

U.S.A 46 5 7

USA 30 5 7

" 24 5 10

" 25 5 7

" 25 5 7

" 19 5 10

" 24 5 5

" 30 5 6

HOL 26 5 8

Spain 25 5 7

" 35 5 8

" 29 5 4

" 29 5 6

" 25 5 5

U.S.A 34 5 9

Sp 27 5 5

USA 45 5 11

Sp 21 5 10

Brit 26 5 8

Fr

Dk

"

"

Fr

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Fr

Blk

Blk

Coloured

Fr

Dk

"

"

Fr

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Fr

Blk

Blk

Coloured

Coloured

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of

Persons composing the Crew of the American

immigr

812, 11B (Insert reg.)

called the EDWARD LUCKENBACH

(Insert name of vessel.)

Vessel

of NEW YORK

(Insert sailing port.)

whereof O. RAAPSTAD

is Master.

10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			
	Family name	Given name							HEIGHT Feet. In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES
1	MULHOLLAND	THOS	1 ✓	NEW YORK	1st Off	Ireland	Nat	27	5 8	Dk	Br	Bl
2	SWENSEN	A. J.	2 ✓	" Phila	2nd "	Norway	"	31	5 7	Fr	Lt	"
3	MORAN	J. J.	3 ✓	" "	3rd "	Mass. U.S.A	U.S.A	19	5 11	Dk	Br	Br
4	WOODS	James	4 ✓	NEW JERSEY	Bos'n	Ireland	Brit	39	5 7	Fr	"	"
5	KUSTAFSEN	Peter	5 ✓	NEW YORK	Carp	Russia	Russ	28	5 8	"	"	"
6	Nord	Clarence	6 ✓	" "	Q.M.	Wash: U.S.A.	U.S.A	20	5 10	Dk	Br	Br
7	KRISTIANSEN	Anton	7 ✓	" "	"	Norway	Nor	20	5 9	Fr	"	"
8	HASTNESS	O. Kier	8 ✓	" "	"	"	"	23	5 4	"	"	"
9	OLESEN	O.	9 ✓	" "	A.B.	"	"	27	5 7	"	"	"
10	HAUG	Axel	10 ✓	" "	"	"	"	28	5 7	"	"	"
11	MACMASTER	Hamilton	11 ✓	" "	"	Ireland	Brit	29	5 8	"	"	Bl
12	FOSSAN	Anton	12 ✓	" "	"	Norway	Nor	21	5 9	"	"	Br
13	MULHOLLAND	Bernard	13 ✓	" "	"	England	Brit	26	5 5	"	"	Bl
14	WINGUIN	K	14	Deserted at Rotterdam	"	Denmark	Den	20	5 6	Dk	"	"
15	GROUT	Julian	15 ✓	" "	"	France	Frnc	21	5 4	"	"	"
16	ANDERSEN	O	16	" "	"	Denmark	Den	18	5 4	"	"	"
17	HANSEN	O	17	Deserted at Rotterdam	"	Norway	Nor	23	5 4	"	"	"
18	OLESEN	L O	18	" "	Ord.S.	Denmark	Den	23	5 10	Fr	"	"
19	SINGLETON	H.M.	19 ✓	" "	Ch. eng	Florida, U.S.A	U.S.A	46	5 7	Dk	"	"
20	PARRON	E. C.	20 ✓	" "	1st. ast.	Mass U.S.A.	USA	30	5 7	"	"	"
21	WEISS	V.E.	21 ✓	Illinois	2nd "	Illinois	"	24	5 10	"	"	"
22	PETERSEN	Julius	22 ✓	New York	3rd "	Denmark	"	25	5 7	Fr	Blk	Bl
23	KEMP	O.R.	23 ✓	" "	Dk. eng	Ind: U.S.A.	"	25	5 7	"	Br	Bl
24	SMITH	J.W.	24 ✓	" "	St: kpr:	N.C. U.S.A.	"	19	5 10	"	"	"
25	LARSEN	A.R.	25 ✓	" "	Oiler	N.H. U.S.A.	"	24	5 5	"	"	"
26	EDRINGTON	N.E.	26 ✓	" "	"	Tex, U.S.A.	"	30	5 6	"	"	"
27	VERSCHUN	J.D.	27 ✓	" "	"	Holland	HOL	26	5 8	"	Dk	"
28	FERNANDIZ	Miguel	28 ✓	" "	Fireman	Spain	Span	25	5 7	Dk	Br	Br
29	TUPPIAGA	R.F.	29 ✓	" "	"	"	"	35	5 8	"	Blk	"
30	ROBERT	J.M.	30 ✓	" "	"	"	"	29	5 4	"	"	"
31	CARSON	E	31	Deserted at Philadelphia	Wiper	"	"	29	5 6	"	"	"
32	SANS	Joe	32 ✓	" "	"	"	"	25	5 5	"	"	"
33	LIGGAA	E	33	Deserted at Philadelphia	"	"	"	25	5 5	"	"	"
34	FEY	Rafael	34 ✓	" "	Stwd:	"	U.S.A	34	5 9	"	"	"
35	ACUSTA	Edward	35 ✓	" "	Cook	"	Sp	27	5 5	"	"	"
36	JHONSON	B.C.	36 ✓	" "	2nd "	Missouri. U.S.	USA	45	5 11	Fr	Br	Bl
37	FEY	Angel	37 ✓	" "	3rd "	Spain	Sp	21	5 10	Blk	Dk	Br
38	BUTCHER	C	38	" "	Messman	P.W.I.	Brit	26	5 8	Coloured	"	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
					AGE.	HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.
Required und								
Vessel								
(1)								
No. on list								
Family								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

g such aliens

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

I, Edward Luckenbach, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this 12 day of July, 1920, before me.

is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of whereof

from the original on file in this Office.

my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

Line
Owners
Local Agents

I, 2nd officer Luckenbach, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this 12 day of July, 1922, before me.

is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of _____, whereof

from the original on file in this Office.

my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert fig.)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of _____ on back hereof
NOTE.—Furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41	✓	KIPTON, Alfred	New York	41	✓	W. J. I.	Coloured
42	✓	HUNTER, J. K.	"	42	✓	W. J. I.	Br
43	✓	BROWN, Jas. M.	"	43	✓	W. J. I.	Br
44	✓	ROGGIO, Felice	Italy	44	✓	W. J. I.	Br
45	✓	MOORE, W. R.	New York	45	✓	W. J. I.	Br
46	✓	van ZANTEN, J. J.	Holland	46	✓	W. J. I.	Br
47	✓	BROLL, Walter	New York	47	✓	W. J. I.	Br
48	✓	UDING, W. J.	Holland	48	✓	W. J. I.	Br
49	✓	KILSEN, J. J.	New York	49	✓	W. J. I.	Br
50	✓	CULICKSEN, Henry	Norway	50	✓	W. J. I.	Br
51	✓	TOBER, William	Finland	51	✓	W. J. I.	Br
52	✓	Boarded, Anne	Finland	52	✓	W. J. I.	Br
53	✓	all to pay off at day	Finland	53	✓	W. J. I.	Br
54	✓	W. J. I.	Finland	54	✓	W. J. I.	Br
55	✓	W. J. I.	Finland	55	✓	W. J. I.	Br
56	✓	W. J. I.	Finland	56	✓	W. J. I.	Br

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of _____ on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Edward Luckenbach

7-13-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of 1917

Vessel Ranungford

Date New York 24 Feb 1920

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF DEPARTURE.

Harald Wilkner Johann Aslakson
Martin Jensen
Christian B. Schan

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Gunnar W. Olson
Oswald H. Rasmussen

Per Hansen
Master of the Vessel Ranungford
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

OF CREW

es of any vessel having such aliens

12

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<u>Swed</u>	<u>5'9"</u>	<u>145</u>	<u>None</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>5'10"</u>	<u>180</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>145</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>5'9"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>5'10"</u>	<u>165</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>158</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Swed</u>	<u>5'10"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Weg, an</u>	<u>5'11"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>145</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>135</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>135</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>5'4"</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>135</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>5'11"</u>	<u>210</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>5'10"</u>	<u>175</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>5'10"</u>	<u>145</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Swed</u>	<u>5'10"</u>	<u>205</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Norw.</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>155</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Swed</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Norw.</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Swed</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>185</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>155</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>5'9"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>

(1)	No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
	1	Harzon	Mart
	2	Laaberg	Per
	3	Hegrebe	Hilde
	4	Rustad	Ingvald
	5	Madson	Chas
	6	Birkenes	Ingvald
	7	Birkenes	Ludvig
	8	Kragseth	Petter
	9	Bjornsen	Gulhaug
	10	Semb	Arne
	11	Blomgren	Herman
	12	Bakeland	Johann
	13	Olsson	Kolden
	14	Johnson	Hart
	15	Olson	Loren
	16	Johannsen	Odd
	17	Knutson	Fredrik
	18	Amundsen	Hilde
	19	Wiggen	Arne
	20	Yggseth	Mart
	21	Lunden	Herman
	22	Hansen	Sam
	23	Ericson	Arne
	24	Sallgren	Karl
	25	Lafstad	Marius
	26	Edvardt	Georg
	27	Wetters	Ingvald
	28	Clapson	Oswald
	29	Olsson	Gunnar
	30	Johansson	Johan

113763

154812

113763

113763

113763

113763

113763

113763

113763

113763

113763

113763

113763

113763

113763



Seen:
Crew of 29 this date
Gunnar W. Olson
Vice Consul.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

F

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-134

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

12

port of Louisiana

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Norwegian	5'9"	165	None
2	"	5'6"	130	"
3	"	5'7"	150	"
4	"	5'10"	180	"
5	"	5'7"	145	"
6	"	5'9"	170	"
7	"	5'10"	165	"
8	"	5'7"	158	"
9	"	5'8"	160	"
10	"	5'8"	150	"
11	Swedish	5'10"	160	"
12	Norwegian	5'11"	170	"
13	"	5'8"	145	"
14	"	5'10"	160	"
15	"	5'6"	135	"
16	"	5'6"	135	"
17	"	5'4"	130	"
18	"	5'6"	135	"
19	"	5'11"	210	"
20	"	5'10"	175	"
21	"	5'10"	145	"
22	Swedish	5'10"	205	"
23	Norw.	5'8"	155	"
24	"	5'8"	160	"
25	Swedish	5'7"	160	"
26	Norw.	5'6"	150	"
27	Swedish	5'7"	185	"
28	"	5'7"	155	"
29	"	5'9"	170	"

25-20.

Seen.

Crew of 29 this ship

Enoch. W. W. W.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16-1910

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ramsgaard, arriving at San Francisco, 1920, from the port of Trinidad.

12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Amundson	Mathias	1st	14919	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'9"	145	None
2	Laaberg	Peter	Master	14919	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'6"	130	None
3	Hegrebe	Nicholas	2nd	46202	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'7"	150	None
4	Rustad	Ingve	3rd	75039	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'10"	180	None
5	Madson	Paul	4th	66844	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	20	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'7"	145	None
6	Pirkens	Ingvald	Boatman	40938	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'9"	170	None
7	Pirkens	Ludvig	Boatman	113760	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'10"	165	None
8	Krageth	Petter	4th	40950	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	20	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'7"	158	None
9	Sorensen	Gulter	1st	154819	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'8"	160	None
10	Pent	Paul	1st	154822	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'8"	150	None
11	Blomgren	Henning	1st	80614	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'10"	160	None
12	Katland	Johannes	Boatman	154820	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	18	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'11"	170	None
13	Stoan	Koldvin	1st	154820	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'8"	145	None
14	Johnson	Hartvik	1st	154820	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	18	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'10"	160	None
15	Olsen	Lorenz	3rd	66872	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	18	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'6"	135	None
16	Johannsen	Odd	1st	11207	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	18	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'6"	135	None
17	Wuntzen	Fredrik	1st	113763	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	15	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'4"	130	None
18	Amundsen	Gild	1st	154812	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	17	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'6"	135	None
19	Hansen operator													
20	Gyrdeth	Martin	Chief	16036	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'11"	210	None
21	Hansen	Henning	2nd	20636	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'10"	175	None
22	Hansen	Emar	3rd	46209	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	31	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'10"	145	None
23	Ericson	Buc	4th	66829	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'10"	205	None
24	Sallgren	Karl	1st	11130	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'8"	155	None
25	Lafstad	Marius	Boatman	154813	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	34	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'8"	160	None
26	Edineldt	Georg	1st	143764	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'7"	160	None
27	Wetten	Ingvald	1st	86387	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	48	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'6"	150	None
28	Clapson	Oswald	1st	94624	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'7"	185	None
29	Olsen	Samuel	1st	120034	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	19	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'7"	155	None
30	Johansson	Johan	1st	154814	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'9"	170	None

Rock Inspr
7/4/20



Seen:
Crew of 27 this ship
J. M. T. T. T.
Vice Consul

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ranarfyrd, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____ 13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Blomgren	Otto	Fireman	June 23	Kristiania	No	Yes	20	Male	Scand	Sweeds	5'8"	175	None
32	Vilken	Norman				"	"	19	"	"	Norw.	5'6"	160	"
33	Ring	Gustav				"	"	25	"	"	Sweeds	5'7"	160	"
34	Pektersen	Walter				"	"	20	"	"	Norw.	5'9"	170	"
35	Chalander	John				"	"	27	"	"	Sweeds	5'9"	168	"
36														
37	Torvik	Odd	Fireman			"	"	15	"	"	Norw.	5'4"	140	"
38	Petersen	Asger	Steward			"	"	50	"	"	Danish	5'10"	170	"
39	Torjornsen	Torjorn	Cook			"	"	17	"	"	Norw.	5'4"	140	"
40														
41	Loren	Anter	Steward			"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
42	Naumann	Yngvar	Steward			"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
43														
44														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	Ejertsen	Ragnvald	Chief off.	June 26	Kristiania	No	Yes	32	Male	Scand.	Norw.	6'11"	176	"
20	Jacobsen	Jacob	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'0"	200	"
21	Nordas	Reidar	Radio optr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
22	Lauritzen	Leif	Cook	" 26	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish	5'4"	120	"
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Seen
[Signature]
Consul of the United States of America



Stavanger, Norway
June 28, 1920.
Seen
[Signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Line Norwegian America Line
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this July 12 day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Ravenfjord

7-13-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OR MANIF

Area of F

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

PORT OF New York
July, 1920

I, master of the British S. S. Western
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th July, 1920 consigned to French Line, is now lying at Martin's Dock, and is expected to sail 31st July, 1920, for Bordeaux.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Tang, Gui</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>Brest</u>
<u>Lo Chi, Wang</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Havre</u>
<u>Wong, Sun</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Brest</u>
<u>Alfred, Campbell</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>Swede</u>	<u>Havre</u>
<u>Mohamed, Galt</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Arab</u>	<u>do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	<u>Childrake</u>	<u>Charles</u>	<u>Boiler</u>	<u>6-11-19</u>	<u>S. Shields</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>ho</u>	<u>164</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-6</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>yes</u>
18	<u>Jenkins</u>	<u>Evans</u>	<u>Carpenter</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Welsh</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>"</u>
19	<u>Jones</u>	<u>Lewis</u>	<u>Sailor</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-4</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>"</u>
20	<u>Jones</u>	<u>Henry</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>145</u>	<u>"</u>
21	<u>Evans</u>	<u>Henry</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-10</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
22	<u>Evans</u>	<u>Isaac</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>155</u>	<u>"</u>
NC 23	<u>Lundberg</u>	<u>Alfred</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>24-6-20</u>	<u>Havre</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Swede</u>	<u>Swede</u>	<u>5-5</u>	<u>165</u>	<u>"</u>
NC 24	<u>Mallennin</u>	<u>Wains</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>2-4-20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Swede</u>	<u>Swede</u>	<u>5-6</u>	<u>152</u>	<u>"</u>
NC 25	<u>Nelson</u>	<u>Forger</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>24-6-20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Swede</u>	<u>Swede</u>	<u>5-4</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>was on 7. am. 1st day.</u>
26	<u>Bing</u>	<u>Ang</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>12-20</u>	<u>Havre</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>5-4</u>	<u>145</u>	<u>yes</u>
27	<u>Sum</u>	<u>Wong</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>20-4-20</u>	<u>Brest</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-4</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>"</u>
28	<u>Qu Ken</u>	<u>Tang</u>	<u>Cook</u>	<u>20-4-20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-5</u>	<u>135</u>	<u>"</u>
29	<u>Tang</u>	<u>Lo Chi</u>	<u>2nd Cook</u>	<u>19-6-20</u>	<u>Havre</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-4</u>	<u>135</u>	<u>"</u>
30	<u>Evans</u>	<u>Stanley</u>	<u>Cabin boy</u>	<u>6-11-19</u>	<u>S. Shields</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Welsh</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5-1</u>	<u>98</u>	<u>"</u>

Line Cambrian Steam Navigation Co.
Owners J. Mathias & Sons
Local Agents French Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Muski' ali X	22	Arab	Havre
Lali ali X	25	do	do
Lorgeu Nielson	24	do	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN MEMBERS OF C.R.T.

Name.	Age.	Nation.	Representatives of	no.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Rutherford	19	Yemen				
* Edwin Brummond	32	Jamaica				
* Rauding Amara	24	France				
* Mohamed. Isbali	25	do				
ali. Nassir	32	Aden				
Ahmed. Pahi	23	do				
Abdou Kadiji	38	Sybonki				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Williams

Master

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Marital Status	Religion	Education	Health	Other
17	Jenkins	25	M	Carpenter	Single	Welsh	Do	5-8	140
18	Jones	24	M	Sailor	Single	Do	Do	5-4	150
19	Jones	24	M	"	Single	Do	Do	5-7	145
20	Evans	24	M	"	Single	Do	Do	5-10	170
21	Evans	24	M	"	Single	Do	Do	5-8	155
22	Evans	24	M	"	Single	Do	Do	5-5	165
23	Lundberg	24	M	Harbor	Single	Swedish	Swedish	5-6	152
24	Mallennin	24	M	"	Single	Do	Do	5-4	150
25	Nielsen	24	M	"	Single	Do	Do	5-4	150
26	Bing	24	M	Harbor	Single	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	145
27	Sum	24	M	Harbor	Single	Do	Do	5-4	150
28	Quaker	24	M	Harbor	Single	Do	Do	5-5	135
29	Tang	24	M	Harbor	Single	Do	Do	5-4	135
30	Evans	24	M	Harbor	Single	Do	Do	5-1	98

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mushiki ali X	22	Arab-	Haare-
✓ Lali ali X	25	do	do
✓ ✓ Longen. Nielson	24	do	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAME

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Remarks.
J. Rutherford	19	Yemen	
Edwin Brummond	32	Jamaica	
Randolph Amara	26	France	
Mohamed. Isbali	25	do	
Ali. Nassiri	32	Aden	
Ahmed. Pahi	23	do	
Abdow Nadyi	38	Syria	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Williams

Master.

14-1013

[OVER.]

No	Name	Rank	Date	Service	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Remarks
17	Theldrake	Charles	1800	Boatman	6-11-19	8. Shields	"	No	164.	English do 5-6 160
18	Jenkins	Evan	1825	Carpenter	"	do	"	Yes	25	Welsh do 5-8 140
19	Jones	Lewis	1812	Sailor	"	do	"	"	18	" do 5-4 150
20	Jones	Henry	1812	"	"	do	"	"	18	" do 5-7 145
21	Evans	Henry	1812	"	"	do	"	"	24	" do 5-10 170
22	Evans	Isaac	1812	"	"	do	"	"	23	" do 5-8 155
23	Landberg	Alfred	1846	Harve	2-4-20	"	"	"	21	Swede 5-5 165
24	Mallenin	Waino	1846	"	2-4-20	"	"	"	26	" 5-6 152
25	Nielsen	Foggen	1846	"	2-4-20	"	"	"	24	" 5-4 150
26	Bing	Ang	1859	Steward	13-2-20	Harve	"	"	35	Chinese Chinese 5-4 145
27	Sum	Wong	1825	"	20-4-20	Brent	"	"	25	" 5-4 130
28	Qu Keen	Yang	1856	Cook	20-4-20	"	"	"	28	" 5-5 135
29	Yang	Chi	1822	Cook	19-6-20	Harve	"	"	22	" 5-4 135
30	Evans	Stanley	1811	Cabin boy	6-11-19	S. Shields	"	Yes	15	Welsh British 5-1 98

Line Cambodge Steam Navigation Co * See
Owners J. Mathias & Sons Nor
Local Agents French Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States _____ officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Western, arriving at New York, July 13, 1920 from the port of Havre 6/27/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Williams	William	Master	6/11/19	S. Shields	No	yes	47	Male	Welsh	British	5-8	160	
2	Williams	Mary Lewis	Stewardess	25/6/20	Havre	"	"	32	Female	"	do	5-1	102	
3	Jones	Thomas	1st Mate	6/11/19	S. Shields	"	"	40	Male	"	do	5-4	160	
4	Jones	Lloyd William	2nd Mate	"	do	"	"	55	"	"	do	5-6	175	
5	Fitzgerald	Thomas	3rd Mate	8/1/20	Dunkirk	"	"	22	"	English	do	5-9	150	
6	Hughes	Owen	1st Eng	6/11/19	S. Shields	"	"	60	"	Welsh	do	5-11	160	
7	Davies	David Thomas	2nd "	21/1/20	Dunkirk	"	"	30	"	"	do	5-9	160	
8	Rees	David John	3rd "	6-11-19	S. Shields	"	"	23	"	"	do	5-4	150	
9	Richards	David	4th "	"	do	"	"	21	"	"	do	5-7	148	
10	Milne	William	W.O.	"	do	"	"	21	"	Scotch	do	5-7	140	
11	Handley	Herbert	W.O.	"	do	"	"	18	"	English	do	5-8	140	
12	Hixon	Francis	Apprentice	"	do	"	"	15	"	English	do	5-4	115	
13	Jones	John William	"	"	do	"	"	20	"	Welsh	do	5-10	150	
14	Jones	Daniel	"	"	do	"	"	16	"	"	do	5-4	120	
15	Jones	Edwin	"	"	do	"	"	15	"	"	do	5-5	120	
16	Weeks	Reginald	"	20-4-20	Brest	"	"	18	"	English	do	5-7	135	
17	Sheldrake	Charles	Boatman	6-11-19	S. Shields	"	No	16	"	English	do	5-6	160	Woman left
18	Jenkins	Evam	Carpenter	"	do	"	yes	25	"	Welsh	do	5-8	140	
19	Jones	Lewis	Sailor	"	do	"	"	18	"	"	do	5-4	150	
20	Jones	Henry	"	"	do	"	"	18	"	"	do	5-7	145	
21	Evans	Henry	"	"	do	"	"	24	"	"	do	5-10	170	
22	Evans	Isaac	"	"	do	"	"	23	"	"	do	5-8	155	
23	Lundberg	Alfred	"	24-6-20	Havre	"	"	21	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-5	165	
24	Mallenin	Wains	"	2-4-20	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	Irish	5-6	152	
25	Nielsen	Thorger	"	24-6-20	"	"	"	24	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-9	150	
26	Bing	Eng	Steward	13-2-20	Havre	No	No	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	145	
27	Sum	Wong	"	20-4-20	Brest	No	No	25	"	"	"	5-4	150	
28	Sai Ken	Yang	Cook	20-4-20	"	No	No	28	"	"	"	5-5	135	
29	Yang	Chi	2nd Cook	19-6-20	Havre	No	No	22	"	"	"	5-4	135	
30	Evans	Stanley	Cabin boy	6-11-19	S. Shields	"	yes	15	"	Welsh	British	5-1	98	

Line Campana Steam Navigation Co.
Owner J. Mathias & Sons
Local Agents French Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Williams master of the Ss. Western, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Williams
Master, ~~First Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Such aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Western, arriving at New York, July 13, 1920 from the port of Havre 6/27/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nagee	Ali	Donkeyman	13-2-20	Havre	No	No	32	Male	Arab	British	5-4	120	seen left arm
2	Mahomed	Said	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	135	
3	Ahmed	Mahomed	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	130	marks on chin
4	Abdulla	Saleh	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	140	seen once on 8.
5	Mohamed	Sanat	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	144	
6	Ahmed	Mohamed	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	
7	Matthias	Gustav	Sailor	23-4-20	Brest	"	Yes	28	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	150	girl anchor on 7. arm.
8	Ragi	Ali	Fireman	26-4-20	"	"	No	34	"	Arab	British	5-4	135	
9	Said	Mahomed	"	26-4-20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	140	
10	Mohamed	Yahia	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	130	
11	Hassan	Gaid	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	125	
12	Mohamed	Hassan	"	8-4-20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	148	seen right hand
13	Mahomed	Sali	"	24-6-20	Havre	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	136	
14	Ali	Musli	"	24-6-20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	144	
15	Ali	Sali	"	24-6-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	129	
16	Mahomed	Abdulla	Greaser	30-3-20	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	large scar on left leg.
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Seen
HAYRE, FRANCE
25 JUN 1920
John Ballantine
American Consul General

H. J. Williams
Master

Line Cambria Steam Navigation Co
Owners J. Mathias & Son
Local Agents French Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Williams master of the S/S Western, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1920

W. F. Payne

Immigrant Inspector.

W. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer

Western

7-13-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Alfred Allwood, Surgeon of the La Fumero, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

am. 7-14-20

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	STORAGE	OTHER	TOTAL
1st CABIN	28		2	4	34
2nd CABIN					
STEEAGE					
TOTAL	28		2	4	34

Aliens 34 U. S. X Total 34
 1st Cabin 34
 2nd Cabin _____
 Steerage _____
 Total 34

Aliens _____ U. S. _____ Total _____
 1st Cabin _____
 2nd Cabin _____
 Steerage _____
 Total _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "JULIA"

Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA

JULY 7 - 1920, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1	IN TRANSIT	STEVENS	STELLA A.	25	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Lambs River	C. S. Stevens - Lambs River	CAN.	MONTREAL								
2		CHAMBERS 171394	EVELYN M.	25	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	C. K. Chambers - Catadupa	N.Y.	NEW YORK								
3		PINK 22283	MATILDA E.	26	F	S	Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	African	do	Frankfield	S. Pink - Frankfield P/O	Do	MOUNT VERNON								
4		BROWN	PRINCESS M.	22	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	M. Levy - Kingston	Do	NEW YORK								
5		MARTIN	EGBERT M.	25	M	S	Waiter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	R. Martin - Kingston	N.J.	Atlantic City								
6		FORBES 41734349-11/30/24	WILLIAM S.	54	M	S	Nil	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	A. E. Forbes - St. Elizabeth	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT								
7		DEAN 31/1555	VIOLA O.	21	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pratville	S. Dean - Pratville	PENN.	PHILADELPHIA								
8		BRETT 114291541	ERNEST J.	22	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	E. Brett - St. James	N. J.	Atlantic City								
9		GRANT 7-16-27 308401	GEORGIANA	29	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Old Harbour	Mrs. Riley - Old Harbour	N.Y.	NEW YORK								
10		GREAVES	LOUIS ALVA	25	M	S	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brown's Town	L. J. Greaves - Stewart /	PENN.	WESTGROVE								
11		WALKER 428381 11/8/20	ETHELNE	19	F	S	Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	Mrs. Delapenha - Kingston	MASS.	BOSTON								
12		HALL	RUPERT E.	26	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	W. Hall - Kingston	N.Y.	NEW YORK								
13		CALNEK	OSYTHIA S.	59	F	W	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	P. J. Fernandez - Kingston	Do	Do								
14		CALNEK	ENA M.	26	F	S	Steno-grapher	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ditto	Do	Do								
15		CALNEK	REGINALD S.	22	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
16		CALNEK	RUBY H.	20	F	S	Steno-grapher	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
17		CALNEK	SYDNEY D.	18	M	S	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
18	UNDER 16	CALNEK	CECILIE P.	14	F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
19		SEGRE	MABEL S.	36	F	M	Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sav-la-Mar	S. Segre - Sav-la-Mar	MASS.	BOSTON								
20	UNDER 16	SEGRE	KENNETH O.	14	M	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
21		BYRNES 2/12/20-75	ORPAH	33	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	Mrs. A. Hawkins - Kingston	N.Y.	NEW YORK								
22	UNDER 16	BYRNES	GEORGE	6	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
23	UNDER 16	BYRNES	DOROTHY	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
24		HARRIS	C. ALBERTA	25	F	S	Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Watt Town	Mr. Harris - John's Hall	do	James Town								
25	IN TRANSIT	DWYER	LILLA F.	28	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mile GULLY	P. Shaperlin - Mile Gully	CAN.	TORONTO								
26		LOPEZ	LOUISE A.	22	F	M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	J. L. Lopez - Kingston	N.Y.	NEW YORK								
27		LOPEZ	JAMES T.	25	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ditto	do	do								
28		SOLOMON	HILDA M.	27	F	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brown's Town	J. Solomon - Brown's Town	do	do								
29		BURBRIDGE 41/9695-7-16-40	DOROTHY A.	24	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	F. Blagrove -	do	do								
30		DALRYMPLE	LEILA M.	19	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	-----	do	JAMES TOWN								

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-512

List ONE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - U. S. A.

JULY 14 1920 19 18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the S. Julia, from St. Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 20

at St. Antonio

J. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Alden Allwood, Surgeon of the La Grange, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19 -

Fee \$2 United States gold, equal to 11/- paid by affiant stamps to the original copy of this document duplicate

J. Alden Allwood M.D. U.S.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of July, 1920

at Kingston, Jamaica.



4079

AT TESTE 0

William H. King

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Notarizing a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "JULIA"

Passengers sailing from

PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA

JULY 7 - 1920, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		CAMPBELL	DUPHEMIA	20	F	S	stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Mrs. Campbell - St. Ann	N. Y.	JAMES TOWN NEW YORK
2		WARNER	RUTH	52	F	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Kingston	W. S. Warner - Kingston	do	do
3		THOMAS	LEILA	28	F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Evelyn - Kingston	do	do
4		BURNETT	ADA	28	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	J. Burnett - Kingston	Pa	Philadelphia
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the St. Julia, from St. Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 20
at St. Antonio
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Julia, arriving at New York July 14, 1920 from the port of St. Antonio Jan. 7/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mendez	Jon' R.	Master	1920	Habana	NO	Yes	32	M.	White	Cuban	5'3"	145	None
2	Lanna	Manuel	Chief Officer	1919	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"
3	Miguel	Amio	Second Mate	1920	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
4	Heaman	W. R.	Supercargo	1920	Morant Bay	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
5	Martinez	Pedro	Wireless	1920	Habana	"	"	39	"	"	Cuban	5'10"	135	"
6	Bonice	Jon' J.	"	1920	New York	"	"	21	"	"	Italian	5'9"	139	"
7	Caray	Santiago	Boys	1919	Habana	"	"	28	"	"	Spanish	6'0"	175	"
8	Mosquera	Pedro	Sailor	1919	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
9	Romero	Ramon	"	1919	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
10	Vazquez	Pedro	"	1919	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
11	Quota	Romualdo	"	1919	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
12	Calzada	Milton	"	1918	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
13	Rodriguez	Thomas	"	1913	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
14	Rojas	Fernando	"	1913	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	125	"
15	Castro	Orlando	"	1920	Guantanamo	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
16	Tamilla	Andres	Chief Engineer	1919	Habana	"	"	37	"	"	Cuban	5'11"	180	"
17	Garza	Armando	Second	1920	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
18	Rojas	Mariano	Third	1918	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
19	Ponten	Juan	Engineer	1920	"	"	"	17	"	"	Spanish	5'8"	140	"
20	Blanco	Francisco	"	1920	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
21	Romero	Antonio	"	1914	Guantanamo	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
22	Pila	Enrique	"	1917	Habana	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	125	"
23	Pico	Juan	Steward	1919	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	130	"
24	Diaz	Josue	"	1920	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
25	Vazquez	Higinio	"	1918	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
26	Pila	Daniel	"	1919	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
27	Oronibia	Enrique	Stew	1920	"	"	"	30	"	"	Cuban	5'3"	140	white
28	Sigamita	Pablo	Stew	1920	"	"	"	46	"	Black	"	5'6"	180	"
29	Prohuns	Antonio	Stew	1920	"	"	"	18	"	White	Spanish	5'4"	126	"
30	Campo	Fidel	2nd Stew	1920	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the S. J. M. A., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

July

19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

Samuel C. Canova
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

, 19 , from the port of														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
156263	Garua	Rino	✓Water	1920	Matana	No	Yes	24	M.	White	Spanish	5'9"	130	None
156272	Yglesias	Hipolito	✓"	10 Feb. 1926	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
146260	Expinto	Antonio	✓"	29 May 1926	Matana	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"
148866	Gonzalez	Guman	✓"	3 June 1920	Guantanamo	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
155691	Crosby	James	✓Cook-ass	6 July 1920	Port Antonio	"	"	32	"	Black	Jamaica	6'6"	175	"
6				Morrison										
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the Julia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

July

19

20

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

Julia

7-14-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel *SS Fort Smith*



DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
FORM 724 (2-7-18)

SHIP COMPANY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the *Fort Smith*
of *Portland Oregon*
whereof *Guy S. Harris* is Master.

Sheet No. 23
Form 1754-12-2-1918. 3M
Revs. 4078, 4564, and 4570.
Rev. Stat. and A.C. 122
Customs Regulations of 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
	Family name	Given name							HEIGHT	Complexion	HAIR	EYES	
									Feet	In.			
1	Jorgensen	Edward	Henry K. Morey	Deer Isle Me.	1st Off.	Maine	U.S.	36	5	10	DK.	1/33	
2	Henderson	William	Harry S. Webster	Rockland Me.	2nd "	"	"	26	5	7	LT	3550	
3	Sobchuck	Saba	Harold L. Berry	Machias "	3rd "	"	"	24	5	10	"	3750	
4	Siena	Vincente	Peter Hanson	Boston Mass	Boat.	Norway	1st paper	30	5	11	"		
5	Gean	Telefore	Sean E. Taylor	New York City	Carp	Oregon	U.S.	36	5	5	"	3972	
6	Pietila	Anton	Thos J. O'Hara	Fitchburg Mass	A.B.	Mass	"	28	5	8	"	15631	
7	Ralph	James	Edw. Jorgensen	Boston	"	Mich.	"	32	5	9	DK.	9617	
8	King	Archibald	Anthony Cheaume	New York City	"	Den.	"	24	5	8	LT	9107	
9	O'Neil	William	H. Collier	Lawrence Mass	"	Canada	"	19	5	6	DK.		
10	Lafford	Walter	Henry Truesdale	New York City	"	Virginia	U.S.	25	5	6	"	34897	
11	Ryan	Charles	Stanley Szpetka	Pawtucket R.I.	A.S.	R.I.	"	23	5	9	"	38901	
12	Boyle	Patrick	Myrtle Lamson	Illinois	A.B.	Ill.	"	20	5	7	"	12062	
13	Kearney	John	H.L. Kincaid	Belmont Mass	Shipless	Mass	"	18	5	7	LT	38913	
14	Thiel	John	E. Roman	St. Somerville Mass	Ch. Eng.	N. Hampshire	"	30	5	8	"	1251	
15	Young	E.N.	Dwight O. Boyd	Worcester "	1st Asst	Mass	"	30	5	7	DK.	1232	
16	Hanson	Peter	Wm H. Graves	Randolph "	2nd "	"	"	23	5	7	LT	1783	
17			Wm Henderson	Somerville "	3rd "	"	"	32	5	10	"	3786	
18			M.J. Foley	Montreal Can.	Ruler	Canada	"	35	5	6	"		
19			John Grundy	Jam. Plains Mass	"	Mass	"	22	5	10	DK.	8199	
20			Peter Marshall	Boston	"	Russia	"	30	5	7	"	32185	
21			P.J. Dorahue	Wisconsin	W.T.	Ohio	"	22	6	0	LT	3605	
22			Wm H. Nickerson	Hartford Conn.	"	Conn	"	29	5	9	DK.	249	
23			John Hill	Somerville Mass	"	Mass	"	23	5	9	"	28565	
24			Saba Sobchuck	New York City	Pierman	Finland	"	23	5	6	LT		
25			Vincente Siena	Philadelphia	"	Russia	"	30	5	9	"		
26			Telefore Gean	New York City	"	Spain	"	26	5	5	DK.		
27			Pietila	N. Cambridge Mass	"	Canada	"	32	5	5	"		
28			James Ralph	Oregon	"	Spain	"	22	5	9	"		
29			Arthur Lefrancois	Rockland	C.P.	Scotland	"	22	5	6	LT		
30			Guiana Juliana	Lawrence Mass	Miss	Mass	"	21	5	10	DK.	9320	
			Archibald King	Charleston "	"	"	"	17	5	5	"	38902	
			William O'Neil	Halifax N.S.	2nd Cook	Canada	"	20	5	8	"		
			Walter Lafford	"	Miss	Newfoundland	"	20	5	5	LT		
			Charles Ryan	Keene N.H.	Cool press	Canada	"	27	5	6	"		
			Patrick Doyle	New Haven Conn	"	Ireland	"	36	5	3	"		
			John J. Kearney	Halifax N.S.	Miss	Canada	"	21	5	5	"		
			E.N. Young	"	1st Cook	St. Johns N.F.	"	28	5	7	"		
				Barrow Eng.	Pierman	England	"	30	5	11	DK.		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel *S/S Fort St.*

24

ving such aliens

English

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

(1)	No. on list	NAME
		Family name
1		<i>Jorgensen</i>
2		<i>Henderson</i>
3		<i>Loebchuck</i>
4		<i>Siems</i>
5		<i>Geau</i>
6		<i>Pietila</i>
7		<i>Ralph</i>
8		<i>King</i>
9		<i>O'Neil</i>
10		<i>Lafford</i>
11		<i>Ryan</i>
12		<i>Boyle</i>
13		<i>Kearney</i>
14		<i>Thiel</i>
15		<i>Young</i>
16		<i>Hanson</i>
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

I, _____, Master of the said American Steamship

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List

contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence,

as far as I can ascertain the same.

MASTER

Port of _____, 191 _____, before me.

DEPUTY COLLECTOR

Subscribed and sworn this _____ day of _____

I certify that this is a true copy of the Crew of the American Steamship

, whereof

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

this certificate to be stricken out on the Original



PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

AMERICAN STEAMSHIP

(Insert name of vessel)

MASTER.

DATED:

CUSTOM HOUSE

PORT OF

191

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of rules on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten

PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW LIST VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Fort Smith*, arriving at *Barrow, England*, 191 *1920*, from the port of *Barrow, England*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jorgensen	Edward	✓ <i>AB</i>	<i>1920</i> <i>May 10</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>discharged</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Gen.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>	
2	Henderson	William	✓ <i>Boiler</i>	<i>1920</i> <i>May 10</i>	<i>Boston</i>	"	<i>yes</i>	<i>35</i>	"	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>170</i>	
3	Sobchuck	Saba	✓ <i>Fireman</i>	<i>1920</i> <i>May 10</i>	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	Sienis	Vincente	✓ <i>1st Cook</i>	<i>1920</i> <i>May 10</i>	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>155</i>	
5	Green	Reberfore	✓ <i>102593</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>175</i>	
6	Pietila	Anton	✓ <i>2362</i>	<i>1920</i> <i>May 11</i>	<i>Boston</i>	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	Ralph	James	✓ <i>Coal passer</i>	<i>1920</i> <i>May 10</i>	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>141</i>	
8	King	Archibald	✓ <i>2nd Cook</i>	<i>1920</i> <i>May 17</i>	<i>Halifax N.S.</i>	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	<i>Br.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>	
9	O'Neil	William	✓ <i>Fireman</i>	<i>1920</i> <i>May 17</i>	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	<i>Br.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>136</i>	
10	Lafford	Walter	✓ <i>Coal passer</i>	<i>1920</i> <i>May 25</i>	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>148</i>	
11	Ryan	Charles	✓ <i>154859</i>	<i>1920</i> <i>May 25</i>	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>36</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>144</i>	
12	Coyle	Patrick	✓ <i>Fireman</i>	<i>1920</i> <i>May 26</i>	"	"	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	"	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>	
13	Kearney	John J.	✓ <i>1st Cook</i>	<i>1920</i> <i>May 29</i>	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>162</i>	
14	Thiel	Johan	✓ <i>154859</i>	<i>1920</i> <i>May 29</i>	<i>Boston</i>	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
15	Black	Robert	✓ <i>AB</i>	<i>1920</i> <i>May 10</i>	"	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>140</i>	
16	Young	E.V.	✓ <i>Fireman</i>	<i>1920</i> <i>June 7</i>	<i>Barrow, Eng.</i>	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-10</i>	<i>180</i>	
17	Hanson	Petar	✓ <i>Boiler</i>	<i>1920</i> <i>May 10</i>	<i>Boston</i>	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>180</i>	
18			<i>V.F. Janowski</i>											
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

no cards 7
Wait with 30
37.

Dr. Friedman

Caus. cert. put list seen.
22/

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Fort Smith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

July

1920

W. J. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

Fort Smith

7-14-20

W. J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Billed 7-14-20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

At 7-14-20 I, Arne Ahlgren, Surgeon of the S/S Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health

25

3
RW

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Arr. 7-14-20

Note:—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Swed. Am.

Drottningholm

	7		12	5	2	26
	49	1	8	27	3	88
TOTAL	56	1	20	32	5	114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 21	5	26
2nd Cabin 61	27	88
	82	32
		114

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Drottningholm Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, July 3rd, 1920.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Included future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Auhjar	✓ Eric	20	✓ M	S Director	Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Helsingborg	Father, Hugo Auhjar, Drottningg. 9, Helsingborg	Sweden New York
2	TRANSIT	Blum	✓ Gusta	63	✓ M	M Director	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Wife, Minnie Blum, Karlavägen 11, Stockholm	Sweden New York
3	TRANSIT	Bredahl	✓ Edvard Vilhelm	51	✓ M	M Director	Yes Danish	Yes	Denmark	Do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Friend, Max Ballin, Copenhagen	Denmark New York
4		Jess Rasmussen	✓ Pater	54	✓ M	M Engineer	Yes Danish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife, Marta Jess, Landskronagade 4, Copenhagen	N.Y. New York
5	TRANSIT	Josephson	✓ Herbert August	23	✓ M	S Director	Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Edvard Josephson, Eriksgat. 13, Stockholm	Sweden New York
6	TRANSIT	Loeb	✓ Otto	36	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	France	Paris	Father, Johan Loeb, 7, Rue Marguerite, Paris	France New Paris
7	TRANSIT	Lundgren	✓ Hugo Karl	48	✓ M	S Engineer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Carolina Lundgren, Jungfrugatan 30, Stockholm	Mexico Tampico
8		Mattson	✓ Ragnar	26	✓ M	S Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Sofia E. Mattsson, Odengatan 44, Stockholm	N.Y. New York
9		Olsen	✓ Fritz S.	36	✓ M	M Owner	Yes Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Christiania	Father, Fred Olsen, Christiania	Cal. San Francisco
10		Olsson	✓ Ida Maria	43	✓ F	M H. wife	Yes English	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Gothenburg	Husband, Carl Aug. Olsson, Svenska Lloyd, Gothenburg	N.J. West Orange
11	UNDER 16	Do	✓ Karl Adolf	8	✓ M	S Scholar	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do	N.J. West Orange
12	UNDER 16	Do	✓ Nils Th.	4	✓ M	S Child	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do	N.J. West Orange
13	TRANSIT	Orrvik	✓ Sten Herbert	26	✓ M	S Engineer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kungsör	Father, Johan Andersson, Lindesberg	Sweden New York
14	TRANSIT	Palen	✓ Anders Gustaf	39	✓ M	S Engineer	Yes English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Oscarshamn	Father, Samuel Palen, Västervik	Sweden Los Angeles
15	TRANSIT	Rothenberg	✓ Hugo	37	✓ M	M Director	Yes Danish	Yes	Germany	German	Denmark	Copenhagen	Friend, Director Max Ballin, Copenhagen	Denmark New York
16		Schlessberg	✓ Gregoire	36	✓ M	S Merchant	Yes Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Sweden	Stockholm	Svensk-Rysk Export & Import, Norrlandsgatan 16, Stockholm	N.Y. New York
17		Safström	✓ Augusta	67	✓ F	W Widow	Yes English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Do	Gothenburg	Son-in-law, Sven Kock, Lidköping	Ill. Chicago
18	TRANSIT	Winblad	✓ Georg	40	✓ M	S Pressman	Yes Danish	Yes	Denmark	Do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father, Emil Winblad, 71, Nansensgade, Copenhagen	Denmark New York

William Gold
Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be that of the alien at the time of his departure from his country of origin.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1920.

26

2

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when and where?	
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	
Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	
Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inset.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes Self	Yes No	No	No	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Kjävlinge
2	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1919	New York	Firm, G & F. Blume Corp. 347 Madison Ave, New York	Yes 2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Grey	Blue	None	Do	Köping
3	Yes Self	Yes No	No	No	Yes 2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair Blond	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	Yes Self	Yes No	No	No	Yes 3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Blond	Brown	Tat. on right underarm	Do	Vestenskov
5	Yes Self	Yes No	No	No	Yes 2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
6	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1916	New Haven	Uncle, Adolph Mendel, Chapelstreet, New Haven, Conn	Yes 4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Dark	Brown	None	Holland	Utrecht
7	No Self	Yes Yes 1914	marriage	In transit to Mexico	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Östersund
8	Yes Self	Yes No	No	No	Yes 2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Blond	Blue	None	Do	Västerås
9	No Self	Yes Yes 1920	San Fran- co, Cal.	Returning home, 3600 Jack- son Str, San Francisco, Cal	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair Blond	Blue	Scars on two fingers on right hand	Norway	Höitsten
10	Yes Husband	Yes Yes 1907	New York	Brother, Adolf Montan, 39, Franklyn Ave, West Orange N.J.	Yes 3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Fryksände
11	Yes Father	Yes No	No	Uncle, Do	Yes 3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair Light	Blue	None	Do	Gothenburg
12	Yes Father	Yes No	No	Uncle, Do	Yes 3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair Light	Blue	None	Do	Gothenburg
13	Yes Self	Yes No	No	Colgates, New York, N.Y.	Yes 2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair Blond	Blue	None	Do	Lindesberg
14	No Self	Yes Yes 1918	New York	International Precipitation Co 1016, W. 9th St, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown	Grey	None	Do	Garpenberg
15	Yes Self	Yes No	No	No	Yes 2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Dark	Brown	None	Germany	Kreuzerdorf
16	Yes Self	Yes No	No	Friend, Eittingen-Schild Co, Inc 45 West 25th Str, New York	Yes 3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Orel
17	No Self	Yes Yes 1912	Buffalo N.Y.	Son, Gustaf Säfström, 1516 E. 64th Str, Chicago, Ill	Yes 2 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Light	Grey	None	Sweden	Borås
18	Yes Self	Yes No	No	Friend, Editor of paper "Nord-lyset", 132 Nassau St, New York	Yes 2 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Grey	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Drottningholm, from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. E. Nordström

Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ake Ahlgren, Surgeon of the S/S Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1920
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing.

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM"

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

JUL 13 - 1920 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Brandt,	✓ Brer Axel	41	✓	M	Captain Master	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	Father: Johan Brandt Norrteige	CANADA
2	TRANSIT	Eklöf	✓ Brer David	38	✓	M	Officer	Yes	English	do	do	do	Hälsingborg	Father: Anders Eklöf Daversterg	CANADA
3	TRANSIT	Glimstedt	Knut William	37		M	Chief Engineer	Yes	English	do	do	do	Kungälv	Wife: Elin Sten, Villa Karlaro, Frölundaborg	CANADA
4	TRANSIT	Stehn	✓ Axel Robert	34	✓	M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Do	do	do	Göteborg		CANADA
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1920

28

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country where he came, after having secured a ticket for passage in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire an education, or to receive instruction in the use of any trade or profession, or to receive instruction in the use of any art or science?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who belongs to an organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or of any foreign government.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sailing on American ports	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Blend	Blue	None	Sweden	Norrköping
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	do do	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Dark	Blue	None	do	Bissinge
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	do	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown	Blue	None	do	Långelund
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	do	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown	Blue	None	do	Varberg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. E. Nordfält
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. DROTTHINGHOLM

sailing from Gothenburg

July 3rd

1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 14, 1920

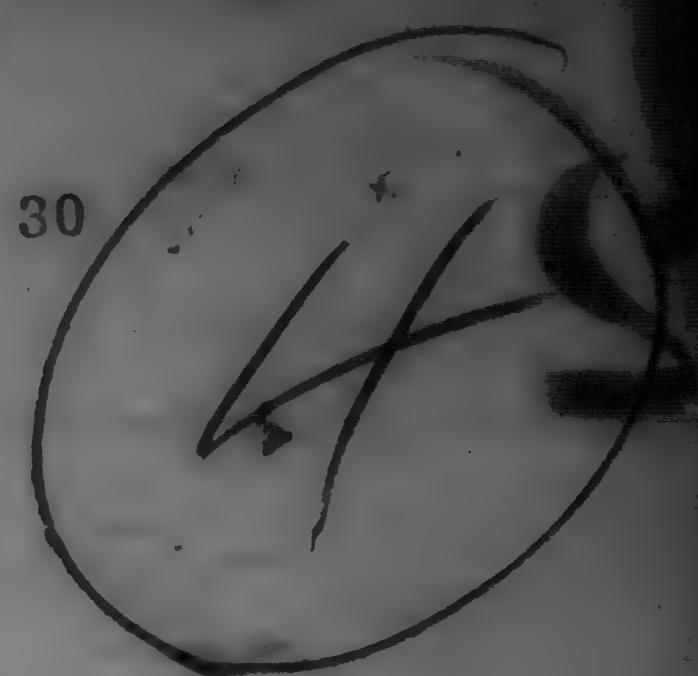
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Johnsen	Alfred	✓ 61	M	M		Holds passport 888 issued March 25th 1920 by Dept. of State Wash. D. C.	8-10 Bridge st. New-York, N.Y.
2	"	Ella	✓ 53	F	M		Holds passport 860 issued March 25th 1920 by Dept. of State Wash. D. C.	do
3	Josephson	Axel	✓ 51	M	S		Holds passport 8877 April 5 th. 1920. issued by Dept. of State Wash. D. C. (City)	2686 Broadway New-York, N.Y.
4	Orlove	Henry J.	✓ 28	M	S		Holds passport 101827 issued July 31:st 1919 by Dept. of State, Wash. D. C.	769 Dawson st. New-York, N.Y.
5	Cook-Wilson,	Clyde	✓ 37	M	M		Holds passport 70467 issued March 29th 1919 by Dept of State, Wash. D.C. Lansing	786 Ridgeway Ave. Oakland, Cal.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ake Ahlgren, Surgeon of the T/S Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30



Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1922
at New York City

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of aliens.

S. S. "DROTTHINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, JULY 3rd, 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (* Headed (name permanent residence))	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1		Anderson	Anders Harald	41	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	Father: August Anderson N. Prospect Hill. Göteborg	Ills	Chicago	
2	917-671 A/W 3-20	Anderson	Hjalmar	27	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Slättåkra	Father: August Anderson Box 92. Oscarström	N.Y.	Syracuse	
3		Berntson	Anna Maria	60	F	W.H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mölnlycke	Niece: Karolina Anderson Karl Gustafsgat. 63. Göteborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
4		Carlsson	Kether Kristina	34	F	S.H. work	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Munkfors	Father: Lars Carlsson Munkrud, Munkfors	N.Y.	New York	
5	TRANSIT	Carlson	Josef Henry	18	M	S. Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Köping	Father: Carl Carlson Åle 5, Köping	Ills	Chicago	
6	TRANSIT	Eklund	Gunnar	27	M	Metal Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father: Hjalmar Eklund Gefle	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
7		Johanson	Per	69	M	W. Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Undenäs	Son: Louis Norin Sköfde	Ills	Chicago	
8		de	Mathilda	38	F	S.H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: de	Ills	Chicago	
9	351789 3-22 28	Lindmark	Ingrid Charlotta	17	F	S.H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Eskilstuna	Father: Erik Lindmark Kvarngården 9, Eskilstuna	Mass	Dorchester	
10		Lorentsson	Gumhild	18	F	S.H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Fässberg	Father: John Lorentsson St. Fiskebäck, Långedrag	N.Y.	New York	
11	371856 A/W 28	de	Hedvig	21	F	S.H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	N. Frölunda	Father: John Lorentsson do	N.Y.	New York	
12	91451 3-22 28	Matsen	John	38	M	S. laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Dala Järna	Sister: Elisabeth Olson Dala Järna	Wash	Mt. Vernon	
13		Mikkelsen	Ingvald	41	M	M. Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	do	America	Watertown	Mother: Annie Jensen Aalborg, Hjultervej.	Mass	Watertown	
14		de	de	33	F	M.H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law: de	Mass	Watertown	
15	TRANSIT	Nilsson	Hulda Sofia	34	F	S.H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Södertälje	Brother: Karl Nilsson Bachusgatan 8, Södertälje	Mass	Dorchester	
16		Nilsson	Nils August	34	M	S. Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bohult	Mother: Lena Maria Karlson Bohult	Winn	Le Sueur	
17	457739	Nyquist	August Salomon	55	M	M. Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bosebo	Brother in law: Janne Mårtensson Bosebo	N.J.	Paterson	
18	263076 4/12/20	de	Sofia Thelydia	46	F	M.H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: de	N.J.	Paterson	
19		de	Hans Ragnar	16	M	S. laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: de	N.J.	Paterson	
20	UNDER 16	de	Astrid Sven	13	F	S. Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: de	N.J.	Paterson	
21	UNDER 16	de	Margit Nellie	11	F	S. Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: de	N.J.	Paterson	
22		Olander	Josefina Kristina	47	F	S. maker	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: August Olander Stampon 3 B. Alingsås	Mass	Barnstable	
23	CLAUSON	Gustaf Adolf	27	M	S. Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father: Anders Olander Haraldsgat. 3. Göteborg	N.J.	Paterson	
24		Peterson	Sven Anders Knut	30	M	M. Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	America	Rockford	Father: Johan Peterson Hellekvarn Blidsberg	Ills	Rockford	
25		de	Adena Vilhelmina	29	F	M.H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: de	Ills	Rockford	
26	UNDER 16	de	Doris Vilhelmina	1	F	S. child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand-father: de	Ills	Rockford	
27	441971-HKR 7/1/20	Persson	Carl Valdemar	18	M	S. laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Munkfors	Father: Lars Persson Munkrud, Munkfors	N.Y.	New York	
28		Ringblom	Gustaf Ivar	44	M	M. Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father: Karl Ringblom Arsenalgat. 10 Göteborg	N.Y.	New York	
29		Unger	Hakon	17	M	S. Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gefle	Mother: Vega Unger Engelbrektskat. 2. Göteborg	N.Y.	New York	
30		Wirsén-Hall	Edith	37	F	W. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago Ills	Brother in law: Martin Lundquist Ned. Fägelbergsgat. 4 B. Göteborg	Ills	Chicago	

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

J U N E

1920

31

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the T/S Drottningholm, from Göthenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. E. Nordfjell

Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1920
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ake Ahlgren, Surgeon of the S/S Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Ake Ahlgren

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Drottningholm and Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, July 3rd, 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates former permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Trn.	Mod.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Abrahamson	Annie	58	✓	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Son, Leon Abrahamson, Kastellgatan 8, Gothenburg	Mass	Gardner
2		Berglund	Amanda	62	✓	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Brother, Fredrik O. Erikson, Akersberga	N.Y.	New York
3	417-671 4/23/25 5/1/25	Berndtson	Elsa	20	✓	F	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gothenburg	Father, Ture Berntsson, Heberg	N.Y.	New York
4		Carlson	Elyira Fr.	21	✓	F	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, Axel Carlson, Walhallavägen 123 B, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
5	TRANSIT	Carlson	Ruth Lilly	29	✓	F	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister, Anna Carlson, Narvavägen 29, Stockholm	Que	Sherbrooke
6		Dahlenberg	John Albert	31	✓	M	Mer- chant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Varberg	Father, Henrik Andersson, Backgatan 35, Varberg	Conn	Woodbury
7		Edström	Simon Ludvig	67	✓	M	Farmla borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boden	Son, Bernhard Edström, Boden	Minn	Minneapolis
8		Eriksson Eklöv	Emma Karolina	24	✓	F	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Charlottenberg	Mother, Kerstin Anderson, Ill Helgebodafora, Charlottenberg		Moline
9	U. S. CIT.	Do.	Margareta	3	✓	F	Child	No			Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do	Ill	Moline
10		Fernström	Edit Vict.	31	✓	F	Dress maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Sister, Ebba Frychting, Kammakareg. 21, Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
11		Forsgren	Alfred	27	✓	M	Farmla- borer	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Minn	Father, Erik Forsgren, Silverhöjd	Minn	Grossby
12		Henriksson	Erik	31	✓	M	Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Malmberget	Father, Henrik Eriksson, Mattmar	Minn	Flemming Lake
13		Karlsson	Frida Johanna	22	✓	F	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nyköping	Father, Per O. Karlsson, Honnesta gård, Stigtomta	N.Y.	New York
14		Landen	Sigurd Claes	23	✓	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torshälla	Father, Claes Landen, Grängesberg.	Pa	Philadelphia
15		Larsson	Samuel	28	✓	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örebro	Father, Karl J. Larsson, Hagagatan 8, Örebro	Mass	Arlington Heights
16		Larsson	Torsten Fredrik	27	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Malmö	Wife, Eva Larsson, Österportsgat. 6, Malmö.	N.Y.	New York
17		Liljequist	Hulda	29	✓	F	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father, Alfred Carlsson, Grönwald, Grebbestad	Ill	Chicago
18		Do.	Margrethe	7	✓	F	Child	No			Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Ill	Chicago
19	N	Nilsson	Maria Albertina	64	✓	F	W	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Sköllersta	Brother, Johan Persson, S. Folkavi, Kräcklinge.	Ill	Chicago
20		Olausson	Nathalia	49	✓	F	Masseuse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Sister, Josefin Andersson, Skepparegatan 22, Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
21		Palmqvist	Johan Fredrik	15	✓	M	S	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	N. Skrävlinge	Sister, Penry Palmquist, Landsvägsg. 8, Karlskrona	Ia	Des Moines
22		Petersen	Otto Carl E.	29	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father, Johan Petersen, 4, Willemoesgade, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
23		Do	Elise	23	✓	F	H. wife	Yes	Danish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law: Do	N.Y.	New York
24		Petterson	Anna Maria	28	✓	F	S	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Stocksund	Aunt, Sofia Sjöström, Lundagatan 31, Stockholm	N.J.	Paterson
25		Rohlf	Hulda Kristina	60	✓	F	W	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Son, Thure Rohlf, Rådmanagatan 78, Stockholm	Pa	Seranton
26		Sundell	Johanna W.	51	✓	F	S	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Friend, Alvar Widell, Ö. Henriksгат. 3, Helsingfors	Ore	Portland
27	252245 5/30/27	Tornberg	Henning	30	✓	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father, Carl J. Tornberg, Ömrådet 8, Enköping	N.Y.	New York
28		Thavenius	Lars Ludvig	25	✓	M	S	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Uncle, Wilgot Fitinghoff, Södertjan, Waddö	Ohio	Dayton
29	U. S. CIT.	Uusimäki	Maria E.	16	✓	F	S	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lahtii	Aunt, Mandi Wintala, Hollola, Lahtii	N.Y.	New York
30		Carlsson	Signe Amanda W.		✓	F	S	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gräsård	Father, Carl Andersson, Ösely, Gräsård	Cal	S. Francisco

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1044

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 14, 1920

33

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																Place of birth: Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	100	1872 Yes 1896	Son, Robert Abrahamson, 74, Abbott St, Gardner, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Poland	Solkevaeki
2	Yes	Self	150	Yes No	Son, Eric Berglund, 51 East 59th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Sweden	Wickleby
3	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle, Louis Anderson, 44 West 151 St, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Anneberg
4	Yes	Self	100	No	Friend, Eric Lindenstein, 258 W. 55th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Stockholm
5	No	Self	50	No	Brother-in-law, Gust Endestein, Box 235, Sherbrooke, Que.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Norrköping
6	No	Self	50	No	Uncle, Andrew Anderson, Woodbury, Conn.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Do	Tvååker
7	No	Self	45	No	Daughter, Magda Larsson, 2641 Emerson Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Do	Burträsk
8	No	Husband	25	Yes 1919	Husband, Arvid Eriksson, 917, 3rd Ave, Moline, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Ada
9	No	Father	Yes	1916	1916 Moline Father, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Moline, Ill
10	No	Self	100	No	Friend, George Holmquist, 5061 North Clark St, Chicago, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
11	No	Self	100	Yes 1920	Friend, Nils Olson, 4th Street, Crosby, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Ljusmarsberg
12	No	Self	50	No	Aunt, Catarina Persson, Flemming Lake, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Mattmar
13	No	Friend	30	No	Friend, Johanna Janson, 17 Edwards St, Newburgh, New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Do	Bogsta
14	Yes	Self	100	No	Friend Oscar Nordström, Keystone Lubricating Co, Philadelphia Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Do	Grängesberg
15	No	Self	100	No	Cousin, Karl Peterson, 154 Westminster Ave, Arlington Heights, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Do	Arila
16	Yes	Self	100	No	Friend, Carl Bentson, 2726 Creston Ave, New York, NY	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Do	Gothenburg
17	No	Self	100	Yes 1919	Husband, Carl Liljequist, 855 N. La Clair Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Skee
18	No	Mother	Yes	1919	1919 Chicago Father, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Akron, Ohio
19	No	Self	35	No	Daughter, Boda Ohlem, 811, Junior Terrace, Chicago, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Sweden	Kumla
20	Yes	Self	100	No	Sister, Anna Benson, 4153, N. Crawford Ave, Chicago, Ill	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Vinberg
21	No	Self	50	No	Uncle, Harry Bok, 1453 Searle St, Des Moines, Ia	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	N. Skrävlinge
22	Yes	Self	100	No	Caranda Bros, 280, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Germany	Langenau
24	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Wilhelm Jacobson, 537 East 27th St, Paterson, N.J.	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm
25	No	Self	100	No	Son, Ellis Rohlf, 227 Colfax Ave, Seranton, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Odensvi
26	Yes	Son	50	No	Son, Erland Sundell, 1312 E. 17th St, Portland, Ore	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Finland	Abo
27	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother, Carl A. Tornberg, 44, Whitehall St, New York, NY	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Norberg
28	No	Self	100	No	Uncle, Fridolf Fittinghoff, P.O. Box 971, Dayton, Ohio	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Stockholm
29	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1913	1904 Cumber- Father, Johan Lindell, 67, Bush Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Cumberland Wyo.
30	Yes	Brother	100	No	Brother, Harry Carlsson, 369, 20th Str. San Francisco, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Orsögård

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Drottningholm, from Göthenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. B. Nordberg

Master Captain

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ake Ahlgren, Surgeon of the S/S Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 20
at New York City

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. DRÖTTNINGHOLMPassengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

JUL 3 - 1920

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
TRANSIT.		Herrström	Helge	32	✓	M	M	Mate	Yes	1-604 English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Malmö	Wife: Elisabeth Herrström Askum	CANADA
TRANSIT.		Johansson	Karl Oskar	42	✓	M	S	Steward	Yes	1-604 English Swedish	Yes	de	de	de	Göteborg	Mother: Petronella Westerberg Stehag	CANADA
TRANSIT.		Stenholm	Johan Paul	29	✓	M	S	Ship-Engineer	Yes	1-604 English Swedish	Yes	de	de	de	Hammar	Father: Nils Stenholm Zinkgruvan	CANADA
TRANSIT.		Welen	Gustaf Ferdinand	41	✓	M	M	Ship-Engineer	Yes	1-604 English Swedish	Yes	de	de	de	Uddevalla	Carl Gustaf Johansen Chasville Wäländ	CANADA
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8

Raymond
Inspir

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-100

List

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Drottningholm, from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. B. Nordfelt
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1920
at New York City

Thurston
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 36

S. S. DROTTHINGHOLM

sailing from GOTHENBURG

JULY 3:rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 14, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Anderson	Charles	42		M	S	Naturalized Minneapolis Minn Dec 25, 1900	Holds passport 169496 issued Febr. 9 th. 1920 by Dept. of State Wash. D.C.	1330-1:st ave. Dept. 194 Seattle, Wash.
2	Wolk	Carl Gustav	58		M	M	Kings Co Mass 16/1871	Holds passport 12541 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 10th. 1920	5617-6 th. ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Holmqvist	Mathilda Lovisa	35		F	M	West Hall d Chicago 1916	Holds passport 119406 issued Sept. 22 nd. 1920 by Dept. of State Wash. D.C.	5061 N. Clark str. Chicago, Ill.
4	Johnson	Alma	37		F	M		Holds passport 162317 issued Febr. 10th 1920 by Dept. of State Wash. D.C.	Garwin Springs, Mont.
5	"	Carl	49		M	S	Nov. 1:st 1910 Livingston, Mont.	do	do
6	"	Bror	5		M	S	May 18 th. 1915 Gardner, Mass.	do	do
7	"	Eric	42		M	M	Katla Helena Mont. Sept 1/1900	Holds passport 141714 issued Nov. 21 st. 1920 by Dept. of State Wash. D.C.	do
8	Johnson	Ester S	30		F	M	West Hall d Chicago	Holds passport 91735 issued June 27 th. 1919 by Dept. of State Wash. D.C.	36 Crown st. Jamestown, N.Y.
9	"	Stanley	47		M	S	April 4 th. 1913 Jamestown, N.Y.	do	do
10	Lindstedt	John Emil	65		M	Wr	NYC 1887	Holds passport 158546 issued Jan. 13th 1920 by Dept. of State Wash. D.C.	301 East 125 st. New-York, N.Y.
11	Lindström	Kristina	35		F	M	West Hall d Chicago	Holds passport 104405 issued Aug. 8th 1919 by Dept. of State Wash. D.C.	2340 Cropsey ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	"	Anna Lisa	17		F	S	Aug. 7th. 1912 Jersey City, N.Y.	do	do
13	Lönegren	Irma C	26		F	S	Min. Duluth Minn	Holds passport 101717 issued July 30 th. 1919 by Dept. of State Wash. D.C.	423 Lumber Exchange Bldg Portland, Oreg.
14	Nelson	Bernhard	49		M	M	San Fran May 1902	Holds passport 7118 issued March 31 st. 1920 by Dept. of State Wash. D.C.	432 Locust st. San Luis Obispo, Calif.
15	"	Alma	47		F	M		Holds passport 7118 issued March 31 st. 1920 by Dept. of State Wash. D.C.	do
16	Norin	Gustavus	34		M	M	Chicago Superior Ct 1907	Holds passport 162518 issued Jan. 22:nd 1920 by Dept. of State Wash. D.C.	4021 Lockwood ave. Chicago, Ill.
17	Severin	Hildur N	30		F	M	West Hall d Chicago	Holds passport 109595 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Aug. 23:rd 1919	1462 Winona ave. Chicago, Ill.
18	"	Mildred	19		F	S	1904	do	do
19	"	Roger	5		M	S		do	do
20	Svanberg	Gustav	76		M	Wr	Sup Ct Chicago 1870	Holds passport 93890 issued July 8th. 1920 by Dept. of State Wash. D.C.	1111 Newport ave. Chicago, Ill.
21	Swanson	Harold	33		M	S	Buffalo NY Mar 1916	Holds passport 177995 issued March 2:nd 1920 by Dept. of State Wash. D.C.	760-43:rd st. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Törnqvist,	Adolf	54		M	Wr	San Francisco Apr 1915	Holds passport 175524 issued Febr. 26th. 1920 by Dept. of State Wash. D.C.	15 Otrego ave. San Francisco, Calif.
23	Ungemack	Gunhild	28		F	M	Quebec N.S. born	Holds passport 92488 issued June 30th 1919 by Dept. of State Wash. D.C.	40 Warren st. Stamford, Conn.
24	Stake	Olga	11		F	S	West Hall d Chicago	Holds passport 93301 issued July 2nd 1919 by Dept. of State Wash. D.C.	911 60 Goodfield st Spokane, Wash.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

37

I, Dr. A. M. M. M., Surgeon of the U.S. S. S. S., calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this 14th day of July, 1920
at New York City

Dr. A. M. M. M.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 7-14-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	EX. MPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	1st C	2nd C	3rd C	4th C	
1st C					
2nd C					
STOWAGE	220	27	2	6	79
TOTAL	220	27	2	6	79

Act
Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 25
2nd Cabin 25
Stowage 45-79-364
Total 285-79-364

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2 283-79-362
283-79-362

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNING OLIN Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, JULY 3rd, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Bergström	Gunnar Albert	23		M	Tool-maker	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Trollhättan	Father: Oscar Bergström Kungsgatan 33 Trollhättan	R.I.	Providence	
2		do.	Esther Lovisa	23		F	H.wife	Yes	English	do.	American	do.	do.	Father in law do.	R.I.	Providence	
3	UNDER 16	do.	Esther Deborah	1		F	Child	No	Too young	do.	Scand.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	R.I.	Providence	
4		Carlsson	Lansine Maria	22		F	H.work	Yes	Swedish	do.	dop	do.	Madesjö	Father: John Carlsson, Pukeberg, Nybro	N.Y.	Corning	
5		Ceder	Sten	18		M	Shop-assist.	Yes	Swedish	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm	Father: August Ceder, Bismotalagatan 19, Motala	N.D.	Park River	
6		Duva	Gerda Cecilia	32		F	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	do.	do.	do.	Karlskoga	Father: Erik Jonsson, Sundet, Valåsen	Minn.	S:t Paul	
7	UNDER 16	do.	Märta Linnea	8		F	Child	Yes	Swedish	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	Minn.	S:t Paul	
8	UNDER 16	do.	Mildred Lucile	3		F	Child	No	Too young	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	Minn.	S:T Paul	
9		Blund	Wilhelm	26		M	Work	Yes	Swedish	do.	do.	U.S.A. Boston Mass.	Gräbergsg. 202 C.E. Göteborg	Mass.	Boston		
10		do.	Anna Henrietta	30		F	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father in law: do.	Mass.	Boston	
11		do.	Wilhelm Carlsson	2		M	Child	No	Too young	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	Mass.	Boston	
12		Fredriksson	Elsa Charlotta	22		F	H.work	Yes	Swedish	do.	do.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother: Anna Fredriksson Kullen, Uppl.Bodarna	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
13		Gustafsson	Signe Matilda	26		F	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	do.	do.	U.S.A. Detroit Mich	Varvet 2, Bombus	Mother: Matilda Bengtsson	Texas	El Paso	
14		Hagström	Axel Walfrid	24		M	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	do.	do.	Sweden	Vintrasa	Father: Axel Karlsson Södra Valla, Vintrasa	Ill.	Chicago	
15	11359 Nov 24-25	Halling	Julius	49		M	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	do.	do.	do.	Göteborg	Father in law: Karl Larsson Gibraltar, Göteborg	Mass.	Boston	
16		do.	Henrietta Virginia	36		F	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: do.	Mass.	Boston	
17		Johansson	Annie	19		F	H.work	Yes	Swedish	do.	do.	do.	Anderstorp	Father: Johan Johansson Kyrkebol, Anderstorp	Ill.	Chicago	
18	583067 mw 3-21-20	Josefsson	Elvy Maria Deborah	17		F	H.work	Yes	Swedish	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Emil Josefsson Weken, Gislaved	Ill.	Chicago	
19		Magnusson	Gustaf Gunnar	28		M	Met.	Yes	Swedish	do.	do.	U.S.A. Chicago Ill.	W. Fogdelysberg, Karlshamn	Uncle: Emil Adameson, 27	Ill.	Chicago	
20		Wildros	Viola Elisä	17		F	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Karlshamn	Father: Karl Wildros Prinsgatan 7, Karlshamn	Ill.	Chicago	
21		Moberg	Gertrud Theres	40		F	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	do.	do.	do.	Alem	Mother: Hulda Åberg Ålem	N.Y.	Lewistown Heights	
22		do.	Greta	4		F	Child	No	Too young	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do.	N.Y.	Lewistown Heights	
23		Nilsson	Nanny Nina Sofia	17		F	H.work	Yes	Swedish	do.	do.	do.	Miscelläs	Father: Nils Johansson	Neb.	Minden	
24		Rühling	John Albert	48		M	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	do.	do.	do.	Oskarshamn	Brother: Johan Rühling Oskarshamn	N.Y.	N. Bergen	
25		do.	Hildur	46		F	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother in law: do.	N.Y.	N. Bergen	
26		do.	Johan	50		M	Steve-dore	Yes	Swedish	do.	do.	do.	Hudiksvall	Brother: Herman Engberg, Hudiksvall	Ill.	Chicago	
27		do.	Anna	48		F	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother in law: do.	Ill.	Chicago	
28	UNDER 16	do.	Evert	11		M	Child	Yes	Swedish	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do.	Ill.	Chicago	
29	UNDER 16	do.	Margareta	9		F	Child	Yes	Swedish	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do.	Ill.	Chicago	
30		Willers	Carl Alfrid A:son	36		M	Farm-laborer	Yes	English	do.	do.	U.S.A. S:t Paul Minn	Skattegården Karlsberg Larf	Father: Anders Johansson, Skattegården Karlsberg Larf	Minn.	S:t Paul	

7/15/20 John A. H. Richardson Inf. sent 11/3, 21/25
74-6/8-12/18-20-26/20 own son sent 7/15/20

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

L13

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1920

38

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. B. Nordfeldt, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. B. Nordfeldt
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1920
at New York City
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred M. Hylgren, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm, calling thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 20
at New York N.Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

REGISTERED ALIEN: 1000000
JANUARY 1, 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTNINGHOIM.

Passengers sailing from

.....
GOTHENBURG

JULY 3:rd

194

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Berndtsson	Berndt	35	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Värö	Father: Berndt Fredrik Henriksen, Backa, stn.	N.D.	Biöby
2		Bogren	Olga	24	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Wolkensburg	Father: Johannes Wall, Lindfors.	Pa.	Wilkens-burg
3	UNDER 16	"	Alva	2	F	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Pa.	Wilkens-burg
4		Dahlin	Ruth A.	19	F	Telephone operator	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Timrå	Father: Johan August Dahlin, Västervik Timrå	Minn.	St. Paul
5		Engström	Adolph	38	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Lysvik	Father: Lars Engström, Lysvik	Wyo.	Laramie
6		"	Selma Helma	37	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do	Wyo.	Laramie
7	UNDER 16	"	Elisabeth	13	F	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Wyo.	Laramie
8	UNDER 16	"	Norman A.	10	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Wyo.	Laramie
9	UNDER 16	"	Lawrence	8	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Wyo.	Laramie
10		Erikson	Karl Walfrid	27	M	Farm-hand	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Mina Erikson, Lysvik.	Oreg.	Portland
11		Holm	Dagny	16	F	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Emil Holm, Fiskaregatan 25 Kalmar	Ill.	Chicago
12		Johanson	Edwin	34	M	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Sister: Elfreda Palm, Ucklum	Pa.	Pittsburg
13		Johanson	Maritz Johan	35	M	Tools-worker	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Holmlunga	Father: Vilhelm Johanson, Hestra Holmlunga	L.I.	South-hampton
14		Karlsson	Olga	17	F	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Orkened	Mother: Bengta Johnson, Box 26 Lönsboda.	Ill.	Chicago
15		Larsson	Nils	25	M	Mechanic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Fryksände	Father: Lars Jönson, Rinnvada Burk	Minn.	Minneapolis
16		Lidberg	Carl Julius	19	M	General worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Malma.	Father: Johan Lidberg, Vista Askjum.	Minn.	Farwell
17		Lindqvist	Carl	35	M	Civil-Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Canada	Upperud	Mother: Kristina Lindqvist, Upperud	Mich.	Detroit
18		Löfgren	Gunnar	19	M	Wood-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Sunne	Father: Carl Edvin Löfgren, Sunne	Minn.	Minneapolis
19		Nilsson	Kristina	22	F	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Fryksände	Father: Gustav Nilson, Utterbyätter.	Ill.	Chicago
20		Nilsson	Nanny Nina	17	F	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mistelås	Father: Nils Dö Johanson, Sjuhult Mistelås.	Nebr.	Minden
21		Peresson	Ida Maria	25	F	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lysvik	Father: Per Erikson, Lysvik	Wyo.	Lawrence
22		Rollen	Knut E.	19	M	Farm-hand	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Asele	Mother: Mathilda Rollen, Asele.	Nebr.	Oakland
23		Schröder	Sofia Emilia	23	F	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lysvik	Father: Mats Schröder, Lysvik	Oreg.	Portland
24		Simenson	Hildur F.	27	F	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Linköping	Mother: Kristina Anderson Brink Bonkeberg.	R.I.	Newport
25		Tapaninen	Süri	18	F	House-work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Viborg	Mother: Kajsa Tapaninen, 1350 Anangato Viborg.	Ill.	Shermer-ville
26		Balö	Karl Olof	10	M	Scholar	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	Ill.	ville
27		TRYGG	Karl Oskar	27	M	Farm-hand	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Aringsås	Father: Johan Trygg, Järnvägen Wislanda.	Minn.	Virginia
28		Zackrisson	Aldur	18	M	Farm-hand	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hultesta	Mother: Ellen Peterson, Skärilöv	Calif.	Oakland
29		Akerlund	Oscar M.	29	M	Bank clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ytterlänna	Father: Nils Akerlund, Bjärkä.	Minn.	Minneapolis
30		Vallgren	Hulda Laura	17	F	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Tynderö	Brother: Nils Vallgren, Tynderö.	Minn.	St. Paul

11

William Book Inspector 7/15/20

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----	17
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----	
Aliens	• • • • •	-----	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they may be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

5

July 15th, 1980 40

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2-17

O. C. Nordberg

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1928
at New York City
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a welder, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the alien must state the language he is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claim

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The intended evidence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The relative living in the country of last permanent residence should be recorded. If the relative lives in another country, give name and address of the nearest relative in the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien candidate is resident*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. [Signature], Surgeon of the S/S [Ship Name], calling [Signature] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 20
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"DROTNINGHOLM"

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

the 3rd July, 1920.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
		Skoglund	Carl Walfrid	75	M	sadler	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: Jonas Oscar Skoglund 48/a Folkungagatan Stockholm	Conn.	New Britain									
		do	Anna Mathilda	59	F	H. wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Svåger: do	Conn.	New Britain									
		Grudin	Eric	19	M	office-clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Per Grudin 35dra Vika, Vika station	Conn.	New Britain									
		Johansson	Olof Herbert	24	M	critter	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Karl Johansson 42 Rörstrandsgatan Stockholm	Wash.	Seattle									
		Everitt	Karl Birger	27	M	engineer	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	Kallholmen	Father: Carl Petterson Haglund Walkhalla	N.Y.	New-York									
		Pettersson	Edit Emilia	18	F	house-worker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Per August Petterson 2 Lundagatan Stockholm	La.	Des Moines									
		Wikström	Emma Ingeborg	21	F	nurse	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: Emmy Nyman 26 Rörstrandsgatan Stockholm	Cal.	Kingsburg									
		Gustafsson	Karl Fredrik	17	M	miner	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Kärgrufvan	Father: Karl Fredrik Gustafsson son Kärgrufvan	Mass.	Malden									
		Jonsson	Märta Hilma	18	F	house-maid	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Helge Jonson 65 Tjörnsagatan Stockholm	Mass.	Malden									
		do	Tora Anna	20	F	house-maid	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Uncle: do	Mass.	Malden									
		Wallström	Henny Aurora	20	F	house-maid	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Eva Wallström Kukola, Lomkari	S. Dak.	Lead									
		Österlöf	Erling	16	M	attendant	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Amanda Österlöf 94 Sveavägen Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
		Nordeman	Filip Valdemar	40	M	building worker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Johanna Nordeman 14 Blekingegatan Stockholm	Pa.	Mc.Keesport									
		do	Gustaf Georg	16	M	office-clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: do	Pa.	Mc.Keesport									
		Jansson	Ragnar Teodor	24	M	chauffeur	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Teodor Jansson 19 L. Badstugatan Stockholm	Pa.	Mc.Keesport									
		Troili	Ejlert Gustaf	22	M	office-clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Fredrik Ejlert 92 Kungsgatan Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
		Eriksson	Elsa Hedvig	30	F	Cook	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: Klara Eriksson 12 Nya Stockholmsgat. Södertälje	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
		Heinonen	Annie Sanelma	20	F	house-maid	yes	Swedish	yes	Finish	do	Aland	Saltvik	Father: Gustaf Heinonen Haraldsby Saltvik Aland	N.J.	Jersey City									
		Rahn(Eriksson)	Georg Erik	16	M	child	-	-	Sweden	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother: Anna Rahn 49 Flemminggatan Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago										
		Pettersson	Nils Gunnar Tor	15	M	Shop-clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Wisby	Grandmother: Carolina Petterson 7 Berggränd Wisby	N.Y.	New-York									
		Jonson	Karl Efraim	40	M	fitter	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Stepbrother: Erhard Svenson 29 Hospitalsgatan Norrköping	Wis.	S. Milwaukee									
7/15/20 - John A. H. Rahn d. w. Inf. sent 1/2, 13/5, 19 + 21																									
#3-4-6/10 - 12-16/20 outdorm sent 7/15/20																									

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-513

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

19

* NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. E. Nordfelt

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 20
at New York City
Shaw
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Am. Anglin, Surgeon of the S/S Westinghouse, calling at New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 20

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, must be fully listed and the manifest containing the names of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 1

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	When in possession of \$20. and if lost, how much?	Whether before in the United States; and if so, where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after arrival; whether he intends to change residence in the United States; whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Has alien been arrested by immigration officers for violation of laws governing entry into United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is subject to military service in his native country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.*	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	1912	1919	Friend: Nels Larson, Pleasant Mt. Pleasant, Utah	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair BrownBlue None	Sweden	Torrlösa
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Friend: Hjalmar Nilsson, Maple St. R. 206, Joliet, Ills.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair BrownBlue None	Sweden	Nora
3	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother: Herman Persson, D.O. Norton R.P.D. 3, Laverne, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair BrownBlue None	Sweden	Rödoby
4	No	Self	Yes	1912	1918	Brother-in-law: Gust Johnson, 12008 Shadeland ave., Cleveland, Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Fair Blue None	Sweden	Allmundsryd
5	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	No	Sister: Ida Smith, 1163 Grafton street, Worcester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair BrownBlue None	Sweden	Väby
6	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	No	Friend: Hans Lundberg, Kvarter 3, Waubay, S.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair DarkBrown None	Sweden	Fosie
8	No	Brother	Yes	No	No	Brother: Carl Lundberg, 49 Railroad ave., Rumford, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair BrownGrey None	Sweden	Hvitaby
9	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Uncle: Olof Nilsson Lindgren, Box 1082, Salt Lake City, Utah	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair BlondBlue None	Sweden	Andrarum
10	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Uncle: do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair BlondGrey None	Sweden	Andrarum
11	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Uncle: do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair BlondGrey None	Sweden	Andrarum
12	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	No	Sister: Bessie Johnson, 2408 W. North ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair BlondGrey None	Sweden	Kjällby
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	My fathers uncle: Ola Christenson, Chappel, Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair BlondBlue None	Sweden	Huaröd
14	Yes	Children	Yes	No	No	Son: Edward Karlsson, 615 E. Maryland Str., St. Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Grey Blue None	Sweden	Hjortabaga
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Friend: Carl Flygare, 405 Lexington ave., New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Red Blue None	Sweden	Dogeburga
16	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Friend: Palmer Pearson, Wesley, Iowa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue None	Sweden	Gammalstorp
17	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother: Gustaf Beckman, 14 Lincoln Pl. Lynbrook, Box 275, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Dark Blue None	Sweden	Nosaby
18	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	My fathers uncle: Ola Christenson, Chappel, Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair BlondBlue None	Sweden	Huaröd
19	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Cousin: Per John Olsson, Bavaria, Ks.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Dark Grey None	Sweden	Bomjöklöster

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. B. Nordfett

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 20
at New York City
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John H. [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1928
at New York City

at New York NY
H. J. Conway
Inspector
Signature and title of immigration or other official

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of call in possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of call in possessions of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of call in possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of call in possessions of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of call in possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTHINGHOLM Passengers sailing from GOETENBURG, JULY 3:rd, 1920

TAX US. (column of amount only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	Andre	Gustav Adolf	18		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Säffle	Father: Anders Gustav Olsson, Järnvägsatan 3 Karlstad	Ill.	Chicago
	Armfelt	Anna	43		F	Wd	House- work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Varberg	Father: Herman Sjöberg, Berget, Varberg.	Mass	Quincy
	"	Märtha	16		F	S	House- work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	Mass.	Quincy
	Bengtson	Fride	15		F	S	House- work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Jemshög	Father: Bengt Svenson, Box 28 Olofström.	Minn.	Emmons
	Berg	Ether	17		F	S	House- work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Varberg	Father: Carl Johanson, Rosenfred 15 Varberg.	N.Y.	New-York
	Björken	Elis	26		M	S	Stone- worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Döderhult	Father: Johan Björken, Påskallavik	L.I.	Woodbury
	Fredrikson	Axel H.	18		M	S	Farm- hand	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Svarteberg	Father: Fredrik Carlsson, Osteby, Dingle	R.I.	Pawtucket
	Hallin	Olof E	27		M	S	Drawer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father: Rudolf Hallin, Fritsla	Conn.	Hartford.
	Hagström	Olav	66		M	Wr.	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hörken	Brother: Johan Hedström, Lunnheden Aslehammar.	Wisc.	Cumberland
	"	Johan	24		M	S	Lumber- man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	Wisc.	land
	"	Martha	21		F	S	House- work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	Wisc.	land
	"	Hanna	19		F	S	House- work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	Wisc.	land
	"	Maria	17		F	S	House- work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	Wisc.	land
	Johansson	Johan Albin	25		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father: August Johanson, Noleby Gråstorp	Calif.	Angeles
	Johanson	Eleonora	37		F	S	Dress- maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Vena	Brother: Adolf Johanson, Hjältevad.	N.Y.	Jamestown
	Johanson	Olof	17		M	S	House- work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	Lövgrén	Maria	65		F	Wd.	House- work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gunnarskog	Daughter: Johanna Olsson, Haga 11 Arvika	Minn.	W. Conso
	Nilsson	Carl Helmer	24		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Säffle	Father: Johannes Nilson, Hagaborg Säffle.	Ill.	Chicago
	Nordin	Klas D.	18		M	S	Lumber- man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Töre	Father: Johan Nordin, Morjärv.	Mass.	W. Lynn.
	Svenson	Maria	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wenjan	Aunt, Pals Svenson, Gävunda	Ont.	Kokan
	Nordengren	Emma Maria	22		F	S	House- work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Tyngsjö	Father: Per Nordengren, O. Gästjoberg Tyngsjö	Mich.	Detroit
	"	Frans Leonard	18		M	S	Farm hand	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do	Mich.	Detroit
	Olsson	Hajda	34		F	S	House- work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Vallda	Father: Johan Fredrik Börjeson, 14 Norrby Vallda.	Ill.	St. Charles
	"	Signe	16		F	S	House- work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Ill.	St. Charles
	"	Bengt	19		M	S	House- work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Jemshög	Ola Svenson, Nyemåla kyrkhult	Kans.	Assaria
	"	"	19		F	S	House- work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	Sanderholm	Johan Herman	44		M	S	Farm- hand	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ockelbo	Friend: Alfild Larson, Finbaken Ockelbo.	Ill.	Rockford
	Sjöberg	Gunnar	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Böle	Father: Cristoffer Nyström, Böle Rånså.	Mont.	Missoula
	Wennerberg	Oskar	18		M	S	Filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Trälleborg	Father: Fredrik Wennerberg, Östergatan 23 Trälleborg	Conn	Hartford
	Wolfbrandt	Tyra	15		F	S	House- work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ed.	Father: Konrad Hugo Wolfbrandt Liljedal Begmon.	Ill.	Glencor

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, shall be fully listed and the master of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 15, 1920, 191

46

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a tourist.	Whether an ancestor.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	No	Uncle: Carl Leufstedt, 3013 N. Oakley ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	A birth mark on left side	Sweden	Bäffle	
2	No	Sister	No	Sister: Maria Erikson, 21 Commonwealth ave. Quincy, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Varberg	
3	No	Aunt	No	Aunt: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	do	
4	Yes	Brother in law	No	Brother in law: Gilbert Helland, R. 1 Box 15 Emmons, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Jemshög	
5	Yes	Brother	No	Brother: Gustav Berg, 226 E. 87 st. New-York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Varberg	
6	Yes	Brother in law	No	Brother in law: Gustav Anderson, Central Park Woodbury, L.I.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Böderhult	
7	No	Uncle	No	Uncle: Carl Carlson, 148 Suffolk ave. Pavtucket, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Svarte-borg	
8	No	Aunt	No	Uncle: Fred Ellström, 81 Oakwood Ave. Hartford, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Fritsla	
9	Yes	Son	No	Son: Andrew Hagström, R. F. D. 4 Box 26 a. Cumberland, Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Enviken	
10	Yes	Brother	No	Brother: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	An anchor on left arm	do	do	
11	Yes	Brother	No	Brother: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do	
12	Yes	Brother	No	Brother: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	svärdsjö	
13	Yes	Brother	No	Brother: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	st. Tuna	
14	Yes	Brother	No	Brother: Alfred Freeberg, 1322 W. 22 nd. st. Los Angeles, Calif.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Lång-nun	
15	Yes	Sister	No	Sister: Clara Carlson, 12 Norton ave. Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Karl-storp	
16	Yes	Uncle	No	Uncle: Karl Ljunggren, 5005 E. Chicago, Ind.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Oronod	
17	No	Son	No	Son: Viktor Lövgren, R. 4 West Concord, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	Bogens	
18	Yes	Sister	No	Sister: Gärda Bergkvist, 5936 Sangamon st. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tat. on left arm and three scars on right arm	do	Kil	
19	No	Brother	No	Brother: Lars Albert Nordin, 56 South st. W. Lynn, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Täbe	
20	No	Brother	No	Sister: Anna Rawn, Ato-kokan, Ont.	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Venja	
21	No	Brother	No	Brother: Karl A. Nordengren, 211 Ford ave. Hygton Park, Detroit, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Tyngejö	
22	No	Uncle	No	Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do	
23	No	Husband	No	Brother: Ernst Börjesson, 270 W. 2nd. st. St. Charles, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Vallda	
24	No	Father	No	Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	do	
25	Yes	Brother in law	No	Brother in law: Assaria, Kansas.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	do	
26	Yes	Uncle	No	Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	do	
27	Yes	Father	No	Father: Johan Sanderholm, 11 st. Herison ave. R. R. 12, Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Skog	
28	Yes	Stepfather	No	Stepfather: Gust. Nystrom, Missoula, Mont.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Stock-holm	
29	Yes	Brother	No	Brother: Fredrik W. Wennerberg, 15 Prospect ave. Hartford, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Perstorp	
30	No	Aunt	No	Aunt: Lydia Johnson, 101 Park ave. Glencor, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ed.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Westchester, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. B. Nordfelt

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1920
at New York City
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred M. M. M., Surgeon of the S/S Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred M. M. M.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 20
at New York NY

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. DROTNINGHOLM													Gothenburg			
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
AD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Inland future permanent residence.)		
						Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.												
	Anderson	Hulda J.	44	F	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Aunt: Anna Gustavson, Fleminggatan 62 a Stockholm.	Pa.	Clermont	
	Bergholm	Bruna Alexander	30	M	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nedervetil	Father: Carl Henrik Bergholm, Nedervetil.	Mich.	Iron Mountain	
	Bäckström	Carl V.	24	M	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	V. Frölunda	Brother: Gustav Bäckström, Villa Oskarshöjd Hagen.	Wash.	Seattle	
	Carlsson	Jenny	39	F	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Bomarsund	Mother: Elisabeth Sundman, Bomarsund, Åland.	Conn.	Georgetown	
	"	Buno	17	M	Farm-hand	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	Conn.	Georgetown	
	"	Elisabeth	15	F	House-work	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	Conn.	Georgetown	
	"	Hilda	12	F	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	Conn.	Georgetown	
	Hallqvist	Tore	17	M	Stock-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	German	Sweden	Ostersund	Father: Carl L. Hallqvist, Hantverksgatan 10 Ostersund.	Iowa	Davenport	
	Häsu	Lempi	20	F	House-work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kimonkylä	Aunt: Anna Tapola, Myllykorki.	Mont.	Stockett	
	Holmbo	Sigrid	31	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Aksel Holmlund, Sideby Appellö.	Mass.	Gardner	
	"	Lumea	11	F	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	Mass.	Gardner	
	"	John Gilbert	7	M	Child	No	Swedish	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	Mass.	Gardner	
	Hull	Henry	22	M	Mechanic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	St. Paul.	Brother: John Hull, Skogstorp Andebol.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
	Johansson	Aina	19	F	House-work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jakobstad.	Father: Viktor Johanson, Storgatan 8 Jakobstad.	Mass.	Worcester	
	Johanson	Karl Einar	17	M	Farm-hand	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Trollhättan	Father: Karl Johanson, Andersberg 4 Skofteby.	Wyo.	Parkerton	
	Johanson	Karl	26	M	Typo-grapher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Västervik	Father: Anders J. Johanson, Björka Gamleberg.	Iowa	Linn Grove	
	Johansson	Anna	17	F	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Iggesund	Mother: Maria Mattson, Iggesund.	Ill.	Chicago	
	Nordh	Ivar	22	M	Farm-hand	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Döderhult	Father: Sven Nord, Glabo Oskarshamn.	Idaho	Sandpoint	
	Noren	Ellida	17	F	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Glimåkra	Father: Bengt J. Noren, Mölleröd Boalt.	Minn.	Dexter	
	Sjögren	Elin K.V.	15	F	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Mother: Lotten Sjögren, Tellusg. 2 B. Göteborg 8	N.Y.	White Plains	
	Ström	Gustav Herman	36	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Skänninge.	Father: Otto Strömbeck, Wimmerby.	Iowa	Dayton	
	"	Alma Maria	38	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father inlaw: do	Iowa	Dayton	
	"	Gustav I.	13	M	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Iowa	Dayton	
	"	Tyra	11	F	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Iowa	Dayton	
	"	Ingeborg	8	F	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Iowa	Dayton	
	"	Karl Erik	5	M	Child	No	Swedish	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Iowa	Dayton	
	"	Axel Filip	2	M	Child	No	Swedish	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Iowa	Dayton	
	Törnblom	Helmer	18	M												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 18th, 1900

48

9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or whether under contract or agreement to serve (for care and treatment of the insane) in any institution in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Daughter	25	No		Daughter: Anna Hagman, Clermont, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
2	Yes	Uncle	25	Yes	1904 Norway	Uncle: Henry Erikson, Box 123 Iron Mountain, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Hump back	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Aristine stad	
3	Yes	Brother	50	No		Brother: Henrik Säckström, 611 Belmont ave. N. Seattle, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Karl-skoga	
4	No	Husband	50	Yes	1899 George-town, Conn.	Husband: Charles Carlson, Box 387 Georgestown, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Bomar-sund	
5	No	Father	/	Yes	1903 George-town, Conn.	Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Redding Conn.	
6	No	Father	/	Yes	1905 George-town, Conn.	Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Sund	
7	No	Father	/	Yes	1908 George-town, Conn.	Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Town of Wilton, Conn.	
8	Yes	Brother	25	No		Brother: Erik Hallqvist, 1445 + W. 3rd. St. Davenport, Iowa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Oster-sund	
9	Yes	Father	25	No		Father: Matti Hasu, Box 32 Stockett, Mont.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Sippola	
10	Yes	Husband	10	Yes	1904 Syracuse N.Y.	Husband: John Holmbo, is Templeton, Gardner, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Lideby Appelb	
11	Yes	Father	/	Yes	1909 Syracuse N.Y.	Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Syracu-se, N.Y.	
12	Yes	Father	/	Yes	1913 Syracuse N.Y.	Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do	
13	No	Myself	25	Yes	1914 St. Paul, Minn.	Friend: Edwin Hermanson, 817 Lowry ave. N.E. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Regna	
14	Yes	Brother in law	30	No		Brother in law: Carl Stenlund, 15 Briffum st. Worcester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Finland	Larsmo	
15	Yes	Uncle	25	No		Uncle: Joe Johnson, Box 3 Parkerton, Wyo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	As.	
16	Yes	Brother	25	No		Brother: Joseph Johnson, Linn Grove, Iowa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Väster-vik	
17	Yes	Uncle	25	No		Uncle: Henning Johnson, 7822 St. Lawrence ave. Chicago.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None	do	Njut-ånger	
18	Yes	Brother in law	25	No		Brother in law: Axel Svensson, Box 647 Sandpoint, Idaho.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Döder-hult	
19	Yes	Brother in law	25	No		Brother in law: Frans Hansen, Box 183 Dexter, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Glim-åkra	
20	No	Brother	25	No		Brother: John Seagren, Vermont ave. Prospect Park	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Göteborg	
21	No	Brother in law	25	No		Brother in law: Axel Gustavson, White Plains N.Y. Dayton, Iowa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Vimmerby	
22	No	Brother	/	No		Brother: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Skän-ninge.	
23	No	Uncle	/	No		Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Vimmerby	
24	No	Uncle	/	No		Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Skän-ninge	
25	No	Uncle	/	No		Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do	
26	No	Uncle	/	No		Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do	
27	No	Uncle	/	No		Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do	
28	Yes	Father	25	No		Father: Anders Törnblom, 243 Haliday ave. Portland, Oreg.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Valbo	
29	Yes	Brother	25	No		Brother: Albert Wallberg, 103 Oden st. Marinette, Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Vernamo	
30	Yes	Uncle	25	No		Uncle: Olle Edström, Jud. N. Dak.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Borsele	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregone Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1920
at New York City
W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, before the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Is your [immigrant] literate (able to read and write)?" In answering this question

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption on the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Aliens shall show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) at which the person was first introduced into the country.

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U.S. S. S. S., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 20
at New York NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or from a port of call in the possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of call in the possessions of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of call in the possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Drottningholm* Passengers sailing from *Gothenburg*, July 3rd, 1920.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	Carlson-Kook	Ida Alexandra	17	F	S	House-work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Monsala	Grandfather, Mats Matson, Monäs, Monsala	Wash	Tacoma
	Haapala	Elina	32	F	S	House-work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jalasjärvi	Mother, Susanna Haapala, Jalasjärvi	Mass	Worcester
	Hudec	Eva Marie	27	F	M	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U. S. A.	New York	Father, Johan Tornquist, Brunevik, Torhamm	N.Y.	New York
ER 16	Do	John Josef	3	M	S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	N.Y.	New York
	Ihlainen	Maria	32	F	S	H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother, Anna Husu, Sakkijärvi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Husu	Hilja	7	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Johansson	Maria	65	F	W	House-work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borgå	Son, Viktor Holmbo, Vallgård 3, Helsingfors	Mass	Gardner
	Järvinen	Ida Elvira	22	F	S	Seams-tress	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tammerfors	Brother, Kaarlo Järvinen, Kostenlahdenk. 11, Tammerfors	Mich	Detroit
	Kaleva	Ida M.	19	F	S	House-work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hailuoto	Mother, Liisa Kaleva, Hailuoto	Cal	Reedley
	Karlsson	Erik Axel	17	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Oskarshamm	Aunt, Mina Holm, Gröndal 710, Oskarshamm	Ill	Chicago
	Kayhty	Vaino	19	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kouvola	Aunt, Anna Antio, Savataipue	Ohio	Ashtabula
	Laine	Tyine	18	F	S	House-work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kymi	Mother, Hilda Laine, Kymi	N.Y.	New York
	Laakso	Olga Maria	44	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Toivakka	Mother, Carolina Pitkääho, Toivakka	Ills	Herrin
ER 16	Do	Hellin Helena	8	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do	Ills	Herrin
ER 16	Do	Omi Jaukko	12	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do	Ills	Herrin
	Nikula	Maria Hildur	21	F	S	House-work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Storby	Uncle, Juho Karhu, Storby	Ohio	Ashtabula
	Nilsson	Ragnar	17	M	S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Trönö	Father, Jonas Nilsson, Trönby, Trönö	Nebr	Omaha
	Nordberg	Anna	37	F	S	House-work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Uncle, Johan Wahlfors, Kotka	Mass	Boston
5757 4/16/32	Olmer	Mai	55	F	W	House-work	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Reval	Daughter, Alene Malm, No 46 Tallinn, Reval, Estland	Va	Huntington
	Olsson	Olof	24	M	S	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father, Evert Olsson, Odsmäl, Torp	N.J.	Newark
	Olsson	Smids Erik	17	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Växhus	Mother, Smids A. Hansdotter, Kumbelns, Växhus	Ariz.	Williams
	Pesala	Lyyli	30	F	W	Widow	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sääkjarvi	Mother, Hilja Tokkola, Viipuri, Papulauk 2.	N.Y.	New York
	Pystynen	Ida	21	F	S	House-work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hesiuki	Mother, Hilma Rystynen, Kilö station, Esbo	Mass	Boston
	Do	Saimi Dagmar	19	F	S	House-work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Do	Mass	Boston
	Roma	Ester Maria	17	F	S	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Roseborg	Father, Gustaf Roms, Roseberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5/47349-CPM 4/24/35	Salmela	Hilja Sallima	20	F	S	House-work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Taivassalo	Mother, Mathilda Salmela, Taivassalo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Sigström	Johanna	22	F	S	House-work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Munsala	Mother, Lovisa Sigström, Munsala	Wash	Tacoma
	Sutinen	Ester	16	F	S	House-work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lappström	Father, Gustaf Sutinen, Lappström	N.Y.	Buffalo
VL 141/396	Watanen	Lilja Maria	19	F	S	House-work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hangö	Mother, Elsa Watanen, Hangö, Tiilitchsanmäki	N.Y.	Buffalo
11/4833 11/16/32	Wirtanen	Salma M.	18	F	S	House-work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tammerfors	Mother, Olga Wirtanen, Mustalaadenk 3, Tammerfors	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, must be fully listed and the number of each vessel carrying such passengers must appear on arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 15, 19120.

50

10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien which is subject of the United States.	Whether alien which is subject of a foreign power.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Father	25	No	Father, Karl Karlsson, R 2, Box 95 G. Tacoma, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light Blue	None	Finland	Monäs
2	Yes	Sister	25	No	Sister, Laina Malm, 63 Thomas Str, Worcester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Do	Jolasjärvi
3	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	1911 New York. Husband, Jose Joh. Hudeo, 223 East 70th St, New York, NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Sweden	Torhamn
4	Yes	Father	25	Yes	1907 New York. Father, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Brown Brown	None	U.S.A.	New York, NY	
5	No	Sister	25	Yes	1918 Brook- Sister, Anna Harpanen, 1919 lyn, NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Finland	Säkrijärvi
6	No	Aunt	No	No	Aunt, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Light Blue	None	Do	Do	
7	Yes	Son	10	No	Son, John Holmbo, Gardner, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey Brown	None	Do	Jeppo
8	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother, Nice Jarvie, 42 East Canfield Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Do	Tammerfors
9	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother, Aksel Kaleva, Reedley, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light Grey	None	Do	Hailuoto
10	Yes	Sister	25	No	Sister, Ellen Jansson, 7807 Muskegon Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Sweden	Mönsterås
11	Yes	Father	25	No	Mother, Maria Pukki, 29 Utiza Str, Ashtabula, Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light Blue	None	Finland	Savitaipala
12	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother, Ejalmar Laine, 311 East, 123 Str, New York, NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light Blue	None	Do	Kymi
13	Yes	Husband	25	No	Husband, Julio Laakso, R 1, Box 175 B, Harrin, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light Blue	None	Do	Toivakka
14	Yes	Father	No	No	Father, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Brown Grey	None	Do	Do	
15	Yes	Father	No	No	Father, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Brown Grey	None	Do	Do	
16	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother, Johan Nikula, 18, Cherry St, Ashtabula, Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light Blue	None	Do	Storby
17	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother, Viktor Nilson, 2424, So, 20th St, Omaha, Neb.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown Grey	None	Do	Trönö
18	Yes	Brother	25	No	Sister, Agnes Anderson, 29 Lexington Ave, Boston, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Do	Kristinestad
19	No	Daughter	25	No	Daughter, Lisette Rink, 416, 9th Ave M, Huntington, Va	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Poland	Järvinan
20	No	Brother	25	No	Friend, Andrew Jansson, 93, Court Str, Newark, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Sweden	Torp
21	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother, Anders Smith, Kamp 12, Williams, Ariz.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light Brown	None	Do	Vänhus
22	Yes	Brother	25	No	Sister, Ene Tokkola, 241 Lenox Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Grey	None	Finland	Kansala
23	Yes	Aunt	25	No	Aunt, Anni Andersson, 369 Granise Str, Quinsy, Boston, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Do	Salmi
24	Yes	Aunt	25	No	Aunt, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Do	Do
25	No	Aunt	25	No	Aunt, Olga Ohlson, 37 Sheffield St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Do	Roseborg
26	No	Sister	25	No	Sister, Elsa Salmela, 722, Shore Rd & 72 St, Brooklyn, NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light Grey	None	Do	Taivassala
27	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle, Henry Jackson, 4105, Portland Ave, Tacoma, Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Do	Munsala
28	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle, Antti Johnson, 113 Grider St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Do	Lappström
29	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle, John Partanen, 155 S. Hampton St, Buffalo, NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Grey	None	Do	Kemi
30	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle, Urho Jusenius, 3626, Osgood Str, Chicago, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light Blue	None	Do	Tammerfors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

01

O. B. Nordberg

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully distinguished in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth is not necessarily born under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

CUBAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Rmelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These people shall constitute

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20 to 33, the alien should allow himself a good deal of time, for the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to take as much as one year to answer them.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Magnus, Surgeon of the 1st Artillery, do
(State whether Surgeon, Medical Director, or employed by
or under thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health
of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John Magnus

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 20
at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flenish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States or at a foreign port of call of the United States, and all aliens arriving at insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of call of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* OOTHENBURG, JULY 3rd, 1912

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.					
No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		Andersen	Viggo Valdemar	25		✓	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Gaurslund										
2	726262-5-21-31-46	Berglund	Sven Gunnar	27		✓	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Waxjö										
3		Broberg	Charles Gustaf	39		✓	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	America	Carona, L.I.N.Y.										
4		Carlsson	Carl Anton	25		✓	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Idå										
5	596227-4-21-30-2-22-31-46	Collin	Dagmar	24		✓	F	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Helsingfors										
6		Eriksson	Arthur	20		✓	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hjulstjä										
7		Eriksson	Johan August	26		✓	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ludvika										
8	467368-3-22-31-46	Eriksson	Ture Emanuel	18		✓	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Karlshamn										
9		Gunnarson	Folke Ferdinand	32		✓	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	America	Minneapolis										
10		Gustafsson	Adolf Fredrik	71		✓	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Bjälbo										
11		Haapala	Lyyli	24		✓	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jalasjärvi										
12		Hafvenstein	Carl Anders	17		✓	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Sköfde										
13	TRANSIT	Hytanen	Ingrid Maria	28		✓	F	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors										
14		Kiblowsky	Georg Stanislaus	20		✓	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Aarhus										
15		Kölli	Johan Edvard	26		✓	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ruhijärvi										
16		Larsson	Lars	23		✓	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Sundals Ryr										
17		Luoma	Evald	30		✓	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jalasjärvi										
18		Molander	Karl	32		✓	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Lundby										
19		Minton	Per Viktor	24		✓	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Fjärdingemåla										
20		Oscarson	Alice Othelia	18		✓	F	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Algutsboda										
21		Regard	Marius	25		✓	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Skjern										
22		Petersson	Elen Gustilda	19		✓	F	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Färgelanda										
23		de	Ragnhild Elvira	16		✓	F	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do										
24		Petersson	Hjalmar Ernst Teodor	29		✓	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mållila										
25		Salmann	Martina Victoria	26		✓	F	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Karlekrona										
26		de	Lena Victoria	8		✓	F	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do										
27		de	Asta Othelia	4		✓	F	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do										
28	711422-10-22-31-46	Samuelson	Carl Samuel	23		✓	M	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Tjärnö										
29	41574-10-22-31-46	Skön-Johanson	Ellen Maria	24		✓	F	Farmer-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wirestad										
30																									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY

191

52

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.



No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence of any court, or has been for care and treatment of any kind?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the kind.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	125 No		Friend: Bertil Pagaard Brady. Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairBlondBlue	None	Denmark Hovre
2	No	Self	Yes No		Friend: Arthur Janson 2047 Poland ave. Youngstown, Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairBlondBlue	None	Sweden Skateldf
3	No	Self	Yes Yes 1920 N.Y.	1905 New York	Friend: Edward Jansson 86 Monting, st. Caronsborg Island, NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairDark Blue	both arms tattooing on	de Linköping
4	Yes	Self	Yes No		Cousin: Carl Larsson 148 Sampson str. Jamestown. N.Y.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	FairBrownBlue	None	Sweden Öhr
5	No	Friend	25 No		Accompanying Mrs Hilja Erikson 2118 Arca str. Philadelphia. Pa	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBlondBlue	None	Finland Halsingfors
6	No	Self	Yes No		Brother: Ivan Erikson Randolph, Kansas	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBlondBlue	None	Sweden Hjulås
7	No	Self	Yes No		Uncle: Andrew Pearson Raut 1 Kennedy. Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairBlondBlue	None	de Ludvika
8	No	Self	Yes No		Uncle: Henry Erikson 656 Adams str. Dorchester. Mass	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairBrownBlue	None	de Karlshamn
9	No	Self	Yes Yes 1919 Minn	1900 M. polis	Brother in law, Fred Carr 3040 20 ave. Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairDark Brown	None	de Karlskrona
10	No	Self	Yes No		Son: Carl Gustafson 16 Jersey ave. Braintree, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	FairBlondBlue	None	de Skärkrud
11	No	Self	\$25 No		Sister: Laina Malm 67 Thomas str. Worcester, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairBrownBlue	None	Finland Jalasjärvi
12	No	Self	Yes No		Brother: Carl Anton Havenstein Newman Grove Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBlondBlue	None	Sweden Skövde
13	No	Self	Yes No		Sister: Aina Bengson 546: Railroad ave. Mari a Ant. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	FairBlondGray	None	Finland Halsingfors
14	No	Self	Yes No		Brother: Joe Kiblovsky Pueblo, Colo	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairBlondGray	None	Denmark Aarhus
15	No	Self	Yes Yes 1912 Mass	1914 Boston	Wife: Olga Kollit 52 Center str. Quincy Mass	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairBlondBlue	None	Finland Riihimäki
16	No	Self	Yes No		Brother: Carl Larsson 148 Sampson Str. Jamestown, N.Y.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	FairBrownBlue	None	Sweden Sundals Ryr
17	No	Self	Yes No	1910 Harrisville	Brother: Jakob Luoma Box. 3, Harrisville N.H.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairBlondBlue	None	Finland Jalasjärvi
18	No	Self	Yes 1914 Cal	1906 Burkley	Brother: Daniel Melander 1124 Carlton. str. Burkley, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	FairBlondBlue	None	Sweden Ytterlännäs
19	No	Self	Yes No		Brother: Hjalmar Monson 4712 W. Michigan str. N. Duluth Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	FairBlondBlue	None	de Angerud
20	No	Self	Yes No		Brother: Rudolph Oscarson Dassel Bakery, Dassel, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fair BlendGray	None	de Algtsteden
21	No	Brother	Yes No		Brother: Bertil Pagaard Brady. Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairBlondBlue	None	Denmark Skjerve
22	No	Self	Yes No		Aunt: Hulda Petersen 459 Longwood ave. Glencoe Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairBlondBlue	None	Sweden Färgelanda
23	No	Self	25 No		Aunt: de de	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	FairBlondBlue	None	de de
24	No	Self	Yes 1920 Idaho	1910 Sandpoint	Brother: Arvid Petersen Box 6471, Sandpoint, Idaho	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	FairBrownBlue	None	de Mälilla
25	No	Brother	Yes No		Brother: Adrian Johnson 8514 Lutter ave. Woodhaven. L.I.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	FairBlondBlue	None	de Karlskrona
26	No	Uncle	Yes No		Uncle: de de	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	FairBlondBlue	None	de de
27	No	Uncle	Yes No		Uncle: Erik Nilson 2188 Amsterdam ave. New York. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBrownBlue	None	de Tjärnö
28	No	Self	Yes No		Sister: Anna Johnson 2721 Fifth ave. Se. Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBlondBlue	None	Sweden Wirestad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1928
at New York
Robert J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (*married*), S (*single*), Wd (*widowed*), or D (*divorced*).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Statistician committees should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen of subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country of race or rank. The records are not revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUNAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

W. H. T. INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual place of intended residence of one year shall constitute

(Column 11) (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, then name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

(Column 17) *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of State has the authority to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. McGowan, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, calling this 14th day of July, 1920, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

51

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1920
at New York City

Harold M. Bush
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

54

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, must be fully listed and the master of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

191

54

12

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien is a native of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or has been deported from the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Self	No	No	Cousin: John Haglund 345 Jackson ave. Bradford, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairBrownGray	None	Sweden	Mangekog
2	No	Self	No	No	Cousin: Charles Peterson P.O. Box 34, Point Richmond, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairBlondBlue	None	do	Roslagsbro
3	No	Self	No	1911 Buchanan N. Dak	Brother in law: Ed Rutgeron Buchanan N. Dak	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairDark Grey	None	do	Göteborg
4	No	Self	No	No	Friend: Olof Peter Nilson 1115 3rd ave. Rockford Ills	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairBlondBlue	None	do	Köping
5	No	Self	No	No	Brother: Gus Enström Morgan Hill, Santa Clara, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairDark Blue	None	do	Enånger
6	No	Self	No	1903 Pasadena Cal	Home: 854 Cypress ave. Pasadena, Cal	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairDark Brown	None	do	Hedemunda
7	No	Mother	No	1913 Pasadena	do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairDark Brown	None	America	Pasadena
8	No	Self	No	1913 Bradford Pa	Brother: John Haglund 345 Jackson ave. Bradford, Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairBrownBlue	None	Sweden	Mangekog
9	No	Self	No	No	Nephew: Bertil Larson 1670 Malaria Rd, Akron Ohio	Yes	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairDark Blue	Tattooing on left hand	do	Upsala
10	No	Sister	No	No	Brother: Carl Oscar Johnson 2802 Aldrich ave. No Minneapolis, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBlond Blue	None	do	Sällhöfda
11	No	Self	No	No	Brother: Albin Isakson 3106-22 ave So. Minneapolis, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairBrownGray	None	do	Angelstad
12	No	Self	No	No	Friend: Arvid Anderson 639 E 10th str. Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairBrownBlue	None	do	Främestad
13	No	Self	No	25 No	Friend: Charlie Williamson 221 Claryton ave. Ottomwa, Ia	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairDark Grey	None	do	Tidaholm
14	No	Self	No	1892 St. Paul Minn	Going to my estate: 594 Case str. St. Paul Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	FairDark Blue	None	do	Me
15	No	Self	No	No	do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	FairBlondBlue	None	Finland	Hälinge
16	No	Self	No	1902 Chicago Ills	Nephew: Almer Gustafsson 927 Palmo ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairDark Brown	None	Sweden	Ljung
17	No	Self	No	No	Brother in law: Christ Johnson 506 Harrison ave. St. Paul, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairDark Blue	None	do	Gränsa
18	No	Self	No	No	Brother in law: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairBlondBlue	None	do	do
19	No	Father	No	No	Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBlondBlue	None	do	Stockholm
20	No	Father	No	No	Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	FairBlondBlue	None	do	Ösinge
21	No	Father	No	No	Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	FairBlondBlue	None	do	Södertälje
22	No	Self	No	1884 Dekalb Ills	Uncle: Andrew Ekström 1103 East Lincoln, Dekalb, Ills	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairBlondBlue	None	America	Dekalb
23	No	Self	No	1914 Chicago Ills	Husband: Fred Skovgard 1736 N. Francisco ave. Chicago, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairBrownBlue	None	Sweden	Kalmar
24	No	Mother	No	Born in Chicago	Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	FairBrownBlue	None	America	Chicago
25	No	Self	No	No	Brother: Sven Wallin 3014 Main str. Oakland, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairBrownGrey	None	Sweden	Wellinga
26	No	Mother	No	No	Father: Theodor Eriksson 2639 Phillip St. Chicago	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 1/2	Fair Brown	None	Finland	Tammerfors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

21

O.E. Nordfelt

24-431

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

CUBAN.

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

entry should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reacclamation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. William H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the S/S. H. H. H., sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Board of Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1920
at New York
Hughson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List
13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of call in the possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of call in the possessions of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of call in the possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from **GOTHENBURG**

JUL 19 1907

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Andre-Anderson	Olef	33		M	S. Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Svedala	Father: Anders Andersson Svedala, Svedala, Malmö	Ills	Chicago
2		Bengtsson	Sally Anna Elisabeth	16		F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	de	de	de	Varberg	Mother: Elisabeth Bengtsson Al. berg Nr 1, Varberg	Wash	Bellingham
3		Breström	Gustaf Rubin	29		M	S. Moulder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	de	de	de	Ljusne	Father: Lars Breström Askers Ljusne	Mass	Worcester
4		Cransten	Erik Vilhelm Ludvig	19		M	S. Drawer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	de	de	de	Metala	Father: Ludvig Carlsson Bismatalagat. 1, Metala	Texas	Round Rock
5		Jansson	Gustaf Waldemar	17		M	S. laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	de	de	de	Edsbyn	Mother: Johanna Gustafsson Dalarå, Ovanåker	Wis	Rhineland
6		Johansson	Alfred Johan	60		M	M. Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	de	de	de	Årila	Brother: Anders Gustaf Johansson Dalsång, Kjöla, Årila	Mass	Breckton
7		de	Anna Maria	49		F	M. H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	de	de	de	de	Brother in law: de	Mass	Breckton
8		de	Aunsa Paulina	23		F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	de	de	de	de	Uncle: de	Mass	Breckton
9		Johansson	Henry Teader	19		M	S. laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	de	de	de	Bredaåtra	Father: Johan Johansson Lindby, Ölands-Lindby	N.Y.	Schenectady
10		Johansson	Knut Otto	22		M	S. Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	de	de	de	Varberg	Father: Otto Johansson Varberg	R.I.	Providence
11		Karlsson	Artur	18		M	S. laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	de	de	de	Nyhammar	Father: Karl Eriksson Norrbo, Nyhammar	Wis	Ogerne
12		Karlsson	Eber Oscar Vilhelm	19		M	S. helper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	de	de	de	Vingåker	Father: Karl Karlsson box 22, Vingåker	Ills	Chicago
13	TRANSIT	Lindquist	Axel Ragnar	35		M	S. Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	de	de	de	Strängnäs	Father: Gustaf Lindquist 157 Lilla Långgatan, Strängnäs	CANADA	
14		Lindström	Emma Augusta	55		F	M. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	de	de	de	Östra Våla	Brother: John Kant, Peterlund, Norrbö, Upsala	La	Cherokee
15		de	Adolf Sven	19		M	S. laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	de	de	de	de	Uncle: de	La	Cherokee
16		de	Olef Arnold	19		M	S. laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	de	de	de	de	Uncle: de	La	Cherokee
17	UNDER 16	de	Linnea Sara	15		F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	de	de	de	de	Uncle: de	La	Cherokee
18	UNDER 16	de	Oscar Teader	13		M	S. Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	de	de	de	de	Uncle: de	La	Cherokee
19	UNDER 16	de	Judith Regina	18		F	S. Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	de	de	de	de	Uncle: de	La	Cherokee
20		Magnussen	Nils Sigfrid	26		M	S. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	de	de	de	Ljusne	Father: Nils Magnussen Ljusne	Mass	Worcester
21		Pehrsson	Lars Gustaf Albert	27		M	S. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	de	de	de	Edsbyn	Father: Per Johansson Gräsliden, Edsbyn	Minn	St. Louis Park
22		Petersen	Margit Karolina	15		F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	de	de	de	Linköping	Father: Karl Lilja Riksbanken, Linköping	Nebr.	Stromberg
23		Stenmark	Margareta Eufemia	21		F	S. Dressmak.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	de	de	de	Munkfors	Father: Anders Stenmark Munkaryd, Munkfors	R.I.	Auburn
24		Svensson	Hilda Kristina	17		F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	de	de	de	Båstad	Friend: Hilda Eriksson Laheln	Mass	Waltham
25		Svensson	Jenny Mathilda	25		F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	de	de	de	Halmetad	Brother: Axel Svensson Stationsgat. 5, Halmetad	Mass	Worcester
26		Ohman	John Olof	53		M	M. Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	de	de	de	Nedre Luleå	Wife: Maja Ohman Nedre Luleå	Wyo	Clarkston
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

19

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they may be fully listed and the names of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

56

13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal society.	Whether alien is a member of a social club.	Whether alien is a member of a sports club.	Whether alien is a member of a musical club.	Whether alien is a member of a literary club.	Whether alien is a member of a scientific club.	Whether alien is a member of a professional club.
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	75	1913	Rockford Ills	Brother: Nils Anderson 855 Newport ave. Chicago Ills	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairBrownBlue	Three fingers on left hand amputated	Sweden Genarp
2	No	Self	75	1913	Worcester Mass	Uncle: David Benson 916-21 str. Se. Ballingham Wash	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	FairBrownBlue	None	de Varberg
3	No	Self	75	1913	Worcester Mass	Brother in law: Gustaf Erikson 1 Gloucester Road, Worcester Mass	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairBrownBlue	Tattooing on left arm	de Ljuane
4	No	Self	75	1913	Worcester Mass	Cousin: Mrs Earnest Johnsons Box 377, Round Rock, Texas	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	FairDark Blue	None	de Solvesberg
5	No	Self	75	1913	Worcester Mass	Uncle: Helger Gustafson Rebbius Rout, Rhineland, Wis	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairBrownBlue	None	de Qvanaker
6	No	Self	150	1901	Breckton Mass	Son: Bror Albert Anderson 142 Balair st. Breckton Mass	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairGrey Grey	None	de Barva
7	No	Husband	150	1901	Breckton Mass	Son: de de	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairGrey Grey	None	de Gravia
8	No	Father	150	1901	Breckton Mass	Brother: de de	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairBrownBlue	None	de de
9	No	Self	25	No		Brother: Einar Johanson 10 Eagle str. Schenectady N.Y.	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairBrownBlue	None	de Bardslösa
10	No	Self	150	No		Cousin: Johan Carlson 72 Ashmenth str. Providence R.I.	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairBlendBlue	None	de Varberg
11	No	Self	150	No		Uncle: Lars Ahlén Ogerna, Wis	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	FairBrownBrown	None	de Nyhammar
12	No	Self	150	No		Aunt: Anna Forström 2005 N. Halstead str. Chicago Ills	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairDark Brown	None	de Vingaker
13	No	Self	50	1903	Minneapolis Minn	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairDark Blue	None	de Enköping
14	No	Self	100	1892	Cherokee Ia	Son: Ruben Lindström Cherokee, Ia	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	FairBrownBlue	None	de Uppsala
15	No	Self	No	No		Brother: de de	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBrownBlue	None	de Östra Våla
16	No	Self	500	No		Brother: de de	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	FairBlendBlue	None	de de
17	No	Self	No	No		Brother: de de	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBlendGrey	None	de de
18	No	Mother	No	No		Brother: de de	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	FairBlendBlue	None	de de
19	No	Mother	No	No		Brother: de de	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	FairBlendBlue	None	de de
20	No	Self	35	No		Sister: Augusta Sahlberg 13 Reeyers str. Worcester. Mass	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	FairBrownBrown	None	de Ljuane
21	No	Self	85	No		Brother: Edmund Kihlman St. Louis Park Minn	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBrownGrey	None	de Voxna
22	No	Self	100	No		Aunt: Ingeborg Johnson Stromberg, NEBR.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	FairBrownGrey	None	de Norrköping
23	No	Brother	35	No		Brother: Helmer Stenmark 211 Wellington ave. Auburn. R.I.	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairBlendGrey	None	de Munkarud
24	No	Self	60	1903	Waltham Mass	Friend: Karl Fredriksson Temlin str. Waltham Mass	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairBlendGrey	None	América Waltham
25	No	Self	30	No		Sister: Hanna Svensson 38 May str. Worcester, Mass	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	FairBrownBlue	None	Sweden Halmstad
26	No	Self	170	No		Son: Joel Ohman Clarkston, Wyo	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBrownBlue	None	de Ned. Luleå

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S. Bethlehem, from Bethlehem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. B. Nordfey

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1920
at New York City
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred M. M. M., Surgeon of the S/S Britannia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1920
at New York City

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of an insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM

Passengers sailing from G O T H E N B U R G

July 3rd

19 20

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

other organised government because of his or their official character

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, must be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1920

58

14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. When?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	25	Yes 1916	Pittsburg, Pa. Uncle, Viktor Carlson, 4303 Buttler St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	FairBlondBlue	None	Sweden Oxabäck
2	No	Self	25	No	Friend: Alex Hillstone, 3446 Seminary Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBrownBlue	None	do. Fröskog
3	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: Viktor Carlson, 4303 Buttler St. Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairBlondBlue	None	Sweden Oxabäck
4	No	Self	25	No	do. do.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBlondBlue	None	do. Mjöbäck
5	Yes	Self	40	No	Brother: Ivan Eriksson, Randolph, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	PaleDarkBlue	None	do. Hjulstätt
6	No	Self	25	No	Daughter: Anna Eriksson, 4955 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	PaleDarkBlue	Left eye missing	do. Lysvik
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law: Gideon Sundbäck, Meadville, Pa.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	PaleDarkBrown	Score under chin	do. Vallsjö
8	No	Self	25	No	Brother: Ernst Hjerpe, 7210 Champlain Ave Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairCendreBlue	None	do. Kristala
9	No	Self	25	No	do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairCendreBlue	None	do. do.
10	No	Self	25	No	Uncle: Ossar Holmberg, R.F.D. 3 Commonwealth Ave Aurora Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	FairDarkBlue	None	do. Skatslöf
11	No	Self	25	Yes 1916	Friend: Edward Tongberg, 2 Ames St Lynn Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBlondBlue	None	do. Tjärnå
12	No	Self	25	No	Cousin: August Peterson, Wydown 1014 Rockford Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairBrownBlue	None	do. Hvarf
13	No	Self	25	Yes 1916	Friend: Martin Wolff, 313 Palmer St Jamestown N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairBlondBlue	None	do. Morlunda
14	Yes	Self	35	No	Sister: Hilma Thomson, 628 5th Ave New York N.Y.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairYellowBlue	None	do. Viasefjärda
15	No	rather	Yes	No	Uncle in law: Uno Laurin, 12418 Lancelot Ave Cleveland Ohio	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairCendreBlue	None	Finland Hemmingsfors
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1893	Uncle: Sven Nelson, 13 Wendover St Dorchester Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairDarkBrown	None	U.S.A. Quincy Mass.
17	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Hjalmar Carlsson, 1913 Lake City Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBrownBrown	None	Sweden Örebro
18	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Albin Bolinder, Idaho Falls, Idaho	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairDarkBlue	None	do. Fryksände
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Emma Karlsson, 3105 Cheffield Ave Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBrownBrown	None	do. Bäckhärad
20	No	Self	35	No	Brother: Ivan Lundberg, 5802 V. Grace Ave Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	FairBlondGrey	None	do. Tidaholm
21	No	Self	25	Yes 1911	Brother: Carl Löfstedt, 915 Broad St Hartford Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairDarkGrey	None	do. Göteborg
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin: Martin Svensson, Kulm, N.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairDarkBlue	None	do. Ragerhult
23	No	Self	25	No	Friend: Oscar Petersson, 3011 Franklin Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairBrownBlue	None	do. Grude
24	No	Self	25	No	Father: Albin Nilsson, 3222 N. Racine Ave Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairBlondBlue	None	do. Vena
25	No	Self	Yes	No	Aunt: Hulda Enggren, 9 Hutchinson Court Lynn Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	PaleBlondBlue	None	do. Göteborg
26	No	Self	25	No	Brother: Oscar Petersson, 1526 Madison St Minneapolis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairCendreBlue	None	do. Asklanda
27	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister: Jenny Svensson, 600 York St St Paul Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBlondGrey	None	do. Långviken
28	No	Self	Yes	No	Cousin: Harald Anderson, 1526 Madison St Minneapolis Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairDarkBlue	None	do. Asklanda
29	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Carl Carlsson, 1904 Minn. Husband: Caleb Stank, 911 Wash. St. Spokane Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBlondBlue	None	do. Kinnared
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No. 271 Hensel St Kansas	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	PaleDarkBlue	None	do. Mjöl-drunga

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Rotterdam, from Bethsburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. E. Nordfey

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1920
at New York City
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred M. Nelson, Surgeon of the SS. Drottningholm, calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1920
at New York City
Thos. H. Conroy
D. J. Conroy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States, at a foreign port or at a port of insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *"Drottningholm"* Passengers sailing from *GOTHENBURG*, *JUL 13 - 1920*, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	Back	Elee	15	F	S. Schooler	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kotka	Brother: Anselm Back Alexanderberg 1 Kotka	CANADA	NEW MINERAL
2	TRANSIT	Ekström	Maria	16	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Jeckmeck	Mother: Betty Ekström Sjukstugan, Jeckmeck	CANADA	NEW MINERAL
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

William Back Inspector
7/15/20

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

60

15

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Nordberg, of the U.S. District Court, from Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Nordberg

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 19 20
at Seattle, Wash.
W. E. Nordberg
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

24-1017

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5612

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

62

PORT OF _____, 19

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
(Nationality.)

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 _____, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is

expected to sail _____, 19 _____, for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jensen Carl	20	Swedish	20/5 20 Gothenburg
✓ Eliassen Gustaf	23	do	do
✓ Svensson Sven	19	do	21/5 20 Gothenburg
X Arvidsson Axel	20	do	20/5 20 Gothenburg
X Brahm Valter	22	do	do

14-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

70.94

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24-4831

FORM 620

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW 61

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE
 PORT OF New York
 July 20, 1954

I, master of the Swedish S. S. "HOTELLERHOLM"

from port of Göteborg, Sweden, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:-

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

1440 New York U.S.A. 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 24th, 1957, consigned

is now lying at Room 22 North 1st St

expected to sail 1st of July, 19 27 for Göteborg, Sweden

via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States San Francisco

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
X Björk Erik	24	Swedish	22/5 20. Gothenburg
Wahlgren Oskar	27	do	do
X Andersson David	23	do	30/5 20. Gothenburg
X Andersson William	19	do	1/7 20. Gothenburg
X Bengtsson Benne	18	do	do
Björger Even	18	do	30/5 20. Gothenburg
Spets Axel	25	do	25/5 20. Gothenburg
✓ Johansson Fritz	18	do	do
Volin Walter	26	do	do
✓ Magnusson Johan	23	do	30/5 20. Gothenburg

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Holström Torsten	26	Swedish	28/6 20. Gethenburg
Shaglund Sven	19	do	do
Grönroos Josef	28	do	28/6 20. Gethenburg.
Larsson Törner	19	do	do
Marlander Knut	20	do	30/6 20. Gethenburg
Pilsson Ture	24	do	do
Ståhlén Emil	24	do	do
Kernström Gustaf	21	do	do
Edwardsen Bo	19	do	28/6 20. Gethenburg
Petersson Erik	18	do	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Viktor August	20	Swedish	22/5 20. Gothenburg
X Björnsson Olof	20	do	1/7 20. Gothenburg
Schwartz, Christian	35	U.S.A.	14/5 20 New York
Weber, E.	20	Swedish	14/5 20 New York
X Björnsson Olof	21	do	14/5 20 New York

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Oleson, Ragnar	24	Swedish	Jonsson Sven	33	Swedish
Zetterström, T.	26	Finish	Karl A	41	U.S.A.
Carlson Gosta	22	Swedish	Bergsten A	17	Swedish
Filsson Allan	23	do	Gustafson John	30	do
Strid Gosta	19	do	Hedberg E	42	do
Engman Axel	31	do	Bergqvist F	25	do
Rjogren Axel	29	do	Jonsson E	22	Finish
Svard Teodor	27	U.S.A.	Marital Edv.	28	Swedish
Ernstström Einar	33	do	Wingberg E	32	Swedish
Jagerström Robert	30	Finish	Jonsson Gust E	39	Swedish
Backman Harry	17	U.S.A.	Kudo E	23	English
Pettersen John	30	Swedish	Faulsen E	43	U.S.A.
Fredrikson Gust	30	Finish	Johnsen J	28	Swedish
Carlson Carl	30	Swedish	Koffler J. A.	45	German
Hilaa A	32	do	Jensen J	14	Swedish
Dahlgren E	23	do	Erikson Carl	32	do
Flodin Ernst	30	do	Orikander N	20	Finish
Andersson Ture E	32	U.S.A.	Erikson Johan	39	Swedish
Forslöv J	22	Swedish	Jensen Oscar	32	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. B. Nordfjell

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *WERNERSTADT*

, arriving at

NEW YORK

, 19

, from the port of

64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wernstedt	C. Olof	✓ 148249 Master	12/5/20	Gothenburg	No	Yes	58	M	Swedish		187		
2	Wernstedt	Johannes	✓ 141182 Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"				
3	Wernstedt	Anders	✓ 141181 2nd	"	"	"	"	30	M	"				
4	Wernstedt	Conrad	✓ 148832 3rd	25/5/20	"	"	"	31	M	"				
5	Wernstedt	Harry	✓ 146974 4th	1/7/20	"	"	"	28	M	"				
6	Wernstedt	Harry	✓ 148499 5th	12/5/20	"	"	"	27	M	"				
7	Wernstedt	Harry	✓ 147809 6th	"	"	"	"	26	M	"				
8	Wernstedt	Karl	✓ 147815 7th	21/5/20	"	"	"	29	M	"				
9	Wernstedt	Algot	✓ 2411 N.O. 8th	12/5/20	"	"	"	33	M	"				
10	Wernstedt	Hugo	✓ 146979 9th	20/5/20	"	"	"	39	M	"				
11	Wernstedt	Carl Albert	✓ 148489 10th	12/5/20	"	"	"	42	M	"				
12	Wernstedt	Ellen	✓ 8860 N. N. N. A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	F	"				
13	Wernstedt	Lars	✓ 148488 11th	21/5/20	"	"	"	42	M	"				
14	Wernstedt	Leopold	✓ 148486 12th	12/5/20	"	"	"	42	M	"				
15	Wernstedt	Helge	✓ 146978 13th	20/5/20	"	"	"	24	M	"				
16	Wernstedt	Joseph Martin	✓ 19171 14th	21/5/20	San Francisco	"	"	24	M	"				
17	Wernstedt	Björger	✓ 148480 15th	12/5/20	"	"	"	30	M	"				
18	Wernstedt	Walter	✓ 148485 16th	"	"	"	"	27	M	"				
19	Wernstedt	"	✓ 34799 17th	"	"	"	"	27	M	"				
20	Wernstedt	"	✓ 148491 18th	"	"	"	"	24	M	"				
21	Wernstedt	"	✓ 148492 19th	"	"	"	"	24	M	"				
22	Wernstedt	"	✓ 148484 20th	"	"	"	"	24	M	"				
23	Wernstedt	"	✓ 148493 21st	"	"	"	"	24	M	"				
24	Wernstedt	"	✓ 148470 22nd	"	"	"	"	24	M	"				
25	Wernstedt	"	✓ 23063 Ball. 23rd	"	"	"	"	24	M	"				
26	Wernstedt	"	✓ 1305 N.O. 24th	"	"	"	"	24	M	"				
27	Wernstedt	"	✓ 148247 25th	"	"	"	"	24	M	"				
28	Wernstedt	"	✓ 148836 26th	"	"	"	"	24	M	"				
29	Wernstedt	"	✓ 19005 Ball. 27th	"	"	"	"	24	M	"				
30	Wernstedt	"	✓ 146977 28th	"	"	"	"	24	M	"				
31	Wernstedt	"	✓ 146976 29th	"	"	"	"	24	M	"				

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
19-1260

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

O. C. Nordfjell
Master, First or Second Officer

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be employed on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's departure but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be listed on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation should be made upon the manifest. No vessel shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 35 has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel STENHOLM, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 1917, from the port of STENHOLM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Arvidsson	D.A.	✓ 146975 o. seaman	29/6, 29	Göteborg	No	Yes	20	M	Scand.	Swede	5/7	135	
32	Jakobsson	Johan	✓ 148472					18	M			5/10	154	
33	Stenstrom	Knut	✓ 148835					17	M			5/8	124	
34	Hellander	Johan Gunnar	✓ 148323	30/6, 29				17	M			5/10	150	
35	Branh	P.V.H.	✓ 148322					22	M			5/8	142	
36	Jonsson	G.O.V.	✓ 148324					20	M			6/1	175	
7			Raymond Insp.											
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17			Engaged June 25											
18	Quering	Gustaf Anders	✓ 148992	11/11	Göteborg	No	Yes	30	M	Scand.	Swede	5/8	170	
19	Waldman	Carl	✓ 148993			No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/9	150	He
20	Waldman	Waldman	✓ 148994			No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/12	155	He
21	Waldman	Kaj	✓ 148995			No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5/9	155	He
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. B. Norfeldt
Master, ~~Permit~~ *Seaman* Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel ROTTERDAM, arriving at NEW YORK, July 14, 1920, from the port of ROTTERDAM

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
101	Therell	Allen	Chief Eng.	21/5.20	Gothenburg	No	Yes	38	M	Scand.	Swede	5/6	190	
102	Evenson	Gustav	1st	19/5.20	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6/0	230	
103	Johansson	Erik	2nd	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6/1	190	
104	Chrenvall	Axel	2nd	1/7.20	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/10	170	
105	Kjell	Knut	3rd	19/5.20	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/9	220	
106	Johansson	Johan	3rd	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/2	185	
107	Stridsberg	Erik	4th	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6/2	190	
108	Perslund	Carl	4th	20/5.20	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	170	
109	Hyberg	Gösta	4th	19/5.20	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	168	
110	Allstadius	August	4th	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	170	
111	Johansson	Edvard	Assistant	19/5.20	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	6/0	190	
112	Larsson	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	168	
113	Olin	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/10	168	
114	Andersson	Emil	Stoker	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/7	168	
115	Nilsson	Gustaf	Leading Stoker	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	168	
116	Vannberg	Anders	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/11	172	
117	Karlsson	Johan	"	21/5.20	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6/0	176	
118	Kring	Carl	Oiler	19/5.20	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	168	
119	Sundblad	Ernst	"	30/5.20	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	168	
120	Eriksson	Erik	"	21/5.20	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/4	158	
121	Olin	Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	162	
122	Karlsson	Albert	"	19/5.20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	160	
123	Hannström	Edvard	"	21/5.20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	158	
124	Pettersson	Karl	"	12/5.20	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	158	
125	Medin	Erik	"	28/6.20	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/9	176	
126	Dahlqvist	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	175	
127	Vikström	Gustaf	Stoker	29/6.20	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	170	
128	Slättberg	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8	172	
129	Lövschild	Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Finland	Finland	5/8	172	
130	Persson	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scand.	Swede	5/8	170	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57 without
46 issued

W. J. Payne Junr 7/14/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OTTENHOLM, arriving at NEW YORK, July 14, 1920, from the port of OTHENHOLM

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
131	Pettersson	Axel Wilhelm	Stoker	30/6, 20	Gothenburg	No	Yes	22	M	Scand.	Swede	5/5	164	
132	Hansen	Hans Olof	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	174	
133	Hagberg	Frans August	"	19/5, 20	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	178	
134	Elden	Hans Konrad	"	19/5, 20	Gothenburg	No	Yes	24	M	Scand.	Swede	5/7	178	
135	Andersson	Anders Gottfrid	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	178	
136	Syberg	Hans Johan Uno	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	175	
137	Jeelsson	Gunnar Severin	"	21/5, 20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/10	176	
138	Bergstrom	Gustaf Emil	"	30/6, 20	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6	173	
139	Larsson	Lars Fredrik Halger	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	169	
140	Andersson	Anders	"	30/5	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/11	178	
141	Larsson	Bertil Olof Teddy	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	174	
142	Tornblad	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/4	155	
143	Magnussen	Hugo Albin	"	14/7, 20	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	174	
144	Johansson	Fritiof Mauritz	"	30/6, 20	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6	170	
145	Bjerlin	Frits Ragnar	"	1/7, 20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/5	160	
146	Ronn	Karl August	"	1/7, 20	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	172	
147	Björling	Oskar	"	14/8, 20	New York	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	170	
148	Askler	Johan Martinus	"	Transferred from "STOCKHOLM"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	174	
149	Svensson	Sven Albin Ragnar	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/9	158	
150	Therkildsen	Anders Christian	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Dane	5/9	176	
151	Pettersson	Johan Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Swede	5/5	160	
152	Reuterberg	Ludvig	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/4	150	
153	Bengtsson	John Sigfrid	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6	165	
154	Hemström	Anders Olof	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	162	
155	Romilsson	Richard Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	145	
156	Weber	Erik	"	14/8, 20	New York	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	170	
157	Burchard	Axel Herman	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/4	154	
158	Anlie	John Ernst August	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	174	
159	Bardqvist	Torvald Emanuel Reinhold	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	170	
160	Johnsson	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/4	158	

W. J. Cayne 7/14/20
SurfLine _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel OTTENHOLM, arriving at NEW YORK, July 14, 1920, from the port of THENBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
161	Larsson	Anders Lambert	Stoker	30/6, 20	Gothenburg	Yes	Yes	28	M	Scand.	Swede	5/8	168	
162	Eriksson	Tor Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	165	
163	Spets	Axel Richard	Trimmer	26/6, 20	"	"	"	26	M	Scand.	Swede	5/6	168	
164	Eliassen	Albert Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/5	167	
165	Kallman	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	170	
166	Glaussen	Carl Georg	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/4	160	
167	Fransson	Frans Gideon	"	19/5, 20	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/10	160	
168	Erfelt	Ludvig Valentin	"	26/6, 20	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/11	176	
169	Johansson	Fritz Hilding	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/3	160	
170	Welin	Valter Herman Ruben	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	168	
171	Lindmark	Karl August	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	170	
172	Wiklund	Karl Axel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	174	
173	Jonsson	Knut Olof Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8	175	
174	Victorin	Axel Fredrik	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	170	
175	Larsson	Johan Axel Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/9	174	
176	Abrahamsson	Karl Emil	"	21/5, 20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	150	
177	Magnussen	Axel Herman Gideon	"	26/6, 20	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/5	166	
178	Skoglund	Evan Gustaf	"	28/6, 20	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4	158	
179	Holmgren	Bernat Valfrid	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/4	166	
180	Hellström	Charles Torsten	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	164	
181	Sundberg	Charles Morgan	"	29/5, 20	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/6	170	
182	Larsson	Lars Törner	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/7	168	
183	Eriksson	Josef Rudolf Nataniel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	170	
184	Bernhardt	Bo Harry Valdemar	Meedboy	28/6, 20	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4	158	
185	Pettersen	Karl Erik Henry	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/4	158	
186	Lundberg	Gustaf Albert	Trimmer	30/6, 20	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	165	
187	Magnussen	Johan Linus	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	158	
188	Säter	Karl Hjalmar	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/6	168	
189	Carlander	Knut Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	166	
190	Samuelsson	Johan Algot	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/6	164	

W. J. Layne ship 7/14/20.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DRÖTTINGHOLM, arriving at NEW YORK, July 24, 1920, from the port of THE HENBORG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jenassen	Johan Alget	Trimmer	30/6.20	Göteborg	No	Yes	19	M	Scand.	Swede	5/4	160	
2	Nyström	Gustaf Herman		1/7.20	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	166	
3	Samuelsson	Knut Erik		30/6.20	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8	160	
4	Nilsson	Ture Adolf		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	164	
5	Eklund	Karl Edvard		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	164	
6	Hernström	Gustaf Adolf		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	160	
7	Jansson	Robert Hilding		1/7.20	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	165	
8	Larsson	Axel Olof	Messboy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5/-	140	
9	Svensson	Ragne Wilhelm		30/6.20	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5/2	140	

W. J. Payne Supp 7/14/20.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "DROTENHOLM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. C. Nordfelt

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OTTILIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 19, from the port of THYNEBURG

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
201	Prytz	Frans E.	Purser	6618	Transferred from "STOCKHOLM"	No	Yes	45	M	Scand.	Swede	5/7	171	
202	Ahlgren	Ake Edwin	Surgeon	141186	22/5, 20 Gothenburg	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	187	
203	Carlsson	Carin	Nurse	147816	"	"	"	31	F	"	"	5/1	147	
204	Vallgren	Anna-Lisa	"	147825	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5/-	125	
205	Ekstam	Tekla	Laundry Keeper	155128	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5/2	148	
206	Arondius	Herbert	Clerk	75788	Transferred from "STOCKHOLM"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	146	
207	Ohlin	Einar	"	147670	1/7, 20 Gothenburg	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/11	170	
208	Enemark	Erik	"	147671	1/7, 20	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/10	170	
209	Wennerberg	Richard	Chief Steward	114843	Transferred from "STOCKHOLM"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/10	148	
210	Schwartz	Hans	Cook	147823	22/5, 20 Gothenburg	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	146	
211	Hjelm	Knut	Carpenter	146991	29/5, 20	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	168	
212	Carlsson	Tage	Steward	148831	Transferred from "STOCKHOLM"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/-	142	Did not pass at immigration
213	Carlsson	Birger J.	Asst.	148831	26/5, 20 Gothenburg	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/8	154	
214	Nielsen	Knud	Control	148873	22/5, 20	"	"	27	M	"	Dane	5/8	180	
215	Wilander	Douglas	"	148866	"	"	"	23	M	"	Swede	5/5	136	
216	Bengtsson	Benne	Butcher	151403	1/7, 20	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/11	166	
217	Gustafson	Frans Albin	"	154005	20/5, 20	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	132	
218	Hansen	Hans Aage Christensen	Conf. Steward	1521042	1/7, 20	"	"	32	M	"	Dane	5/10	160	
219	Larsen	John Rudolf	Asst.	154013	1/7, 20	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/9	165	
220	John	John	Butcher	154013	1/7, 20	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/9	165	
221	Classen	Gustaf AA	"	154207	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	145	
222	Villner	Valdemar	Printer	147828	22/5, 20	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	121	
223	Westerdahl	Johan	Barber	147820	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	168	
224	Andreassen	Tage	"	88804	30/5, 20	"	"	18	M	"	"	6/-	140	
225	Paradis	Olof Ferdinand	"	148051	22/5, 20	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	146	
226	Leckstrom	Karl Johan	"	153809	30/5, 20	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	164	
227	Englund	Ragnar Laurentius	"	154017	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/10	145	
228	Falster	Oscar Karl	"	148050	25/5, 20	"	"	42	M	German	Swede	5/5	136	
229	Andersson	Axel Hildar	"	154004	30/5, 20	"	"	45	M	Swede	"	5/7	150	
230	Benzel	Hendrik	"	148994	22/5, 20	"	"	25	M	Swede	"	5/6	171	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

O. E. Nordfjell
Master, _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROTHENBURG, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 19, from the port of ROTHENBURG

71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
231	Sten	Gustaf Richard	✓ 154209 Pantry Ass.	20/6.20	Göteborg	✓	Yes	18	M	Scand.	Swede	5/4	118	
232	Malmberg	Nils Algot	✓ 154010					17	M	"	"	5/4	120	
233	Martenssen	Anders	✓ 11912 Bartender	Transferred from	"GÖTEBORGH"			24	M	"	"	5/3	132	
234	Hystrom	Gustav Georg	✓ 147829 Master	22/5.20	Göteborg			24	M	"	"	5/6	154	
235	Andersson	Ragnar	✓ 114721					24	M	"	"	5/6	125	
236	Cederholm	Erik Wilhelm	✓ 154011	30/6.20	"			22	M	"	"	5/5	134	
237	Ahlgren	Johan Wilhelm	✓ 154031					41	M	"	"	5/6	144	
238	Pettersson	Fritiof Jonas	✓ 13512					30	M	"	"	5/4	130	
239	Wiklund	Helger Gustaf	✓ 153807					19	M	"	"	5/6	170	
240	Malmros	Sture Gustaf	✓ 154012					26	M	"	"	5/4	140	
241	Wikström	August A.	✓ 154013 E. & S. M. A.	22/5.20				24	M	"	"	5/4	134	Ordered to E. D. Hospital held for Ob. removal
242	Anell	Olov	✓ 154014					26	M	"	"	5/5	167	
243	Söderblom	Helge	✓ 148946	3/6.20				24	M	"	"	5/4	134	
244	Nilsson	Nils Otto	✓ 154033	26/5.20				27	M	"	"	5/5	144	
245	Karlsson	Karl Oskar	✓ 154033 Bed Steward	30/6.20				24	M	"	"	5/5	144	
246	Nilsson	Ernst	✓ 82414	24/5.20				33	M	"	"	5/6	198	
247	Klein	Per Olof	✓ 112195	30/6.20				34	M	"	"	5/6	164	
248	Tillberg	Nils	✓ 147819	22/5.20				28	M	"	"	5/10	149	
249	Backstrom	Martha v	✓ 154014 Bed Stewardess					37	F	"	"	5/3	148	
250	Carlsson	Charlotta	✓ 112898					41	F	"	"	5/10	168	
251	Petersson	Anna Ingeborg	✓ 153807	1/7.20				40	F	"	"	5/5	178	
252	Waibel	Ivar Alf	✓ 140912 Bath Steward	22/5.20				38	M	"	"	5/6	138	
253	Olsson	Carl Ivar	✓ 138984					26	M	"	"	5/5	133	
254	Eriksson	Eather Maria	✓ 147819 Stewardess					23	F	"	"	5/3	144	
255	Björk	Johan Adolf	✓ 147819 Bugler					24	M	"	"	5/10	144	
256	Philipsson	Konrad	✓ 147819 Deck Steward	22/5.20				37	M	"	"	5/6	127	
257	Jonasson	Erik Hjalmar	✓ 147819 Watchman	30/6.20				36	M	"	"	5/8	150	
258	Olofsson	Waldemar	✓ 147819 Steward	22/5.20				37	M	"	"	5/5	143	
259	Olsen	Gustaf	✓ 147819 Pantryman					35	M	"	"	5/7	148	
260	Olofsson	Olof Alfred	✓ 82414 Ass.					17	M	"	"	5/5	160	

Line 28 by J. A. K. A. P. L. Y.
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. E. Nordfelt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

261-15357/Admiral

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GOTHENBURG"

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 19 , from the port of GOTHENBURG

72

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
261	Kullgren	Arthur	✓ 147805	Penry Ass. 22/5.20	Guthenburg	No	Yes	19	M	Scand.	Swede	5/4 116
262	Jansson	Karl Emelius	✓ 154845	30/6.20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7 144
263	Naanberg	Johan Fredrik	✓ 142267	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/7 140
264	Karlsson	Uno	✓ 149448	Transferred from "STOCKHOLM"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/11 143
265	Jonsson	Herbert	✓ 154046	Waiter 30/6.20	Guthenburg	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/9 138
266	Wahlgren	Orvar	✓ 147817	22/5.20	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7 143
267	Olsson	Algot	✓ 147806	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/10 143
268	Myrberg	Erik Adrian	✓ 154320	30/6.20	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/9 130
269	Carlsson	Nils Yngve	✓ 154019	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/9 140
270	Loan	Tage	✓ 148461	22/5.20	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8 113
271	Manuelsson	Edvin	✓ 140910	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7 156
272	Fugström	Arthur	✓ 147804	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/6 215
273	Jagerkrantz	Jehn	✓ 148062	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7 143
274	Johansson	Bror Albin	✓ 147831	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7 133
275	Johansson	Otto Georg	✓ 154018	30/6.20	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6 128
276	Krook	Erik Georg	✓ 147828	22/5.20	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/10 160
277	Bengtsson	Bror Teeder	✓ 154006	30/6.20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/9 140
278	Behn	Oscar	✓ 140914	22/5.20	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7 134
279	Karlsson	Karl Martin	✓ 154008	30/6.20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/10 160
280	Groneth	Johan Gustaf	✓ 148983	Redsteward 22/5.20	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6 138
281	Hydgren	Jehn Douglas	✓ 147873	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6 143
282	Ostlund	Minar	✓ 148975	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6 162
283	Kalstrom	Thyra	✓ 154023	Redsteward 30/6.20	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5/4 130
284	Kohnberg	Lisbeth	✓ 148980	22/5.20	"	"	"	23	F	"	"	5/4 161
285	Karlsson	Karl Martin	✓ 154008	30/6.20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/10 160
286	Nilsen	Knek Isak	✓ 154040	Redsteward 30/6.20	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9 140
287	Friberg	Anna Elsie	✓ 148021	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5/4 130
288	Thorsen	Jehn Edwin	✓ 147819	Redsteward 22/5.20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7 170
289	Mann	Theo	✓ 148914	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/10 165
290	Holthausen	Burger	✓ 141188	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/8 164

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. S. L. C. A., Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CROTHOLM"

, arriving at NEW YORK ,

, 19 , from the port of GOTHENBURG

72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
261	Kullgren	Arthur	✓ 147805 Pantry Ass.	22/5.20	Göteborg	No	Yes	19	M	Scand.	Swede	5/4	116	
262	Jansson	Karl Emelius	✓ 154845	30/6.20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	144	
263	Hamberg	Johan Fredrik	✓ 142267	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/7	140	
264	Karlholm	Uno	✓ 19446 Bartender	"	Transferred from "STOCKHOLM"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/11	143	
265	Jenssen	Herbert	✓ 154046 Waiter	30/6.20	Göteborg	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/9	138	
266	Wahlgren	Oscar	✓ 147817	22/5.20	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	143	
267	Olsson	Algot	✓ 147806	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/10	143	
268	Myrberg	Erik Adrian	✓ 154320	30/6.20	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/9	130	
269	Carlsson	Hils Yngve	✓ 154019	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/9	140	
270	Lenn	Tage	✓ 148461	22/5.20	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	173	
271	Manuelsson	Edvin	✓ 140910	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	156	
272	Ingström	Arthur	✓ 147804	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/6	216	
273	Fagerkrantz	John	✓ 148462	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	143	
274	Johansson	Bror Albin	✓ 147831	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	133	
275	Johansson	Otto Georg	✓ 154018	30/6.20	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	129	
276	Krook	Erik Georg	✓ 147828	22/5.20	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/10	150	
277	Bengtsson	Bror Teodor	✓ 154006	30/6.20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/9	140	
278	Behn	Oscar	✓ 140914	22/5.20	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	134	
279	Karlsson	Karl Martin	✓ 154008	30/6.20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/10	150	
280	Granath	Johan Gustaf	✓ 148983 Bedsteward	22/5.20	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6	138	
281	Rydgren	John Douglas	✓ 147873	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	143	
282	Östlund	Binax	✓ 148975	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	152	
283	Salstrom	Thyra	✓ 154123 Bedsteward	30/6.20	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5/4	130	
284	Herberg	Lillemor	✓ 148980	22/5.20	"	"	"	23	F	"	"	5/4	151	
285	Nilsson	Erik Isak	✓ 154040 Bedsteward	22/5.20	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	140	
287	Frberg	Anna Elsie	✓ 147819 Stewardess	"	"	"	"	65	F	"	"	5/4	150	
288	Andersson	John Edwin	✓ 147819 Bedsteward	22/5.20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	170	
289	Hansen	Ther	✓ 147814 Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/10	155	
290	Faltinsen	Blige	✓ 141188	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/4	154	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

O. B. Nordfelt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

NEW YORK

, 19

, from the port of GOTHENBURG

73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
291	Oleson	Olof	✓ 148995	22/5, 20	Göteborg	No	Yes	38	M	Scand.	Swede	5/5	145	
292	Ljungquist	Tryggve	✓ 154022	24/5, 20	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	6/5	130	
293	Swenson	Erin		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
294	Gren	Olof Erik	✓ 154022	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4	110	
295	Oleson	Axel	✓ 148902	22/5, 20	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/10	162	
296	Stjerna	Johan Herman	✓ 148266	30/5, 20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/11	140	
297	Filsson	Karl Ivar	✓ 148994	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	150	
298	Johansson	Erik Waldemar	✓ 154038	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/8	148	
299	Håkansson	Edel	✓ 140917	22/5, 20	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	6/6	146	
300	Karlsson	E.G.G.	✓ 142197	Transferred from "STOCKHOLM"		"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	145	
301	Magnusson	Knut	✓ 141187	22/5, 20	Göteborg	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	143	
302	Rutgersson	Tage	✓ 141189	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/6	165	
303	Andersson	Anders	✓ 148992	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/7	123	
304	Åstrand	Gillis	✓ 148468	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	132	
305	Asp	Karl	✓ 148473	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/10	154	
306	Brickman	Axel	✓ 148464	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	143	
307	Andersson	G. Emanuel	✓ 148405	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	142	
308	Larsson	Bror A.	✓ 154039	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	135	
309	Clinson	Gunnar Eric	✓ 148482	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	147	
310	Rosenqvist	Helge	✓ 148991	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/5	120	
311	Andersson	Helge W.	✓ 112314	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6/1	164	
312	Lindqvist	Thor	✓ 148479	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/6	147	
313	Johansson	Hans	✓ 148990	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	140	
314	Karlsson	Axel S.	✓ 148467	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/10	165	
315	Johansson	Erik	✓ 141191	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/4	123	
316	Svensson	Hjalmar	✓ 141194	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	147	
317	Morrison	David	✓ 148910	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.A.	"	5/10	154	
318	Hjort	Eskil	✓ 148984	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand.	"	5/8	165	
319	Fredlund	Ossian	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/11	160	
320	Lindroth	W.	✓ 148471	"	"	"	"	30	M	Finnish	"	5/7	140	

did not show up at evening HNC

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. S. G. Lewis, Inspector

291, 3/9

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

O. C. Nordfelt
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"DROTTHINGHOLM"**, arriving at **New York**, **July 14th**, 1920, from the port of **Gothenburg** **74**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	Schwartz	Christian	✓ Cook	7/14'20	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	German	U.S.A.	5/8	158	Scar left cheek
Thorpe Doury Inspr														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

"BROTHNINGHOLM"

, arriving at NEW YORK ,

, 19 , from the port of GÖTEBORG

75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
321	Nilsson	Joseph	Waiter	22/5.20	Göteborg	No	Yes	21	M	Scand.	Swede	5/6	165	
322	Larsson	Svante						19	M			5/7	140	
323	Nilsson	Emma						44	F			5/5	101	
324	Karlsson	Elsa						28	F			5/7	136	
325	Söderquist	Elen Maria		1/7.20				24	F			5/6	138	
326	Pettersen	Ellen		22/5.20				31	F			5/7	143	
327	Strömberg	Gustaf Hugo		30/6.20				37	M			6/3	148	
328	Andersson	Axel A.						24	M			5/8	146	
329	Thomson	Bror Vitalis						29	M			5/6	168	
330	Karlsson	Gustaf Leonard						26	M			5/9	150	
331	Svensson	Gustaf	Cock	22/5.20				30	M			5/10	174	
332	Mortensen	Carl						25	M	Scand	Denmark	5-6	150	
333	Hindfeldt	Waldemar						20	F			5-6	125	
334	Snou	Kaj						21	F			5-9	130	
335	Svensson	Mils	Kitchenboy	30/6.20	Göteborg			18	M	Scand.	Swede	5/6	160	
336	Lagerkvist	Oscar		22/5.20				18	M			5/8	164	
337	Sjögren	Even Oscar		30/6.20				18	M			5/3	120	
338	Mattson	Hugo						16	M			5/6	145	
339	Ingemarsson	Håkan	Cock	22/5.20				36	M			5/7	184	
340	Hermansson	Harry						21	M			5/7	156	
341	Schvödt	Johan August		1/7.20				34	M			5/10	170	
342	Olsen	Earl Oscar						33	M					
343	Ahlstedt	R. J.	Kitchenboy	22/5.20				18	M					
344	Johansson	Earl August		30/6.20				21	M					
345	Gustafsson	Earl Holbert						19	M			5/5	120	
346	Andersson	John William						19	M			5/8	130	
347	Westerberg	John Gunnar						20	M			5/7	114	
348	Andersson	Earl David						21	M			5/8	136	
349	Parman	Max	Store-keeper					16	M	German	German	5/7	147	
350	Börjesson	Oscar	Waiter			Yes		28	M	Scand.	Swede	5/7	168	
351	Andersson	Earl		30/6.20	Göteborg	No		20	M			5/7	148	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

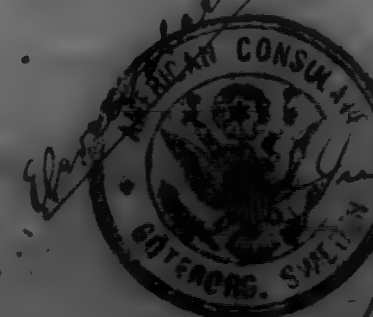
I, O. B. Nordfelt, Master, of the W. Drottingholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of July, 1920

Arthur Conry
Immigrant Inspector
Drottingholm
7-14-20

O. B. Nordfelt
Master, W. Drottingholm



Approved

James L. 5764
his fee

John W. Macdonald
American VICE CONSUL

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

W. J. C. C. C. C.
Inspector

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM"

sailing from GOTHENBURG

JUL 3-1920, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mon					
1	Andersen	Ellen	36		F	M	108862. Wash DC	Holds passport # 108862 issued Aug. 23rd 1919 by Department of State Washington D. C.	41 East Bowers str. New Port R. I.
2	do	Herman	6		M	S	" "	do do	do do
3	do	Helen	8		F	S	" "	do do	do do
4	do	Arnold			M	S	" "	do do	do do
5	Andersen	Bert	59		M	S	178526 Wash DC	Do do # 178526 issued March 3rd 1920	Bryson str. Youngstown, Ohio
6	Belinder	Jan Albert	28		M	S	147105 " "	Do do # 147105 do Dec. 8th 1919	Idaho Falls, Idaho
7	Beström	Alfred	41		M	S	158080 Wash DC	Do do # 158080 do Jan. 12th 1920	Alade, Ills
8	Hedin	August Londen	30		M	S	143956 " "	Do do # 143956 do Dec. 1st 1919	Gowree, Ia
9	Luther	John Edvard	56		M	M	22725 Wash DC	Do do # 22725 do April 9th 1920	108 Davison Str. Schenectady N.Y.
10	Martinsen	Ture	28		M	M	141515 " "	Holds naturalization paper issued June 17th 1918 by Bergen County N.Y.	513 E. 79 str. New York N.Y.
11	Nelson	Hulda	40		F	M	1524. Legation, Stockholm, Sweden	Holds passport # 1529 issued June 4th 1920 by U.S. Legation at Stockholm, Sweden	2413 Central Ave. Alameda, Cal.
12	do	John	11		M	S	Oct. 11th 1907, San Francisco, Cal.	do do	do do
13	Nordquist	Carl Edvard	32		M	S	175819 Wash DC	Holds Passport # 175819 issued Febr. 26 1920 by Department of State Washington D.C.	3309 -18th ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn
14	Olsen	Nils Albert	34		M	S	86164 " "	Do do # 86164 do June 6th 1919	Carval, Colo
15	Pearson	Carl Albert	29		M	S	138374 Wash DC	Do do # 138374 do Nov. 12th 1919	4110 Fremont ave. No. Minneapolis Minn
16	Pearson	Victor Herman	31		M	S	153370 " "	Do do # 153370 do Dec. 31st 1919	Wisby, Ia
17	Warnkvist	Vilhelm	41		M	S	184700 Wash DC	Do do # 184700 issued March 12th 1920	Gregory, S. Dak.
18	Fried	Fritz	53		M	S	172799 " "	Do do # 172799 do Febr. 13th 1920	2134 Panagut ave. Chicago Ills
19	Fredlund	Arnold	15		M	S	1536. Legation, Stockholm, Sweden	Holds Passport 1536 issued June 20th 1920 by U.S. Legation at Stockholm, Sweden	224 Cypress ave. Pasadena, Cal.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. J. L. Law
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S. Drottningholm sailing from Gothenburg, July 3rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York July 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Almquist	Philip	26	✓	M S	Natl. C. 1168138 Norfolk Va July 24 1919	Holds Emergency passport 1524 issued May 28th 1920 by U.S. Legation, Stockholm	522, Big Ben Road, Webster Groves, Mo. Miss.
2	Anderson	Alfred	56	✓	M M		Holds passport 171157 issued Feb 13th 1920 by Dept of State Wash D.C.	26 Belden Str, New Britain, Conn
3	Andersson	Erör	25	✓	M S		Do 120116 Do Sep 23rd 1920 by Dept of State Wash D.C.	142 Belair St, Brockton, Mass
4	Anderson	Severin	45	✓	M M		Do 182491 Do Oct 3rd 1920 Do	1184, 25th Str, Moline, Ill.
5	Do	Anna	33	✓	F M		Do 347 Do March 24th 1920 Do	Do
6	Do	Chester	11	✓	M S	Aug, 24th 1908, Moline, Ills.	Do Do Do Do	Do
7	Do	Carl	9	✓	M S	March 21st 1911, Do	Do Do Do Do	Do
8	Do	Elmer	4	✓	M S	Feb. 13th 1916, Do	Do Do Do Do	Do
9	Do	Albert	2	✓	M S	Dec. 2nd 1918, Do	Do Do Do Do	Do
10	Asplund	Sven	34	✓	M M		Do 128667/68 Do Oct 15th 1920 Do	224 Park Ave, Edgewood, R.I.
11	Do	Ellen	33	✓	F M		Do Do 128668 Do	Do
12	Do	Walter	7	✓	M S	May 2nd 1913, Providence, R.I.	Do Do Do Do	Do
13	Do	Karin	3	✓	F S	Jan 13th 1917, Do	Do Do Do Do	Do
14	Burgeson	David	38	✓	M S	1000s page 24687 - may 20 1919	Citizen Seaman's Identification Card 29741 issued on Dec. 2nd 1919 at New York, N.Y.	3807 Ravenswood Ave, Chicago, Ills
15	Engman	Charles	55	✓	M S		Holds passport 118909 issued Sep 20th 1920 by Dept of State, Wash. D.C.	306 Carpenter Ave, Iron Mountain, Mich.
16	Eriksson	Hilja	37	✓	F M		Holds passport 29 issued June 12th 1920 by U.S. Legation at Helsingfors	Arca St, 2118, Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Do	Theodor	5	✓	M S	transferred to sheet # 12	Do Do Do Do	Do
18	Hansson	Brita	30	✓	F M		Do 24403 Do May 1st 1920 by Dept. of State Wash. D.C.	442 W. 47th Str, New York, N. Y.
19	Haggblom	Arthur	27	✓	M S		Do 138935 Do Nov 13th 1919	79 Headly Terrace, Irvington, N.J.
20	Johnsson	Charley	56	✓	M S		Do 158378 Do Jan 12th 1920	Fargo, N. Dak.
21	Nelson-Haller	Oscar Nelson	43	✓	M S		Do 106352 Do Aug 15th 1919	Ludington, Mich.
22	Nilson	Alfred	34	✓	M M		Do 6405 Do March 31st 1920	1010 Madison Str, Grand Haven, Mich.
23	Wardlund	Hulda	35	✓	F M	Husb. U.S.C.	Do 157635 Do Jan 10th 1920	Box 110, Georgetown, Conn.
24	Peterson	Carl G.	54	✓	M M		Holds passport 182579 issued March 10th 1920 by Dept. of State, Wash, D.C.	4357 Fullersta Ave, Chicago, Ill.
25	Nyman	Nestor	20	✓	M S		Do 163923 Do Feb 12th 1920	Park City, Utah
26	Ostberg	Peter	54	✓	M M		Do 6673 Do March 31st 1920	R. 1, Isanti, Minn.
27	Stake	Eiga	31	✓	F M		Do 38880 Do July 3rd 1919	Spokane, Wash.
28	Stromlund	Charles	49	✓	M M		Do 1933 Do March 26th 1920	Bergen Place, Jamaica, N.Y.
29	Swanson	Alfred	43	✓	M M		Do 4030 Do March 29th 1920	86, Myrtle Str, Jamestown, N.Y.
30	Wallin	Augusta	52	✓	F M		Do 173656 Do Feb 20th 1920	3020 St. Vincent Ave, St. Louis, Mo.

Except #1-6-7-12-13-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG JUL 13-1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 78 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Carlson	Frank Gustaf	61	M	S	Nat. Chicago. Superior Court 1886	Holds passport # 93529 issued July 5th 1920 by Department of State Washington, D.C.	342 W. Chicago. Chicago Ills
2	Ekestrand	Emil Gottfried	43	M	S	Hudson Co. N.J. 1914	Holds Seaman's Identification card # 29076 issued Dec. 9th 1919 by Customs House, New York	127 Blomfield str. Hoboken N.J.
3	Fredrickson	Carl	39	M	S	Cooperstown N.Y. 1915 Dist. Ct.	Holds passport # 117513 issued Sept. 16th 1919 by Department of State, Washington, D.C.	Cooperstown. N. Dak.
4	Gustafsson	Frits	27	M	S	Nat. Manhattan Kan. 1918 U.S. Dist. Ct.	Do # 153387 issued Dec. 31st 1919	Alcester. S.D.
5	Johnson	Andrew	27	M	S	San Antonio Tex. June 1918	Do # 128105 do Oct. 14th 1919	93 Norman str. E. Orange N.J.
6	Johnson	Charles	55	M	S	Rock Island Ill. 1906 County Court	Do # 170411 do Febr. 11th 1920	441 Stamford Ave. Los Angeles Cal.
7	Johnson	Oscar	27	M	M	Idemah Neb.	Do # 176174 do Febr. 27th 1920	Box. 371 Oakland. Nebr.
8	do	Ellen	26	F	M	April 7th 1892. Oakland. Nebr.	do	do do
9	Minden	Hilma	35	F	S	Chicago May 1916. Superior Court	Do # 126151 do Oct. 8th 1919	5939 Rice str. Chicago Ills
10	Behag	Verner	38	M	S	Minneapolis Minn. 1915	Do # 91119 do June 25th 1920	Box 54 St. Louis Park. Minn
11	Carr	Martha	25	F	M	Franklin Mass.	Do # 138848 do Nov. 13th 1919	3040 -20 ave. So. Minneapolis Minn
12	do	George	3	M	S		do	do do
13	Johnson	Anna Louise	33	F	M	Wis. Nat. 1900 Minn. Superior Court	Do # 120693 do Aug. 28th 1920	2721 Fifth ave. So. Minneapolis Minn
14	Lindstrom	Kether	25	F	M	Hust. Nat. Chicago 1898	Do # 126152 do Oct. 8th 1920	1129 N. Parkside ave. Chicago Ills
15	Magnusson	Anders	53	M	M	Minne Minn. 1900 Minn. Dist. Court	Do # 15453 do April 15th 1920	Maple Lake. Minn
16	Magnusson	Gustaf Gunnar	28	M	S	Chicago Sup. Ct. May 1917	Do # 169533 do Febr. 9th 1920	5329 Lake Park ave. Chicago Ills
17	Olsen	Elof	38	M	M	Waukegan Wis. 1917	Do # 105727 & 105726 Aug. 13th 1919	Pigeon Cove. Mass.
18	do	Serafia	32	F	M		do	do do
19	do	Alven	8	M	S	March 11th 1912, Saint Helena, Ore.	do	do do
20	do	Olga	7	F	S	May 25th 1913 do do	do	do do
21	Olsen	Tekla	25	F	M	Hust. Nat. U.S.C.	Do # 153494 do Jan 2nd 1920	427 2021 St. Margaret St. N.J.
22	Philipsen	Andrew	48	M	S	Anders Co. Neb. Sept. 15, 1906	Do # 106352 do Aug. 14th 1919	Ebano. Mont
23	Peterson	John Edward	28	M	S	St. Paul Minn. 1916 County Court	Do # 117889 do Sept. 18th 1919	6876 Maryland str. St. Paul. Minn
24	Sahlberg	Johan Willgott	29	M	S	Nat. U.S. Dist. Ct. 1917 Boston Mass.	Do # 129427 do Oct. 17th 1919	133 Webster ave. Cambridge. Mass
25	Strömberg	Hilma	46	F	M	Hust. Nat. County Court Chicago	Do # 101190 do July 29th 1919	3939 Wrightwood ave. Chicago Ills
26	Sunden	Oscar	41	M	M	Boston 1904	Do # 101620 do July 30th 1919	Babylong. Long Island. N.Y.
27	do	Stuart	7	M	S	Febr. 28th 1913 New Haven, Conn.	do	do do
28	Swanson	Alfred	43	M	S	Park Rapids Minn. 1905 County Court	Do # 122593 do Sept. 30th 1919	Bend. Org.
29	Swanson	Fredrik	67	M	S	Rock Island County 1880. Rock Island Ill.	Do # 165437 do Jan 29th 1920	504 4th str. Rock Island. Ills
30	Svenson	Lars Peter	37	M	S	Nat. Sup. Court 1909 Boston	Do # 136682 do Nov. 7th 1920	16 Willis Court. W. Lynn. Mass

90 etc

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

79

S. S. DROTTHINGHOLM SWEDEN AMER arrived July 15, 1920.

191

M.

from

11:30 A. M.

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

Group

Number

One year old or under

Older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

1 Pesala, Lyyli 10 22 1 To call

2 Salmela, Hilja Sallione 10 26 1 " "

3 Laine, Tyne 10 12 1 " "

4 Berg, Esther 8 5 1 " "

5 Kiblowky, George 11 14 1 " call

6 Persson, Hanna 7 15 1 " friend

7 Lindberg, Gieta 7 17 1 " bro

8 Heinonen, Annie 6 18 1 " call

9 Eriksson, Elsa 6 17 1 " call

10 Akerlund, Oscar M 5 29 1 " tel #

11 Fredriksson, Elsa C 4 12 1 " call

12 Roma, Ester, Maria 10 25 1 " call

13 Olmer, Mai 10 19 1 " tel #

14 Gustafson Adolf 11 10 1 " tel #

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Sis. Emma Kopella, 510 Park Ave, NYC Piggis 7/15 3:30 0 1 0
 Sis. Elsa, 7211 Shore Rd, B'klyn, NYC John " 3:30 0 1 0
 Br. - Hyalmar Laine, 578 E 7th St, B'klyn, NYC Han " 3:30 0 1 0
 Sis. - L. Signe Berg, 226 E 87th St, NYC " " 3 0 1 0
 Br. Josef, 1710 E 9th St, Pueblo, Col " " 3:30 0 1 0
 Cousin Carl Flygare, 405 Lexington Ave, John " 3:30 0 1 0
 Cousin Gustaf Beckman, 14 Lincoln St, NYC Piggis " 3:30 0 1 0
 Sis. Olga Sundberg, 148 Stuyvesant St, NYC Han " 3:30 0 1 0
 Br. Jere Erikson, 535 Dean St, B'klyn, NYC " " 3:30 0 1 0
 RR Fred H. E. Burman, 273 Prince Ave, Minn, Min John 7/10 2:40 5 6 5
 Br. Hugo, 412A-18th St, B'klyn, NYC Bunko 7/15 3:30 0 1 0
 Uncle Sam Olsen, 37 Sheffield Ave, B'klyn, NYC John 7/17 11:30 2 2 2
 Sis. - Carl Rudolf J. Lund 416 W. 9th St, NYC John 7/16 9:30 1 0 1
 Destination: 7/15 9:45 1 0 1

DROTTHINGHOLM

7/15

TOTALS

DROTTINGHOLM Swed

arrived 7/15/20

19

M.

, from

80

DROTTHENGHOLM

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

81

Billed 7-20-20

St. 7-14-20

A-R-T-C

I, P. E. Downing, Surgeon of the SANTA TERESA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licenses from State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this July 19/20 day of July, 1920, at NEW YORK.

Flower

My Drop

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7-14-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	26		19 21	7
2nd CABIN				70
STEERAGE	1			1
TOTAL	27		19 21	77

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	52	21	73
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	53	21	74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List TWO (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA TERESA

Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE

June 26th 1920, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		BAHR	DELIA GRAMS	52 1/2	F	M Housewife	Yes	Germ. Eng. Spanish	yes	Chile	Sp. American	Chile	Santiago	Husband, Pablo G. Bahr, Providencia 683, Santiago.	Chile Santiago
2	UNDER 16	BAHR	KARL JOHN	7 1/2	M	S Student		do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, do	do do
3	UNDER 16	BAHR	PAUL OSCAR	6 1/2	M	S do	No	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	do do
4		BUELAU	WALTER	59	M	S Merchant	Yes	Portuguese	yes	Brasil	do	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro.	Rio de Janeiro, Brasil	Brasil Rio de Janeiro
5		BYRNE	JOHN	52 1/2	M	M Manager	Yes	English	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	New York.	none	N.Y. New York
6	IN TRANSIT	GRENOVICH	ABRAHAM ADOLFO	41 1/10	M	M Merchant	Yes	Spanish & French	yes	Argentine	Hebrew	Chile	Santiago	Friend, Elias Horovitz, Brasil 389, Valparaiso.	Chile Valparaiso
7	IN TRANSIT	DETHION	GEORGES	56 1/2	M	S Engineer	Yes	do	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Chile	Antice	Friend, Pablo de Passenacker, Yungay 475, Quillota, Chile.	Belgium Yverville
8	IN TRANSIT	HACHE	KARL MARTIN	28 1/2	M	M Merchant	Yes	Germ. Span. English	yes	Germany	German	Chile	Valparaiso	Wife, Mrs. Carmen Hache, Molina 158, Valparaiso.	Chile Valparaiso
9		JONES	JANET	54	F	M None	Yes	Spanish & English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Chile	do	Father, James Morrison, Calle Uriola 443, Valparaiso.	Wisc. Milwaukee
10		MANRIQUEZ	MACLOVIA	44 1/2	F	M Housewife	Yes	Spanish	yes	Chile	Sp. American	do	Santiago	Friend, Pedro Bannen, Santiago, Chile	do Santiago
11		MORRISON	BEATRICE	24 1/2	F	S None	Yes	Spanish	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	do	Valparaiso	Father, James Morrison, Calle Uriola 443, Valparaiso	Wisc. Milwaukee
12	IN TRANSIT	MEHA	ANIBAL	45 1/2	M	S Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	yes	Chile	Sp. American	do	Santiago	Brother, Pedro Mena, Santiago, Chile	Engld. London
13	IN TRANSIT	MEHA	FLORENCE	45 1/2	F	S None	Yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do do
14		MEYER	OSCAR	37 1/2	M	M Merchant	Yes	Portuguese	yes	Brasil	do	Brasil	Porto Alegre	Friend, Clotilde L. Meyer, Porto Alegre, Brasil	Brasil Porto Alegre
15	IN TRANSIT	TAGLE	ENRIQUE	48 1/2	M	M Farmer	Yes	Spanish	yes	Chile	do	Chile	Santiago	Brother, Alhuta Tagle, Santiago, Chile	Engld. London
16	IN TRANSIT	TAGLE	JESUS	41 1/2	F	M Housewife	Yes	do	yes	Chile	do	do	do	do	do do
17	UNDER 16	TAGLE	JESUS	11 1/2	F	S None	Yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do do
18	UNDER 16	TAGLE	CARMEN	10 1/2	F	S do	Yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do do
19		VALDIVIESO	VONZALEZ	23 1/2	M	S Military student	Yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Alberto Valdivieso, Lastarria 2936, Santiago, Chile	N.Y. New York
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

V.F. Jankowski, Insp

Total passengers . . . 19

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List TWO (2)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 14th, 1920, 191

82

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Husband	Yes	Born Minneapolis, Minn.	Father, Gustave Grims, Fairfax, Minn.	yes 9 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br. gray	Scar on upper lip	U.S.A. Minneapolis
2	No	Father	No	-	grandfather, do	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	blond	blue	none	Chile Santiago
3	No	do	No	-	do do	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	br.	brown	none	do do
4	No	self	Yes	Neuss Hesselin & Co, 43 & 45 White Street, New York.	Holley House, Callingswood Hotel	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br.	blue	none	Brasil Porto Alegre
5	Yes	Grace & Cys	Yes	12 Jan 1918 N.Y.	wife, Mrs. Myra C, 114 W 79th Street, New York.	yes perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Gray	gray	none	Canada Montreal
6	Yes	self	Yes	1918 1919 N.Y.	Hotel Mc Alpin, New York City.	yes 1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn.	blue	none	Argentina Buenos Aires
7	Yes	self	Yes	No	In transit to Belgium	yes 10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	blon.	blue	Huish back	Belgium Yverliers
8	No	self	Yes	66-72 Broadway, New York.	Roscoe Reading Co, 66-72 Broadway, New York.	yes 3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn.	brn.	none	Saxony Riegenham
9	No	father	Yes	Intend. Bro-in-law, Fred Marquardt, c/o Milwaukee Woven Wire Wks, Milwaukee.	Intend. Bro-in-law, Fred Marquardt, c/o Milwaukee Woven Wire Wks, Milwaukee.	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	gray	none	Chile Valparaiso
10	No	husband	Yes	Friend, John B. Willis, Brookline, Mass.	Friend, John B. Willis, Brookline, Mass.	yes 4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	gray	blue	none	do Santiago
11	No	father	Yes	Intend. husband, Fred Marquardt, c/o Milwaukee Woven Wire Wks, Milwaukee, Wisc.	Intend. husband, Fred Marquardt, c/o Milwaukee Woven Wire Wks, Milwaukee, Wisc.	yes perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	brn.	gray	none	do Valparaiso
12	Yes	self	Yes	No	In transit to England	yes few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	brn.	gray	none	do Santiago
13	Yes	brother	Yes	do	do	yes few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn.	gray	none	do do
14	No	self	Yes	Neuss Hesselin & Co, 43 & 45 White Street, New York.	Neuss Hesselin & Co, 43 & 45 White Street, New York.	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	none	Brasil Porto Alegre
15	Yes	self	Yes	No	In transit to England	yes few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Gray	brn.	none	Chile Santiago
16	Yes	husband	Yes	do	do	yes do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn.	brn.	none	do do
17	Yes	father	No	do	do	yes do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	blon	brn	none	do do
18	Yes	do	No	do	do	yes do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	"	"	none	do do
19	Yes	self	No	Breton Hall Hotel, New York City.	Breton Hall Hotel, New York City.	yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	blk.	brn.	none	do do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Whether a person who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Williamson Master, of the SANTA TERESA, from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

July 13/n day of July, 1919
Williamson Master
Flower Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. E. Downing, Surgeon of the SANTA TERESA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license from
State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this

July 13/20

day of

19

at NEW YORK

Howe

Am. Dr. A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List FOUR (3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA TERESA. Passengers sailing from ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE, JUNE 29th 1920, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		MARSDEN	42	✓ M	✓ M Salesman	Yes English	Yes St. Britain	English	Chile Valparaiso	Friend, George Garland, Valparaiso, Chile	Chile Valparaiso
2		UDOWENKO	50	✓ M	✓ M Blacksmith	Yes Russian	Yes Russia	Russian	Chile Chuquibambilla	Chile Exploration Co., Chuquibambilla, Chile	Chile Chuquibambilla
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

26

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 14th 1920, 191

84

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after employment terminates, or whether he intends to remain permanently resident in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	How long in school, or whether he is pursuing education, or whether he is engaged in business, or whether he is employed by others? If so, in what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates violence as a means of achieving political change, or whether he believes in the Government of the United States or all forms of law abid- ing government? (For full text of this question.)	Whether coming to receive of any aid, subsistence, pension, or agreement, contracted or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from our port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no self	yes you	1919 New York	Daughter, Miss Marsden, St. Elisabeth Convent,				New Jersey yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	fair-brn. blue	nons	B.W.I.	st. Kitts
2	no Chile Ex.	yes	yes	Hopville W.V.	Friend, G.C. Wilson			Kilmont Virginia	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark-brn. prn	finger off right hand	Russia	chernigov

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. Williamson Master, of the SANIA TERESA, from ANTIOQUIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this July 13/20 day of July, 1920
at NEW YORK

Flower
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PE Downing, Surgeon of the SANTA TERESA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this July 13/20 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Plow

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List SIX (6)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED :

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA TERESA

Passengers sailing from CALLAO, PERU

JULY 2nd, 1980. 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		de la BORDA	JOSE LEONIDAS	26	M	Farmer	yes Spanish	yes	Peru	Sp. American	Peru	Nasca	Father, Jose de la Borda, Nasca (hda Cantayo) Dep. Ica.	N.Y. New York
2		BORRER	FRANCISCO	18	M	Student	yes do	yes	do	do	do	Lima	Mother, Maria Borrer, Arequipa, Peru.	N.Y. New York
3		BARANDIARAN	MIGUEL	17	M	S	do yes	do	do	do	do	Chiclayo	Father, Mr. Barandiaran, Ap. 57, Chiclayo, Peru	N.Y. New York
4		AURICH	JUAN	18	M	S	do yes	do	do	do	do	Chiclayo	Father, Juan J. Aurich, Lambayeque, Peru	N.Y. New York
5		CASTILLO	LUIS del	17	M	S	do yes	do	do	do	do	Chiclayo	Father, Mr. del Castillo, Ap. 33, Chiclayo, Peru	N.Y. New York
6 IN TRANSIT		CASTAGNOLA	SANTO	75	M	Merchant	yes do	yes	Italy	Italian	do	Lima	Son, Tito Castagnola, Camano 421, Lima, Peru	Peru Lima
7 IN TRANSIT		CASTAGNOLA	DAVID	30	M	Engineer	yes do	yes	Peru	Sp. American	do	Puancayo	Brother, do	Peru Lima
8 IN TRANSIT		CASTAGNOLA	MANUEL	21	M	Merchant	yes do	yes	do	do	do	Lima	Brother, do	Peru Lima
9		CHIPMAN	LUIS	20	M	Student	yes do	yes	do	do	do	Chiclayo	Father, Jose Chipman, Chiclayo, Peru	N.Y. New York
10		CORTES	HECTOR	25	M	Merchant	yes do	yes	do	do	do	Lima	Father, Leo Cortes, Lince 1196, Lima, Peru	N.Y. New York
11 IN TRANSIT		COTT	REYNALDO	42	M	Dentist	yes Spanish, Fr. Italian	yes	do	do	do	Lima	Friend, Julio Morelli, Banco Internacional, Lima.	France Paris
12		GUNNER	JANE	63	F	None	yes English & Spanish	yes	Gt. Britain	English	do	Lima	Friend, Luis Carlos Morano, Lima, Peru	N.Y. New York
13 IN TRANSIT		GUERIN	ARTURO	46	M	Proprietor	yes Spanish	yes	Peru	Sp. American	do	Lima	Friend, J. Vincent Villarreal, Inquisicion 517, Lima, Peru	Peru Lima
14 IN TRANSIT		GUERIN	TERESA	32	F	Housewife	yes do	yes	do	do	do	Lima	do	Peru Lima
15 UNDER 16		GUERIN	TEOFILA	11	M	Student	yes do	yes	do	do	do	Lima	do	Peru Lima
16 UNDER 16		GUERIN	JOSE ARTURO	10	M	S	do yes	do	yes	do	do	Lima	do	Peru Lima
17 UNDER 16		GUERIN	ADELA	8	F	S	do yes	do	yes	do	do	Lima	do	Peru Lima
18 IN TRANSIT		GOMEZ SANCHEZ	CARLOS	46	M	Lawyer	yes do	yes	do	do	do	Lima	Friend, Dr. Alejandro Fuente, Lima, Peru	Peru Lima
19 IN TRANSIT		GOMEZ SANCHEZ	ROSALBETHA	38	F	Housewife	yes do	yes	do	do	do	Lima	do	Peru Lima
20 IN TRANSIT		LANG	ARCHIBALD	33	M	Engineer	yes English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scottish	do	Cartavio	Friend, Mr. Duncan, Cartavio, Peru	England
21		MICHELENA	DAMIAN	16	M	Student	yes Spanish	yes	Peru	Sp. American	do	Lima	Father, Nestor Michelena, Calle Colmena 325, Lima, Peru	N.Y. New York
22		MULLER	IDA JULIA	35	F	None	yes do	yes	Peru	do	do	Lima	Friend, Arturo Aspillaga, Calle de San Pedro, Lima, Peru	N.Y. New York
23		MULLER	ALEX HAROLD	16	M	Student	yes do	yes	do	do	do	Lima	do	N.Y. New York
24		ORTIZ	VICTOR	21	M	S	do yes	do	yes	do	do	Chiclayo	Friend, Mr. Castillo, Chiclayo, Peru	N.Y. New York
25		RAMIREZ	JOSE	20	M	S	do yes	yes	do	do	do	Lima	Father, Bernardine Ramirez, Chiclayo, Peru.	Md. Baltimore
26 IN TRANSIT		STORDY	ROBERT JOHN	47	M	Expert	yes English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scottish	England	London	Sports Club, St. James Square, London.	England London
27 IN TRANSIT		SANTANDER	EDMUNDO	59	M	Officer	yes Spanish	yes	Peru	Sp. American	Peru	Callao	Friend, Federico Schroder, 135 Calle de Lima, Callao.	Peru Callao
28		SEMINARIO	EDMUNDO	23	M	Student	yes do	yes	do	do	do	Lima	Mother, Matilda Seminario, Lima, Peru	N.Y. New York

Total passengers	14
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 14th, 1920.

191

86

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to leave the United States. Date in future or date of departure, or if it is uncertain, date of departure, if known, or if not, date of departure, if known, or if not, date of departure, if known.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	self	yes	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5 9	fair	Blk	Brn	none	peru	Nasca
2	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	none	do	Arequipa
3	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5 8	"	Black	none	do	Chiclayo	
4	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5 7	dark	Brn	none	do	Lambayeque	
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	none	do	Chiclayo
6	no	self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5 4	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Italy	Genoa
7	no	self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5 5	dark	Blk	"	none	peru	Lima
8	no	self	yes	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	none	peru	do
9	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5 7	"	"	Brn.	none	do	Chiclayo
10	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5 9	fair	Brn.	Grey	none	do	Lima
11	no	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5 10	"	"	Brn	none	do	do
12	yes	self	yes	yes	Brooklyn	N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5 8	"	White	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
13	no	self	yes	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5 9	dark	Blk.	Brn	none	peru	Palpa, Ica.
14	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	none	do	Lima
15	no	father	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	4 8	fair	Brn	"	none	do	do
16	no	father	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	4 7	"	"	"	none	do	do
17	no	father	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	4 5	"	"	"	none	do	do
18	no	do	yes	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5 1	dark	Blk.	Brn.	none	do	Tarma
19	no	do	yes	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	none	do	do
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1918	San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5 11	fair	Brn	Blue	scar on right cheek	Scotland	Greenock
21	yes	Peruvian Govt.	yes	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5 8	"	Brn.	Brn	none	peru	Lima
22	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5 8	dark	Blk.	Brn	none	do	do
23	yes	Peruvian Govt.	yes	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	none	do	do
24	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	none	do	Lambayeque
25	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	none	do	Chiclayo
26	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5 8	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	no	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5 10	dk	Brn.	Brn	none	peru	Arequipa
28	yes	Govt.	yes	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	fair	Brn.	Brn.	none	peru	Lima

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Williamson Master of the **SANTA TERESA**, from **CALLAO**, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *(swear)* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

July 13/26, 19

Plow
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helvetic alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. E. Downing, Surgeon of the SANTA TERESA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license from State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this July 13th, 1917,

at NEW YORK

P. E. Downing
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lisi RIGHT (9)...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JULY 14th, 1920......, 191

88

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. Williamson Master of the **SANTA TERESA**, from **CRISTOBAL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this July 13/20 day of July, 1920
at **NEW YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. E. Downing, Surgeon of the Santa Lucia, Boiling, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New Jersey,
and that I have made a personal examination of one in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this July day of 1920,
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S. J. Santa Lucia
7/14/20
1 alien

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

Workman

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIEN arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

NUMBER OF CREW

"SANTA TERESA"

Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO

June 26th, 1920, 191

No. on List	HEALTH STATUS (To be filled in by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Quiros	Francisco S	31	M	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	Span. Amer. Chile	Valparaiso		Father: Juan Quiros, 11 Wadington St., Valparaiso, Chile.	N.Y. New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Have to be paid ship agents office for fee Nov 7/15/1920
Master's book

14 ALIEN SEAMAN

29

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-430

States, or a port of another insular port
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten & printed.

July 14th., 1920. 191

90

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Williamson, of the Santa Teresa, from Talpa, do
solely, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of July, 19 22

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **ONE (1)**

91

S. S. TERRA sailing from **VALPARAISO, CHILE**, **JUNE 26th, 1920**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **JULY 14th, 1920**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	CUSHMAN	SAMUEL	33	✓ M Nov. 23rd, 1886, Webster, Mich.		c/o Gillette Safety Razor Co., Boston, Mass.
2	HALLETT	FRANK BENNETT	59	✓ M July 29th, 1860, Edgewater, N.J.		326 Montrose Avenue, Rutherford, N.J.
3	HALLETT	JESSIE	57	✓ F Aug. 29th, 1862, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
4	HARRINGTON	CORNELIUS	35	✓ M 3 Feb. 15th, 1887, Calumet, Mich.		Butte, Montana.
5	JOHNSON	GILBERT	23	✓ M May 11th, 1897, Joliet, Ill.		110 Rowell Avenue, Joliet, Illinois.
6	PAHL	AMALIA	43	✓ F Oct. 18th, 1877, New York, N.Y.		54 McKay Ave., Pt. Washington, L.I.
7	PAHL	WAYNE	6	✓ M 3 Sept. 26th, 1911, New York, N.Y.		do
8	ROSENFELD	PAULINE	28	✓ F March 2nd, 1892, Anniston, Ala.		1335 St. Charles Street, Birmingham, Alabama.
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Wm. F. L. Jones

C. 118835
Cal. 27301
Cal. 118837
Cal. 161834
Cal. 65923

4

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE (3)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

3. S. SANT A TERESA sailing from AN OBAGASTA, CHILE, June 29th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 14th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	GRAHAM	JAMES GILBERT	25	M	May 2nd, 1895, Newburgh, N.Y.		225 Montgomery Street, Newburgh, New York, N.Y.
2	KARNOPP	MARIA	21	F	Oct. 19th, 1899, New York, N.Y.		Gearsdale, New York.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

31

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FIVE (5)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA TERESA

sailing from CALLAO, PERU

JULY 2nd

1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

93

JULY 14th, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	COMSTOCK	CHARLES WORTHINGTON	50	M		Feb. 10th, 1870. Maroa, Illinois		76 Grant Street, Denver, Col.
2	COMSTOCK	EVA M.	50	F		May 31st, 1870. Paxton, Illinois		do do
3	CARTER	WALTER MC CLURE	37	M		April 1st, 1883. Amelia C.H. Virginia		1502 Gualow Avenue, Richmond, Virginia.
4	FREUND	SANFORD H.B.	40	M		June 26th, 1880. New York. N.Y.		55 Wall Street, New York. N.Y.
5	FISK	FLORENCE	30	F		May 4th, 1890. Franklin. N.H.		3 Carlos Street, Dorchester. Mass
6	FISK	CHARLES T.	7	M		April 6th, 1913. Brookline, Mass		do do
7	FISK	ASHTON S	4	M		March 14th, 1916. Boston, Mass.		do do
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*104819
140562
Pal. 6/16/20
Fall 18/11/15
Reg. 18/11/15*

Wm. H. Kelly

7

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number SEVEN (7)

94

3. S. SANTA TERESA sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.R., JULY 7th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 14th, 1920.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	HOWEAL	WARREN EUGENE	51	M	June 25th, 1869, Wheelersburg, Ohio	
2	SHAW	JOHN L.	49	M	Sept. 5th, 1870, Central City, Colorado	Takoma park sta, Washington, D.C.
3	THOMPSON	CHARLES	52	M	April 1st, 1868, Willow Hill, Illinois	do do
4	LINDSAY	CARL F.V.	28	M	Oct. 9th, 1892, Charlotte Amalia, V.I.	do do
5						391 Albany Avenue, Hartford, Conn.
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Victor Marino	28	White	May 29 '20 New York
	21	Scot.	✓
	23	Scot.	✓
	23	Scot.	✓
	40	Scot.	✓
	36	✓	✓
	20	✓	✓
	40	Scot.	✓
	40	Scot.	✓
	43	Scot.	✓
	27	Scot.	✓
	25	Scot.	✓
	34	Scot.	✓
	43	✓	✓
	22	Scot.	✓
	25	Scot.	✓
	43	Scot.	✓
	41	Scot.	✓
	19	Scot.	✓
	24	Scot.	✓
	39	Scot.	✓
	33	Scot.	✓
	27	Scot.	✓
	21	Scot.	✓
	21	Scot.	✓
	20	Scot.	✓

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-183

J. Williamson
Per J. W. Hitley

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1st. P.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN OR SUBJECT.

AGE.

HEIGHT.

WEIGHT.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN OR SUBJECT.

AGE.

HEIGHT.

WEIGHT.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Dec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 24, Customs Regulations of 1913

2801

97

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of **NEW YORK**

STEAMSHIP

called the

"**SANTA TERESA**"

whereof

J. WILLIAMSON

bound for

WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

is Master.

EXTR
Sec. 36
any foreign
consignee
officer in
all aliens
tively he
respectively
and disc
of such i
prescribe
duty of
immigra
which a
descripti
lead to h
it shall
deliver
names o
time of
her dep
paid off
or lande
or mast
and dep
or land
by the
custom
\$10 for
or a tri
shall b
of the
fine is
remitt
prior t
suffici

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF.	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
						HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
						Feet. In.			
Adler Engelbrightson		Ch. Officer	Norway	Norway	23	5 6		Light Brown	
John Vandercelute		2nd.		U.S.A.					
Richard Roland		3rd.	New York	U.S.A.	23	5 6		Dark Brown	
Andrew Olsen		4th.	New York	U.S.A.	21	5 6		Light	
Andrew Svenson		Carpenter	Sweden 1/p	Sweden	40	5 8			
Edward Edmund		Bo's'n	Australia 1/p	Gr. Br.	25	5 8			
Frederick Vogt		Quartermaster	Caracas	Caracas	30	5 8		Dr.	
Joseph Misinsky			New York	U.S.A.	19	5 8		It.	
Madsen Christian			Denmark	Denmark	19	5 7			
Niels Morgensen			Norway	Norway	20	5 6			
Tubal Flen		Boorman	Chile	Chile	30	5 8		Dr.	
<i>A. Taylor</i>			<i>New Zealand</i>	<i>N.Z.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>5 8</i>			
Gustaf Alinder			Sweden	Sweden	24	5 8		It.	
August Flepoyar			Denmark	Denmark	35	5 8			
Bernhard Blinning			Norway	Norway	30	5 11			
John Johansson					30	5 7			
Hjalmar Pelterson					23	5 9			
Arndt Lindholm			Finland	Finland	27	5 9			
Alte Bruno					33	5 7			
William Kent		Wireless Op.	Pennsylvania	U.S.A.	32	6 -			
Perley Downing		Doctor	New Hampshire	U.S.A.	24	5 9		Dr.	Dr.
John Irvine		Purser	England	Gr. Br.					
Andrew Nilsson		Asst. Purser	New York	U.S.A.	24	5 9		Dr.	Dr.
John Keenan		Ch. Engineer	California	U.S.A.	40	5 10			
<i>Thos. C. Kent</i>		1st. Asst. Eng.	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>6</i>			
Albert Lorrain		2nd.	Chile	U.S.A.	24	5 6			
Carl Benth		3rd.	Iowa	U.S.A.	23	5 6			
Leophy Phillips		3rd.	Kentucky	U.S.A.	20	5 11			
Jack Merrill		Junior	Minnesota	U.S.A.	30	5 7			
Alfred Veit			Pennsylvania	U.S.A.	27	5 6			
James Mc Laren			Scotland	Gr. Br.	24	5 7			
Oscar Anderson		Storekeeper	Sweden 1/p	Sweden	24	6 2		It.	
John Garcia		Oilier	Chile	Chile	20	5 6			
<i>Thomas Gaffney</i>			New York	U.S.A.	20	5 7			
Harvard Williams			Connecticut	U.S.	24	5 9			
Frank Ramirez		Water Tender	U. Islands	Port	24	5 8			
Walter Smith			N.Y.	N.Y.	32	5 8			

such aliens, on
99

AMERICA

REW

95

1920

to record of all

29, consigned to

and is

all in United States

are signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1st. P.

SEC. 36
any foreign
consignee
officer in
all alien
tively he
respectiv
and disch
of such i
prescribe
duty of i
immigra
which ar
descripti
lead to h
it shall
deliver
names of
time of
her dep
paid off
or lande
or mast
and dep
or land
by the
customs
\$10 for
or a tru
shall be
of the
fine is
remitt
prior to
sufficie

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
						Feet. In.			
<i>A. W. ...</i>		89							
<i>Myles ...</i>		40							
Patrick Mannion		41							
Joseph Centure		42							
John ...		43							
Abner Fontaine		44							
<i>H. Montes</i>		45							
<i>Geo Kelly</i>		46							
John ...		47							
Charles Vost		48							
		49							
Sam ...		50							
Edward Van ...		51							
Juan A. ...		52							
Federick Myron		53							
Peter ...		54							
Michael Kelly		55							
<i>R. ...</i>		56							

such aliens on
99
AMERICA
REW
95
1920
lete record of all
2
d)
92
20, consigned to
3
and is
10/10
all in United States

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)
CREW LIST
OF THE
American _____
(Insert sig.)
(Insert name of vessel.)
Master _____
DATED:
Customhouse,
Port of _____, 19____

signed on.
[CONTINUED OVER.]
1st.p.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	BIRTHPLACE.	CAPACITY.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Aug 10th, 1920

I, master of the Ameri S.S. Santa Teresa
(Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	92	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	92	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	92	Total crew this date	92

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 14th, 1920, consigned to M. R. Grace & Co; is now lying at Pier 33, and is expected to sail July 28, 1920, for West Coast Ports via United States port of Canal Zone. First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

24-1017

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	DATE	NAME	AGE

BIRTHPLACE.

CAPACITY.

RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF

OF ALIENS EMPLOY

When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Adlertingbergisen X	23	Norway 1st L.	May 29 th /70 New York.
L. Andwarsen.	40.	Sueden	✓
E. Asmona	24	Australien	✓
M. A. Svaldis	24	Finska	✓
H. Mork	23.	Russia	✓ Deserter at Equinox
G. Christensen ✓	22	Chile	✓
B. Torg	30.	Curacao	✓
J. J. J.	35	Chile	✓
K. Kemeier ✓	35	Chile	✓
P. Purkin X	23.	Sueden	✓
H. Sunge	10.	Norway	✓
B. Skjerve	38	✓	✓
J. Johannessen ✓	30.	✓	✓
J. B. J.	34	✓	✓
H. Aram ✓	25	Chile	✓
J. Maagard ✓	23	England	✓
C. Andersen X	24	Sueden	✓
G. Brunstrom X	28	Russia	✓
B. Suero	24	Norland	✓ Deserter at Equinox
C. Bergqvist X	26.	Danmark	✓
V. Salo	28	✓	✓
T. Fernandez	34	Chile	✓
M. Ward	38	England	✓
Geo. Kelly ✓	22	U.S.A. Calif.	✓
Wm. Burns	43	var Nat.	✓
Geo. Kelly	33	Eng. Calif.	✓
H. G. Guthrie	34	U.S.A.	✓
E. Tam Rosengren X	44	Belgium	✓
J. A. Rutgo ✓	25	Panama	✓
P. Myrnes	34	Scot. 1st P.	✓
O. Lomouch ✓	40.	Switz. 1st P.	✓
Geo. Kelly ✓	60.	Russia. Nat.	✓
X. Steiner	56.	Scot. Nat.	✓
John Redman	32	Irene	✓

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

J. Williamson
- M. H. Hiley

Master

(OVER.)

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

OF
BURNING
ON
CITIZEN

BIRTHPLACE.

CAPACITY.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Boat 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 46, Customs Regulations of 1913

98

Required un

Vessel

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship

of New York, N.Y.

whereof J. Williamson

(Insert sig.)

called the "Santa Teresa"

(Insert name of vessel.)

, bound for West Coast of South America

is Master.

such aliens on
99

AMERICA

FFICERS

(12)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

(1)

No.
on
list

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

HEIGHT.

Feet. In.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
57. John Bremer		1	Harder Cook	Ger. Nat	U.S.	33	5 10	Fair	Br.
58. Thomas Sedman		2	2nd. " "	Pera	O.B.	33	5 7	"	"
59. Pedro Quintan		3	End Man	Porto Rico	P.R.	33	5 4	Br.	"
60. Esteban Bosch		4	"	Spain	Spain	33	5 6	"	"
61. " "		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62. Julie Torre		6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63. Esteban T. Flores		7	Dishwasher	Pera	Pera	25	5 2	"	"
64. Francisco Vives		8	"	Pera	"	20	5 2	"	"
65. James Harris		9	Crew Cook	Porto Rico	P.R.	20	5 4	"	"
66. A. Cuervo		10	Baker	England	G.B.	49	5 2	Fair	Gr.
67. Peter Barth		11	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
68. Jules Le Sage		12	Butcher	Luxemburg, Nat	U.S.	25	5 7	"	"
69. Daniel Black		13	Asst. Steward	France	France	45	5 8	"	"
70. Harry Lasarus		14	do	Scotland	G.B.	28	5 4	"	"
71. Sebastian Snider		15	do	England	G.B.	25	5 9	"	"
72. Sidney Burke		16	do	Holland	Holl.	24	5 8	"	"
73. Jerome Remya		17	do	Ireland	S.B.	34	5 8	"	"
74. Cesar Cornea		18	do	Holland	Holl.	24	5 8	"	"
75. Isidore Cohen		19	do	Chile	Chile	25	5 10	"	"
76. Thomas Murphy		20	do	England	G.B.	18	5 7	"	"
77. James Chisholm		21	do	Ireland, 1st.P	O.B.	39	5 9	"	"
78. Herman Murray		22	do	Scotland	O.B.	38	5 5	"	"
79. Fritz Hooff		23	do	New York	U.S.	16	5 4	"	"
80. William Stephen		24	do	Holland	Holl.	21	5 10	"	"
81. Thomas Hughes		25	do	England, 1st.P	O.B.	42	5 9	"	"
82. William Connor		26	do	England, Nat.	U.S.	32	5 6	"	"
83. Samuel Yevanes		27	do	England, 1st.P	O.B.	43	5 5	"	"
84. Andrew Mc Killop		28	do	Chile	Chile	19	5 7	"	"
85. Peter Bonan		29	do	Scotland	G.B.	42	5 4	"	"
86. Carl Johnson		30	do	England	G.B.	34	5 7	"	"
87. Bertram Perham		31	do	Wisconsin	U.S.	29	5 8	"	"
88. Francisco Hnos		32	Bell Boy	New York	U.S.	19	5 6	"	"
89. Daniel Thompson		33	Officers Mess	Cuneco	Cuneco	46	5 10	"	"
90. Elbert Gunderson		34	Engre.	New York	U.S.	25	5 8	"	"
91. Felix Cabrera		35	P.O.	Norway	Nor.	50	5 6	"	"
92. Nicholas Rodriguez		36	Crew	Porto Rico	P.R.	19	5 4	"	"
93. Michael Sears		37	Fireman	Spain	Spain	20	5 4	"	"
		38	End. Harder	Newfoundland	G.B.	26	5 7	"	"

1st.P

1st.P.

JUL 14 1920

Required under

Vessel **SSAN**

(1)
No.
on
list

Fam

1 WILLIAM

2 INGENRI

3 VAN DER

4 ROLAND

5 OLSEN

6 SVENSON

7 REMOND

8 JOTON

9 NELSON

10 TENG

11 MOK

12 CHRIST

13 VEST

14 FIAN

15 PAREMY

16 BUSCH

17 SLIMIN

18 JOHANN

19 NORDQUI

20 QUIREZ

21 KENT

22 RITZ

23 DOWNIN

24 IRVINE

25 NELSON

26 KESAN

27 KENT

28 LARRAI

29 MAC AD

30 GANTER

Customhouse,

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert it.)

American

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Form 710 A

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be attached out on the Original.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this _____ day of _____, 19____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

Master.

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
I can ascertain the same.

such aliens on
99

AMERICA

ICERS

(12)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

1st.P.

1st.P.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT

Age.

Height.

Feet. In.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

BIRTHPLACE.

CAPACITY.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

LIST OR MANY

Required under

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF—

AGE.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

HEIGHT.

Feet. In.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

aliens on
99

IOA

(12)

acial marks or
peculiarities

st. p

Vessel

"SAB"

(1)
No.
on
list

Family

WILLIAMSON

INGEERISTEN

VAN DER OEN

ROLAND

OLSEN

SVENSON

ESMOND

JOYCE

NELSON

TENGES

MORK

CHRISTENSEN

VEST

PLAN

PIEMAYER

BUSCH

SLINING

JOHANNESSEN

NORDQUIST

QUIRES

KENT

RIFE

DOWNING

IRVINE

NELSSON

KREMAN

KENT

LARRAIN

MAC ADAMS

GANTER

Total crew 91 without the 10

I, _____, Master of the said American _____,

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____,

of _____, whereof _____

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse.

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be sticken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

19____

11-1-100

*See list
NOTE.

JUL 14 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel "SANTA TERESA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 14th, 1920, from the port of WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
							(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
	Family name	Given Name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	WILLIAMSON	JAMES	Master	May 30	New York	Paid off	48	Male	Scotch	American	5-4		
2	INGENRICTSEN	ADLER	Chief officer	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Norway 1st	5-10		
3	VAN DER CLUTE	JOHN	2nd.	"	"	"	38	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7		
4	ROLAND	RICHARD	3rd.	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5-7		
5	OLSEN	ANDREW	4th.	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	do	5-10		
6	SVENSON	ANDREW	Carpenter	"	"	"	40	"	do	Sweden	5-8		
7	ESMOND	EDWARD	Boatswain	"	"	"	24	"	English	Australian	5-8		1st.P
8	JOYCE	WILLIAM	Quartermaster	"	"	"	29	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7		
9	NELSON	WILLIAM	do	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5-7		
10	TENGS	ARTHUR	do	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-6		
11	MORK	PAUL	do	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russia	5-8		
12	CHRISTENSEN	CARL	Seaman	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-8		
13	VEST	FREDERICK	do	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Curaçao	5-10		
14	PLEN	TUDAL	do	"	"	"	38	"	Sp-American	Chile	5-8		
15	PLEMEYER	AUGUST	do	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-6		
16	BUSCH	AXEL	do	"	"	"	23	"	do	Sweden	5-6		
17	SLINNING	BERNHARD	do	May 31	"	"	38	"	do	Norway	5-11		
18	JOHANNESSEN	JOHANNES	do	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5-5		
19	NORDQUIST	ALFRED	do	"	"	"	20	"	do	Sweden	5-9		
20	QUIRES	FRANCISCO	do	June 27	Valparaiso	To be	31	"	Sp-American	Chile	5-7		
21	KENT	WILLIAM P	Wireless	May 30	New York	"	31	"	American	U.S.A.	5-11		
22	RITZ	HENRY G.	2nd.	June 1st	"	"	24	"	do	do	5-6		
23	DOWNING	PERLEY E.	Doctor	May 30	"	"	24	"	do	do	5-10		
24	IRVINE	JOHN D.	Physic	"	"	"	34	"	English	GT. Britain	5-9		1st.P.
25	NELSSON	ANDREW	2nd.	June 2	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9		
26	KENAN	JOHN	Chief Engineer	May 30	"	"	40	"	do	do	5-10		
27	KENT	THOMAS C	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	34	"	do	do	5-10		
28	LARRAIN	ALBERTO	2nd. Asst.	May 31	"	"	25	"	Sp-American	do	5-6		
29	MAC ADAMS	RICHARD	3rd. Asst.	May 30	"	"	24	"	Sp-American	do	5-7		
30	GANTER	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5-7		

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other page.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, of the, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of, 191..... Master.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"SANTA TERESA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **July 14th**, 19**20**, from the port of **West Coast of South America** 100

July 14th, 1940, from the port of West Coast of South America													
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given Name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WEIT	ALFRED	Jr. Engineer	May 30	New York	Paid off	27	Male	American	U.S.A.	5-8		
2	MERRIL	JOHN		"	"	"	38	"	do	do	5-8		
3	MC LAREN	JAMES		"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	Gt. Britain	5-8		
4	ANDERSSON	OSCAR	Sto rekeeper	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Sweden 1st	5-11		
5	WILLIAMS	HERBERT	oilier	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.A.	5-10		
6	BEAIRD	ROBERT	do	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5-8		
7	MC CLUIG	ALFRED	do	June 1	"	"	20	"	do	do	5-8		
8	SIEVERS	BRYANT	Water tender	May 30	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10		
9	BERGQUIST	OTTO	do	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finland	5-10		
10	SALO	JOHN	do	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5-11		
11	MAKI	EMIL	Fireman	"	"	"	17	"	American	U.S.A.	5-11		
12	FERNANDEZ	VICTOR	do	"	"	"	34	"	Sp-American	Chile	5-6		
13	MANNING	PATRICK	do	"	"	"	28	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9		
14	PHILLIPS	FRANCIS	Wiper	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5-4		
15	WARD	MILES	do	"	"	"	30	"	English	England	5-4		
16	GARCIA	JOHN	do	June 23	Valparaiso	"	28	"	Sp-American	Chile	5-6		
17	KELLEY	GEORGE	Chief Steward	May 29th	New York	"	32	"	Scotch	Gt. Britain	5-11		
18	BARROI	WILLIAM	End.	"	"	"	43	"	German	U.S.A.	5-5		
19	VOHT	CHARLES	Barkeeper	"	"	"	33	"	Flemish	do	5-6		
20	WILLIAMS	CONRAD	Storekeeper	"	"	"	30	"	W. Indian	Gt. Britain	5-10		
21	GUTHRIE	HANNAH	Stewardess	"	"	"	34	FEMALE	Irish	do	5-4		
22	VAN BOSSTRATEN	EDWARD	Barber	"	"	"	46	MALE	Flemish	Belgium	5-6		
23	PANTOJA	ANTONIO	Printer	"	"	"	25	"	Sp-American	Rep. Panama	5-8		
24	MYRON	RODERICK	Watchman	"	"	"	64	"	Scotch	Gt. Britain	5-8		
25	DOMENICK	PETER	Chief Cook	"	"	"	40	"	Swiss	Switzerland	5-4		
26	KELLY	MICHAEL	End.	"	"	"	60	"	English	U.S.A.	5-7		
27	BRENNER	JOHN	Larder	"	"	"	56	"	German	do	5-10		
28	REDMAN	THOMAS	End	"	"	"	22	"	Sp-American	Peru	5-8		
29	MORENO	VICTOR	End Man	"	"	"	29	"	do	Chile	5-7		
30	MURRAY	HERMAN	do	"	"	"	16	"	American	U.S.A.	5-4		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other page.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, of the, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of, 191

Master.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA TERESA"

arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 14th

1940

from the port of West Coast of South America,

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given Name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	End Man	May 29	New York	Paid off	21	Male	Sp-American	Ecuador	5-4		
2	BLANCO	ANTONIO	Dishwasher	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-3		1st.P.
3	FONTAINE	ARDON	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sp-American	Peru	5-4		
4	HARRIS	JAMES	Baker	"	"	"	49	"	English	St. Britain	5-5		
5	JONES	HENRY	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	do	5-10		
6	KURTZ	PETER	Butcher	"	"	"	24	"	German	U.S.A.	5-7		
7	HARWELL	WILLIAM H.	Crew Cook	June 1st	"	"	24	"	American	do	5-7		
8	SOMMERS	JOHN	Asst. Steward	May 29	"	"	32	"	do	do	5-6		
9	TAYLOR	JOSEPH	do	"	"	"	20	"	England	St. Britain	5-4		
10	MURPHY	THOMAS	do	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	do	5-11		
11	HUGHES	THOMAS	do	"	"	"	52	"	English	U.S.A.	5-6		
12	CONNOR	CHRISTIAN	do	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-10		
13	CONOR	WILLIAM	do	"	"	"	43	"	English	St. Britain	5-6		1st.P.
14	COORREA	OSCAR	do	"	"	"	27	"	Sp-American	Chile	5-10		1st.P.
15	LAZARUS	HENRY	do	"	"	"	25	"	English	St. Britain	5-5		
16	CARRUTH	JAMES	do	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	do	5-4		
17	MC KILLOP	ANDREW	do	"	"	"	45	"	do	do	5-7		
18	HOFFT	FRED	do	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5-11		
19	BLACK	DANIEL	do	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	St. Britain	5-4		
20	SHADDICK	SYDNEY	do	"	"	"	43	"	English	do	5-4		
21	COUTURN	JOSEPH	do	"	"	"	41	"	do	U.S.A.	5-3		
22	KEVERES	SAMUEL	Bell Boy	"	"	"	19	"	Sp-American	Chile	5-8		
23	SUIDAM	SIEBRIAND	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8		
24	SHERRY	BERNHARD	do	"	"	"	39	"	English	St. Britain	5-10		
25	SAUL	JOHN	do	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	do	5-9		1st.P.
26	ROMY	JEROME	do	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8		
27	JOHNSON	CARL	do	"	"	"	29	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9		
28	MEUS	FRANCIS	Officers Mess	June 1	"	"	47	"	D.W.I.	Curacao	5-7		
29	THOMPSON	DANIEL	Engineers	May 29th	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.A.	5-6		
30	CASTRO	LUIS	P.O.	June 2nd	"	"	21	"	W. Indian	Hayti	5-7		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other page.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel "SANTA TERESA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 14th, 1920, from the port of west coast of South America.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given Name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓ End Man 132192	May 29	New York	Paid off	21	Male	Sp. American	Ecuador	5-4		
2	BLANCO	ANTONIO	✓ Dishwasher 1761	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5-3		1st.P.
3	FONTAINE	ABDON	✓ 2488	"	"	"	23	"	Sp. American	Peru	5-4		
4	HARRIS	JAMES	✓ Baker 627	"	"	"	49	"	English	St. Britain	5-5		
5	JONES	HENRY	✓ End 112635	"	"	"	34	"	do	do	5-10		
6	KURTH	PETER	✓ Butcher	"	"	"	24	"	German	U.S.A.	5-7		
7	HARWELL	WILLIAM H.	✓ Crew Cook 6843	June 1st	"	"	24	"	American	do	5-7		
8	SOMMERS	JOHN	✓ Asst. Steward 34305	May 29	"	"	32	"	do	do	5-6		
9	TAYLOR	JOSEPH	✓ do 9588	"	"	"	20	"	English	St. Britain	5-4		
10	MURPHY	THOMAS	✓ do 23636	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	do	5-11		
11	HUGHES	THOMAS	✓ do 35048	"	"	"	52	"	English	U.S.A.	5-6		
12	WERNICK	CHRISTIAN	✓ do 81619	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-10		
13	CONNOR	WILLIAM	✓ do 140086	"	"	"	43	"	English	St. Britain	5-6		1st.P.
14	CORREA	OSCAR	✓ do 52539	"	"	"	27	"	Sp. American	Chile	5-10		1st.P.
15	LAZARUS	HENRY	✓ do 36550	"	"	"	25	"	English	St. Britain	5-5		
16	CARRUTH	JAMES	✓ do 12802	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	do	5-4		
17	MC KILLOP	ANDREW	✓ do 6916	"	"	"	45	"	do	do	5-7		
18	HOOFT	FRED	✓ do 58083	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5-11		
19	BLACK	DANIEL	✓ do 6114	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	St. Britain	5-4		
20	SHADDICK	SYDNEY	✓ do 119653	"	"	"	43	"	English	do	5-4		
21	COUTURE	JOSEPH	✓ do 3553	"	"	"	41	"	do	U.S.A.	5-3		
22	YEVENES	SAMUEL	✓ Bell Boy 26854	"	"	"	19	"	Sp. American	Chile	5-8		
23	SUIDAM	SIEBRIAND	✓ Asst. Steward 47773	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8		
24	BHERRY	BERNHARD	✓ do 4394	"	"	"	39	"	English	St. Britain	5-10		
25	SAUL	JOHN	✓ do 17821	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	do	5-9		1st.P.
26	ROMY	JEROME	✓ do 13909	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8		
27	JOHNSON	CARL	✓ do 20265	"	"	"	29	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9		
28	MEUS	FRANCIS	✓ Officers Mess 2101	June 1	"	"	47	"	D.W.I.	Curacao	5-7		
29	THOMPSON	DANIEL	✓ Engineers 32983	May 29th	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.A.	5-6		
30	CASTRO	LUIS	✓ P.O. 114433	June 2nd	"	"	21	"	W. Indian	Hayti	5-7		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other page.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, of the, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of, 191

Master.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel **"SANTA TERESA"**, arriving at **New York, N.Y.**, **July 14th, 1920**, from the port of **West Coast of South American**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS					
							(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given Name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CASTILLO	ROBERTO	✓ Crew Mess	May 29	New York	Paid off	22	Male	Sp. American	Pera	5-6	
2	LUISI	MICHAEL	✓ Asst. Steward	June 1	12415	do	25	"	American	U.S.A?	5-6	
3	LE SAGE	JOE	✓ Workaway	June 28	Valparaiso	do	45	French	French	France	5-9	
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other page.

16-1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Williamson of the SANTA TERESA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

July 13/20

day of

July

191

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

Santa Teresa

7-14-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

St. T-14-20, EUGENIO PINAJO, Surgeon of the "Presidente Wilson", employed by owners thereof 103
 solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYEIGHT years' experience as a Physician
A-R-T-C-A and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
 of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 12 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer or officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	STEERAGE	TOTAL
1st Cabin	41	1132	6	1179
2nd Cabin	282	453	64	799
STEERAGE				
TOTAL	323	1585	70	1978

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	38	94
2nd Cabin	376	429
STEERAGE		
TOTAL	414	523

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.P. for "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from

Trieste

June 27

1920

Passengers sailing from Trieste													June 27, 1920	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.		State. City or town.	
1		TIHANY	DR. GEORG	29	M	M DOCTOR	YES	HUNGARY		S.H.S.	PECS	FATHER. TIHANY JAKOB		
2		TIHANY	HELENA	25	F	M PRIVATEYES	YES	MAGYAR		S.H.S.	PECS	HUNGARY - BUDAPEST	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
3	UNDER 18	TIHANY	CLARA	3	F	SDAUGHTER NO	NO	MAGYAR		S.H.S.	PECS	FATHER. IN LAW. TIHANY JAKOB	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
4	TRANSIT	DEAK	ELISABETH	21	F	S PRIVATEYES	YES	MAGYAR		S.H.S.	PECS	HUNGARY - BUDAPEST	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
5		GRACE DE KARMINSKA	LUIA	39	F	W PRIVATEYES	YES	POLAND		S.H.S.	PECS	GRANDFATHER. TIHANY JAKOB	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
6	UNDER 18	GRACE DE KARMINSKA	CAROL	12	M	SSTUDENT	YES	POLISH		S.H.S.	ZAGREB	HUNGARY - BUDAPEST	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
7	UNDER 18	GRACE DE KARMINSKA	GEORG	14	M	S STUDENTYES	YES	POLAND		S.H.S.	ZAGREB	FATHER. DEAK JULIUS	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
8		SCLECHTER	NATALIE	23	F	S PRIVATEYES	YES	ITALY		ITALY	LUSSIN-GRANDE	S.H.S. - PECS	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
9		ZICHY	EDUARD	22	M	S PRIVATEYES	YES	CZEKO-SLOVACC		CZEKO-SLOVACC	KASSAU	BROTHER. IN LAW. KARMINSKI FRITZ	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
10		ZICHY	MABEL	61	F	M PRIVATEYES	YES	SLOVACC		SLOVACC	KASSAU	AUSTRIA - VIENNA	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
11		MUELLER	ELENA	50	E	M PRIVATEYES	YES	ITALY		ITALY	TRIESTE	UNCLE. KARMINSKI FRITZ	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
12	477961	CAROLINA	VITUS	47	F	W PRIVATEYES	YES	ROMANIA		ROMANIA	TORONUL HUROSH	AUSTRIA - VIENNA	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
13												FATHER. SCHLECHTER EDOARDO	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
14												ITALY - LUSSINGRANDE	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
15												FATHER. BELLA RUDOLF ZICHY	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
16												CZEKOSLOVACC - KASSAU	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
17												HUSBAND. BELLA RUDOLF ZICHY	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
18												CZEKOSLOVACC - KASSAU	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
19												HUSBAND. MUELLER FERDINANDO	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
20												ITALY - TRIESTE	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
21												COUNCIL. FRINGER CAROLY	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
22												SANCT-UCOLA-TORONUL HUROSH	N.Y. NEW-YORK	

Note.—Full text of question 4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular po.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 14 1920

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

104

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his country after completing his voyage along passport in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or held for care and treatment of the insane, or subject to deportation, or which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence by force or threats against persons or property in the United States or all forms of law (the Constitution).	Whether coming by reason of any alien registration, previous, or agreement, submission, request, or agreement, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SISTER	NO NO NO NO				SISTER HIRSCHBEIN HELENA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SOROKSAR	
2	YES	SISTER IN LAW	YES NO NO NO				ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLACK GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	JOSEFFALVA	
3	YES	AUNT	YES NO NO NO				ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	- -	NONE	S.H.S.	PECS	
4	YES	SISTER IN LAW	YES NO NO NO				ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER IN LAW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLACK GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	PECS	
5	YES	SELF	YES YES 1902 NEW-YORK N.Y.				MOTHER CHARLICK EMMA NEW-YORK N.Y.—	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLACK GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	PECS	
6	YES	MOTHER	YES NO NO NO				ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	N.Y.	BAYSIDE	
7	YES	MOTHER	YES NO NO NO				ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BLACK GREY	NONE	CZEKO-SLOVCC	JOSEFSTADT	
8	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO				BRIDEGROOM LUKI CIRO 430 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BLACH GREY	VONE	CZEKO-SLOVACC	JOSEFSTADT	
9	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO				KNOWING CARTER LEDGARD MILFRIN GANSELLERS AT LAW 54 WALL STROO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	ITALY	KUSSIN-GRANDE	
10	YES	SELF	YES YES 1873 NEW-YORK N.Y.				ACCOMP. BY THE SON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	EASTBOURNE	
11	YES	SELF	YES YES 1904 N.Y.				SON MJELIER CORRADO 1861-82 7TH BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 12	FAIR	GREY	NONE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	
12	YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO				DANIEL MARIA ROSNER 532 W. 111 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE	
13								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	FAIR GRAY	NONE	RUMANIA	ARGHIMUROSI	

NOTE.—Full text of question 74 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization entertaining and teaching (a) belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or (b) the propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBERTO STUPARICH-MASTER**, of **Pinto "Presidente Wilson"**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 14 1920** day of **NEW-YORK**, 19 **MASTER** Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the languages or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon of the S.S. "Presidente Wilson" employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of NEW YORK, 19

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

Passengers sailing from PREPATRAS

29 Juin 1920, 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 14 1970

19

106

Alien	Yes	Self	\$	1000	1919	N.York	Partner	Yes	6	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
1	Yes	Self	\$	1000	1919	N.York	Partner	Yes	6	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
2	Yes	Self	\$	150	1912	N.York	Thaodoros Ravazoula Brother	Yes	2	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Morohova
3	No	Self	\$	500	1912	N.York	Barberton Concrete Co.	Yes	2	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
4	Yes	Self	\$	50	No	-	Emanuil Mesthenea Brothers	Yes	2	years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Halkis
5	Yes	Self	\$	75	1919	N.York	Esra Mallim Husband	No	All	time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
6	Yes	Mother	-	-	Yes	Born	N.York	Esra Mallim Father	No	All	time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	N.York
7	Yes	Self	\$	30	No	-	Joe Chisorelli Friend	No	All	time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
8	No	Self	\$	180	No	-	William Fee Fiance	No	All	time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
9	Yes	Mother	\$	150	No	-	John Loukas Brother	No	All	time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Blonde	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica
10	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	John Loukas Brother	No	All	time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
11	No	Self	\$	50	No	-	Essai Krikorian Uncle	No	All	time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
12	Yes	Mother	\$	100	No	-	Victor Zebil Father	No	All	time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
13	Yes	Self	\$	50	No	-	Victor Zebil Husband	No	All	time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
14	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Victor Zebil Father	No	All	time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
15	Yes	Self	\$	150	No	-	John Loukas Son	No	All	time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
16	Yes	Self	\$	150	No	-	Raphael Amado Brother	No	All	time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
17	Yes	Self	\$	30	No	-	Sotiri Vellios Brother	Yes	6	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Turkey	Smyrna
18	Yes	Self	\$	50	No	-	Gust Angelson Brother	Yes	6	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Calarites
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	207 West 34 St. New York	No	All	time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Stuparich-Master ^{(State whether Master (First, or Second) Officer)} for "Presidente Wilson", from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect,

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 14 1920, 1920
at NEW
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon of the Porto "Presidente Wilson" employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. P. to "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from *Naples*

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

July 18, 19*20*

Passengers sailing from Naples														July 1920	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.	
1		Partipilo	Giuseppe	30	m	M tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Angela	Ill Chicago
2		Lollino	Domenico	20	m	S joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	mother Stella	Mich Detroit
3		Merenda	Eduardp	48	m	M merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	brother Giuseppe	N.Y New York
4		Zazzaro	Concetta	32	f	S dress-m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	relation Riccio Elena	N.Y New York
5		Di Giovanni	Adele	36	f	S H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marigliano	mother Filomena	N.J Newark
6		Palazzo	Francesca	20	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Agata	mother Francesca	Conn Danbury
7		Maffucci	Alberto	20	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Agata	father Leonardo	N.J Newark
8										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calitri	father Domenico	N.Y Brooklyn
9															
10															
11															
12		Ferrante	Giuseppe	41	m	S merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellana	father Domenico	Mich Lansing
13		Napoli	Alberto	57	m	M employe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Villabate	no one	N.Y New York
14		Filippone	Francesco	24	m	S student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fisciano	wife Luisa	N.Y New York
15		Mascio	Antonio							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Geraci	no one	N.Y Rochester
16		Toyette	Eduardo	68	m	M painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	no one	Cal. Los Angeles
17		Toyette	Caterina	53	f	M H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	do	Cal. Los Angeles
18	TRANSIT	Carranza	Jesu	24	m	S employe	yes	Mexican	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Italy	Roma	no one	Cal. Los Angeles
19	TRANSIT	Salinas	Gustavo	30	m	M milit	yes	Mexican	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Italy	Roma	do	Cal. Los Angeles
20	TRANSIT	Salinas	D. Cesarea	18	f	M H. wife	yes	Mexican	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Italy	Roma	do	Cal. Los Angeles
21	TRANSIT	Villaseca	Alberto	39	m	M milit	yes	Mexican	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Italy	Roma	do	Cal. Los Angeles
22	TRANSIT	Agado	J. Ismael	25	m	M milit	yes	Mexican	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Italy	Roma	do	Cal. Los Angeles
23	TRANSIT	Agado	Doiores	20	f	M H. wife	yes	Mexican	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Italy	Roma	do	Cal. Los Angeles
24	TRANSIT	Gonzales	Louis	32	m	M employe	yes	Mexican	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Italy	Roma	do	Cal. Los Angeles
25	TRANSIT	Ruiz	Conrado	33	m	M milit	yes	Mexican	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Italy	Roma	do	Cal. Los Angeles
26		Raigh	John	21	m	S student	yes	English	yes	English	English	Italy	Roma	no one	N.Y Albany
27															
28		Krolkowska	Kazimire	50	m		yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Krakovia		Ill Chicago
29		Pokryska	Anastasia	30	f		yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Krakovia		Ill Chicago
30		Lubenska	Klara Diana	25	f		yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Krakovia		Ill Chicago

36

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 14 1920

191

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

108

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of less than 3 months.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of 3 months or more.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of 1 year or more.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of 2 years or more.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of 3 years or more.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of 4 years or more.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of 5 years or more.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	25 no	no	no	brother Antonio														
2	no	self	25 no	no	no	832 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill														
3	yes	self	25 yes	no	no	father Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bari
4	yes	self	25 yes	no	no	2693 St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bari
5	no	self	25 yes	no	no	Home 278 St 149 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Napoli
6	no	self	25 yes	no	no	brother Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Napoli
7	no	self	25 yes	no	no	278 St 149 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Napoli
8	yes	self	25 yes	no	no	sister Francesca	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Napoli
9	no	self	25 yes	no	no	20 St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Napoli
10	no	self	25 yes	no	no	affiliated Locurecio Pasquale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Napoli
11	no	self	25 yes	no	no	14 St Danbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Altavilla
12	yes	self	25 yes	no	no	brother Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S/Agata
13	yes	self	25 yes	no	no	324 St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S/Agata
14	yes	self	25 yes	no	no	uncle Maffucci Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S/Agata
15	yes	self	25 yes	no	no	544 Central St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Calitri
16	no	self	25 no	no	no	Home Lansing Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palagiano
17	yes	self	25 yes	no	no	bro. in law Francesco Lupo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palagiano
18	yes	self	25 yes	no	no	530 E. 14th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palagiano
19	yes	self	25 yes	no	no	friend Prier Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palagiano
20	no	self	25 yes	no	no	309 E. St 116 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
21	no	self	25 yes	no	no	father Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
22	no	self	25 yes	no	no	18 St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
23	no	self	25 yes	no	no	nephew Toyetti	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
24	no	self	25 yes	no	no	Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
25	no	self	25 yes	no	no	nephew do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
26	no	self	25 no	no	no	Careda Tex. HOME	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
27	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
28	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
29	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
30	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
31	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
32	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
33	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
34	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
35	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
36	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
37	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
38	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
39	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
40	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
41	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
42	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
43	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
44	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
45	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
46	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
47	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
48	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
49	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
50	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
51	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
52	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
53	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
54	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
55	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
56	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
57	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
58	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
59	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
60	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
61	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
62	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
63	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
64	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
65	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
66	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
67	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palermo
68	no	self	25 no	no	no	HOME Caredo Tex.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Stuparich-Master, Pofo "Presidente Wilson" from N A P L E S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of 19
at NEW-YORK
Master Officer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money carried. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon of the s/s President Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of July, 1920
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON

Passengers sailing from

ALGIERS

JULY 4,

1920

19

Passengers sailing from ALGIERS													JULY 4, 1920		19	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Crousillat	Juliet	47	f	m private	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Algeria Algiers	Nobody	Calif. Los Angeles		
2		Crousillat	Rodolf	16	m	s Student	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Algeria Algiers	Nobody	Calif. Los Angeles		
3		Crousillat	Max	14	m	s Student	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Algeria Algiers	Nobody	Calif. Los Angeles		
4		Mari	Lily	46	f	s private	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Algeria Algiers	Nobody	Calif. Los Angeles		
5		Tastavin	Magdalene	45	f	s private	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	Algeria Algiers	Nobody	Calif. Los Angeles		
6		Luo	Rosa	35	f	s private	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanian	Spaniard	Algeria Algiers	friend: Jillet Ramband Algiers 426 Belcourt	N.Y. New York		
7		Reynaud	Valentina	51	f	s private	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	Algeria Algiers	Nobody	N.Y. New York		
8														Cal. Los Angeles		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

V. F. Ambroski Prop

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 14 1920

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

110

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subjected to institutional care, or to any other form of restraint or punishment imposed by United States, or which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1918	Calif. Friend: Fog Morris	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	red	brown	none	France Tournon
2	No	mother	Yes	Yes 1918	Calif. accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Algeria Oran	
3	No	mother	Yes	Yes 1918	Calif. accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Algeria Oran	
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	New York Sister: Mrs. Smith Michigan-Johnsville	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	fair	gray	none	England Devonah
5	Yes	Self	Yes	no	no friend: Miss. Bouinyis 253 West 42 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	black	blue	none	Algeria Algiers
6	Yes	Self	Yes	no	no Accomp. by Mrs. Snedon Calif Friend: Fog Morris	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	Fair	Fair	none	Spain Madrid	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1919	Los Ang. 424 North Main Str. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	fair	gray	none	France Valence

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Stuparich-Master, of the S/S President Wilson, from Algiers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of Master Officer
at NEW YORK, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson"

sailing from

Trieste

June 27

1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

Number

111

JUL 14 1920

19

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1

FRIEDMANN

WILLIAM

58

M

M

1/6/94

U.S. COURT OF PITTSBURG PA.

POROSKOV CHECHO-SLOVACH OCTOBER 10, 1905

HE GOES HOME. PITTSBURGH PA.
1316 GROTTA STREET E.E.

1003

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

8.8.

PRINCIDENTE

sailing from

June 29th

1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

112

JUL 14 1920

19

No. ON LIST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carnavas	Andrew	27	M	S		Circuit Court Elkhart County Ind.	Theodore Carnavas Brother
2	Karp	Max	32	M	S	Born at Boston Mass. 1888	9th October 1919	110 South Main Goshen Ind.
3	Pierpont Blake	Robert	34	M	M	Born at S. Francisco Cal. November 1st. 1886		275 Riverside Drive New York
4	Blake	Nadezhda Nikolaeona	20	F	M		Naturalized by marriage to Robert Blake c/o Mrs Chas. T. Blake Mother in law	2235 Piedmont Way Berkeley Cal.
5	Christie	Thomas	76	M	M		Passport issued by Washington 17th Jun. 1919.	2235 Piedmont Way Berkeley Cal.
6	Christie	Thomas Mrs.	68	F	M	Born at Chicago 25th April 1852	Naturalized by birth. Passport issued by Am. Gen. Consulate Cairo Egypt 24th March 1920.	14 Beacon St. Boston Mass.
7	Christie	Jean	28	F	S			14 Beacon St. Boston Mass.
8	Cazaleas	Petros	42	M	M		Naturalized by birth. Passport issued by Am. Embassy Constantinople May 19th 1920.	14 Beacon St. Boston Mass.
9	Cazaleas	Aram	27	F	M		1915	George Casoleas Brother
10	Archbell	J. E.	34	M	S	Born at Washington D.C. 13th November 1886	Naturalized by marriage to Peter Cazaleas George Casoleas Brother in law	300 Camp St. New Orleans Louis.
11	Miller	Elise	39	F	M		Passport issued by	300 Camp St. New Orleans Louis.
12	Miller	Margorie	9	F	S		Naturalized by marriage to Gray Miller Passport issued from Washington 29th April 1919.	21 North St. New York
13	Miller	Gray	4	M	S	Born in New York 7th March 1916	Naturalized by birth. Passport issued from Washington 29th April 1919.	Gray Miller Husband
14	Green	Olive	37	F	S	Born at Brunswick N.Y. 28th October 1883		1790 Broadway St. New York
15	Penson	Mardoche Joseph	34	M	S			Gray Miller Father
16	Manning	Aless	58	F	Wd.	Born at Orange N.J. 2nd December 1861	Supreme Court of New York 9th September 1919	1790 Broadway St. New York
17								Gray Miller Father
18								1790 Broadway St. New York
19								Gray Miller Father
20								1790 Broadway St. New York
21								Gray Miller Father
22								1790 Broadway St. New York
23								Gray Miller Father
24								1790 Broadway St. New York
25								Gray Miller Father
26								1790 Broadway St. New York
27								Gray Miller Father
28								1790 Broadway St. New York
29								Gray Miller Father
30								1790 Broadway St. New York

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P. to "Presidente Wilson" sailing from

naples

July 1st, 1920, 19

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 14 1920

19

113

Number

5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Berhasconi	Angelo	24 ✓ m M	Washington D.C 23.1.1901	do	1411 1/2 Ave. New York
2	Barnasconi	Maddalena	24 ✓ f M	do	do	do
3	Verderese	Pasquale	29 ✓ m M	do	26/7/1919	do
4	Cordiano	Charlese	32 ✓ m S	do	2/8/1919	1448 - 74 th St/ Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Mascolo	Antonio	32 ✓ m M	do	13/2/1911	284 Myrtle AV. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Edwin Robin	Jerome	24 ✓ m M	do	18/8/1919	Bay 16 th St. Brookl'n N.Y.
7	Potter	George	73 ✓ m M	do	28/3/1920	547 West Perry St/ Buffalo N.Y.
8	Mahoni	John	27 ✓ m S	Brooklyn N.Y 1893	do	Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Walsh	Thomas	28 ✓ m S	Brooklyn N.Y 1892	do	do
10	Nolan	Eugene	25 ✓ m S	Brooklyn N.Y 1896	do	do
11	Smith	Giacomo	25 ✓ m S	Brooklyn N.Y 1895	do	do
12	Waldron	Edoardo	28 ✓ m S	Brooklyn N.Y 1892	do	do
13	Pluchino	FRancesco	27 ✓ m M	Washington 13/3/1920	do	Tarrytown N.Y.
14	Ashton	Horace	36 ✓ m M	do	24/11/1919	451 W. 8th Av. New York
15	Verderese	Ortensia	20 ✓ f m	Washington - July 26, 1919	do	New York
16	Raleigh	R. John	21 ✓ m S	Albany - N.Y. July 27th, 1898	do	Albany - N.Y.
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. S. "PRESIDENT WILSON" sailing from

ALGIERS

July 4

1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

114

JUL 14 1920

19

Number

No.
ON
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1 Capt. Dore

Thomas P.

58 - m m

2 Sneden

M. John

62 - m m

3 Sneden

Marion K.

70 - f m

New York - February 25th, 1888

New York - March 16th, 1850

The Sup. Court of City & County of
S. Francisco Calif. July 23-1887

Dubucy Ave 726
S. Francisco Calif.

New York

New York

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pirajis, Surgeon of the "Presidente Wilson", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUL 11 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joe Scannige
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

22

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

19

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

116

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by passenger, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether this is the first voyage.	Whether a passenger.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of pursuing any course of instruction, or for the purpose of seeking employment, or for the purpose of seeking admission to any school, or for the purpose of seeking admission to any institution of learning, or for the purpose of seeking admission to any profession, or for the purpose of seeking admission to any occupation, or for the purpose of seeking admission to any trade, or for the purpose of seeking admission to any industry, or for the purpose of seeking admission to any service, or for the purpose of seeking admission to any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	Husband: Adolf Bodek 144 E. 34 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	NONE	Poland Jaroslav	
2	yes	mother	yes	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	fair	dark	fair	NONE	Poland Leopoli
3	yes	mother	yes	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	NONE	Poland Leopoli	
4	yes	mother	yes	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	NONE	Poland Leopoli	
5	yes	mother	yes	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	NONE	Poland Leopoli	
6	no	self	yes	no	no	Husband: Antonio Giurgievich Dauville N.Y. 313 Main Str.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark	fair	NONE	Italy Fiume
7	no	self	yes	no	no	Husband: Grego Marmelio 5700 Prosser Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark	fair	NONE	Italy Trieste
8	no	self	yes	no	no	Father: Ivan Grgurina Box 275 Besener Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	black	dark	NONE	Italy Perinici
9	no	self	yes	no	no	Father: Ivan Grgurina Box 275 Besener Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	fair	NONE	Italy Trinatic
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	Sister: Luci De Job Brooklyn - New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	fair	NONE	Italy Trinatic
11	no	self	yes	no	no	1909 Portland Parent: Michele Degidio 521 Patton Road Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	fair	dark	fair	NONE	Italy Trieste
12	no	self	yes	no	no	Son in law: Ivan Antie 12 Str. 4 Eureka Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	gray	NONE	Italy Lecce
13	no	self	yes	no	no	Husband: Ivan Antie 12 Str. 4 Eureka Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	gray	NONE	Italy Lovrana
14	no	mother	yes	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	gray	NONE	Italy Lovrana
15	no	mother	yes	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	gray	NONE	Italy Lovrana
16	no	mother	yes	no	no	Husband: Josip Antie, 12 Str. 4 Eureka Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	gray	NONE	Italy Lovrana
17	no	mother	yes	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	gray	NONE	Italy Lovrana
18	no	self	yes	no	no	Husband: Augusto Ganga 3550 Wells Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark	fair	NONE	S.H.S. Trau
19	no	brother	yes	no	no	1907 St. Paul Brother: Belas Skultelj 624 Norist Str. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark	fair	NONE	Dolna
20	no	self	yes	no	no	Brother: Rudolf De Paris 355 Bethov Ave Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	fair	NONE	Cz. Slovak. Leksta
21	no	self	yes	no	no	Husband: Victor Hareovic Box 132 Dawson N. Mexico	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	dark	fair	NONE	S.H.S. Ragusa
22	no	self	yes	no	no	Husband: Josef Bezjak Claridge Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	fair	NONE	S.H.S. Mrkopalj
23	no	self	yes	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	fair	NONE	Italy Zamet
24	no	self	yes	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	fair	NONE	Italy Zamet
25	no	self	yes	no	no	Uncle: Morita Fried Newton Mass. 310 Waterton Str.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	dark	fair	NONE	Italy Zamet
26	no	self	yes	no	no	Husband: Franjo Ronabauer Box 314 Kenmore Ohio.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	dark	fair	NONE	haza
27	yes	father	yes	no	no	father: Lorenz Bratanic 280 I Ave Milwaukee Wisc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	black	gray	NONE	Hungary Nyregy-
28	no	self	yes	no	no	daughter: Irene Veneroni 801 Broadway Str. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	gray	NONE	S.H.S. Sid
29	no	self	yes	no	no	sister: Irene Veneroni 801 Broadway Str. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	gray	NONE	S.H.S. Radmije
30	no	self	yes	no	no	1907 Chicago 1349 E 47th St	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	dark	fair	NONE	Italy Trieste
31	no	self	yes	no	no	1920 Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	gray	NONE	Italy Trieste

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Robert Stuparich, Master, of the *Presidente Wilson*, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *JUL 1* day of *1920*, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Joseph Seawright
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

117

710 Learning
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer with whom taken)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

118

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?										Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	husband: Giov. Giurisch 35 Peter Falls Road Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	12	fair brown	none	Italy Lussimpice
2	no	father	yes	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	12	fair brown	none	Italy Lussimpice
3	no	father	yes	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	12	fair brown	none	Italy Lussimpice
4	no	husband	yes	no	no	husband: Antonio Bruc Richmond str. 2913, Phila, Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	14	fair brown	none	Italy Lussimpice
5	no	father	yes	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	14	fair brown	none	Italy Lussimpice
6	no	self	yes	no	no	husband: Antonio Glasofich Washington, D.C. Chef New Villand Hotel	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair brown	none	Italy Lussimpice
7	no	father	yes	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair brown	none	Italy Lussimpice
8	no	father	yes	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair brown	none	Italy Lussimpice
9	no	self	30	no	no	sister: Teresa Ocelnik Johnston, Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair blueblue	none	Italy Lussimpice
10	no	self	yes	no	no	husband: Rocco Casich New York, N.Y. 513-47	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair brownblue	none	Italy Lussimpice
11	no	father	yes	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair b l u e	none	Italy Radocsa
12	no	father	yes	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair b l u e	none	Italy Radocsa
13	no	father	yes	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair b l u e	none	Italy Radocsa
14	no	father	yes	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair b l u e	none	Italy Radocsa
15	no	self	30	no	no	bridgegroom: Florian Garie Portland, Ore	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair b l u e	none	Italy Radocsa
16	yes	husband	yes	no	no	husband: John Umek 1909 Youki- yes 1914 Gan, Ill. Nordstr. 314 - Kenosha Wisc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair blackblue	none	S.H.S. Gaspie
17	yes	self	30	no	no	son: Adele Gagliardi 451 Magerstr. Jaspport New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair b r o w n	none	S.H.S. Solo
18	yes	husband	60	no	no	husband: Ivan Prastal Sharon, Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair gray brown	none	Italy Visignad
19	yes	self	150	no	no	brother: Emil Schindler New York, NY 26 West 97 str.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair brownblue	none	S.H.S. Vukovar
20	no	father	30	no	no	father: Josef Slemasynski 1604 -10 Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair b l u e	none	Oscosle- Louny
21	no	father	40	no	no	acc. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair b l u e	none	Poland Stare
22	no	father	yes	no	no	acc. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair b l u e	none	Poland Stare
23	no	father	30	no	no	father: Ferdinand Batloff 380 Suget str.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair b l u e	none	Poland Stanislaw
24	no	self	200	no	no	1912 St. Paul: John West, Chicago Ill yes 1917 Min. 2236 Lyneola Park West	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair b l u e	none	Poland Badnarow
25	no	self	200	no	no	1912 St. Paul: John West, Chicago Ill yes 1917 Min. 2236 Lyneola Park West	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair b l u e	none	Hungary Budapest
26	yes	self	50	no	no	mother: Gelmay A. New York, NY 862 Penning str.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair brown	none	S.H.S. Noviad
27	yes	self	60	no	no	father: Perry Braith 48 Cooper Square, New York, NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair brown	none	Czechoslovakia
28	yes	self	30	no	no	husband: Giov. Budacovich 456 W. 17 Str. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair b l u e	none	Hungary Budapest
29	yes	father	yes	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	12	fair brownblue	none	Austria Wien
30	no	self	200	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	12	fair brownblue	none	Italy Chersano

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE M

I, Roberto Luperon, Treasurer

(State whether Master, Agent, or Second Collector)

et and truth in every respect.

Edw. J. [Signature]
Master

Officer

at ~~NEW-YORK~~

NEW-YORK

Joseph Scaringi
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. Eugene Piro Surgeon *Pr. 19* "Presidente Wilson" employed by or under the authority of *the University of Palermo (Italy)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty-eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Palermo (Italy)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this *JUL 14 1920*, 19

at *NEW-YORK*

Joseph Scaringe
Imp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinook.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

120

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eye in prison or otherwise, or under sentence for crime and treatment of the same.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of the Government.	Whether coming by means of an offer of assistance, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within ten years.				Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	800	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	gray	no	no	Czecho-slov.	Makojanosi	
2	no	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	gray	no	no	Czecho-slov.	Makojanosi		
3	no	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	gray	no	no	Czecho-slov.	Makojanosi		
4	no	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	no	no	Italy	Grading		
5	no	mother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	no	no	S.H.S.	Bos. Sanas		
6	no	mother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 6	fair	blue	blue	no	no	S.H.S.	Zagreb		
7	no	son	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	fair	brown	blue	no	no	Czecho-slov.	Straschn		
8	no	son	80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	gray	gray	no	no	Czecho-slov.	Lustonia		
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 New York	1907 New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	blue	no	no	Bungary	Baskeresh		
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 New York	1920 New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	blue	no	no	S.H.S.	Kneura		
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 New York	1906 New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	brown	no	no	S.H.S.	Kosovje		
12	no	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	blue	no	no	Italy	Zamet		
13	no	father	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	blue	no	no	Italy	Zamet		
14	no	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	blue	no	no	Italy	Zamet		
15	no	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	black	gray	no	no	S.H.S.	Ljubljana		
16	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	fair	brown	blue	no	no	Italy	Lovrana		
17	no	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	blue	no	no	Italy	Lovrana		
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1903 New York	1903 New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	no	no	Austria	Wien		
19	yes	father	yes	yes	1911 New York	1911 New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	fair	blue	no	no	U.S.A.	New York		
20	yes	self	yes																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Stuparich Luter of Primo "Presidente Wilson" from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team driver, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

St. Eugene Pirajno, Surgeon of the *President Wilson*, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty-eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Palermo (Italy)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this *JUL 14 1920*, 19

at *NEW-YORK*

Joe Scamuzza

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.P. fo "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from

Trieste

JUN 27 1920

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		NEUMANN	HELENE	20	f.	house	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	stepmother: Magda Neumann		
2		GORAC	Anna	17	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Livold - S.H.S.		N.Y. Brooklyn
3		PAVLERIC	Kate	17	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	uncle: Jerko Kokotovic		Ill. Chicago
4		PAVIOIC	Fanny	11	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Perusia - Lika S.H.S.		Ill. Chicago
5		PAVIOIC	Kate	9	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	uncle: Jerko Kokotovic		Ill. Chicago
6		SPONARIC	Maria	45	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Perusia - Lika S.H.S.		Ill. Chicago
7		RESAVER	Francesca	40	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Perusia - Lika S.H.S.		Ill. Chicago
8		SOTER	Romana	40	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	brother: Giovanni Soter		Wash. Tacoma
9		SKERBINE	Gisela	30	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Lovrana - Italy		W. Va. Kane
10		JAMA	Salvatore	28	m.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	wife: Maria Resaver		W. Va. Kane
11		MYER	Aviane	23	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Divaca - Italy		W. Va. Kane
12		RENKO	Maria	26	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	sister: Marija Soter		Ill. Chicago
13		ARST	Onias	41	m.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Strossmayerova ul. 17 Maribor		Ill. Chicago
14		TESTIN	Paula	18	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	sister: Marija Soter		Ill. Chicago
15		RAVNIK	Josefina	43	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Strossmayerova ul. 17 Maribor		Ill. Chicago
16		RAVNIK	Stanislav	11	m.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	sister: Marija Salvator		Ill. Chicago
17		RAVNIK	Martin	13	m.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Maribor - S.H.S.		Ill. Chicago
18		RAVNIK	Ovieta	9	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	sister: Myer Milka		Ill. Chicago
19		RAVNIK	Olga	7	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Maribor - S.H.S.		Ill. Chicago
20		CISZEK	Gabriela	44	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	brother in law: Anton Renko		Mich. Detroit
21		CISZEK	Josef	20	m.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ravnagora - Jugosl.		Mich. Detroit
22		LENK	Julie	45	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	wife: Elena Arst		N.Y. New York
23		KOESTNER	Magdalena	44	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Posega - SHS		N.Y. New York
24		KOESTNER	Mary	9	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Kocevje - SHS		Ill. Cleveland
25		PIKENT	Dragutin	28	m.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	father: Johanna Testin		Ill. Cleveland
26		KROIVOV	Ilka	32	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Kocevje - SHS		N.Y. New York
27		KROIVOV	Anka	5	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
28		KUCAN	Mary	31	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
29		KUCAN	Olga	4	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
30		KUCAN	Ilka	32	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
31		KUCAN	Anka	5	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
32		KUCAN	Olga	4	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
33		KUCAN	Ilka	32	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
34		KUCAN	Anka	5	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
35		KUCAN	Olga	4	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
36		KUCAN	Ilka	32	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
37		KUCAN	Anka	5	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
38		KUCAN	Olga	4	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
39		KUCAN	Ilka	32	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
40		KUCAN	Anka	5	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
41		KUCAN	Olga	4	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
42		KUCAN	Ilka	32	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
43		KUCAN	Anka	5	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
44		KUCAN	Olga	4	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
45		KUCAN	Ilka	32	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
46		KUCAN	Anka	5	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
47		KUCAN	Olga	4	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
48		KUCAN	Ilka	32	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
49		KUCAN	Anka	5	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
50		KUCAN	Olga	4	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
51		KUCAN	Ilka	32	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
52		KUCAN	Anka	5	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
53		KUCAN	Olga	4	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
54		KUCAN	Ilka	32	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
55		KUCAN	Anka	5	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
56		KUCAN	Olga	4	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
57		KUCAN	Ilka	32	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
58		KUCAN	Anka	5	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
59		KUCAN	Olga	4	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
60		KUCAN	Ilka	32	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
61		KUCAN	Anka	5	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
62		KUCAN	Olga	4	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
63		KUCAN	Ilka	32	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
64		KUCAN	Anka	5	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
65		KUCAN	Olga	4	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
66		KUCAN	Ilka	32	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
67		KUCAN	Anka	5	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
68		KUCAN	Olga	4	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
69		KUCAN	Ilka	32	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
70		KUCAN	Anka	5	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
71		KUCAN	Olga	4	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
72		KUCAN	Ilka	32	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
73		KUCAN	Anka	5	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
74		KUCAN	Olga	4	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
75		KUCAN	Ilka	32	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
76		KUCAN	Anka	5	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
77		KUCAN	Olga	4	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
78		KUCAN	Ilka	32	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
79		KUCAN	Anka	5	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
80		KUCAN	Olga	4	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
81		KUCAN	Ilka	32	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
82		KUCAN	Anka	5	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
83		KUCAN	Olga	4	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
84		KUCAN	Ilka	32	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
85		KUCAN	Anka	5	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
86		KUCAN	Olga	4	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
87		KUCAN	Ilka	32	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
88		KUCAN	Anka	5	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
89		KUCAN	Olga	4	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
90		KUCAN	Ilka	32	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
91		KUCAN	Anka	5	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
92		KUCAN	Olga	4	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
93		KUCAN	Ilka	32	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
94		KUCAN	Anka	5	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
95		KUCAN	Olga	4	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
96		KUCAN	Ilka	32	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
97		KUCAN	Anka	5	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
98		KUCAN	Olga	4	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
99		KUCAN	Ilka	32	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York
100		KUCAN	Anka	5	f.	n. wife	yes		Slovenian		Slovenian	S.H.S.	Ljubljana - SHS		N.Y. New York

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-513

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the matter or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

122

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business or profession, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to study in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	brother	yes	no	no	brother: Heinrich Mann Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	SHS Obermessen
2	no	parent	no	no	no	uncle: James Pavletic Common Ave 9528 - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brown	gray	none	SHS Pernie
3	no	parent	no	no	no	uncle: James Pavletic Common Ave 9528 - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	SHS Pernie	
4	no	parent	yes	no	no	uncle: James Pavletic Common Ave 9528 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	black	gray	none	SHS Gaspie
5	no	parent	yes	no	no	husband: Francesc Sponaric Mr. 21/15 North 29 Str. Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	fair	blue	blue	none	SHS Gaspie
6	yes	self	30	no	no	friend: John Urbanic Kess - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	none	Italy Lovrana	
7	no	self	30	no	no	1914 Chicago Sacred Convent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Italy Divaca	
8	no	self	40	no	no	Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	none	SHS Laeko
9	no	self	40	no	no	Sacred Convent, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	black	none	SHS Maribor	
10	no	self	40	no	no	Sacred Convent Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	gray	brown	none	SHS Dolake
11	no	self	40	no	no	Sacred Convent, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	gray	brown	none	SHS Skofjavas
12	no	self	40	no	no	husband: Mike Ranko Detroit, Mich, Korb Ave 472	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brown	brown	none	SHS Petrinja
13	yes	self	30	no	no	brother: Josef Arst Woster str. 106/111, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland Lwow
14	no	self	30	no	no	sant: Elisabetha Somits 1323 E 52 str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	SHS Kosevje
15																				
16	yes	self	40	no	no	509 East str 12, New York, NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	black	brown	none	SHS Mansburg
17	yes	father	yes	no	no	husband: Martin Lavink	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	fair	black	black	none	SHS Mansburg
18	yes	father	yes	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	fair	black	black	none	SHS Mansburg
19	yes	father	yes	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	fair	black	black	none	SHS Mansburg
20	yes	father	yes	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	fair	black	black	none	SHS Mansburg
21	yes	brother	yes	no	no	brother: Adolf Dents Maris Ave 1041 New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	fair	black	brown	none	SHS Mansburg
22	yes	self	50	no	no	brother: Adolf Deutschberger Morris Ave 1041, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	fair	fair	brown	none	SHS Trebinje
23	no	self	50	no	no	daughter: Matilja Romell 1215 Nord Ave Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	fair	brown	none	SHS Trebinje	
24	yes	husband	yes	no	no	husband: Mike Kostner 4533 E 79 str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	fair	fair	fair	none	SHS Kosevje
25	yes	father	yes	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	fair	fair	fair	none	SHS Hasenfeld
26	no	self	30	no	no	father: Matija Pizent 181 Secondstr, Rankin, Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	fair	fair	none	SHS Hasenfeld
27	no	in law	yes	no	no	brother in law: G. Krmpotich 10-12 Carson str. Pittsburgh, Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 5	fair	black	black	none	SHS Jablan
28	no	uncle	yes	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	fair	black	black	none	SHS Jasna
29	no	self	30	no	no	husband: Knean Mate 603 Est Bridgeport, Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	fair	fair	fair	none	SHS Zagreb
30	no	father	yes	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	fair	fair	fair	none	SHS Hrelgen	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Stuparich, Master, of the "Presidente Wilson", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, trades polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugene Pirajno, Surgeon Pinto "Presidente Wilson", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo Italy,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of July, 19
at NEW-YORK

J. J. Scanney
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

JUN 27 1920

19

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

124

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a strike.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	fair	fair	none	S.H.S. Hrelgen
2																			
3	yes	sister	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	gray	none	S.H.S. Donsole
4	yes	self	45	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fairblue	none	Italy grande
5	yes	self	25	yes	1914 Pa	1911 Pittsburgh houseband: James Pehet	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none	S.H.S. Retfala
6	yes	father	yes	born	New York	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none	U.S.A. New York
7	yes	husband	yes	yes	land O.	husband: Paulie A. 1439 East Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	none	S.H.S. Valpovo
8	yes	father	yes	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	none	S.H.S. Valpovo
9	yes	father	yes	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	none	S.H.S. Valpovo
10	no	self	yes	no	no	parent: Johan Perko 1004 Carnegie Bldg	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none	S.H.S. Libno
11	no	husband	yes	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fairbrown	none	S.H.S. Libno
12	no	father	yes	no	no	acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	none	S.H.S. Libno
13	no	father	yes	no	no	acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair blue	none	S.H.S. Libno
14	no	self	yes	no	no	brother: Marco Maricic 118 Front Str. Steelton Penn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none	S.H.S. Bielovar
15	no	husband	yes	no	no	accomp. by hier husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none	S.H.S. Bielovar
16	no	self	yes	no	no	husband: Vidoteh "Iuseppe" 2600 Bigemon Str. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none	Italy Lovrana
17	no	self	yes	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none	Italy Lovrana
18	no	self	yes	no	no	1912 New York bridegroom: James Hubert Lawrence 27 Wolbeatr. New London, Conn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	none	Italy Fano
19	no	self	yes	no	no	1902 Hartford father: Sandri Napoleone 16 Nort square, Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	none	Italy Fano
20	yes	self	yes	yes	no	1912 New York sister: Maria Conchini 523 Delaverena, New York, NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Costanzo
21	yes	father	yes	no	no	acc. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	none	Italy S. Costanzo
22	yes	self	yes	no	no	brother: Adolfo Giorgini Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	none	Italy S. Costanzo
23	yes	self	yes	no	no	1914 New York father: Gustav Ehrman 142 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fairblue	none	Czechoslov. Bratislava
24	yes	self	yes	no	no	1914 New York uncle: Zencovich Antonio New York, NY Cave of Uilberg R 231	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	none	S.H.S. Susak
25	yes	self	yes	no	no	stepfather: Colocky William 161 Nattan Str. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	none	S.H.S. Susak
26	no	stepfather	no	no	no	1912 Cleveland cousin: Filip Geneva 3801 Mariel Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fairbrown	none	S.H.S. Bosna Shamas
27	no	self	yes	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none	S.H.S. Krasovje
28	no	husband	yes	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none	S.H.S. Rigica
29	no	nephew	30	no	no	Sister: Magdalene Kinkel 199 South Main Str. Mansfield	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none	S.H.S. Bekbek
30	no	cousin	no	no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fairblue	none	S.H.S. Bekbek

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Ensign Pirajno, Surgeon of the SS "Presidente Wilson", employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL, 1920,

at NEW-YORK

J. L. Ensign
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

126

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Roberto S. Imperial, Master, of the "Presidente Wilson" from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto S. Imperial
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 14 1920, 19

Joe Scaringi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Eugene Piazzi, Surgeon of the "Presidente Wilson", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 14, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scarnuzi
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

128

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	\$100	1914	al. Manolis Paneris friend														
2	No	Self	\$100	1919	Vallejo 147 Georgia St. Vallejo al.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Greece Andritsena
3	No	Self	\$100	1907	Manolis Paneris friend														
4	No	Self	\$100	1919	Antonio 147 Georgia St. Vallejo al.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Eghion
5	No	Self	\$100	1919	Stelios Saridakis Friend														
6	No	Self	\$100	1919	738 So. Halstead St. Chicago Ill.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Patras
7	No	Son	\$40	1919	Stelios Saridakis Son														
8	Yes	Brother	\$25	1919	738 So. Halstead St. Chicago Ill.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Brown	White	Brown	Greece Melidoni
9	Yes	Brother	\$25	1919	Andrew Panan Brother														
10	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	329 W. 41 St. New York	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Patras
11	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	Constantin Samiotaki Husband														
12	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	Constantin Samiotaki Father														
13	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	Constantin Samiotaki Father														
14	No	Self	\$60	1919	1906 N.H. Dossi Naoum Brother	Yes 8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Brown	Brown	France Trebitsica
15	No	Husband	No	1919	Dossi Naoum Brother	Yes 8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown	France Panariti
16	No	Self	\$60	1919	147 W. Main St. Concord N.H.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	France Panariti
17	No	Husband	No	1919	Christo Evangelu Cousin	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	France Tresca
18	No	Self	\$120	1919	138 W. 4 St. Boston Mass.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Zante
19	No	Husband	No	1919	Panagioti Therianos Brother	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Zante
20	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	1935-37 Madison St. Chicago Ill.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Zante
21	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	Petter Pettas Friend														
22	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	1130 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Zante
23	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	Petter Pettas Friend														
24	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	1130 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Zante
25	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	Petter Pettas Friend														
26	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	1130 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Zante
27	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	Petter Pettas Friend														
28	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	1130 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Zante
29	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	Petter Pettas Friend														
30	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	1130 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Zante
31	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	Petter Pettas Friend														
32	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	1130 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Zante
33	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	Petter Pettas Friend														
34	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	1130 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Zante
35	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	Petter Pettas Friend														
36	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	1130 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Zante
37	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	Petter Pettas Friend														
38	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	1130 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Zante
39	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	Petter Pettas Friend														
40	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	1130 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Zante
41	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	Petter Pettas Friend														
42	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	1130 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Zante
43	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	Petter Pettas Friend														
44	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	1130 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Zante
45	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	Petter Pettas Friend														
46	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	1130 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Zante
47	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	Petter Pettas Friend														
48	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	1130 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Zante
49	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	Petter Pettas Friend														
50	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	1130 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Zante
51	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	Petter Pettas Friend														
52	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	1130 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Zante
53	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	Petter Pettas Friend														
54	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	1130 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Zante
55	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	Petter Pettas Friend														
56	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	1130 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Zante
57	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	Petter Pettas Friend														
58	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	1130 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Zante
59	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	Petter Pettas Friend														
60	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	1130 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Zante
61	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	Petter Pettas Friend														
62	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	1130 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Zante
63	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	Petter Pettas Friend														
64	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	1130 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Zante
65	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	Petter Pettas Friend														
66	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	1130 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Zante
67	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	Petter Pettas Friend														
68	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	1130 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Zante
69	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	Petter Pettas Friend														
70	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	1130 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Zante
71	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	Petter Pettas Friend														
72	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	1130 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Zante
73	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	Petter Pettas Friend														
74	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	1130 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Zante
75	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	Petter Pettas Friend														
76	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	1130 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Zante
77	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	Petter Pettas Friend														
78	Yes	Self	\$100	1919	1130 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Stuparich-Master, of the P. to "Presidente Wilson" from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scamuzzi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon of the President Wilson, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scaringe
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

Passengers sailing from **PATRAS**

, 29 June 1920, 19

PATRAS, 29 July 1920, 19																
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	✓	Sotiriou	John	35	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Souli	Ekaterini Sotiriou	Wife	
2	✓	Karvoudjis	Elias	33	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Souli	Aspassia Karvoudji	Wife	Ohio. Lorain
3	✓	Salatas	Stefanos	32	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Souli	Assimo Salata	Wife	Ohio. Lorain
4	✓	Karvoudjis	Christos	43	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Souli	Anastassia Karvoudji	Wife	Ohio. Lorain
5	✓	Chelias Or Mitrakos	Christos	39	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Souli	Ekaterini Sotiriou	Wife	Ohio. Akron
6	✓	Chela	Panagiota	27	F	House- wife	No	is going with her husband	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	George Chelas	Father	N.Y. New-York
7	✓	Kontakos	Stratis	43	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
8	✓	Kontakou	Constantina	17	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	George Chelas	Father in law.	N.Y. New-York
9	✓	Kontakos	Panagiotis	15	M	S Pupil	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
10	✓	Dimakakos	Anastasios	37	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
11	✓	Dimakakos	Nikolaos	15	M	S Pupil	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
12	✓	Psichogios	Argyris	50	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
13	✓	Psichogiou	Georgia	23	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
14	✓	Koumoutsos	Vassilios	30	M	S Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
15	✓	Koumoutsou	Maria	24	F	S work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
16	✓	Kokaridis Or Fotomaras	John	48	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
17	✓	Kokaridis	Maria	31	F	House- wife	No	is going with her husband	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
18	✓	Voukidis	Theodoros	52	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
19	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
20	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
21	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
22	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
23	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
24	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
25	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
26	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
27	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
28	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
29	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
30	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
31	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
32	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
33	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
34	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
35	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
36	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
37	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
38	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
39	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
40	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
41	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
42	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
43	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
44	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
45	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
46	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
47	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
48	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
49	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
50	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
51	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
52	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
53	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
54	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
55	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
56	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
57	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
58	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
59	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
60	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
61	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
62	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
63	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
64	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
65	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
66	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
67	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
68	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
69	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
70	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
71	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
72	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
73	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
74	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
75	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
76	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
77	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
78	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
79	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
80	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
81	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
82	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
83	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
84	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
85	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
86	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
87	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
88	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
89	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
90	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
91	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
92	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
93	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
94	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
95	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
96	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
97	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
98	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
99	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work	No	is going with her father	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New-York
100	✓	Kontaloni	Ifigenia	19	F	S work										

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1448

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 14 1920

19

130

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$2.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Country.	City or town.				
1	No	Self	\$30	Yes 1911	Lat-Lu- Vlassios Djidjikas Brother- in law. 1026 Broadway St. Lorain Ohio.	Yes 4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Souli	
2	No	Self	\$30	Yes 1912	Ohio Vassilios Karvoudjis Cousin 60 St. Lorain Ohio.	Yes 4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Souli	
3	No	Self	\$35	Yes 1912	Ohio George Fiambouranis Cousin Po.Box 60 Lorain Ohio.	Yes 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Souli	
4	No	Self	\$60	Yes 1908	Ohio Antonios Karvoudjis Cousin 4 St. Howard St. Akron Ohio.	Yes 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Souli	
5	No	Self	\$40	Yes 1903	Ohio Vassilios Karvoudjis Brother- in law. 351 Lorain Ohio.	Yes 4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Souli	
6	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes 1913	1910 Baltimore Panagiotis Dimakakos Brother- in law. 15 New Cheleary St. New-York	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Stefania	
7	Yes	Husband	-	No	1910 New-York Panagiotis Dimakakos Brother- in law. 15 New Cheleary St. New-York	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Stefania	
8	No	Self	\$50	Yes 1915	1910 Coney Constantinos Kourtis Son 132 Clinton St. Youngstown Pa.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Levetsova	
9	No	Self	\$200	Yes 1919	1914 Youngstown Panagiotis Kontakos Brother 132 Clinton St. Youngstown Pa.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Levetsova	
10	No	Father	-	No	1910 New-York Panagiotis Kontakos Uncle 132 Clinton St. Youngstown Pa.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Levetsova	
11	No	Father	-	No	1910 New-York Panagiotis Kontakos Uncle 132 Clinton St. Youngstown Pa.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Levetsova	
12	No	Self	\$100	Yes 1912	1910 New-York Constantinos Kourtis Brother- in law. 15 New Cheleary St. New-York	Yes 8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black	Blue	None	Greece	Levetsova	
13	No	Father	-	No	1896 St. Louis Constantinos Kadas Son inlaw 15 New Cheleary St. New-York	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Levetsova	
14	No	Self	\$200	Yes 1901	1906 Indiana Charalabos Koukidis Cousin 8 St. Indianapolis Ind.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blond	Blond	Blue	None	Greece	Arachova
15	No	Father	-	No	1914 Indianapolis Panagiotis Kantalonis Brother 455 St. Indianapolis Ind.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark Black	Brown	None	Greece	Arachova	
16	No	Self	\$40	No	1906 Indiana Charalabos Koukidis Cousin 8 St. Indianapolis Ind.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Arachova	
17	No	Self	\$40	No	1907 Chicago George Koutaridis Nephew 6203 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Arachova	
18	No	Self	\$160	Yes 1920	1907 Chicago George Koutaridis Nephew 6203 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Arachova	
19	No	Father	-	No	1906 Indiana Charalabos Koukidis Cousin 8 St. Indianapolis Ind.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Arachova	
20	No	Self	\$50	No	1914 Indianapolis Panagiotis Kantalonis Brother 455 St. Indianapolis Ind.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark Black	Brown	None	Greece	Arachova	
21	No	Self	\$100	Yes 1914	1906 Indiana Charalabos Koukidis Cousin 8 St. Indianapolis Ind.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blond	Blond	Blue	None	Greece	Arachova
22	No	Self	\$50	No	1914 Indianapolis Panagiotis Kantalonis Brother 455 St. Indianapolis Ind.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark Black	Brown	None	Greece	Arachova	
23	No	Self	\$50	No	1906 Indiana Charalabos Koukidis Cousin 8 St. Indianapolis Ind.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Arachova	
24	No	Self	\$50	No	1914 Indianapolis Panagiotis Kantalonis Brother 455 St. Indianapolis Ind.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark Black	Brown	None	Greece	Arachova	
25	No	Self	\$50	Yes 1911	1910 O.P. Caffie Huntsville Ala. 475 -6th Ave. New York	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Colirion	
26	No	Mother	-	No	1910 O.P. Caffie Huntsville Ala. 475 -6th Ave. New York	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Colirion	
27	No	Mother	-	No	1910 O.P. Caffie Huntsville Ala. 475 -6th Ave. New York	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Colirion	
28	No	Self	\$50	No	1914 Pa. Aristides Georgiu Friend 475 -6th Ave. New York	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Colirion
29	Yes	Self	\$35	Yes 1917	1914 Pa. Aristides Georgiu Friend 475 -6th Ave. New York	Yes 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Grey	Brown	None	Greece	Avanikou	
30	No	Self	\$50	No	1914 Pa. Michael Stathakis Cousin 107 E. Main St. El Dorado Kas.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Conteviani	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Joseph Truett of Puerto Rico "Presidente Wilson" from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Joseph Truett
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 14 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scaringi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Eugene Piazzi Surgeon for the "Presidente Wilson" employed by or on behalf of do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly mean that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 14 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scamuzi
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920, 19

132

List

The entries on this sheet must

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$34, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to print or otherwise, or both; for use and treatment of by no other than "Inspected by citizen."	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates violence as a means of achieving political reform, or is member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization for all part of this country.	Whether alien has been previously deported, deported, or taken to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.															
				Yes or No.	Where?		Country.	City or town.										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.																	
1	Yes	Self	\$300	No	-	Nicolas Vassilaros Cousin 104 Madison St. New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	France	Rodosto														
2	Yes	Self	\$100	No	-	Albert Israel Brother 189 Allen St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica														
3	No	Self	\$50	No	-	George Maymon Uncle (N.Y.) 927 Board Walk Atlantic City	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Malta														
4	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-	Peter Hadjis Cousin 159 W. 64 St. New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kerassovo														
5	No	Self	\$40	Yes	1911 Va. Bluefield	Demetre Dermaris Nephew (Pa.) 48 Public Square Wilkes Barre Pa.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	White	Brown	None	Greece	Kerassovo														
6	No	Self	\$70	Yes	1920 Ohio. Cincinnati	Vassilios Filodios Brother 320 East St. Youngstown Ohio.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patmos														
7	Yes	Self	\$30	No	-	Athanassios Liberis Brother-in-law 131-209 Main St. New York	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros														
8	No	Self	\$40	Yes	1903 Chaste S.C.	Andreas Diamantorou Brother-in-law City Cafe Chaste S.C.	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Souli														
9	No	Self	\$25	No	-	Chrissanthos Gianakopoulos Fiance 17-23 Clarendon St. Boston Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blond	Brown	Blond	None	Greece	Arachova														
10	Yes	Self	\$25	No	-	Panagiotis Paleophodoros Friend 120-121 Wallabout St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Stefi														
11	Yes	Son	\$30	No	-	Elisha Rousson Son 507 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Moujaki														
12	No	Self	\$40	No	-	Demetre Kouyi Cousin 121 Franklin St. Johnstown Pa.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Souli														
13	Yes	Self	\$25	No	-	Isaac Cofino Brother 74 Allen St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Janina														
14	No	Self	\$100	No	-	Panagiotis Mastorakis Brother 308 E. Boardman St. Youngstown O.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vrisses														
15	No	Self	\$100	No	-	Panagiotis Mastoraki Brother 308 E. Boardman St. Youngstown O.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Calives														
16	No	Sister	-	No	-	Panagiotis Mastoraki Brother 308 E. Boardman St. Youngstown O.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Calives														
17	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	1914 Utah Washington	Stamatios Calamarides Friend 145 Washington St. New York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Hanni														
18	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	1917 Colo.	Stamati Calamarides Friend 145 Washington St. New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Hanni														

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paulo Imperiali, Master, of the "Presidente Wilson", from Saturo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scarni
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Eugene Piro, Surgeon, for Presidente Wilson, employed by various thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of July, 1920
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

Passengers sailing from **PATRAS**

29 Juin 1920, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....	2
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

110

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 14 1920 19

134

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Robert C. Tupperich, of the "Presidente Wilson," from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *JUL 14 1920* day of *July*, 19*20*
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Eugene Pirajno, Surgeon of the P. to "Presidente Wilson" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Municipality of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Seavine
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S.P. fo "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from Naples

July 10th, 1920

Total passengers	29
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1928

19

126

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from the United States	Whether alien landed in previous year	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Color of	Color of	Color of	Color of	Place of birth	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?											Feet Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	
1	yes	self	30	yes 10/15 N.J.	uncle Giovanni Petrone 101 Richmond St Island N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	Italy	Tricarico
2	yes	self	30	no	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	Italy	Tricarico
3	no	self	30	yes 05/10 Pa	brother Luigi 13 Cook St Newton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow	brow	Italy	S. Donato
4	no	father	/	no	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	Italy	do
5	no	self	30	no	husband Leone Donato 94 Colwelle Av Brighton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow	brow	Italy	S. Donato	
6	no	mother	/	no	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	Italy	do
7	no	self	30	no	husband Leone Carmine 192 Adams St Newton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow	brow	Italy	S. Donato	
8	no	mother	/	no	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	Italy	do
9	yes	self	25	no	son Russo Pietro 342 Atwells Av Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow	brow	Italy	S. Donato	
10	yes	self	50	no	brother Giuseppe 327 Nelson St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	Italy	do
11	yes	self	50	no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	Italy	Meta
12	yes	self	50	no	son	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	Italy	Ponza
13	yes	self	30	yes 00/14 N.Y.	cousin Michele Luprano 44 Ferry St Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat.	brow	brow	Italy	Ponza
14	yes	self	30	no	cousin	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	Italy	Ponza
15	no	self	100	no	son Amilcare 116 S. Jose Av S. Francisco Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	Italy	Ceglie
16	no	self	100	yes 11/20 Conn	brother Pasquale 578 Front St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	Italy	Bari
17	no	self	40	no	husband Verralli Mosè 748 W. Ottomann St Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	Italy	Vietri
18	no	self	40	no	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	Italy	Napoli
19	no	mother	/	no	husband Domenico Di Lauro 927 So 10th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	Italy	Casoli
20	no	self	30	no	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow	brow	Italy	Casoli
21	no	mother	/	no	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow	brow	Italy	Casoli
22	no	mother	/	no	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow	brow	Italy	Casoli
23	no	self	25	yes 10/19 Pa	cousin Ciro Cardelli 166 Academy St Williamport Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	Italy	do
24	no	self	25	no	uncle Pietro Onofrillo 36 Shadeland St Landsdown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	Italy	do
25	no	self	25	no	brother Angelo 1517 So 10th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	Italy	Altino
26	no	self	25	yes 10/13 Pa	nephew Morelli Luigi 8th Fitzwater St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	Italy	Casoli
27	no	self	25	no	husband D'Orazio Giovanni 27 Box Devan Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	Italy	Altino
28	no	mother	/	no	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow	brow	Italy	Casoli
29	no	self	25	no	son	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow	brow	Italy	Altino
30	no	self	25	no	husband Luigi Morelli 8th Fitzwater St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow	brow	Italy	do
31	no	self	25	no		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	Italy	Palombaro
32	no	self	25	no		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	Italy	Casoli

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ponte Sanpauli - master, of the Porto "Presidente Wilson", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 14 1920, 19
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene P. Pagan, Surgeon of the President Wilson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of July, 19

at NEW-YORK

Joseph S. Carney
Imp

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from naples

July 1st, 1920

Total passengers	15
U. S. citizens	
Albans	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

138

14	15	16	17	18		19	20										21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For in person or otherwise, or both, and for what purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether coming to receive any alien's education, training, or apprenticeship, or to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For in person or otherwise, or both, and for what purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether coming to receive any alien's education, training, or apprenticeship, or to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Feet.	Inches.											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband Pietro Delia 53 Dear St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto						
2	yes	mother	1	no	no	no	1279 13 Bow Park father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do						
3	yes	self	25	yes	12/19	N.Y.	broth.in law Costoro Vito 528 2nd Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto						
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Gioacchino La Vista 201 E. 20th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto						
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto						
6	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Stagliano Francesco 3 Box Port Kennedy Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Satriano						
7	no	self	35	yes	16/10	Pa	broth.in law Stagliano Giuseppe 3 Box Port Kennedy Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Satriano						
8	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Scicchitano Giuseppe 175 Hester St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Satriano						
9	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Luigi 1718 So Laseinger St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Satriano						
10	yes	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Amedeo Trifone 2076 1st Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bolognaro						
11	yes	self	35	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Federico 29 Almer St Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bolognaro						
12	no	self	30	yes	10/13	Conn	uncle Aquilino Onorato 283 Hamilton St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Valentino						
13	yes	self	30	yes	8/19	N.Y.	son Pasquale 22 W. St Coney Island N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Meta						
14	yes	self	30	no	no	no	son Michele 83 Grand St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta						
15	yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband Angenti Vincenzo 83 Grand St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta						
16	yes	mother	1	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do						
17	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Michele 83 Grand St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta						
18	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Antonio 83 Grand St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta						
19	yes	self	30	no	no	no	broth.in law Amedeo Coppola 1335 Lovergos St Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Passeri						
20	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Tommaso Trubiani 1025 Milden Av Donora Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do						
21	no	mother	1	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do						
22	no	self	30	no	no	no	father Pasquale 23 Change St Dedham Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do						
23								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy							
24	no	self	30	no	no	no	son Antonio Giovanni 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Passeri						
25	no	self	30	no	no	no	mother Filomena 34 Parch St Amsterdam N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Muscellara						
26								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy							
27	no	self	30	yes	10/19	N.Y.	friend John Grier Princeton N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pitigliano						
28	no	husband	1	no	no	no	friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do						
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Caspare 96 Water St Wakefield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pachino						
30	yes	self	50	no	no	no	mother Sivart 540 W. 189th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Egypt	Gaize						

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Imperiali, Master, of the "Presidente Wilson" from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of July, 1920
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scamuzza
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Eugene Piaggio, Surgeon of the P. for "Presidente Wilson", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 14 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scaringi
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson" Passengers sailing f

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson."

Passengers sailing from

Maples

July 18

1920

54

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

140

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S.A., and if first, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or substance, or health examined by physician, or by boarder, or by police officer, or other official, since arrival in the U.S.? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been in or under suspicion of being in the U.S. since arrival by reason of being a member of the Government of Italy etc. (Specify country) for full term of this residence.	Whether alien has been in or under suspicion of being in the U.S. since arrival by reason of any other cause, political, religious, or otherwise, except as above stated, to have in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.															
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.											Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.															
1	no	self	30	no	no	no	bro./in law Rocco Agnello 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Orsogna														
2	no	self	30	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Orsogna														
3	no	self	25	yes	07/20	Mass	brother Raffaele 306 St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Pettorano														
4																																								
5																																								
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Guglielmo Domenico 5830 St German Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Bugnara														
7	no	mother	1	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Bugnara														
8	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Sabatino Funghi 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Sorano														
9	no	husband	1	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na	brow	brow	none	Italy	Sorano														
10	no	self	50	no	no	no	father in law D'Angelo Rocco 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Orsogna														
11	no	self	25	yes	13/19	R/J	uncle Di Benedetto Bombino 63 Brayton St Providence R/J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Introdacqua														
12	no	self	50	no	no	no	father Michele 220 St 103 Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Baranello														
13	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Romano Francesco 5120 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Colledara di S														
14	no	self	50	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 78 Box Clarksburg W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Lanciano														
15	no	self	50	no	no	no	father Rocco 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Orsogna														
16	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Sanmatteo Antonio 66 Box New Dorp N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo														
17	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Pasquale III Bristol Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo														
18	yes	self	25	yes	03/13	N.W	brother Nicola 134 Mulberry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Lanciano														
19	no	self	30	no	no	no	affiliated Rocco Florile Utica New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	C.Castagna														
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Tiberi Domenico 48 Box Ellsworth Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Roccarase														
21	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Iannetta Giorgio 206 St 125 Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Baranello														
22	no	mother	1	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Baranello														
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 602 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Baranello														
24	no	self	45	no	no	no	brother Venansio 126 St Hood Jeannett Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Baranello														
25	no	self	25	yes	07/19	Ill	bro./in law Venansio 709 St Taylor Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Raiano														
26	no	self	25	yes	13/19	R/J	bro./in law Pelino Severino 52 Brayton St Providence R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Introdacqua														
27	yes	self	25	yes	17/19	N.Y	relation Arnaldo Nicastro 302 St 34th New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vittoritte														
28	no	self	25	yes	10/15	Mass	brother Alberino 306 Hannover St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Pettorano														
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Eustachio 602 West St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Raiano														
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend Francesco Quatrone New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	M.Celie														

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert S. Sponiard, Master of the "Presidente Wilson" from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this my day of JUL 14 1920, 19
at _____

Joseph Scaringe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 10

I, J. Edgar Piro, Surgeon Porto Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the University of Columbia (Coly), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Jos. Scarsuzi
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. P. to "Presidente Wilson." Passengers sailing from Naples

July 1st, 1920

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	✓	Franceschelli	Giovanni	20	m	✓	smith	yes	Italian	4-4687	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.C. Marano	father Francesco	N.Y.	Jonkers							
2	✓	Tetta	Felice	29	m	✓	laborer	yes	Italian	4-3657	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.C. Marano	wife Clementina	N.Y.	Jonkers							
3	✓	Di Lauro	Antonio	25	m	✓	laborer	yes	Italian	4-1601	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.C. Marano	father Pasquale	Pa	Phila							
4	✓	Vizzarri	Francesco	21	m	✓	laborer	yes	Italian	4-1601	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casoli	mother Celeste	Pa	Phila							
5	✓	Giacomazzo	Giuseppe	25	m	✓	merchant	yes	Italian	4-4657	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casoli	wife Rosalia	Pa	Phila							
6	✓	Antonini	Salvatore	18	m	✓	laborer	yes	Italian	4-3657	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisaccia	father Raffaele	N.Y.	Auburn							
7	✓	Covello	Leopoldo	62	m	✓	laborer	no	son	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marano	cousin Covelli Samuele	Ohio	Columbus							
8	✓	Iaconis	Francesco	35	m	✓	laborer	yes	Italian	4-1601	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casino	father Giovanni	Wis	Kenosha							
9	✓	Iaconis	Rosa	25	f	✓	M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	4-1601	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casino	father in law do	N.Y.	Clarksburg							
10	✓	Iaconis	Caterina	8	f	✓	none	no	with father	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casino	g.father do	N.Y.	Clarksburg							
11	✓	Jacovone	Concetta	36	f	✓	M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	4-1601	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	father Carmine Jacovone	N.J.	Greenport							
12	✓	Jacovone	Mario	9	m	✓	none	yes	Italian	4-1601	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	g.father Carmine Jacovone	N.J.	Greenport							

UNDER 10

55

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

142

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert L. Tupper, Master, of the "Presidente Wilson", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert L. Tupper
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 14 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joe Scarry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon P. to the Presidente Wilson, employed by or under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 14 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joe Scarsini
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 149

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

191

144

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or blacklisted, or under any law for race and treatment of his race, or whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1		Himself	100	Yes	26 New-Orleans	Sister Saso Diana 23 Ex Changest Geneva N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.gray	sky-blue	mark.right clik	Palermo Trabia	
2		Himself	50	Yes	Portland	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Diana na 747 Tibet St. Portland	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.chestnut	blue	mark.right clik	Palermo Trabia	
3		Himself	50	Yes	Portland	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Diana na 747 Tibet St. Portland	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.chestnut	blue	mark.right clik	Palermo Trabia	
4		Father	no	Yes	Portland	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Diana na 747 Tibet St. Portland	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.chestnut	blue	mark.right clik	Palermo Trabia	
5		Father	no	Yes	Portland	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Diana na 747 Tibet St. Portland	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.chestnut	blue	mark.right clik	Palermo Trabia	
6		Himself	100	no	—	Wife Bullara Mattia 43 Ellery St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.chestnut	blue	mark.right clik	Palermo Trabia	
7		Sister	20	no	—	Sister Corpora Giuseppe 267 Elizabeth St	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.chestnut	blue	mark.right clik	Palermo Trabia	
8																					
9																					
10																					
11		Himself	100	Yes	8 Amesteam	Brother Giuseppe Passafiume 621 Avenue Amesteam	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.brown	chestnut	no	no	Palermo Trabia
12		Husband	no	no	—	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Passafiume Avenue Amesteam	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.chestnut	blue	mark.right clik	Palermo Trabia	
13		Himself	100	Yes	25 Pittsburg	Son Vito Affatigato 21 St. Penna Av. Pittsburg Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.chestnut	blue	mark.right clik	Palermo Trabia	
14		Father	no	no	—	Brother Vito Affatigato 21 St. Penna Av. Pittsburg Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.chestnut	blue	mark.right clik	Palermo Trabia	
15		Husband	50	no	—	Son Vito Affatigato 21 St. Penna Av. Pittsburg Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.chestnut	blue	mark.right clik	Palermo Trabia	
16		Father	no	no	—	Brother Vito Affatigato 21 St. Penna Av. Pittsburg Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.chestnut	blue	mark.right clik	Palermo Trabia	
17		Father	no	no	—	Brother Vito Affatigato 21 St. Penna Av. Pittsburg Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.chestnut	blue	mark.right clik	Palermo Trabia	
18		Father	no	no	—	Brother Vito Affatigato 21 St. Penna Av. Pittsburg Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.chestnut	blue	mark.right clik	Palermo Trabia	
19		Himself	100	no	—	Brother Vito Affatigato 21 St. Penna Av. Pittsburg Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.chestnut	blue	mark.right clik	Palermo Trabia	
20		Father-in-law	no	no	—	Cousin Lima Giuseppe 200/2 West 24th St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.chestnut	blue	mark.right clik	Palermo Trabia	
21		g.Father	no	no	—	Father-in-law Favaloro Giuseppe 203 - 114 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.chestnut	blue	mark.right clik	Palermo Trabia	
22		Himself	100	Yes	5 New-York	g.Father Favaloro Giuseppe 203 - 114 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.chestnut	blue	mark.right clik	Palermo Trabia	
23		Husband	no	no	—	Son Viviano Giuseppe 327 Est 165 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.chestnut	blue	mark.right clik	Palermo Trabia	
24		Brother	20	no	—	Son Viviano Giuseppe 327 Est 165 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.chestnut	blue	mark.right clik	Palermo Trabia	
25		Himself	no	no	—	Brother Tripi Camillo 305 Courtland Painesville Ohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.chestnut	blue	mark.right clik	Palermo Trabia	
26		Father	no	no	—	Brother Tripi Camillo 305 Courtland Painesville Ohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.chestnut	blue	mark.right clik	Palermo Trabia	
27		Himself	100	Yes	10 New-York	Son Viviano Giuseppe 327 Est 165 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.chestnut	blue	mark.right clik	Palermo Trabia	
28		Himself	100	Yes	18 New-York	Brother Tripi Camillo 305 Courtland Painesville Ohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.chestnut	blue	mark.right clik	Palermo Trabia	
29		Herself	50	no	—	Brother Tripi Camillo 305 Courtland Painesville Ohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.chestnut	blue	mark.right clik	Palermo Trabia	
30		Himself	100	Yes	3 Detroit	Sister Carrabina Giuseppe Street 128 Boston Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.chestnut	blue	mark.right clik	Palermo Trabia	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Porto Giuseppe Master for "Presidente Wilson", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 14 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scarrone
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon for the "Presidente Wilson", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 14 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement of the names, ages, sexes, occupations, and other particulars of all passengers sailing from the vessel.

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON"

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

7-11-19

19120

TRANSIT

57

Total passengers	13
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such persons shall be held responsible for the accuracy of the information furnished.

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

191

List 20

the entries on this sheet must be
rewritten on page 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

146

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Luperich-Luati, of the P. fo "Presidente Wilson", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Piazzi, Surgeon B. to "Presidente Wilson", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 14 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

Joseph L. Lanning
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

—I got O—

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON"

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

July 1918

~~SECRET~~ DER 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 021

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

191

148

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to another foreign country, or to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is supported by family?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is supported by family? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, or to obtain a passport, or to enter in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		Himself	100	Yes 11	New-York	Brother-in-law Benedetto Frivetta Grempoint Av. NeY. Brooklyn	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo Cinisi
2		Himself	100	Yes 8	New-York	Brother-in-law Benedetto Frivetta Grempoint Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Cinisi	
3		Husband	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Benedetto Frivetta Grempoint Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Cinisi	
4		Himself	40	no	—	Uncle Di Pietro Raffaele 2526 Penn Ave Pittsburgh	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. white chest.	mark. right eye	Palermo Termini
5		Himself	100	no	—	Son Giuseppe Sgarlata 2830 S. Melles St. Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. white dur-colored	n o n	Palermo Termini
6		Husband	no	no	—	Son Giuseppe Sgarlata 2830 S. Melles St. Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. gray chest.	n o n	Palermo Termini
7		Father	no	no	—	Brother Giuseppe Sgarlata 2830 S. Melles St. Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Termini
8		Father	no	no	—	Brother Giuseppe Sgarlata 2830 S. Melles St. Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Termini
9		Himself	30	no	—	Uncle Filippo Pagoria 1192 Jam Ave. Woodhaven, N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	mark. front	Palermo Termini	
10		Himself	30	Yes 12	Utica, N.Y.	Son Longo Francesco 35 Merin St. Utica	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. brown gray chest.	n o n	Palermo Termini	
11		Husband	no	no	—	Son Longo Francesco 35 Merin St. Utica	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Termini	
12		Himself	50	Yes 3	Cleveland	Daughter Maria Rini 804 Decater S.E. Cleveland Ohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	mark. right click	Palermo Termini	
13		Father	no	no	—	Sister Maria Rini 804 Decater S.E. Cleveland Ohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Termini	
14		Himself	50	no	—	Cousin Paolo Paolo 308 East 308 East 108 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Catania Leonforte	
15		Himself	50	no	—	Brother Bollaro Nene' 64 Amilton St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	mark. ellie	Palermo Palermo	
16																					
17																					
18																					
19		Himself	100	Yes 6	New-York	Brother-in-law Francesco Lupe 530 East 14th New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. gray chest.	mark. neck	Palermo Palermo
20		Herself	50	no	—	Sons Leonardo Giovanni Gaspa- re Gucciardo Central Av. 249 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Girgenti Menfi	
21		Herself	50	no	—	Cousin Paolo Paolo 308 East 308 - 108 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Catania Leonforte	
22		Himself	50	no	—	Brother Pollara Nene' 64 Amilton St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown chestnut	mark. clin	Palermo Palermo
23		Himself	30	Yes 12	New-York	Wife Tracia Maria 1210 Frank St. Tampa S. Froda	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chestnut	n o n	Messina S. Agata
24		Himself	20	no	—	Son Angelo D'Alesio, Jr. 451 Philadelphia Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	n o n	Chieti Chieti
25		Himself	50	Yes 5	Chicago	Brother Sciortino Giuseppe 838 Cambridge Ave Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. blak chest.	n o n	Girgenti Siculiana	
26		Himself	50	no	—	Husband Mazzetta Vito 1031 Collg Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	mark. front	Palermo Campofeli-	
27		Husband	no	no	—	Father Mazzetta Vito 1031 Collg Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Campofeli-	
28		Himself	100	Yes 5	New-York	Son Nuccio Domenico 307 East 88 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. brown chestnut	blind. right eye	Palermo Palermo	
29		Himself	50	no	no	Father Vito 1031 College AV Bronx N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	na	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown chestn	none	Palermo Campofelica
30		self	25	yes 11/19	N.Y.	cousin Letterie Di Nene' 482 March St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brow. brown	none	Girgenti Girgenti

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Strpanich, Master of the "Presidente Wilson", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Strpanich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of 19, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Seaman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugene Pirajno, Surgeon of the "Presidente Wilson", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of July, 1920
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scamuzi
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

22

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from

Naples

Brieste - see ex. 1.

July 1st

1920

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
2	TRANSIT	Groce	Pietro	24	m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Compatri	Father Agostino	Van. Montreal	
3	U. S. C. P. H. K. R. S. S.	Piccinini	Ciovanna	63	w	f	w	house wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Begnara	daughter: Francesca di Tommaso	Ohio Youngstown	
4		Kress	Joseph	21	w	f	house wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Begnara	Begnara Italy	brother: Agostino Kress	Ohio Cleveland	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

59

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 11 1920

19

150

List 22
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any State, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any Territory, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any insular possession.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any State, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any Territory, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any insular possession.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any State, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any Territory, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any insular possession.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.				
1	no	self	12-25	no	no	no	brother Marco	66 Mansfield Av	Montreal Can.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	M. Compatrie
2	no	Sosa	no	no	no	no	Seen: Cristine di Tommaso	Youngstown-Ohio-West Federal	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Begnora	
3	yes	brother	20 yrs	1899	1913	Cleveland	Str. No. 3161	Cleveland Ohio 547-59 1st Avenue	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Lupanich-Mark, P.fo "Presidente Wilson", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph Scaringi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson"

sailing from Trieste

JUN 27 1920

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

151

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	REPP	NICK	22		M	S	Reg. Belgrade 57 178 VI. 1889 DETROIT MICH.	BELGRADO N° 57 AMBASCIARA DETROIT MICH.	HE GOES HOME. 92 WILLIAM STREET DETROIT MICH.
2	CALOSKY	MARY	31		F	M	Wash. 1131 26.	DETROIT MICH.	HUSBAND. CALOSKY WILLIAM 161 NEWTON STREET DETROIT MICH.
3	GRILL	JOSIP	37		M	M	Wash. 64 2 65 3	CLEVELAND OH. N° 712709 22/III/1917	HE GOES HOME. 6813 BONNA AVE CLEVELAND OH.
4	GRILL	JERICA	18		F	M	Wash. 1131 26.	CLEVELAND OH. N° 712709 22/III/1917	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND HE GOES HOME. 1185 E 61 STR. CLEVELAND OH.
5	CESEN	FRANK	30		M	M	1.	CLEVELAND OH. 23/1/1890	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND
6	CESEN	ANNA	30		F	M	Wash 1214	CLEVELAND OH. 23/1/1890	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND
7	CESEN	ANNA	8		F	S	Cleve. Ohio	CLEVELAND OH. 23/1/1890	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER
8	CESEN	FRANK	7		M	S	" "	CLEVELAND OH. 23/1/1890	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER
9	WELLMANN	JOHN	40		M	M	Wash. 137980	DEPARTMENT OF STATES WASHINGTON	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER BROTHER. WELLMANN MICHAEL 350 EAST 67 STR. NEW-YORK N.Y.
10	WELLMANN	LOUISE	35		F	M	Reg. Bucharest 29	DEPARTMENT OF STATES WASHINGTON	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND
11	LECHICK	JOHN MATTIEW	46		M	M	Cust. Rome 752	# 60737 2 Co. Ct. ny NEW-YORK 28/IV/1915	HE GOES HOME. 604-11 AVE NEW-YORK N.Y. BROTHER. KRESSE ANTON 587-591 THE ARCADE CLEVELAND OH.
12	KRESSE	JOSEPHA	21		F	S	March 1st, 1899 Cleveland Ohio		HE GOES HOME. 1514 LARABEE STREET CHICAGO ILL.
13	BERESINA	THEODORE	56		M	M	Wash 123498	CHICAGO 25 YEARS AGE 1895 ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 1896 CORNNON PLD COURT	HE GOES HOME. WIFE KARDEL ROSA 72 STREET CLEVELAND OH.
14	KARDEL	JOSEPH	58		M	M	Wash 123498		HE GOES HOME. 846 PARK STREET HAILFORD CONN.
15	FENSELAN	ADOLF	24	8	M	M	5 TH JULI 1895 NEW HADEN CONN.	Reg. Rome 4649.	ACCOMP. BY THEE HUSBAND
16	FENSELAN	ELISABETH	19		F	M		Naturalized by marriage to Fenselan Adolf	
17							Joseph Scaringe Insp.		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1500

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

sailing from

PATRAS

June 29

1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK in 1920

JUL 14 1920

152

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Mossides	George	28	M	M	Wash 169 151	District Court Stark County Ohio May 9th 1918	Harry Mossides Brother 130 Cleveland Ave. Massillon Oh.
2	Mossides	Helen	19	F	M	Leg. Athens 396	Naturalized by marriage to George Mossides	Harry Mossides Brother in law 130 Cleveland Ave. Massillon Ohio.
3	Roumanis	Peter	34	M	S	Wash 10 28 15	Passport issued by Am. Leg. Athens 14/6/20 District Court Rhinelander Wis. 27 September 1915	Rhinelanders Wis. Mrs. John Lambert Mother 46 Francis St. Boston Mass.
4	Lambert	Gertrude	28	F	S	Born at Boston Mass. August 22nd 1891	Wash. 1417 55	Vanta Brothers 135 West 26th St. New York
5	Vanta	Harry	32	M	M	Wash 1634 59	County Court New York 8th January 1913	Marcela Annable Mother 25 Franklin St. Denvers Mass.
6	Annable	Charles	29	M	S	Born at Salem Mass. 18th December 1896	Wash 143 29	Herbert Tibbets Father Shirland Ill.
7	Tibbets	Manly Day	23	M	S	Born at Miles Iowa 10th October 1896	Wash. 995 46	
8							Joseph Scaring Day	
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

7 CUS

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **43**

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" sailing from **NAPLES**, JULY 1st, 1920, Arriving at Port of **New York** JUL 14 1920 **153**, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Passalacqua	Antonio	34	M		Wash 141036	U.S. Dist Ct Cincinnati Ohio, June 16, 1916	116 W. McMillan Str. Cincinnati Ohio
2								
3	Piacenti	Vincenzo	33	M		Wash 8806	U.S. Dist Ct New York, November 1916	New York, 603 E 14 Str.
4	Casacco	Francesco	51	M			County of Cook Ill. March 29, 1899	Chicago Ill. 416 Division St
5	Casacco	Onofrio	14	M		August 27, 1906 - Chicago Ill.	Wash 106760	Chicago Ill. 416 Division St
6	Casacco	Venturino	9	M				accomp. by the father
7	Messineo	Vincenzo	40	M		Wash 82851	Pittsburg Pa - February 25, 1910	Homestead Pa, 509 Amety Str
8	Messineo	Antonina wife	38	F			U.S. Dist Ct	
9	Messineo	Federico	12	M		March 22, 1908, Wilkinsburg Pa	Naturalized by marriage to Messineo Vinc. Homestead Pa, 509 Amety Str	
10	Messineo	Salvatore	9	M		May 19, 1911, - Wilkinsburg Pa	U.S. Dist Ct	Homestead Pa, 509 Amety Str
11	Ruffino	Giuseppe	46	M		Wash 14422	New York, July 16, 1919	Homestead Pa, 509 Amety Str
12	Tripi	Mariano	24	M		Wash 13911	Painesville Ohio, November 23, 1919	New York 245 E. 123 Str
13	Delee	Calogero	31	M		Wash 108297	Painesville Ohio, July 2nd, 1914	Painesville Ohio 116 RR Str
14	Delee	Pietra	19	F		U.S. Dist Ct		Painesville Ohio 116 R.R. Str
15	Deute	Leonarda	30	F		Wash 135687	Naturalized by marriage to Delee Calogero-Painesville O. 116 R.R. Str	
16	Fichera	Michele wife	29	F		U.S. Dist Ct	Naturalized by marriage to Fichera Michele-New York-Amsterdam Av. 2533	
17	Pire	Pietro	20	M		U.S. Dist Ct	Spartanburg S.C. - June 8, 1918	New York-2533 Amsterdam Av.
18							Camp Dix, New Jersey - June 28, 1918	New York-54 Oliver St.
19							Joseph Scavizzi Insp	
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

16 city

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "Presidente Wilson"

sailing from

NAPLES

July 1st

1920

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 14 1920

154

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Dintini	Fausto	✓35	m	m	Wash 111730.	Providence, Mass. Southbridge Mass- April 9th, 1918	Southbridge - Mass
2	Galano	Cristofaro	✓37	m	m	Wash 121935	County of Nicholas West Virginia-May 22nd- New York 256 E 150 Str	
3	Galano	Elisabetta wife	✓33	f	m	Ent. Rome 29.	Naturalized by marriage to Galano Cristof. New York 256 E 150 Str	
4	Mense	Giustino	✓42	m	m	Wash 105400	Washington D.C. April 27th, 1920	Patersen N.J. 82 Lain Str
5	Di Bartolomeo	Giuseppe	✓51	m	m	Wash 169986	Court of Ontario-N.Y. May 31st, 1918	Geneve N.Y. 573 Exchange
6	Di Tommaso	Cristino	✓25	m	m	Ent. Rome 5-33.	Circuit Court for Reckland County-S.C. August 20, 1918	Youngstown-Ohio-West Federal St
7	Pandinarino	Maria wife	✓20	f	m		Naturalized by marriage to Di Tommaso Cristino	Youngstown-Ohio-West Federal St
9	Isidor	Okin	✓29	m	m	Wash 160575	New York - April 2nd 1918	915 E 14 Str.-Brooklyn-N.Y.
10	Kekab	Sigmund	✓31	m	m	Wash 170149	Northampton County-Penn. September 23rd 1912	915 E 14 Str.-Brooklyn-N.Y.
11	De Laurentis	Paolo	✓40	m	m	Wash 186325	Philadelphia Pa-June 11th, 1914	1023 Christian Str. Philadelphia
12	D'Alessandro	Giovanni	✓43	m	m	Wash. 96178	Lake County-Ohio July 2nd 1912	IR/PD. Plainsville Ohio Box 92
13	D'Alessandro	Domenica wife	✓34	f	m	Ent. Rome 4047	PassPort-Embassy of the U.S. of A. Roma March 18th, 1920	IR/PD. Plainsville Ohio Box 92
14	D'Alessandro	Maria	✓5	f	m			accomp. by the father
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

13 City

Joseph Maring Prop.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Enrico Pirajno, Surgeon of the "Presidente Wilson", employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty-eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Palermo (Italy)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *JULY*, 1920, at *NEW-YORK*

Big Anthony Joseph Scaringe
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	CHILDREN	TOTAL
1st CABIN				
2nd CABIN				
STEERAGE	584	120	6	710
TOTAL	584	120	6	710

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1172	35
Total	1172	35

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1164	35
Total	1164	35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

155

50

arr. 7-14-20

President

PP

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson." *Passengers sailing from*

TRIESTE

JUN 27 1920

19

Passengers sailing from														JUN 27 1920		19	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	SAMUEL	ABRAM	38	M	EMPLOYED	YES	HEBREW	YES	FRANCE	HEBREW	TURKEY	CAIRO	FATHER. ABRAM DAVID		N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2	✓	BLAZIN	JOHANNA	36	F	EMPLOYED	YES	CROATIAN	YES	CROATIAN	CROATIAN	GARJUZE		MOTHER. BLAZIN MARIA		N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3	✓	HOFFMANN	LUDWIG	32	M	BUTCHER	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZEKO-SLOVACC	GERMAN	KASCHAU		BROTHER. HOFFMANN LADISLAUS		PA.	UNIONTOWN
4	✓	HOFFMANN	MARIA	34	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZEKO-SLOVACC	GERMAN	KASCHAU		BROTHER. IN LAW. HOFFMANN LADIS.		PA.	UNIONTOWN
5	UNDER 16	HOFFMANN	ETA	7	F	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	CZEKO-SLOVACC	GERMAN	KASCHAU		UNCLE. HOFFMANN LADISLAUS		PA.	UNIONTOWN
6	✓	PICHLER	JOHANN	53	M	LARDER	NO	NO	NO	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	TRENTON N.Y.		BROTHER. PICHLER JOSEF		N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7	✓	PICHLER	MARIA	49	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	TRENTON N.Y.		BROTHER. IN LAW. PICHLER JOSEF		N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8	✓	KURZ	ELISABETH	27	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	AKRON		FATHER. WACHTER GEORG		OH.	AKRON
9	✓	REICHEL	JOSEF	50	M	BAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZEKO-SLOVACC	GERMAN	GIESSHUEBEL		SISTER. SCHRAM FRANCISKA		ILL.	CHICAGO
10	✓	STAYDUHAR	MARIZA	33	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	CROATIAN	CROATIAN	RIM		FATHER. SECEN PETAR		MONT.	BUTTE
11	UNDER 16	STAYDUHAR	DANICA	8	F	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	RIM		GRANDFATHER. SECEN PETAR		MONT.	BUTTE
12	✓	JANOVIC	MARIA	28	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	S.H.S.	MAGYAR	STARI-JANKOVCI		SISTER. BECSVARDI KATA		N.Y.	ROEBLING
13	UNDER 16	JANOVIC	MARTON	11	M	STUDENT	YES	MAGYAR	YES	S.H.S.	MAGYAR	STARI-JANKOVCI		AUNT. BECSVARDI KATA		N.Y.	ROEBLING
14	UNDER 16	JANOVIC	LAZO	7	M	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	MAGYAR	STARI-JANKOVCI		AUNT. BECSVARDI KATA		N.Y.	ROEBLING
15	✓	MADJAS	MARIA	34	F	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	POLISH	HRVACAN		FATHER. IN LAW. MADJAS MICHAJLO		PA.	HEILWOOD
16	UNDER 16	MADJAS	FELIX	13	M	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	YES	S.H.S.	POLISH	HRVACAN		GRANDFATHER. MADJAS MICHAJLO		PA.	HEILWOOD
17	UNDER 16	MADJAS	KAROLINA	11	F	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	YES	S.H.S.	POLISH	HRVACAN		GRANDFATHER. MADJAS MICHAJLO		PA.	HEILWOOD
18	UNDER 16	MADJAS	TEOFIL	9	M	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	YES	S.H.S.	POLISH	HRVACAN		GRANDFATHER. MADJAS MICHAJLO		PA.	HEILWOOD
19	UNDER 16	MADJAS	JOSEF	7	M	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	POLISH	HRVACAN		GRANDFATHER. MADJAS MICHAJLO		PA.	HEILWOOD
20	✓	JUHASZ	JULIA	25	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	S.H.S.	MAGYAR	ALSO ELEMIR		FATHER. JUHASZ TOMAS		ILL.	CHICAGO
21	✓	JUHASZ	VICTORIA	21	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	S.H.S.	MAGYAR	ALSO ELEMIR		FATHER. JUHASZ TOMAS		ILL.	CHICAGO
22	ADMITTED	GRUSLING	ELISABETH	26	F	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	BECKEREK		FATHER. GRUSLING PETER		ILL.	CHICAGO
23	ADMITTED	FOCH	KATIE	8	F	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	BECKEREK		UNCLE. FOCH JOSEF		ILL.	CHICAGO
24	✓	NOVAK	IGNATOV	47	M	LABORER	YES	SRVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	GARGENOV		SON. IGNATOV MARKO		MICH.	VYANDOTTE
25	✓	TOMASCSEK	YANETTA	17	F	DOMESTIC	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZEKO-SLOVACC	BOHEMIAN	VELKI SARISS		FATHER. TOMASCSEK JAKOB		PA.	JOHNSTOWN
26	✓	WANTURA	HERMANN	24	M	ARTIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	GRANDFATHER. LAMME AUGUST		N.Y.	NEW-YORK
27	✓	PELOSA	FRANCESCO	19	M	FARM LABY	YES	ITALY	YES	ITALY	ITALY	MUNGGRANDE ITALY		MOTHER. BUCKOVIC MARIA		ILL.	CHICAGO
28	✓	PELOZA	JELENA	28	F	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	MUNE	BROTHER. PELOZA JOSIP		ILL.	CHICAGO
29	✓	BANKOVIC	TERESIA	30	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	U.S.A.	AKRON OH.	SISTER. FINKOVIC JUSTINA		OH.	AKRON
30	UNDER 16	BANKOVIC	ANNA	9	F	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	U.S.A.	AKRON OH.	AUNT. FINKOVIC JUSTINA		OH.	AKRON

64

Total numbers 8

U. S. citizens

Along . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-81

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 14 1920, 19

156

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay other than in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.		
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	3 yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	TURKEY	CAIRO
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	J. H. S.	GARJUZE	
3	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BLACKGREY	NONE	J. H. S.	CZ.SLOVACC KASCHAU	
4	YES	IN LAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	J. H. S.	CZ.SLOVACC KASCHAU	
5	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	J. H. S.	CZ.SLOVACC KASCHAU	
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	J. H. S.	PAROBASC	
7	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	J. H. S.	TOVARESZ	
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	J. H. S.	SARCZO	
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	GREYBROWN	NONE	J. H. S.	CZEKO-SLOVACC GIESHUEBEL	
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	FAIRFAIR	NONE	J. H. S.	KLANAC	
11	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	J. H. S.	STAR-JANKOVCI	
12	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	J. H. S.	STAR-JANKOVCI	
13	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	J. H. S.	STAR-JANKOVCI	
14	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	J. H. S.	STAR-JANKOVCI	
15	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	J. H. S.	STAR-JANKOVCI	
16	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	J. H. S.	STAR-JANKOVCI	
17	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	J. H. S.	STAR-JANKOVCI	
18	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	J. H. S.	STAR-JANKOVCI	
19	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	J. H. S.	STAR-JANKOVCI	
20	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	J. H. S.	ALSO ELEMIR	
21	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	J. H. S.	ALSO ELEMIR	
22	YES	IN LAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	J. H. S.	BECKEREK	
23	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	J. H. S.	TEMESVAR	
24	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	J. H. S.	GARGENOVIC	
25	YES	IN LAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	J. H. S.	CZEKO-SLOVACC VELKI SARISS	
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	J. H. S.	AUSTRIAN VIENNA	
27	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	J. H. S.	ITALY MUNEGRANDE	
28	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	J. H. S.	ITALY VELIKEMUNE	
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	J. H. S.	VUKOVAR	
30	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	J. H. S.	U.S.A. AKRON OH.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. Thompson, Master, of the "Presidente Wilson", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 11 1920 day of 19, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scaringi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Eugene Pirajno, Surgeon of the "Presidente Wilson", employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Colorado (State), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of JULY at NEW YORK.

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syriac.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

JUN 27 1920

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

158

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?														Place of birth.	
																		Country.	
																		City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	HUSBAND. PLOTKIN SALAMON 519-523 WEST 38 TH STR. NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	UKRAINA
2	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	UKRAINA
3	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	UKRAINA
4	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	Husband: Matteo Grbac 707-2nd Str. Peoria Ill	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY
6	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY
7	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY
8	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY
9	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	HUSBAND. BABIC JOSEF 431 EAST 15 STREET NEW-YORK FATHER. JAKOVLEVIC MILOS 140 RIPLEY PLACE ELIZABETH PORTNO NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY
10	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.
11	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.
12	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.
13	YES	SISTER	-	NO	NO	SISTER. KINKEL MAGDALENA 199 SOUT MAIN STR. MANSEFIELD OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.
14	YES	AUNT	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.
15	YES	AUNT	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.
16	YES	AUNT	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.
17	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW. KOVAC SANDOR 2419 ST. CLAIR AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.
18	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	FATHER. RETZER RUDOLF II 52 EAST 60 STREET CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	HUSBAND. CICULIN TONI 8857 WACHENAV AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY
20	NO	MOTHER	-	YES	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	ITALY
21	NO	MOTHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	WASH.
22	NO	MOTHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	ILL.
23	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	-	NONE	ITALY
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	HUSBAND. MIKOLAUCICH GIUSEPPE 3348 E 91 STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY
25	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY
26	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY
27	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FATHER. CLOBAS ANTON 75 WYOMING HANNA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto S. Sponich, Master, of the "Presidente Wilson," from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto S. Sponich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of NEW-YORK, 19

at

Joseph Scarnuzi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Eugenio Cinquini, Surgeon of the President Wilson, employed by or under thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL, 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Joseph Scaringi

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusn'ak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

JUN 27 1920

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
11	CL. USC	SEPIC	FRANCESCO	19		M	SFARMLAB.	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	TRINAJSTICI	MOTHER. SEPIC CATERINA ITALY - TRINAJSTICI	OH.	LOVELVILLE								
12																									
13																									
14		GROSFELD	LAI ELKI	18		F	S. PRIVATE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	FATHER. GROSFELD HEMIA POLAND - RADOM	N.Y.	NEW YORK								
15		GROSFELD	JOCHWET	23		F	S. PRIVATE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	FATHER. GROSFELD HEMIA POLAND - RADOM	N.Y.	NEW YORK								
16		ORBACH	MAIKA	20		F	SDOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	BROTHER. ORBACH MOJSCH POLAND - LODZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK								
17		NOWAK	ETENY	22		F	SDOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	MOTHER. NOWAK RIFKA POLAND - RADOM	N.Y.	NEW YORK								
18		KON	CHAI SURY	25		F	DRESS- MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	MOTHER. KON DOBRA POLAND - RADOM	N.Y.	ROCESTER								
19		KON	STECHE	14		F	SSTUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	AUNT. KON DOBRA POLAND - RADOM	N.Y.	ROCESTER								
20		KAFLARCZYK	LAI	14		F	SSTUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW YORK								
21		KAFLARCZYK	SZLAMY JAKOB	15		M	SSTUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW YORK								
22		ROSENBERG	SIRA	13		F	SSTUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TOMASZOW	MOTHER. ROSENBERG ZELDA POLAND - TOMASZOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK								
23		HORVAT	MARTIN	33		M	LABORER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	LIPA	MOTHER. HORVAT MARIJA S.H.S. - LIPA	CON.	BRIDGEPORT								
24		BRAJAN	TERESA	22		F	DRESS- MAKER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	JORDANI	MOTHER. BRAJAN GIOVANNA ITALY - JORDANI	PA.	UNIONTOWN								
25		CSAKY	AGATA	17		F	SDOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	GADOR	MOTHER. VAIGAND BARBARA S.H.S. - GADOR	ILL.	CHICAGO								
26		GSCHWANDTNER	EMILIA	20		F	SDOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZEKO-SLOVACC	GERMAN	CZEKO-SLOVACC	BEZENEK	NOBODY	MD.	BALTIMORE								
27		GSCHWANDTNER	MARIA	18		F	SDOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZEKO-SLOVACC	GERMAN	CZEKO-SLOVACC	BEZENEK	NOBODY	MD.	BALTIMORE								
28		LEIBERSBERGER	MARGARETA	60		F	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SEKETS	SISTER. BENZINGER KATERINA S.H.S. - SEKETS	OH.	CLEVELAND								

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1000

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

160

Arriving at Port of

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
11	NO SELF	25 BORN IN AMERICA	FATHER. SEPIC VINCO 285 ELBERT STR. EST VIRGINIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	WEST V.	WINFIELD
15	YES SELF	25	COUSIN. GROSSFELD AZRIEL 219-12 STR. COLLAGE POINT NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	POLAND	RADOM	
16	YES SELF	25	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER SISTER. RUCHL GERST PATERSON NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	POLAND	RADOM	
17	YES SELF	25	BROTHER. NOVAK DAVID WILKINS STR. N. 7 NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	LODZ	
18	YES SELF	25	SISTER. GROSSFELD CHANA 80CHEM STR. 15 ROCESTER N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	RADOM
19	NO SELF	25	ACCOMP. BY THE AUNT FATHER. KAFLARCZYK DAVID 99 STR. N. 7 NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	POLAND	RADOM
20	NO AUNT	25	ACCOMP. BY THE AUNT FATHER. KAFLARCZYK DAVID 99 STR. N. 7 NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	POLAND	RADOM	
21	YES SELF	25	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER UNCLE. CHENDEL JAKOBS 7 STR. N. 15 NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	POLAND	RADOM	
22	YES SELF	25	UNCLE. CHENDEL JAKOBS 7 STR. N. 15 NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	TOMASOW
23	YES SELF	25	1909 BRIDGEPORT SISTER IN LAW. HORVAT TERESA 10 PINE STR. BRIDGEPORT CON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 1/2	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	LIPA
24	YES BROTHER	30	BROTHER. BRAJAN LUDWIG FAYETTE N. 17 UNIONTOWN PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	JURDANI
25	YES FATHER	30	FATHER. CSAKY JAKOB 4214 S. WELLS STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	BEREG
26	YES SISTER	13	BROTHER. JAKONDYIU RESI RIVER SEID AVE. RONVILLE BALTIMORE MD.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZEKO-SLOVACC	BEZENEK
27	YES SISTER	13	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER SON. LEI BESPENGER PETER 268 WEST STR. 41 CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	CZEKO-SLOVACC	BEZENEK	
28	NO SELF	13	268 WEST STR. 41 CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	SEKETS

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert S. Tupper, Master, of the "Presidente Wilson", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert S. Tupper
Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scaringe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. "Presidente Wilson"*, *employed by owner thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twentyeight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Palermo (Italy)* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 14 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scaringi
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from **PATRAS**

28 Jun 1920, 191

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

191

162

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, or its equivalent, in cash, or in the form of a check, or in the form of a money order, or in the form of a postal note, or in the form of a postal order, or in the form of a postal receipt, or in the form of a postal stamp, or in the form of a postal note, or in the form of a postal order, or in the form of a postal receipt, or in the form of a postal stamp.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	\$ 85	Yes	Born Sherman 450 Greeley St. Detroit Mich.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	U.S.A. Sherman
2	No	Mother	\$ 5	Yes	Born Baycity 450 Greeley St. Detroit Mich.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	U.S.A. Baycity
3	No	Mother	\$ 5	Yes	Born Detroit 450 Greeley St. Detroit Mich.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	U.S.A. Detroit
4	No	Mother	\$ 5	No	-	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	U.S.A. Detroit
5	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Yes	1916 Iowa Bazakis Friend 229 E. 26th St. New York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Greece Kyparissia
6	Yes	Self	\$ 25	No	-	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Greece Kyriakion
7	Yes	Self	\$ 25	No	-	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Greece Limnos
8	Yes	Self	\$ 25	No	-	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dark	Brown	Greece Limnos
9	Yes	Self	\$ 25	No	-	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	White	Brown	Greece Limnos
10	Yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes	1910 New-York City. Panagiotis Tairakis Brother	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Greece Limnos
11	No	Self	\$ 25	No	-	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Greece Limnos
12	Yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes	1913 New-York City. John Darganis Friend	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Greece Limnos
13	Yes	Self	\$ 500	Yes	1920 New-York City. Panagiotis Giounos Riance	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Greece Syros
14	Yes	Self	\$ 25	No	-	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Greece Aroupolis
15	Yes	Self	\$ 100	No	-	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Greece Aroupolis
16	No	Self	\$ 50	Yes	1915 Mass. 127 Marine St. Malboro Mass. Antonios Minakakis Friend	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Greece Zoupanion
17	No	Self	\$ 50	Yes	1919 land N.Y. 12th St. Coney Island N.Y. George Moutifis Cousin	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Gray	Greece Athens
18	No	Self	\$ 200	No	-	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Turkey Denizli
19	No	Self	\$ 50	No	-	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Greece Drenoveni
20	Yes	Self	\$ 30	No	-	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray	Greece Aroupolis
21	No	Self	\$ 20	No	-	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Greece Artotina
22	No	Self	\$ 50	Yes	1919 Utah. Periklis Trevilos Cousin	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Greece Artotina
23	No	Self	\$ 25	No	-	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Greece Artotina
24	No	Self	\$ 25	Yes	1906 Kansas Spiros Lambrou Nephew	Yes	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Greece Kessari
25	No	Self	\$ 25	Yes	1907 Kas. George Christodulu Cousin	Yes	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Greece Kessari
26	No	Self	\$ 25	Yes	1910 Nebr. Seraphim Farmaki Brother	Yes	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Greece Kessari
27	No	Self	\$ 25	No	-	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Greece Kessari
28	No	Self	\$ 21	No	-	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Greece Kessari
29	No	Self	\$ 25	Yes	1910 Ill. Demetre Spiropoulos Cousin	Yes	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Greece Kessari
30	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Yes	1913 Brooklyn George Stathacos Nephew	Yes	12 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Dark	Brown	Greece Roxova

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Imperiali - Master, of the ship "Presidente Wilson", from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

Joseph J. Leary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. H. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon of the "Presidente Wilson", employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty-eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the municipality of Colombo (Italy)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this *JUL 14* day of *1920*, 19
at *NEW-YORK*

Joseph Leary
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

JUN 27 1920

19

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE													JUN 27 1920		19	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		FREUND	KATERINA	51	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SEKETS	SISTER. MIONI ELISE			
2		FREUND	MARGARETE	20	F	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SEKETS	S.H.S. - SEKETS	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	
3		FREUND	ELISABETH	16	F	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SEKETS	AUNT. MIONI ELISE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	
4	UNDER 16	FREUND	KATERINA	14	F	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SEKETS	AUNT. MIONI ELISE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	
5		SEITZ	KATERINA	36	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SEKETS	AUNT. MIONI ELISE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	
6		MATAJA	ANOTOLINA	28	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SEKETS	DAUGHTER. LORMAN KATERINA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	
7	UNDER 16	MATAJA	ANNA	9	F	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	MRKOPALJ	FATHER IN LAW. MATAJA PIO	ILL.	CANTON	
8		MOCIBOB	RODOLFO	24	M	MACHINIST	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	FATHER. MOCIBOB ANTONIO	PA.	PITTSBURG	
9		MOCIBOB	MARIA	21	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	FATHER IN LAW. MOCIBOB ANTON	PA.	PITTSBURG	
10		PADILLOW	MARA	28	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SERVIAN	YES	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	PETROVOSELO	BROTHER IN LAW. RADILLOW DUSAN	PA.	PITTSBURG	
11		KAHAN	HELENE	18	F	DOMESTIC	YES	CZEKO-SLOVACC	YES	CZEKO-SLOVACC	S.H.S.	BEREGSZASZ	S.H.S. - PETROVOSELO	OH.	STEUBENVILLE	
12		WIGAND	SUZANNA	24	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HUNGARY	YES	HUNGARY	S.H.S.	VORSAD	FATHER. KAHAN DAVID	N.Y.	NEWARK	
13		KALLA	ABRAHAMNE	30	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	MAGYAR	S.H.S.	MAKOJANOSI	GRANDMOTHER. SERA ELISABETH	PA.	STELTON	
14		KALLA	MIKLOSZ	7	M	SON	NO	NO	NO	MAGYAR	S.H.S.	MAKOJANOSI	HUNGARY - VORSAD	PA.	CANONSBURG	
15		KALLA	JOSEF	6	M	SON	NO	NO	NO	MAGYAR	S.H.S.	MAKOJANOSI	MOTHER. KALUSZ MOSESNE	PA.	CANONSBURG	
16		BELOVIC	MARTIN	36	M	FARM LABY	YES	CROATIAN	YES	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	STRIGOVIC	GRANDMOTHER. KALUSZ MOSESNE	PA.	CANONSBURG	
17		BELOVIC	ALOISIA	27	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	STRIGOVIC	GRANDMOTHER. KALUSZ MOSESNE	ILL.	CHICAGO	
18		CHASEN	DINA	28	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	HEBREW	S.H.S.	ZBARAZ	FATHER. BELOVIC ALEXANDER	ILL.	CHICAGO	
19	UNDER 16	CHASEN	DWOJRE	7	F	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	HEBREW	S.H.S.	ZBARAZ	FATHER. CHASEN OSCHE	NEB.	SUD OMAHA	
20		ROSENBAUM	FEIGE	21	F	DECEASED	YES	HEBREW	YES	HEBREW	S.H.S.	ZBARAZ	POLAND - LEHOWCE	NEB.	SUD OMAHA	
21		WEISBROD	JANETTE	26	F	TEACHER	YES	HEBREW	YES	HEBREW	S.H.S.	ZBARAZ	MOTHER. ROSENBAUM GOLDE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	
22		WEISBROD	SABINA	18	F	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	HEBREW	S.H.S.	ZBARAZ	POLAND - WARSCHAU	ILL.	CHICAGO	
23		HUBERMANN	LEIB	26	M	PILOT	YES	HEBREW	YES	HEBREW	S.H.S.	WARSCHAU	AUNT. FEINBERG GUSTIN	ILL.	CHICAGO	
24		KORASIC	JOSIPA	23	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DUBROVNIK	AUSTRIA - VIENNA	ILL.	CHICAGO	
25		FRIED	DANIEL	37	M	TRADER	YES	HEBREW	YES	HEBREW	S.H.S.	ILOK	AUNT. FEINBERG GUSTIN	ILL.	CHICAGO	
26		FRIED	THEODORE	9	F	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	HEBREW	S.H.S.	ILOK	AUSTRIA - VIENNA	ILL.	CHICAGO	
27		FRIED	HELENE	8	F	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	HEBREW	S.H.S.	ILOK	AUNT. FEINBERG GUSTIN	ILL.	CHICAGO	

William Book Inspector

Total passengers 75
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-02

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

JUL 18 1920

19

164

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Joseph Link, of the Po "Presidente Wilson", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scaringi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon of the "Presidentic Will", employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 14 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

Eugene J. Scamuzza
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson." *Passengers sailing from*

TRIESTE

JAN 27 1920

19

62

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

166

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	wife	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	none	S.H.S. Kapela		
2	yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	gray	none	S.H.S. Ljubno	
3	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	gray	none	S.H.S. Ljubno	
4	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	gray	none	S.H.S. Ljubno	
5	yes	cousin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	gray	none	S.H.S. Ljubno	
6	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	none	S.H.S. Ljubno	
7	yes	stepson	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	gray	none	S.H.S. Ljubno	
8	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	gray	brown	none	S.H.S. Ljubno	
9	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	dark	none	S.H.S. Ljubno	
10	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	S.H.S. Ljubno	
11	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	gray	none	S.H.S. Ljubno	
12	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	gray	none	S.H.S. Ljubno	
13	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	gray	none	S.H.S. Ljubno	
14	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	brown	gray	none	S.H.S. Ljubno
15	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	fair	brown	gray	none	S.H.S. Ljubno
16	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	brown	gray	none	S.H.S. Ljubno
17	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	gray	none	S.H.S. Ljubno	
18	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	gray	none	S.H.S. Ljubno	
19	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	gray	none	S.H.S. Ljubno	
20	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	gray	none	S.H.S. Ljubno	
21	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	brown	gray	none	S.H.S. Ljubno
22	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	brown	gray	none	S.H.S. Ljubno
23	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	brown	gray	none	S.H.S. Ljubno
24	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	gray	none	S.H.S. Ljubno	
25	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	gray	none	S.H.S. Ljubno	
26	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	gray	none	S.H.S. Ljubno	
27	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	gray	none	S.H.S. Ljubno	
28	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	gray	none	S.H.S. Ljubno	
29	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	gray	none	S.H.S. Ljubno	
30	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	gray	none	S.H.S. Ljubno	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Joseph Lister, of the to "Presidente Wilson", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph Scarsini
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. Eugenio Pina, Surgeon of the "Presidente Wilson", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty-eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Palermo (Italy)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 11 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scavuzi

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

JUN 2 1910

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		WOLF	Leonhardt	32	m.	carpen-ter	yes	German	yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S. Krusevlje	nobody	Mo. St. Louis
2		WOLF	Maria	31	f.	house-wife	yes	German	yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S. Krusevlje	nobody	Mo. St. Louis
3	UNDER 16	WOLF	Adam	3	m.	s. son	no	German	no	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S. Krusevlje	nobody	Mo. St. Louis
4	UNDER 16	WOLF	John	6	m.	s. son	no	German	no	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S. Krusevlje	nobody	Mo. St. Louis
5		FLACH	Jesip	39	m.	carpen-ter	yes	German	yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S. Krusevlje	nobody	Mo. St. Louis
6		FLACH	Elisabeth	37	f.	house-wife	yes	German	yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S. Krusevlje	nobody	Mo. St. Louis
7		RASS	Margaretha	30	f.	farmer	yes	German	yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S. Krusevlje	nobody	Ill. Chicago
8		BERNARD	Ivanka	23	f.	s. domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S. Koritna	nobody	Pa. Philadelphia
9		STETNER	Maria	53	f.	w. wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S. Kandravo	Brother: Kancie Frane Makovack - Bresice - Jugosl.	Pa. Fairhance
10		BOSTIC	FRANCISKA	24	f.	s. domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S. Bernik	mother: Marija Bostic	O. Cleveland
11	ADMITTED	BAH	Ursula	17	f.	s. domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S. Brusnica	mother: Dan Fraha	Pa. Benton
12	ADMITTED	TURK	Bogoslav	11	m.	s. student	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S. Brusnica	Novomesto-Brusnica - Jugosl.	Pa. Benton
13		MODRIJAN	Marija	35	f.	house-wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S. Route	father: Anton Malovasic	N.Y. Little Falls
14	UNDER 16	MODRIJAN	Leopold	11	m.	s. student	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S. Route	father: Anton Malovasic	N.Y. Little Falls
15	UNDER 16	MODRIJAN	Ludmila	8	f.	s. student	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S. Route	grandfather: Anton Malovasic	N.Y. Little Falls
16		UGELJ	Rosalija	24	f.	s. domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S. Tihaboj	mother: Teresa Ugelj	O. Collinwood
17		JAUCAR	ANNA	18	f.	s. domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S. Mainar	father: Jakob Jaucar	O. Collinwood
18		LUSCHER	MARIA	22	f.	s. domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S. Skrilj	father: Johann Luescher	N.Y. Brooklyn
19		GUJON	Marija	26	f.	w. wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S. Segovi Vas	mother: Maria Seger	O. Akron
20		GUJON	Stanislav	7	m.	s. student	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S. Segovi Vas	grandmother: Maria Seger	O. Akron
21		CADONIC	Ana	29	f.	house-wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S. Zilje	father: Niko Zales	Pa. Pittsburgh
22		RADOJCIC	MILICA	20	f.	s. farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S. Bojanjas	Zilje - Vinea	Pa. Pittsburgh
23		ZUNIC	Frances	20	f.	s. farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S. Praloki	brother in law: Niko Kordic	Pa. Pittsburgh
24		ZUNIC	Ela	17	f.	s. farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S. Praloki	Bojanjas - Vinea - Jugosl.	Pa. Pittsburgh
25		KLOBUCAR	Christina	35	f.	m. farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S. Knesina	nobody	Pa. Pittsburgh
26	UNDER 16	KLOBUCAR	MARIJA	10	f.	s. student	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S. Knesina	daughter in law: Regina Ana	Pa. Pittsburgh
27		KLOBUCAR	Katarina	60	f.	w. privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S. Knesina	Bela Vrh - Dragatin - Jugosl.	Pa. Pittsburgh
28		ADLESIC	Francis	21	f.	s. farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S. Novoselo	grandmother: Regina Ana	Pa. Pittsburgh
29		ZUNIC	Janer	19	m.	s. farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S. Knesina	father: Adlesic Johan	Pa. Pittsburgh
30		JEREB	Franciska	22	f.	s. domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S. Breznica	Novoselo - Vinjica - Jugosl.	Pa. Pittsburgh

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW-YORK

III 1 1 1920

19

168

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert L. Luperio, Master, of the "Presidente Wilson", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JULY, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scavone
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Presidente Wilson", employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920

at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scamuzza
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson" Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

JUN 27 1920

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MRAVLJA	MARIA	32	F	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	AZGRE	FATHER LUKANCIC LUKA S.H.S. - ROUTE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2	UNDER 16	MRAVLJA	ANTON	9	M	S STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	AZGRE	GRANDFATHER LUKANCIC LUKA S.H.S. - ROUTE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3	UNDER 16	MRAVLJA	MARIA	7	F	S STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	AZGRE	GRANDFATHER LUKANCIC LUKA S.H.S. - ROUTE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4	UNDER 16	MRAVLJA	JULIA	5	F	S DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	AZGRE	GRANDFATHER LUKANCIC LUKA S.H.S. - ROUTE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
5		IVANCIC	ANTONIJA	21	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	RAVNE	NOBODY	PA.	DUNLO
6		ADLESIC	MAGDALENA	22	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	TRIBUC	FATHER ADLESIC MIKA S.H.S. - TRIBUC	OH.	CLEVELAND
7		BARIC	NIKOLA	16	M	S FARM LABY	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	BECEVRH	UNCLE MARIA VESELIC S.H.S. - BECEVRH	PA.	PITTSBURG
8		TRAMTE	TERESIA	20	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	BRADEGA	MOTHER TRAMTE URSULA S.H.S. - BRADEGA	OH.	CLEVELAND
9		JENKO	MARIJANA	28	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	ZGORNJIBERNIK	MOTHER JENKO MARIJA S.H.S. - ZGORNJIBERNIK	MIN.	CHISHOLM
10		SNEIDER	MARIA	24	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	KOLOBINJEK	MOTHER SNEIDER MARIJA S.H.S. - KOLOBINJEK	PA.	SMITHFIELD
11		KASCEK	MARIJA	34	F	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	BLATA	FATHER NOSAN FRANZ S.H.S. - BLATA	COLO.	ASPEN
12	UNDER 16	KASCEK	MARIJA	7	F	S DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	BLATA	GRANDFATHER NOSAN FRANZ S.H.S. - BLATA	COLO.	ASPEN
13	UNDER 16	ANCNIK	STEFANIA	15	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	BLATA	GRANDFATHER NOSAN FRANZ S.H.S. - BLATA	COLO.	ASPEN
14	UNDER 16	JELNIKAR	JOHANNA	27	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	ZADVOR	SISTER JELNIKAR ANGELA S.H.S. - ZADVOR	IND.	ELKHARDT
15		JELNIKAR	MARIJA	21	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	ZADVOR	SISTER JELNIKAR ANGELA S.H.S. - ZADVOR	IND.	ELKHARDT
16		LOVKO	MARIA	24	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	JEZERO	BROTHER LOVKO JANEZ S.H.S. - JEZERO	OH.	CLEVELAND
17		LOVKO	IVANA	19	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	JEZERO	BROTHER LOVKO JANEZ S.H.S. - JEZERO	OH.	CLEVELAND
18		LEKSAN	ANTONIA	19	F	S STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	DOLNJA VAS	GRANDFATHER BRANICER JOZE S.H.S. - DOLNJA VAS	OH.	CLEVELAND
19		VIDULICH	MARIA	24	F	S PRIVATE	YES	ITALY	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LUSSINPICCOLO	FATHER VIDULICH ANTONIO ITALY - LUSSINPICCOLO	N.Y.	AMSTERDAM
20		AZMAN	IVAN	29	M	M JOINER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	ZGORNJOTOK	MOTHER AZMAN MARIJA S.H.S. - ZGORNJOTOK	OH.	CLEVELAND
21		AZMAN	ANNA	25	F	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	ZGORNJOTOK	MOYER IN LAW AZMAN MARIJA S.H.S. - ZGORNJOTOK	OH.	CLEVELAND
22		MAZIC	SIMICA	29	F	HOUSE- WIFE	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	KUKLICA	BROTHER IN LAW MAZIC PIERE ITALY - KUKLICA	N.Y.	NEWARK
23		MAZIC	ANTE	8	M	S SON	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	KUKLICA	UNCLE MAZIC PIERE ITALY - KUKLICA	N.Y.	NEWARK
24		MAZIC	JOSO	7	M	S SON	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	KUKLICA	UNCLE MAZIC PIERE ITALY - KUKLICA	N.Y.	NEWARK
25		MORIN	MARIA	38	F	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ITALY	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LUSSINPICCOLO	MOTHER SCOPINICH MARIA ITALY - LUSSINPICCOLO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26	UNDER 16	MORIN	ANNA	15	F	S STUDENT	YES	ITALY	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LUSSINPICCOLO	GRANDMOTHER SCOPINICH MARIA ITALY - LUSSINPICCOLO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		NICKMANN	ELISABETH	21	F	S PRIVATE	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZEKO- SLOVACC	GERMAN	CZEKO- SLOVACC	ENGELSBURG	FATHER NICKMANN JOSEF CZEKO-SLOVACC - ENGELSBURG	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
28		NICKMANN	RUDOLF	13	M	S STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZEKO- SLOVACC	GERMAN	CZEKO- SLOVACC	ENGELSBURG	FATHER NICKMANN JOSEF CZEKO-SLOVACC - ENGELSBURG	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
29		NEUWIRTH	JOHANNA	55	F	W PRIVATE	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	GERMAN	ROUMANIAN	KRONSTADT	NOBODY	OH.	CLEVELAND

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-512

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JUL 14 1920

19

170

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Simpson, Master, of the "Presidente Wilson", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scamuzza
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon *Pro* "Presidente Wilson", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty-eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Palermo (Italy)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this *JUL 14* day of *1920*, 19

at *NEW-YORK*

Joseph Scammy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

JUN 27 1920

19

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens 2
Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **10**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 14 1920

19

172

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town				
1	YES SELF	47	YES	1906 NEW-YORK HUSBAND. BRACCO GIOCHINO 1910 N.Y. 454 WEST 45 STR. NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CHIUSI
2	YES MOTHER	-	YES	1906 NEW-YORK ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CHIUSI
3	YES MOTHER	-	NO	BORN IN AMERICA ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4	YES MOTHER	-	NO	BORN IN AMERICA ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
5	YES SELF	50	NO	HUSBAND. CARCICH GIOBANNI 510 AVE. 44 STR. NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	ITALY	LUSSINPICCOLO
6	YES MOTHER	-	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	ITALY	LUSSINPICCOLO
7	YES MOTHER	-	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	ITALY	LUSSINPICCOLO
8	YES MOTHER	-	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	ITALY	LUSSINPICCOLO
9	YES MOTHER	-	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	ITALY	LUSSINPICCOLO
10	NO SELF	32	YES	1906 FRANKLIN BROTHER. SUPICA JAKOB 1909 N.Y. B. N. 37 FURNACE FRANKLIN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	STRAZA
11	YES FATHER	30	NO	FATHER. LUCIC FRANJO KLAIN- BORN 1208 MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SUHOPOLJE
12	YES UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE. KLOPIC KRISTOF BRECZY HILL R. 2, BOX 433 MULBERRY KANS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	LUBIANA
13	YES UNCLE	25	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	LUBIANA
14	NO SELF	30	YES	UNCLE. NADATH PAUL 1311 EAST 55 CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	SISKA
15	YES BROTHER	40	NO	BROTHER. FINK ALOIS R.F.D. # BOX N. 41 GREENSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	PODTURN
16	YES FATHER	25	NO	FATHER. GRAHEK FRANZ BOX N. 7 ROUNDUP MONT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	MENGES
17	NO HUSBAND	40	YES	HUSBAND. TOMAC PETAR R. 4 BOX N. 18 GREENWOOD WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	RAZLOG
18	NO FATHER	44	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	OKLIVJE
19	NO FATHER	44	YES	FATHER. KRASEK FILIPP BOX N. 265 HOMER CITY PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	OGERSKO
20	YES HUSBAND	30	NO	HUSBAND. ZALUMENSKY PETER R. 6 BOX 33 OREGON CITY OR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BALICA
21	YES FATHER	30	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BALICA
22	NO BROTHER	30	NO	BROTHER. MARICIC MARKO FRONT STR. STEELTON PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	ROCA
23	NO IN LAW	30	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BJELOVAR
24	NO HUSBAND	25	NO	HUSBAND. CASPARAC MARKO BOX N. 189 E YOUNGSTOWN OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	MARKOVAC
25	YES HUSBAND	44	NO	HUSBAND. JAVORNIK JOHN WES NEW STREET N. 801, JOHNSTON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	NOVACERKEY
26	YES FATHER	20	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	NOVACERKEY
27	YES BROTHER	1908	YES	PITTSBURG BROTHER. GAJSEK JOHN ST. CLAIR AVE N. 3511 CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SV, JUR
28	YES STEPSON	100	YES	STEPSON. NOSSE VENCEL 1319 EAST 55 AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	POTABER
29	YES STEPSON	25	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	POTABER
30	YES STEPFATHER	25	NO	STEPFATHER. GAJSEK JOHN 3511 ST. CLAIR AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ST. JUR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Roberto Stuparich, Master, of the **P. fo "Presidente Wilson"**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of JUL 14 1920, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Joseph Scaringi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. Eugenio Pirajno
 I, *S. Eugenio Pirajno*, Surgeon of the *P. fo "Presidente Wilson"*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty-eight* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this *JUL 14 1920*, 19
 at *NEW-YORK*

Joseph Scarsini
 (Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

and must, upon arrival, deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

174

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Spanich, Master, of the "Presidente Wilson", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of JUL 14 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scaringe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon Board "Presidente Wilson" employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scaringi
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

JUN 27 1920

19

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

176

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?															
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	HUSBAND. ROTAR ANTON BOX N° 33 SARTEL MIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	VISOKO
2	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	VISOKO
3	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	VISOKO
4	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	VISOKO
5	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	VISOKO
6	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	VISOKO
7	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	VISOKO
8	NO	SELF	YES	1914	OH.	HUSBAND. MARUSIC ANTON 521 SLACK STR. STENBENVILLE OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	FARA
9	NO	MOTHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	PA.	ALLEGHENI
10	NO	MOTHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	OH.	STENBENVILLE
11	NO	MOTHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	OH.	STENBENVILLE
12	NO	MOTHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	MASS.	SOMERVILLE
13	NO	SELF	YES	1920	ILL.	UNCLE. IVANSEK GIOVO 12 AVE OKPARK CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	CATEZ
14	NO	SELF	YES	1915	ILL.	HUSBAND. PIBER JOSEF 1013 N 14TH PLACE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	PREDVOR
15	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	PREDVOR
16	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	PREDVOR
17	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	PREDVOR
18	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	-	NONE	S.H.S.	ST. JUR
19	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	-	NONE	S.H.S.	ST. JUR
20	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	-	NONE	S.H.S.	ST. JUR
21	NO	SELF	YES	1919	PA.	UNCLE. MHCIC FRANK BOX N° 276 ALIQUIPA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	STARO
22	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	ITALY	STARO
23	NO	SELF	YES	1919	PA.	FRIEND. MEHCIC FRANZ BOX 276 ALLEGUEPRO PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	ITALY	STAROD
24	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	ITALY	STAROD
25	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	ITALY	STAROD
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	HUSBAND. DOTLIC ILIJA 1531-97 AVE W.N DULUTH MINN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	GRABUSICE
27	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	GRABUSICE
28	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	GRABUSICE
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	HUSBAND. SKORIC JSO 3 SOUTH 5 AVE DULUTH MINN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	PREKARSCE
30	YES	KNOWING	YES	1911	N.Y.	ELISABETHPORT MITY STREET N° 20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	GREYBROWN	NONE	CZEKO-SLOVACC	FRASTAK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. Thompson, Master, of the "Presidente Wilson," from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 14 1920, 1920
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Seavoy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Eugenio Virajno, Surgeon Primo "Presidente Wilson", employed by owners thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scaringe
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

JUN 27 1920

19

Alors, si vous êtes intéressés par les produits de la gamme, contactez-nous au 02 20 20 20 20 ou sur www.lesfruitsdelapassion.com

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

178

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by an officer, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in business, or to perform any service, or to receive education, or to receive training for any occupation, or to receive training for any profession, or to receive training for any other purpose.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	STEPSON	30 NO NO NO	STEPSON, PINTAR MATE SEEWHY MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BLACKGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	STARILAZ		
2	NO	BROTHER IN LAW	30 NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BLACKGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	STARILAZ		
3	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	5 NO NO NO	BROTHER IN LAW, BACIK JOHN CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	BELA		
4	YES	HUSBAND	7 YES 1904 CARM PA.	HUSBAND, STRACENSKY JOHANN BERGSTR. NO 814 CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	MALISARIS		
5	NO	SELF	YES YES 1912 ALIQUIPPA PA.	FRIEND, ANTON FRANZ MICHCIC B. NO 276 ALIQUIPPA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	TARAT		
6	NO	SELF	YES NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	TARAT		
7	NO	SELF	NO NO NO NO	HUSBAND, UJCIC IVAN 5629 CARNEGIE STR. PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	ITALY	VELIKO BRDO		
8	YES	UNCLE	3 NO NO NO	UNCLE, NEUPAVEL JOSEF 3911 TRUMBUL STR. CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SALINOV		
9	YES	UNCLE	3 NO NO NO	UNCLE, KUZMA EMIL BROADWAY 521 ELISABETH N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SALINOV		
10	YES	WIFE	10 NO NO NO	WIFE, JUDOS MERY 816 STR. AMBRIDGE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	CIRC		
11	NO	UNCLE	30 NO NO NO	UNCLE, KRAUTNATAN 1403 BOSTON AVE BRIDGEPORT CON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BROWNBUE	NONE	POLAND	KOLACZICE		
12	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO NO NO	HUSBAND, EDER LOUIS 120 LUDLER STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	POLAND	KALISCH		
13	YES	FATHER	YES NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	POLAND	STANISLAU		
14	YES	FATHER	YES NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR	RED BLUE	NONE	POLAND	STANISLAU		
15	YES	EATHER	- NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	- -	NONE	POLAND	STANISLAU		
16	YES	FATHER	- NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	- -	NONE	POLAND	STANISLAU		
17	YES	FATHER	- NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	- -	NONE	POLAND	STANISLAU		
18	YES	FATHER IN LAW	20 NO NO NO	FATHER IN LAW, WOHLGEMUTH AUGUST 984 MONT CLAIR DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	PUTINCI		
19	YES	FATHER	50 NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	PUTINCI		
20	YES	G. FATHER	- NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	- -	NONE	S.H.S.	PUTINCI		
21	YES	FATHER	- NO NO NO	FATHER, SISOLAK FRANZ 697 LEE AVE PERTH AMBOY N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	NOVA VAS LAKSARSKA		
22	YES	FATHER	- NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	NOVA VAS LAKSARSKA		
23	NO	SELF	YES NO NO NO	HUSBAND, CERNAC ANTON NO 354 GLISON STR. PORTLAND OREG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	ITALY	RACIAVAS		
24	NO	MOTHER	YES NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	ITALY	RACIAVAS		
25	NO	MOTHER	YES NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	ITALY	RACIAVAS		
26	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO NO NO	HUSBAND, CLOBAS JOSEF NO 354 GLISON STR. PORTLAND OREG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY	RACIAVAS		
27	YES	FATHER	YES NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY	RACIAVAS		
28	NO	SELF	YES YES 1909 GLENCOE OH.	BROTHER, KRANJA IVAN GLENCOE OH. BELMONT CONTRY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BLACKGREY	NONE	ITALY	SONZIA		
29	NO	SELF	YES YES 1901 HARBOR IND.	HUSBAND, KOVACIC NIK BOX NO 382 INDIANA HARBOR IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	RAYNA GORA		
30	YES	FATHER	12 NO NO NO	FATHER, CVETKOVICH JOSEF 1912 LINDEN STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	VELKI OBREG		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Luperon, Master, of the ship "Presidente Wilson", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUL 1 1920

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Lanning
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pirogno, Surgeon of the "Presidente Wilson", employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scaringe
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14

19

JUN 27 1920

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

76

Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

III

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

180

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Stuparich, Master of the "Presidente Wilson", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 14, 1920, at NEW YORK

Joseph Scarnzi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro; whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Priano, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Presidente Wilson", employed by or under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 14, 1920, 19

Superintendent Joseph Scaringe

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson".

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

JUN 27 1920

19

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____ **NEW-YORK**

19

182

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$5, and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after admission; (whether he intends to remain in the United States temporarily)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a citizenship of the United States. <small>Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States? If so, under what law? Is he qualified by birth? If not, is he qualified by naturalization law for citizenship? If not, is he qualified by treaty? If not, is he qualified by marriage? If not, is he qualified by blood? If not, is he qualified by adoption? If not, is he qualified by any other law?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any State. <small>(See language for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether subject to removal from the United States on account of being an alien, or because of being an enemy, or because of being a criminal, or because of being otherwise inimical to the interests of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Uncle	84	no	no	no	Uncle: Ule Joseph Imperial Pa B 91	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair	blue	N O N E	S.H.S. Zagorje
2	no	sister	80	no	no	no	Sister: Fannje Turk 635 Luther Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	brown		N O N E	S.H.S. Dob
3	no	friend	50	no	no	no	Friend: Toneka Podlevsek 14405 Thoms Ave Collinwood O.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		N O N E	S.H.S. Dob
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Sister: Cecilia Stefancie 422 E 9 Str. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	N O N E	S.H.S. Vir
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Sister in law: Cormann Anna 325 E 24 Str New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	N O N E	S.H.S. Vir
6	no	self	80	no	no	no	Aunt: Bartol Habic Box 262 Aliquippa Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		N O N E	S.H.S. Trebe- lievega
7	no	self	38	no	no	no	Bridegroom: Skerjan Peter West Newton Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		N O N E	S.H.S. Sehmano
8	no	self	1907 Me Keny	yes	1920	Min.	Brother in law: John Jerashe Box N. 51 Me. Kenley Minn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		N O N E	S.H.S. Ziri
9	no	self	35	no	no	no	Brpther: Anton Anzlovar 6202 St. Clair Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	N O N E	S.H.S. Vid Send V
10	no	self	1911 Renova	yes	1919	Pa.	Father: Alois Krasovec Renova Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		N O N E	S.H.S. Bucki
11	no	self	85	no	no	no	Sister: Fannje Martinaz 712 E. 160 Str. Collinwood O.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark gray		N O N E	S.H.S. S. Vid
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother: Franz Zelesnikar 3532 E. 80 Str. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark gray		N O N E	S.H.S. Krka
13	no	self	1914 Portage	yes	1912	Pa.	Sister: Pire Toni 810 Grand Str. Portage Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		N O N E	-vje S.H.S. Zabuko-
14	no	self	1913 Gowand	yes	1919	N.Y.	Friend: Loncar Lee Beach Str. 100 Gowand N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark gray		N O N E	S.H.S. S. Vid
15	no	self	45	no	no	no	Sister: Seestriz Jvana Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		N O N E	S.H.S. Trboj
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother: Ropret Joseph 19700 Arrowhead Ave 126 Nottingham Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		N O N E	S.H.S. Senear
17	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Mother: Kosar Maria 440 E. 16 Str. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark gray		N O N E	S.H.S. Domzale
18	yes	self	-	no	no	no	Mother: Kosar Maria 440 E. 16 Str. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark gray		N O N E	S.H.S. Domzale
19	no	self	54	no	no	no	father: Josef Kotar Forest City Pa. Box 1248	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		N O N E	S.H.S. Zagorie
20	no	self	15	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark gray		N O N E	S.H.S. Zagorie
21	no	self	15	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark gray		N O N E	S.H.S. Zagorie
22	no	self	15	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown		N O N E	S.H.S. Zagorie
23	yes	Aunt	1912 New York	yes	1914	N.Y.	Aunt: Maria Schuster 22 Montrose Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark blue		N O N E	S.H.S. Reintal
24	yes	stepfather	25	no	no	no	Stepfather: Frank Skok Eduard Ave 6800 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	N O N E	S.H.S. Ribno
25	yes	stepfather	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	brown	gray	N O N E	S.H.S. Ribno
26	yes	self	1896 New York	yes	1913	N.Y.	Sister: Jaklie Mary 40 W. 52 Str. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		N O N E	S.H.S. Novilaz
27	no	self	40	no	no	no	Friend: Toneka Podbersek 14405 Thames Ave Collinwood O.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark gray		N O N E	S.H.S. Dob
28	yes	father	40	no	no	no	father: Franz Trobentar Kraptree Pa. Box 243	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		N O N E	S.H.S. Kraseko
29	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	father: Franz Trobentar Kraptree Pa. Box 243	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark gray		N O N E	S.H.S. Kraseko
30	no	Uncle	30	no	no	no	Uncle: Kraus Anton N.Y. Johannes Str. 106	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	brown		N O N E	S.H.S. Mitrovi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Imperiali, Master, of the P. to "Presidente Wilson", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Imperiali
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph L. Loring
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Piazzi, Surgeon of the P. fo "Presidente Wilson", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 14 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Scarsini
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

164

List

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

JUN 27 1920

19

Total passengers 12

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-10-10

457

184

NEW-YORK

Arriving at Port of

JUL 14 1920

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Stuparich-Lucente, of the Porto "Presidente Wilson", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Stuparich-Lucente
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scamuzzi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. E. Engenio Piccini, Surgeon of the SS "Presidente Wilson" employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL, 1920,

at New York

Emory J. Scammon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race, or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

175

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

JUN 27 1920

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

136

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Stuparich-Luon, of Porto "Presidente Wilson", from TRIESTE, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Stuparich-Luon
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL, 1920,
at NEW YORK

Joseph Scourge
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pinajo, Surgeon of Prado "Presidente Wilson" employed by himself
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Colombia (Jolly), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 14 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Learingi
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. P. to "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

JUN 27 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		RIGUTTI	Giov. Battista	30	m.	Trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine	Wife: Rigutti Emma Italy - Udine	Wash.	Spokane
2		RANGAN	Ernesto	34	m.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine	Wife: Emma Rangan Italy - Udine	Wash.	Spokane
3		ROKETIC	Antonia	42	f.	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lovrana	Mother: Anna Annie Italy - Lovrana	N.Y.	Chrono R
4	UNDER 16	ROKETIC	Anton	12	m.	son	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lovrana	Grandmother: Anna Annie Italy - Lovrana	N.Y.	Chrono R
5	UNDER 16	ROKETIC	Guido	11	m.	son	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lovrana	Grandmother: Anna Annie Italy - Lovrana	N.Y.	Chrono R
6		ROKETIC	Bartolo	16	m.	son	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lovrana	Grandmother: Anna Annie Italy - Lovrana	N.Y.	CHRONO R
7		LENASSI	Fanny	57	f.	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenian	Sehalkendorf	N O B O D Y	Kans.	Pittsbur
8	UNDER 16	LENASSI	Franz	15	m.	son	yes	Slovenian	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenian	Sehalkendorf	N O B O D Y	Kans.	Pitts-
9		STAMPFL	Maria	24	f.	Farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenian	Rieg	Father: Franz Stampfl Jugoslavja - Rieg	NY.	Brooklyn
10		COLLARICH	Vittorio	17	m.	Farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Longera	Sister: Angela Collarich Italy - Longera	Ill.	Chicago
11		TURK	Karolina	16	f.	Scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenian	Gottsche	Parent: Johanna Vidmar S.H.S. - Gottsche	Min.	Crosby
12		TURK	Angela	13	f.	Scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenian	Gottsche	Parent: Johanna Vidmar S.H.S. - Gottsche	Min.	Crosby
13		KAMENICKY	Oskar	16	m.	Baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fiume	Father: Venceslavo Kamenicki Italy - Fiume	NY.	New York
14		KAMENICKI	Otto	18	m.	Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fiume	Father: Venceslavo Kamenicki Italy - Fiume	NY.	New York
15		KAMENICKI	Ugo	19	m.	Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fiume	Father: Venceslavo Kamenicki Italy - Fiume	NY.	New York
16		PERIC	Alexander	29	m.	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gorizia	Mother: Francesca Batic Italy - Gorizia	Min.	Eleveth
17	UNDER 16	PERIC	Vladimira	7	f.	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gorizia	Mother: Francesca Batic Italy - Gorizia	Min.	Eleveth
18		SOMMER	Szumil	31	m.	Baker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife: Anna Sommer Poland - Warsaw	N.Y.	New York
19		GOLDBAUM	Majer	27	m.	Barber	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Parent: Adele Goldbaum Poland - Warsaw	N.Y.	New York
20		SIMUNOVIC	Ruza	23	f.	Private	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Dalmatian	S.H.S.	Milna	Sister: Kate Simunovic S.H.S. - Milna	Ill.	Chicago
21		SIMUNOVIC	Mary	24	f.	Private	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Dalmatian	S.H.S.	Dracevic	Mother: Magdalena Zuvic S.H.S. - Dracevic	O	Cleveland
22		ANTICEVIC	Mary	27	f.	Private	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Dalmatian	S.H.S.	Sorsice	Brother: Anton Anticevic S.H.S. - Sorsice	Cal.	Sausalito
23		MICATOVIC	Angela	19	f.	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parenzo	Sister: Eufemia Micatovich Italy - Parenzo	Min.	Chisholm
24	UNDER 16	MICATOVIC	Gemma	3	f.	daughter	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parenzo	Aunt: Eufemia Micatovich Italy - Parenzo	Min.	Chisholm
25		Yek	Maria	39	f.	housewife	no	no	no	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Draganie	nobody	O	Youngstown
26		Yek	Sofia	27	f.	Servant	no	no	no	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Draganie	nobody	O	Youngstown
27		Yek	Dara	20	f.	Servant	no	no	no	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Draganie	nobody	O	Youngstown
28		Reksa	Jaga	32	f.	housewife	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Rastovic	Father: Stefan Sigo S.H.S. - Rastovic	Pa	Aliquippa
29		Reksa	Dara	14	f.	Scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Rastovic	Grandfather: Stefan Sigo S.H.S. - Rastovic	Pa	Aliquippa
30	UNDER 16	Reksa	Mare	9	f.	-----	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Rastovic	Grandfather: Stefan Sigo S.H.S. - Rastovic	Pa	Aliquippa

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

188

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Arba
2	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	balek gray	none	Italy	Arba	
3	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	gray	none	Italy	Poljane	
4	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	fair	o -	none	Italy	Poljane	
5	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 -	fair	-	none	Italy	Poljane	
6	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	fair	gray	none	Italy	Poljane	
7	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	fair	gray	none	Czechoslovakia	Butkovi	
8	yes	g. father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Lupers	
9	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	gray	none	S.H.S.	Rieg	
10	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trieste	
11	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Gotts	
12	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Gotts	
13	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7 -	fair	dark gray	none	Hungary	Budapest	
14	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7 -	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest	
15	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8 -	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest	
16	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	none	Italy	Gorizia	
17	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	-	none	Italy	Gorizia	
18	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	9 -	fair	black gray	none	Poland	Varsav	
19	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7 -	fair	brown gray	none	Poland	Varsav	
20	no	bridegroom	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7 9	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Milna	
21	no	brother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7 -	fair	dark gray	none	S.H.S.	Dreesch	
22	no	brother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7 -	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Sosice	
23	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7 1	fair	dark gray	none	Italy	Villa	
24	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	-	none	Italy	Villa	
25	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	gray	none	S.H.S.	Draganie	
26	no	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	none	S.H.S.	Draganie	
27	no	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	gray	none	S.H.S.	Draganie	
28	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gray	none	S.H.S.	Rastevac	
29	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair	gray	none	S.H.S.	Rastevac	
30	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	gray	none	S.H.S.	Rastevac	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Stupovich. Marku, of Prefo "Presidente Wilson", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of NEW-YORK, 19

Joseph Seawing
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon of the SS "Presidente Wilson" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 day of 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Pirajno Joseph Seating
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

190

List
List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of stay Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or to travel, or to seek employment in the United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or to travel, or to seek employment in the United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or to travel, or to seek employment in the United States. Length of stay in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of an alien steamer, or by other means, or by land, or by air.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	self	35	no	Husband. Josef Cincis 2222 (Box N.4) Welland Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark gray	none	S.H.S.	Kovan sevas
2	no	mother	—	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	—	none	Ontario	Hamil ton
3	no	mother	—	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	—	none	S.H.S.	Kova- sevas
4	no	self	45	no	Brother: Josea Vomey P.O. B.299 Sandwich Ontario	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	—	none	S.H.S.	Melan si
5	no	husband	—	no	accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Kuma- no
6													good	no	5	fair	dark gray	none	S.H.S.	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Tuparich, Master, of the "Presidente Wilson" from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of JUL 14 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scarni
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Eugene Pina, Surgeon for "Presidente Wilson", employed on the President's staff,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Colorado (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Pina
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from naples

JUL 1 - 1970 19

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 18 1920

19

192

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Drop in price or advance, or both, in fare for sea and land travel, as compared with the regular fare for the same route, and for the same class of service, as published by the carrier.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to arrest or deportation under any law of the United States.	Whether subject to arrest or deportation under any law of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 14/15 Ill	cousin Brandonino Michele 154 Washigt. St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Valenamo
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 14/15 Mich	brother Giuseppe 169 Mach St Detroit Mich	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Torre Passeri
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 09/15 Nev	cousin Caron Vincenwo Nevada Ruth	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bitritto
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/16 Wash	brother Tommaso 609 Williar St Seattle Wash	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sannicandro
5	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/17 Conn	broth.in law Delfino Vito 40 Hill St New Haven Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Conversano
6	yes	Ital. Gover	1	no no no	uncle do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Conversano
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 11/15 N.Y	cousin Gennaro Porricio 9 Ruton Av New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Rionero
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/14 Mass	cousin Ciccona Maria 9 Water St Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Elena
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/16 Ill	broth.in law Mauro De Falco 711 Miller St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pomigliano
10	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/15 Conn	brother Rocco 4021 Hock St New Haven Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Monteleone
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 10/14 Pa	brother Antonino 116 Box Cecil Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Maida
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 09/15 Ill	uncle Lonigro Samuele 667 Forquer St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Valenzano
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 11/15 N.Y	broth.in law Di Cesare Simone 26 Mulberry St New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ausonia
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 Pa	uncle Trafficante Angelo 22 Seattle St Altoona Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Rionero
15	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 14/14 N.Y	aunt Fiorita Terracciano 2355 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pomigliano
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 09/15 N.J	sister Francesca 216 Pine St Kenton N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Folignano
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/15 Ohio	nephew Mullare Antonio III Madison St Wellington Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sorianiello
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 09/14 Pa	brother Francesco 213 Laken St Ambler Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Maida
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 04/14 Ill	sister Mariangela 1139 Jefferson St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Maida
20	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/15 Del	uncle Francesco Tigani 238 Machson St Wilmington Del	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sorianiello
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 14/15 Mass	sister Marianna 86 Pine St Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Mirabella
22	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 09/14 Ohio	brother Michele 1918 120 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Casacalenda
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 Pa	brother Felice Ravin Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Leonessa
24	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 11/15 Pa	fath.in law Viscone Alfonso 57 Box Benzbaron Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Casagiome
25	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 Mass	brother Federico 220 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pet torano
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 Pa	mother Reggiana 204 Star St Bristol N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Potenza
27	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 09/15 N.Y	cousin Pietro Fortunato 19 Mach St New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bitritto
28	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 N.Y	broth.in law Sardetti Alfredo 775 Ripward St 34 Mulberry St New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ceccano
29	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 11/15 Pa	uncle Eduardo Abbate 1248 So. Haverburg St Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Soa fati
30	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 10/13 N.Y	brother Frediana Pasquale 200 Adama St Rochester N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Castelvelache

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto T. Sparish, ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "Presidente Wilson", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Eugenio Piazzi, Surgeon Dr. fo "Presidente Wilson", employed by the University of Palermo (Italy), solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

JUL 14 1920

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at **NEW-YORK**

Joseph Scaringi

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from

noy les

JUL 1 - 1920

19

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1929

19

184

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Engaged in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, hunting, or mining, or has been so engaged, or is he engaged in commerce, trade, industry, or profession, or is he employed by others, or is he unemployed?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.																			
1	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 03/15 N.Y.	fath.in law Ginesi Pietro 219 Broom St Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Forcellini																
2	yes Ital. Gover	/ do do do	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Castiglione																
3	yes Ital. Gover	/ B; U; S.	grand father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow	none	Pa	Chester																
4	yes Ital. Gover	/ B. U. S.	grand father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na.	brow	brow	none	Pa	Chester																
5	yes Ital. Gover	/ B. U. S.	grand father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow	none	Pa	Chester																
6	yes Ital. Gover	/ B. U. S.	grand father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow	none	Pa	Chester																
7	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	grand father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow	none	Pa	Chester																
8	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	grand father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow	none	Pa	Chester																
9	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/15 N.Y.	cousin Pinto Augusto 22 Park St Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Castiglione																
10	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 09/15 N.Y.	broth.in law Lupo Francesco 558 Meubae St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	na.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Frasinone																
11	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 09/14 Mass	brother Giovanni 334 North St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Lusara																
12	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/19 N.Y.	uncle Pinto Vincenzo 369 Broome St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Grotta Min.																
13	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 09/16 Ill	aunt Calo' Filomena 558 Decower St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Megagne																
14	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 09/14 W.V	broth.in law Peraghi Emilio More W.V	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Modugno																
15	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 14/15 N.Y.	brother Francesco 621 Main St Springfield Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Mirabella																
16	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Mirabella																
17	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Mirabella																
18	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Mirabella																
19	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Mirabella																
20	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/18 Pa	cousin Gaetano Castorani 498 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Mirabella																
21	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 Ill	cousin Loiso Francesco 567 Kilpin Place Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Campi																
22	yes Ital. Gover	25 y 07/18 Mass	sister Filpi Candida 25 Maple St Pittsfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Ceglie																
23	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	sist.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Biasse																
24	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/18 N.Y	friend Patera Salvatore 114 School St Montclair N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Biasse																
25	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 06/12 Mass	brother Felice 310 Water St Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Palena																
26	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Ciociano																
27	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 11/15 N.Y	father Giovami 106 Myer St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Lettera																
28	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	fath.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	row	brow	none	Italy	Lettera																

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto T. Sparish - master of the P. fo "Presidente Wilson" from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 11 1920 day of 19, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scaringi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Eugene Pinajo, Surgeon for the Presidente Wilson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 14 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scarni

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

196

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is or has been or is intended to be a threat to the national defense.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is or has been or is intended to be a threat to the national defense.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is or has been or is intended to be a threat to the national defense.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is or has been or is intended to be a threat to the national defense.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is or has been or is intended to be a threat to the national defense.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is or has been or is intended to be a threat to the national defense.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is or has been or is intended to be a threat to the national defense.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is or has been or is intended to be a threat to the national defense.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is or has been or is intended to be a threat to the national defense.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is or has been or is intended to be a threat to the national defense.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is or has been or is intended to be a threat to the national defense.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is or has been or is intended to be a threat to the national defense.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is or has been or is intended to be a threat to the national defense.
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?														Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.	
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 N.Y.	broth.in law Mastrangelo Elino 66 Madle St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pio diano	
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother Eliseo 66 Mallisted St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pio diano	
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 10/15 N.Y.	broth.in law Corrado Nicola 6977 Mott St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Postodi	
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 11/15 N.Y.	cousin Lucoteti Giuseppe Wilson Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ia trinoli	
5	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 N.Y.	broth.in law Leopoldo Francesco 115 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bisceglie	
6	yes	Ital. Gover	/ no no no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bisceglie	
7																				
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 08/15 Mich	cousin Sasanelli Michele 22 Thedderes St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Traggiano	
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 10/15 Ill	brother Luigi 1315 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy P. d'Ascoli	
10	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/14 Pa	cousin Medoro Di Virgilio 40 Lux St Delmont Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pietranzieri	
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 10/15 Pa	broth.in law Sabatino Mezzano 65 Box Williamsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Prata	
12	yes	Ital. Gover	/ no no no	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Prata	
13																				
14	yes	Ital. Gover	/ yes 13/15 Can																	
15	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 Ill	broth.in law Giuseppe Laterzo 1052 Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Carbonara	
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 14/17 Pa	brother Sebastiano 38 High St Bradford Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Caritha	
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 14/15 Pa	brother Serafino 45 Arch St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Colonnelli	
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 14/15 Pa	brother Serafino 45 Arch St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Contradderra	
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/14 N.Y.	friend Albergo Leopoldo 1312 W. St South Lake Utah	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bitritto	
20	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/16 N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe D'Amico 2365 Lio St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pomigliano	
21																				
22	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 Mich	cousin Pittiglia Domenico 456 Cardan St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cassino	
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/15 Mich	cousin Lamana Michele 775 River St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Elia	
24	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 Ill	God father Leonardo Melone 606 W. Tailor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Luco	
25																				
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 Pa	friend Vincenzo Marano 1112 Catherine St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Apollona	
27	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 10/15 Pa	father Calderone Carlo 75 Box Williamsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Prata	
28	yes	Ital. Gover	/ no no no	fath.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Prata	
29	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 Ohio	cousin Cipriani Nunzio 161 Wine St Ravenna Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Rivisondoli	
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Roberto Luparich, Master, of the "Presidente Wilson", from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of *JUL 14* 1920, 19
at *NEW-YORK*

Joseph Scarsini
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Eugene Pinaus, Surgeon Porto Presidente Wilson, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920, 19 NEW-YORK at

Joseph Scaringe
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from

Maples

JUL 1 - 1920

19

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

198

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has a person or persons, or persons, been employed by him?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10/15 Pa	broth. in law Luccetti Angelina 18, 12th St Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Fontana
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/14 N.Y.	brother Felice 58 Mulberry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Varapodio
3	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	broth. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Varapodio
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14/15 Pa	uncle Calvarese Ono fric 20 Hascinal St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roccaplesmonte
5	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15 Cal	cousin Petrucci Vincenzo 816 Box Croket Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pescina
8	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pescina
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15 N.Y.	friend Angelo Covius 839 Cetiadin St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Brindisi
10	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11/15 N.Y.	mother Sangiovanni 383 385 Metropolitan Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Gennaro
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14/15 N.Y.	brother Ferdinand 269 W. 109 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sorrento
12	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	broth. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sorrento
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11/16 N.Y.	cousin Mattucini Luigi 101 Ball St Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11/16 N.Y.	sister Gaetana 514 2nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
15	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	sist. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10/15 N.J.	friend Sacco Francesco 34 Arm St Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Buccino
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/15 N.Y.	cousin Ferraro Francesco Main St Chester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Stemboli
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15 N.Y.	brother Francesco 74 4th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pignataro
19	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pignataro
20	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	broth. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pignataro
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	05/15 N.Y.	uncle Formica Francesco 131 N. Missisip Av Atlantic N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Pier Niceto
22	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Pier Niceto
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10/15 Mass	broth. in law Tartaglia Alfonso 312 115 St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla
24	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla
25	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla
26	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla
27	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla
28	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15 Ill	broth. in law Pancalli Vincenzo 172 17th St Olindo W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Felice
29	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	cousin Valigno Francesco 118 Summit St W. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Agerola
30	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/17 N.Y.	cousin Dardis Luigi 15 Mulberry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cervicatto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert L. Sparish, Master, of the Po "Presidente Wilson" from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of July, 1920
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Searini
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugenio Piragno, Surgeon of the P. for "Presidente Wilson", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of July, 1920
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Kearney

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from *naples*

JUL 1 - 1920

19

Passengers sailing from <u>naples</u> , JUL 1 - 1920, 19														
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Stipa	Filippo	31	M	M. laborer no reservist	no	✓	Italy	Italian S.	usa	Spineto	mother Filomena	Pa Phila
2	RES. USA. RET.	Stipa	Annunziata	31	F	M.H. wife no	no	✓	Italy	Italian S.	usa	Spineto	moth. in law do	Pa Phila
3	RES. USA. RET.	Borreo	Alessandro	35	M	M.f. laborer	yes	✓	Italy	Italian S.	usa	Trivento	wife Marietta	N.J. Newark
4	RES. USA. RET.	Cicciozzi	Ferdinando	36	M	S. laborer	yes	✓	Italy	Italian S.	usa	Rio	father Germano	Pa Monaca
5	RES. USA. RET.	Cremonese	Nichola	35	M	M. shoemaker	yes	✓	Italy	Italian S.	usa	Truvarigian	wife Rosa	Mass Pittsfield
6	RES. USA. RET.	Sanzaro	Paolo	36	M	M. laborer	yes	✓	Italy	Italian S.	usa	Cortino	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
7	RES. USA. RET.	Monaco	Antonio	34	M	M. worker	yes	✓	Italy	Italian S.	usa	S. Prisco	wife Monaca	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	RES. USA. RET.	Marzioli	Marzio	27	M	M. joiner	yes	✓	Italy	Italian S.	usa	Porto Cervo	wife Ernestina	N.Y. Rochester
9	RES. USA. RET.	Kazzeo	Giuseppe	27	M	M.f. laborer	yes	✓	Italy	Italian S.	usa	Mileto	wife Francesco	Pa Pottsville
10	RES. USA. RET.	Ottoline	Giuseppe	34	M	M.f. laborer no reservist	no	✓	Italy	Italian S.	usa	Trigiano	wife Raffaele	Ill Chicago
11	RES. USA. RET.	Paglia	Angelo	31	M	S.f. laborer	yes	✓	Italy	Italian S.	usa	S. Gregorio	father Gregorio	Ohio Cincinnati
12	RES. USA. RET.	Cataldo	Pasquale	33	M	M.f. laborer	yes	✓	Italy	Italian S.	usa	Carbonara	wife Anna	Ill Chicago
13	RES. USA. RET.	De Bellis	Francesco	40	M	M.f. laborer	yes	✓	Italy	Italian S.	usa	Acquaviva	wife Filomena	N.Y. Brooklyn
14	RES. USA. RET.	De Bellis	Brigida	17	F	S. none	yes	✓	Italy	Italian S.	usa	Acquaviva	mother do	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	RES. USA. RET.	Sentoro	Rocco	28	M	M. Carter	yes	✓	Italy	Italian S.	usa	Carbonara	wife Maria	Ill Chicago
16	RES. USA. RET.	Rispoli	Tommaso	27	M	M. sailor	yes	✓	Italy	Italian S.	usa	Praiano	mother Antonia	N.Y. New York
17	RES. USA. RET.	Rispoli	Erastina	21	F	M.H. wife	yes	✓	Italy	Italian S.	usa	Praiano	moth. in law do	N.Y. New York
18	RES. USA. RET.	De Crescenzi	Alessandro	39	M	S.f. laborer	yes	✓	Italy	Italian S.	usa	S. Angelo	wife Lucia	Mich Detroit
19	RES. USA. RET.	Volante	Benedetto	37	M	M. laborer	yes	✓	Italy	Italian S.	usa	Gallinara	wife Maria	Pa New York
20	RES. USA. RET.	Martino	Domenico	39	M	M. laborer	yes	✓	Italy	Italian S.	usa	Salerno	wife Carmela	N.Y. New York
21	RES. USA. RET.	Garcia	Carmine	44	M	M.f. laborer	yes	✓	Italy	Italian S.	usa	Albi	wife Maria	N.Y. Milton
22	RES. USA. RET.	Tine	Antonio	30	M	M. smith	yes	✓	Italy	Italian S.	usa	Florida	wife Concetta	N.Y. P. Chester
23	RES. USA. RET.	Euciarrelli												
24	RES. USA. RET.	Napolitano	Carmine	41	M	M. baker	yes	✓	Italy	Italian S.	usa	Cicciaro	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
25	RES. USA. RET.	Bonifazi	Benedetto	37	M	M. laborer	yes	✓	Italy	Italian S.	usa	Patrolle	father Achille	Can
26	RES. USA. RET.	Presutti	Luigi	25	M	S.f. laborer no reservist	no	✓	Italy	Italian S.	usa	Sulmona	wife Vicenza	Ohio Canton
27	RES. USA. RET.	Presutti	Paolino	31	M	M. laborer	yes	✓	Italy	Italian S.	usa	Triprano	wife Stella	Ill Chicago
28	RES. USA. RET.	Camerino	Angelo	27	M	M.f. laborer no reservist	no	✓	Italy	Italian S.	usa	Matera	do	N.Y. New York
29	RES. USA. RET.	Camerino	Vita	24	F	M. seamstress	yes	✓	Italy	Italian S.	usa	Matera	do	N.Y. New York
William Back Inspector 7/1/20														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 13 1920

19

200

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom immediately or at a future date, and if so, when?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom immediately or at a future date, and if so, when?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom immediately or at a future date, and if so, when?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom immediately or at a future date, and if so, when?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom immediately or at a future date, and if so, when?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom immediately or at a future date, and if so, when?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom immediately or at a future date, and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15 Pa	broth.in law Anselma Natalina 828 Christian St Phila	no	perman	yes	4'10"	7/19/20	Ret from hosp	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Angarano
2	yes	Ital. Gover	1	do	do	mother do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Angarano
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15 N.J	friend Mastroiaccono Michele 149 Verona Av Newark N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Trivento
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/17 Pa	cousin Franco Pacitti 15 Box Monaca Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roio
5	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	05/14 Mass	cousin Ganzano Donato 104 Columbus St Pittsfield Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Manoppello
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/15 N.Y	uncle Sansara Antonio 150-237 St. New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sortino
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	06/15 N.Y	father Giuseppe 7509 Higher St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Prisco
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11/15 N.Y	father Luigi 111 Joseph Av Rochester N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alatri
10	yes	Ital. Gover	35	yes	13/15 Pa	cousin Antonio Ia Scala 409 Norwegian St Pottsville Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Miletto
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	04/15 Ill	brother Ottolino 611 Mott St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	07/15 Ohio	uncle Tozzi Gregorio 2215 Semis St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Gregorio
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15 Ill	broth.in law Menolascino Filip. 345 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	06/14 N.Y	broth.in law Di Viulando Francesco 74 8th St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
15	yes	Ital. Gover	1	no	no	uncle do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15 Ill	sister Luigia 512 Nordman St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/13 N.Y	brother Luca 1090 114 St New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Praiano
18	yes	Ital. Gover	1	no	no	broth.in law do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Praiano
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15 Mich	brother Domenico 775 Rivard St Detroit Mich	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Angelo
20	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15 Pa	cousin Solalucia Camillo 1401 Croton Av New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gallinaro
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15 N.Y	nephew Della Rocca Raffaele 316 E. 117 St New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sale rno
22	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15 N.Y	brother Francesco 15 Olden St Milton N.Y	no														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Stuparich ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the President Wilson from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 14, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scarsini
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pinajno, Surgeon Depto "Presidente Wilson" employed by owners thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician,
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 14 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Bayard Joseph Scaring
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. P. to "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from Naples

JUL 1 - 1909

19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PES. USA. RET.	Oiamella	Francesco	25	M		laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	USA	Mother Rosa	N.Y.	New York
2		Verrone	Rosalina	26	F		M.H. Wife	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	mother in law do	N.Y.	New York
3	PES. USA. RET.	Formica	Vincenzo	29	M		laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	USA	father Rosario	N.Y.	New York
4		Radice	Nunzia	24	F		M.H. Wife	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father in law do	N.Y.	New York
5	PES. USA. RET.	Briganti	Francesco	27	M		barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	grand father Formica Librande	N.Y.	New York
6		Pattavina	Cobcetta	29	F		M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do do	N.Y.	New York
7	PES. USA. RET.	La Rizza	Vincenzo	36	M		laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Maria Grazia	Ohio	Cleveland
8	PES. USA. RET.	De Pietro	Angelo	27	M		S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Luigi	Ohio	Cleveland
9	PES. USA. RET.	Orioli	Gespare	42	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Virgilia	Cal.	Clovis
10		La Montagne	Cuomo	42	M		laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Maddalena	Ill.	Chicago
11	PES. USA. RET.	Rispoli	Luigi	24	M		S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Gennaro	N.Y.	New York
12	PES. USA. RET.	Rose	Ottavio	26	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Domenico	Pa.	Altoona
13	PES. USA. RET.	Morella	Giuseppe	33	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Angela	N.Y.	Long Beach
14	PES. USA. RET.	Stella	Francesco	45	M		laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Giovanna	R.I.	Panuket
15		Cialamo	Michela	27	F		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Angela	Can.	Montreal
16	PES. USA. RET.	Maletto	Arcangelo	26	M		S. joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Fiorentino	N.Y.	Mont Vernon
17	PES. USA. RET.	Scavo	Francesco	29	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Anna	Ill.	Chicago
18	PES. USA. RET.	Sorbo	Raffaele	36	M		mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Caterina	Ohio	Cleveland
19	PES. USA. RET.	Falco	Giovanni	32	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Anastasia	Ill.	Chicago
20	PES. USA. RET.	Michieli	Elia	28	M		S. merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	mother Elisabetta	Col.	Sterling
21	PES. USA. RET.	Sorini	Silvio	30	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P. Buggianese father Santo	Min.	S. Paul
22		Sorini	Ines	23	F		M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father in law do	Min.	S. Paul
23	PES. USA. RET.	Tamburi	Natale	25	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Nazzeno	Pa.	Conchian
24	PES. USA. RET.	Lucchetta	Isidoro	26	M		S. waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Luigi	Cal.	S. Francisco
25	PES. USA. RET.	Fontana	Pasquale	37	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Maria	Pa.	Pitook
26	PES. USA. RET.	Tallano	Giuseppe	44	M		laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Taliano	Pa.	Pittsburg
27		Franceschini													Can.	
28		D'Adda													Can.	
29		Giuseppe		44												
30	PES. USA. RET.	Staltari	Giuseppe	22	M		S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Domenico	Ohio	Ravenna

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at B. . . .

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

202

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Roberto Stuparich Master of the *Po* "Presidente Wilson" from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *JUL 11 1920* day of *July*, 19 *1920*
at *NEW-YORK*

Joseph Searns
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pinajo, Surgeon for "Presidente Wilson" employed by owners thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scaring
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. No. "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from <u>Naples</u>													JUL 1 - 1920		19	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.		
1	PAS. USA. RET.	Graziano	✓ Michele	✓ 33	✓ m	M laborer no reservist	no		Italy	Italian S.	USA	Ceglie	wife Maria	Ill Chicago		
2	PES. USA. RET.	Di Tommaso	✓ F. Giovanni	✓ 38	✓ m	M laborer yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitanova	wife Maria	Mass. S. Battery		
3	PES. USA. RET.	Di Fonzo	✓ Nicola	✓ 26	✓ m	M laborer yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietracupa	mother Guglielma	Wis Milwaukee		
4	PES. USA. RET.	Abruscio	✓ Giuseppe	✓ 25	✓ m	M laborer yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canicattini	wife Maria	Iowa Des Moines		
5	PES. USA. RET.	Leone	✓ Sebastiano	✓ 26	✓ m	M laborer yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canicattini	mother Maria	Mass Salem		
6	PES. USA. RET.	Cianfriddo	✓ Teresa	✓ 23	✓ f	M H. wife no	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canicattini	mother in law do	Mass Salem		
7	PES. USA. RET.	Cavaliere	✓ Domenico	✓ 28	✓ m	M laborer yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bessopalera	wife Maddalena	Pa Phila		
8	PES. USA. RET.	Reale	✓ Giuseppe	✓ 34	✓ m	M laborer no reservist	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Portigliola	wife Maria	Ohio Ravenna		
9	PES. USA. RET.	Gutri	✓ Antonio	✓ 32	✓ m	S barber yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Eufemia	father Stefano	N.Y New York		
10	PES. USA. RET.	Pisano	✓ Antonio	✓ 36	✓ m	M laborer no reservist	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belvedere	wife Caterina	N.Y Buffalo		
11	PES. USA. RET.	Occhiuto	✓ Antonio	✓ 29	✓ m	S laborer no reservist	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Eufemia	mother Maria	N.Y Brooklyn		
12	PES. USA. RET.	De Stefano	✓ Tobia	✓ 28	✓ m	M cheuffes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spinosa	wife Maddalena	N.Y New York		
13	PES. USA. RET.	Caricchio	✓ Vincenzo	✓ 31	✓ m	S mechanic yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spinosa	father Lorenzo	Ill Chicago		
14	PES. USA. RET.	Romano	✓ Balbina	✓ 26	✓ f	M H. wife yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Puglianella	father Salvatore	Pa Phila		
15	PES. USA. RET.	Fedeli	✓ Antonio	✓ 29	✓ m	M laborer yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. S. Vito	mother Caterina	N.J Trenton		
16	PES. USA. RET.	Fortunati	✓ Maria	✓ 25	✓ f	M H. wife yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. S. Vito	mother in law Caterina	N.J Trenton		
17	PES. USA. RET.	Scarano	✓ Emidio	✓ 43	✓ m	M mason yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V. Latina	wife Cristina	Mich Detroit		
18	PES. USA. RET.	Paolozzi	✓ Francesco	✓ 39	✓ m	M laborer yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monterio	wife Carmela	Ohio Woonsocket		
19	PES. USA. RET.	Di Batistis	✓ Sabato	✓ 36	✓ m	M laborer no reservist	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bizente	wife Rosa	Pa Phila		
20	PES. USA. RET.	Proterio														
21	PES. USA. RET.	Salcito	✓ Michele	✓ 49	✓ m	S laborer yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	USA	Casalmuovo	father Alessandro	Mass Milford		
22	PES. USA. RET.	Conte	✓ Vincenzo	✓ 24	✓ m	S laborer yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Penza	father Pasquale	W. Vabernwood		
23	PES. USA. RET.	Galano	✓ Nunzio	✓ 23	✓ m	M laborer yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prata	wife Maria	Pa Williamsburg		
24	PES. USA. RET.	Bussoli	✓ Pasquale	✓ 25	✓ m	M laborer yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossaccia	wife Rosaria	Ill Chicago		
25	PES. USA. RET.	Silvestri	✓ Sebastiano	✓ 22	✓ m	M laborer yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pati	wife Maria	Ill Chicago		
26	PES. USA. RET.	Ierini	✓ Emilio	✓ 27	✓ m	M laborer yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arnara	wife Paola	Ill Chicago		
27	PES. USA. RET.	Michienzi	✓ Vincenzo	✓ 29	✓ m	M laborer yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torricella	father Tommaso	N.Y Starlington		
28	PES. USA. RET.	Menozzi	✓ Pierina	✓ 29	✓ f	M H. wife yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torricella	father in law do	N.Y Starlington		
29	UNDER 16	Michienzi	✓ Tommaso	✓ 3	✓ m	S none	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torricella	grand father do	N.Y Starlington		
30	UNDER 16	Michienzi	✓ Maria	✓ 1	✓ f	S none	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torricella	grand father do	N.Y Starlington		

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

204

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.		
1	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/16 Ill	cousin Francesco Accettura Rosenem St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celio
2	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/14 Mass	friend Angelo Virgilio 126 Box S. Battery Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 11"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Duronia
3	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 08/14 Wis	brother Alessandro 711 Broadway St Milwaukee Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietracupa
4	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 Iowa	cousin Vulcane Natale 4 Box Des Moines Iowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cariati
5	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 09/15 Mass	brother Santo 9 Oak St Salem Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canicattini
6	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
7	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/16 Pa	cousin Cavaliere Domenico 1230 Main St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gesso Paleno
8	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 09/15 Ohio	brother Rocco 32 Marian St Ravenna Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portigliola
9	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 N.Y	cousin Cutri Giuseppe 33 Spring St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Eufemia
10	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 N.Y	brother Luigi 234 Canal St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belvedere
11	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 N.Y	brother Stefano 173 1st Av Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Eufemia
12	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 N.Y	brother De Stefano Ernesto 796 Spring St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spinosa
13	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 04/15 Ill	cousin Franco Francesco Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spinosa
14	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes no no	husband Pasella 720 Hubal St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pugliarella
15	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 07/15 N.J	brother Michele 257 Brooming St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Vito
16	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Vito
17	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 Mich	cousin Antonio Panetta 654 Raibel St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villalattina
18	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 09/15 Ohio	broth.in law Raimondo Giuseppe 20 Block St Command Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montori
19	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 07/15 Pa	fath.in law Giuseppe Bifaro 3827 7th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisenta
20																					
21	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 06/17 Mass	broth.in law Paradiso Matteo 321 Main St Milford Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalmuro
22	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/15 W.V	brother Giovanni 448 St Benwood W.V	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponsa
23	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/18 Pa	father Domenico 75 Box Williamsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P. Anzio
24	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 Ill	cousin Balzoni Fioravante 116 347 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Maria
25	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 09/15 Ill	brother Domenico 2048 Emerson St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pofi
26	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 11/15 Ill	uncle Mingarelli Domenico 1437 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
27	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/15 Mas	cousin Francesco Micchlenzi Starlington N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
28	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
29	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
30	yes Ital. Gover	/ no no no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Roberto E. Inparih. Master of the *P. fo "Presidente Wilson"* from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *JUL 14 1920* day of *July*, 19 *1920*
at *NEW-YORK*

Joseph Scaringi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if lost, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon for Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of 19, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph J. Lawrence
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES
S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from

Naples

JUL 1 - 1900

19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Capoccia	Antonio	29	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	USA	Alvito	wife Filomena		Pa	Alvito
2		Leotta	Salvatore	28	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piedimonte	mother Filomena		N.Y.	New York
3		Cameli	Maria	20	f	M.H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piedimonte	mother in law do		N.Y.	New York
4	RES. USA. RET.	Geminaro	Nicola	20	m	S mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capanzano	uncle Geminaro Giuseppe		N.Y.	New York
5	USA. RET.	Romunini	Arnaldo	37	m	M mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terracina	mother Felicia		Mass	Boston
6		Romunini	Maria	34	f	M.H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terracina	mother in law do		Mass	Boston
7	RES. USA. RET.	Marini	Bernardo	27	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Penne	mother Teodora		Pa	Phila
8	USA. RET.	Silvestri	Michele	26	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bonifro	wife Maria Grazia		Ohio	Cincinnati
9		Rudi	Nicola	31	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	B. Caterina	wife Filomena		Pa	Phila
10	RES. USA. RET.	Filippone	Domenico	35	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Garace	wife Concetta		N.Y.	New York
11		Cicciarella															
12	RES. USA. RET.	Derme	Bruno	25	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Segni	wife Geltrude		Pa	Phila
13	RES. USA. RET.	Addante	Luigi	45	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Triggiano	wife Maria		Ill.	Chicago
14	RES. USA. RET.	Pernasilici	Nazzareno	27	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Strangolagetta	father Felice		Conn	Bridgeport
15	RES. USA. RET.	Basso	Giuseppe	27	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carlentino	father Alfio		Neb.	Springfield
16		Viselli	Costantino	29	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Gatti	wife Lucia		Conn	Bridgeport
17	RES. USA. RET.	Mafrina	Demetrio	38	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melito	wife Maria		Pa	Uniontown
18	RES. USA. RET.	Branca	Salvatore	23	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gagliato	wife Rosaria		N.Y.	New York
19	RES. USA. RET.	Larigi	Stefano	34	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tricarico	father Luigi		Ohio	Cincinnati
20		Di Lolla	Luigi														
21	RES. USA. RET.	Costantini	Giovanni	30	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Silvi	wife Annita		Ohio	Wadsworth
22																	
23	RES. USA. RET.	Monaco	Silvio	25	m	S barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cupello	mother Teesa		Pa	Phila
24	RES. USA. RET.	Mancini	Alberto	36	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Scanno	wife Maria		Ohio	Wadsworth
25																	
26	RES. USA. RET.	Lari	Raimondo	33	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	P. Buggianese	son Giulio		Nev.	Reno
27	RES. USA. RET.	Gillo	Giuseppe	29	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Filadori	father Francesc		Mass	Lawrence
28		Gallo	Caterina	20	f	M.H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Filadori	father in law do		Mass	Lawrence
29		Canuzzo	Paolo														
30		Canuzzo	Lorato														

Total passengers 34
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

206

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he possess or advocate the doctrine of the Government of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 08/15 Pa	cousin Sacolani Vitorino 235 Omega St Pittsburgh Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alvito	
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 09/12 N.Y	cousin Leotta Giovanni 2112 2nd Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piedimonte	
3	yes	Ital. Gover	/ no no no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/17 N.Y	father Nicola 405 1st St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari	
5	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 Mass	aunt Gaetana Mancini 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terracina	
6	yes	Ital. Gover	/ no no no	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do	
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/15 Pa	father Pantalone Marini 75 Carpet St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Penne	
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 Ohio	broth-in law Domenico Rea 529 Yael St Coney Island Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonefro	
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 06/11 Pa	uncle Lanciano Antonio 642 St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Caterina	
10	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/15 N.Y	broth-in law Sonetto Salvatore 380 3rd St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gerace	
11																							
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/14 Pa	cousin Tommasini Giuseppe 68 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Segni	
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 14/16 Ill	brother Davide 1122 Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano	
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 08/14 N.Y	brother Michele 1981 Marian St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Strangolagalli	
15	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 10/15 Neb	sister Sebastiana Basso 510 Wolworth St Omaha Neb	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carlentini	
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 09/13 Conn	cousin Arcangelo Vitelli 352 Grand St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Strangolagalli	
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/15 Pa	cousin Costabile Nicola 25 2nd St Uniontown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melito	
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 N.Y	brother Saverio New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gagliato	
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 Ohio	friend Zasa Antonio 8333 E. 38th St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico	
20																							
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 11/15 Ohio	cousin Di Cesare Augusto Clinton St Warren Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Silvi	
22																							
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 Pa	cousin Ruggiero Antonio 15 North St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cupello	
24	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 Ohio	cousin Spagnoli Salvatore 330 Commerce St Wellsville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Soanno	
25	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/16 Can																				
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/16 Nev	friend Mariani Giovanni 37 Box Reno Nev	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P. Buggiasse	
27	yes	Ital. Gover	25 yes 14/15 Mass	uncle Pietro Antonino 18 Morwin St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filandari	
28	yes	Ital. Gover	/ no no no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filandari	
29																							
30																							

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Ciparich-Master of the P.fo "Presidente Wilson" from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scaringi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Engenio Pirajno, Surgeon Peto "Presidente" Wilson, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the University
of Persepolis, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 14 1920, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Joseph Scaringe
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from _____

S. S.P. No. "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from Naples

JUL 1 - 1970

19

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

List 4
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

208

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 Ill	brother Giuseppe 306 Grand St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
2	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 14/15 N.Y.	broth. in law Ponticello Carmelo 73 Mulberry St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Pietr.
3	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 Wash	brother De Saria Vito 306 Fakwan St Seattle Wash	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
4	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 06/14 Cal	brother Gaetano 2242 Sacrament St S. Francisco Cal	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Frentano
5	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 11/14 N.Y.	brother Giovanni 403 Division St Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
6	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 N.Y.	cousin Colia Gennaro 345-88th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
7	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 07/15 Iowa	uncle Vito Francesco 1127 Greck St Des Moines Iowa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Martino
8	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 11/14 Minn	broth. in law do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cruccoli
9	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 06/14 Pa	friend Manno Giuseppe 354 W. 2nd St. Lancaster Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Conflenti
10	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 14/14 N.Y.	friend Benedetto Paul 409 Viaman St Benwood W.V.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roma
11	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/14 Ill	uncle Franchi Sorricelli 150 St. Lawrence St	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
12	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 14/15 N.Y.	cousin Reale Giuseppe 50 Eldrig St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ponticchiani
13	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 N.Y.	cousin do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
14	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 07/12 Ohio	cousin Moramarco Giuseppe 808 Meazel St Akron Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Francosforte
15	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 14/15 N.Y.	cousin Namela Ruggero 1358 Ashland Av Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
16	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/14 Pa	cousin do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cassano
17	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 Pa	brother Pietro 1208 7th St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Barletta
18	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 13/15 Pa	broth. in law do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
19	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 11/15 N.Y.	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Terracina
20	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 12/15 Comm	broth. in law Giuseppe Zampaglioni 58 Gaveona St Jersey City N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Terracina
21	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 10/14 Ill	uncle Monaco Pietro 2701 7th Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Melito
22	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 10/14 Ill	cousin Giovannoni Lorenzo 2243 So Oklay St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montebello
23	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 10/15 Ill	cousin do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Ginese
24	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 10/15 Ill	brother Giuseppe 912 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
25	yes Ital. Gover	25 yes 10/15 Ill	brother Giuseppe 912 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Triparchi, Master, of the Presidente Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scarsini
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Piazzi, Surgeon of the P. to "Presidente Wilson", employed by owner thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality
of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

209

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Joseph Seavine
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from Naples

JUL 1 - 1920

19

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

210

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

210

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Gover	25	yes 13/16 W.V.	brother Eugenio 404 Rose St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Massa Carr.
2	Gover	25	yes 14/15 Ill	cousin Giannella Vincenzo 125 Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Valensano
3	Gover	25	yes 14/15 Ill	broth. in law Ragano Giuseppe 740 26th St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Bitonto
5	Gover	25	yes 12/15 Conn	brother Domenico 1826 Main St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	R. Piemonte
6	Gover	25	yes 10/15 N.Y.	brother Valentino 99 Seneca St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Frosinone
7	Gover	25	yes 12/15 Ill	cousin Cecchetti Emilio 5 Box Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do
8	Gover	25	yes 09/13 Mass	bro. Innocenzo no one	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	Italy	Ponza
9	Gover	25	yes 13/15 Minn	cousin Vito Falati no one	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Vallelonga
10	Gover	25	yes 16/15 Conn	cousin Antonio Pepe 40, Hill St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	S. Saverio
11	Gover	25	yes 13/15 Iowa	brother Emilio 1121 Jackson St Des Moines Iowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Crucoli
12	Gover	25	yes 13/16 Pa	brother Francesco 700 Box Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	R. Fluvione
13	Gover	1	no no no	broth. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	na	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
14	Gover	25	yes 13/15 Nev	broth. in law Tugarelli Anatolio Reno Nev;	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Lastralegna
15	Gover	25	yes 11/15 Iowa	cousin Emilio Celsi 1111 5th St Des Moines Iowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Crucoli
16	Gover	25	yes 13/14 Pa	sister Flaminio Adele 604 Costel St Dorchester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Napoli
17	Gover	25	yes 15/15 Mo	brother Antonio Ste Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Lago
18	Gover	25	yes 14/15 Mass	friend Agresti Luigi 345 Prince St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Albanella
19	Gover	25	yes 12/14 Me	brother Giovanni 57 Washington St Portland Me	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Lettomanoppello
20	Gover	25	yes 14/15 N.Y.	fath. in law Manzì 361 Wilson Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Napoli
21	Gover	25	yes 10/14 Conn	sister Anna 291 Box Northbridge Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Lettomanoppello
22	Gover	25	yes 13/15 N.Y.	brother Paolo 707 Dominick St Rome N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Ticchiena
23	Gover	25	yes 13/15 Pa	brother Sebastiano 108 Box Canastota Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Quadri
24	Gover	25	yes 11/16 Pa	friend De Berardino Franco Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Vasto
25	Gover	25	yes 11/14 Me	sister Maria 41 Meadale St Portland Me	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Lettomanoppello
26	Gover	25	yes 11/15 Mass	sister Nunziata 32 Essex St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Itala
27	Gover	25	yes 12/15 N.Y.	broth. in law Grasso Sebastiano 191 Hester St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Francoserra
28	Gover	1	no no no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	na	brow.	brow.	Italy	do	
29	Gover	25	yes 10/15 N.Y.	brother Concetto 28 Lafayette St N. Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Stuparich, Master, of the "Presidente Wilson" from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph L. Aronzi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugenio Piazzi, Surgeon of P. 10 Presidente Wilson, employed by business thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of July, 1920
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scaringe

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

225

List

S. S. P. for "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from

Maple

JUL 1 - 1929

19

52

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1966

19

212

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Stuparich, Master of P. M. Presidente Wilson from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scaring
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon of Pr. fo "Presidente Wilson", employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

513

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of 19, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scarni
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

Entries on this sheet must
be handwritten or printed

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920 19

214

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert E. Tynanish, Master, of the P. M. Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert E. Tynanish
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

Joseph J. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon to the Presidente Wilson, employed by or under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of July, 1920
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scarni
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. Sp. for "Presidente Wilson".

Passengers sailing from

Maples

JUL 1 - 1920

19

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920, 19

216

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.											
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	ALIEN	Govt	25	yes	12/15 Mass	uncle Concetto Cerasi 216 Miet St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Altolia
2	ALIEN	Govt	25	yes	13/14 Ohio	brother Michele 1819 E. 120 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casacalenda
3	ALIEN	Govt	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	brother Vincenzo 2316 1st Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Polla
4	ALIEN	Govt	1	no	no	broth. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Polla
5	ALIEN	Govt	25	yes	11/15 N.Y.	brother Antonio Peti N.Y. 557-86 Sullivan Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brow. dark	none	Italy	Mald.
6	ALIEN	Govt	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	brother Antonio Peti N.Y. 557-86 Sullivan Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brow. dark	none	Italy	Mald.
7	ALIEN	Govt	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	brother Antonio Peti N.Y. 557-86 Sullivan Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brow. dark	none	Italy	Mald.
8	ALIEN	Govt	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	brother Antonio Peti N.Y. 557-86 Sullivan Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brow. dark	none	Italy	Mald.
9	ALIEN	Govt	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	brother Antonio Peti N.Y. 557-86 Sullivan Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brow. dark	none	Italy	Mald.
10	ALIEN	Govt	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	brother Antonio Peti N.Y. 557-86 Sullivan Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brow. dark	none	Italy	Mald.
11	ALIEN	Govt	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	brother Antonio Peti N.Y. 557-86 Sullivan Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brow. dark	none	Italy	Mald.
12	ALIEN	Govt	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	brother Antonio Peti N.Y. 557-86 Sullivan Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brow. dark	none	Italy	Mald.
13	ALIEN	Govt	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	brother Antonio Peti N.Y. 557-86 Sullivan Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brow. dark	none	Italy	Mald.
14	ALIEN	Govt	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	brother Antonio Peti N.Y. 557-86 Sullivan Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brow. dark	none	Italy	Mald.
15	ALIEN	Govt	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	brother Antonio Peti N.Y. 557-86 Sullivan Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brow. dark	none	Italy	Mald.
16	ALIEN	Govt	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	brother Antonio Peti N.Y. 557-86 Sullivan Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brow. dark	none	Italy	Mald.
17	ALIEN	Govt	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	brother Antonio Peti N.Y. 557-86 Sullivan Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brow. dark	none	Italy	Mald.
18	ALIEN	Govt	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	brother Antonio Peti N.Y. 557-86 Sullivan Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brow. dark	none	Italy	Mald.
19	ALIEN	Govt	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	brother Antonio Peti N.Y. 557-86 Sullivan Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brow. dark	none	Italy	Mald.
20	ALIEN	Govt	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	brother Antonio Peti N.Y. 557-86 Sullivan Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brow. dark	none	Italy	Mald.
21	ALIEN	Govt	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	brother Antonio Peti N.Y. 557-86 Sullivan Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brow. dark	none	Italy	Mald.
22	ALIEN	Govt	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	brother Antonio Peti N.Y. 557-86 Sullivan Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brow. dark	none	Italy	Mald.
23	ALIEN	Govt	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	brother Antonio Peti N.Y. 557-86 Sullivan Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brow. dark	none	Italy	Mald.
24	ALIEN	Govt	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	brother Antonio Peti N.Y. 557-86 Sullivan Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brow. dark	none	Italy	Mald.
25	ALIEN	Govt	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	brother Antonio Peti N.Y. 557-86 Sullivan Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brow. dark	none	Italy	Mald.
26	ALIEN	Govt	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	brother Antonio Peti N.Y. 557-86 Sullivan Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brow. dark	none	Italy	Mald.
27	ALIEN	Govt	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	brother Antonio Peti N.Y. 557-86 Sullivan Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brow. dark	none	Italy	Mald.
28	ALIEN	Govt	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	brother Antonio Peti N.Y. 557-86 Sullivan Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brow. dark	none	Italy	Mald.
29	ALIEN	Govt	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	brother Antonio Peti N.Y. 557-86 Sullivan Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brow. dark	none	Italy	Mald.
30	ALIEN	Govt	25	yes	12/15 N.Y.	brother Antonio Peti N.Y. 557-86 Sullivan Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brow. dark	none	Italy	Mald.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Timpurich, ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the P. to "Presidente Wilson" Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 14 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scaringe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be examined and revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon P. A. "Presidente Wilson", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

217

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scavizzi
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United.

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from *Naples*This (white) sheet is for the listing of
JUL 1 - 1920

19

Passengers sailing from <u>Naples</u>													This (white) sheet is for the listing of			
													JUL 1 - 1920			
													19			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Bruni	Antonio	35	M		shoemaker	4.2614	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Platania	wife Angela Maria	Conn	Danbury
2		Samaritani	Ernesto	24	M		photographer	4.4614	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Vincenza	Pa	Phila
3		Di Palma	Lucia	30	F		S.H. Wife	4.4614	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Parise	N.Y.	Syracuse
4		Sgro	Daniele	27	M		shoemaker	4.4614	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicotera	father Alessandro	Flor	Tampa
5		La Valle	Caterina	28	F		dress-maker	4.5614	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicotera	grand mother Magna Caterina	N.Y.	New York
6		Raimondo	Francesco	25	M		shoemaker	2-708834-11740-2614	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicotera	father Raffaele	N.Y.	New York
7		Longo	Raffaele	23	M		tailor	4.614	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ogliastro	father Giovanni	N.Y.	Corona
8		Richiuti	Maria	66	F		W.H. Wife	no broth. in law	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cupello	sister in law Lucarelli Gianna R.I	Providence	Providence
9		Benedetti	Desare	41	M		shoemaker	4.614	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cupello	mother in law De Marco Ceccilia R.I	Providence	Providence
10		Benedetti	Anna	18	F		S.H. Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cupello	grand mother do	R.I	Providence
11		Benedetti	Teresa	27	F		M.H. Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cupello	mother in law do	R.I	Providence
12		Benedetti	Maria	12	F		S none	no with father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cupello	grand mother do	R.I	Providence
13		Benedetti	Eugenio	8	M		S none	no with father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cupello	do do	R.I	Providence
14		Benedetti	Michele	4	M		S none	no with father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cupello	do do	R.I	Providence
15		Civitiello	Michele	23	M		laborer	4.614	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cusano	father Tommaso	Conn	Bristol
16		Valente	Giovanni	17	M		joiner	4.614	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cusano	mother Lucia	Conn	Wallington
17		Carnevale	Carlo	25	M		joiner	4.614	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	mother Filomena	N.Y.	New York
18		cianimica	Vita	22	F		S.H. Wife	23-610713-11740-2614	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	father Michele	N.Y.	New York
19		Ciraci	Domenica	22	F		S.H. Wife	4.2614	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	no one	N.Y.	New York
20		De Martino	Maria Giovanna	19	F		S.H. Wife	4.3614	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	mother Maddalena	Conn	Bridgeport
21		De Martino	Serafina	13	F		S none	no with sister	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	do do	Conn	Bridgeport
22		Di Vagno	Maria Donata	29	F		M.H. Wife	4.3614	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	mother Maddalena	Conn	Bridgeport
23		Di Vagno	Cosmo	6	M		S none	no with father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	g.mother do	Conn	Bridgeport
24		Di Vagno	Mariano	4	M		S none	no with father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	do do	Conn	Bridgeport
25		Virgilio	Vincenzo	35	M		painter	4.2614	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Camdela	wife Maria	N.Y.	Seneca Falls
26		Piciullo	Assunta	22	F		dress-maker	7-122346-8038-4614	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piedimonte	father Stefano	N.Y.	New York
27		Rinaldi	Gabriele	26	M		shoemaker	4.5614	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S. Angelo	father Gaetano	N.Y.	New York
28		Montella	Pasquale	38	M		laborer	4.3614	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Gregorio	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Plainfield

Total passengers

citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this act.

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from

Naples

JUL 1 - 1920

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Bruni	Antonio	35	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Platania	wife Angela Maria	Conn	Danbury.
2		Samaritani	Ernesto	24	M	photographer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Vincenza	Pa	Phila
3		Di Palma	Lucia	30	F	M. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Parise	N.Y	Syracuse
4		Sgro	Daniele	27	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicotera	father Alessandro	Flor	Tampa
5		La Valle	Caterina	28	F	dress.mkr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicotera	grand mother Magna Caterina	N.Y	New York
6		Raimondo	Francesco	25	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicotera	father Raffaele	N.Y	New York
7		Di Stefano	Clemente	23	M	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cinghiano	wife Angelina	N.Y	Corona
8		Longo	Raffaele	23	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ogliastro	father Giovanni	Mass	Everett
9		Richiuti	Maria	66	F	W.H. Wife	no	broth. in law	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cupello	sister in law Incarelli Gianna	R.I	Providence
10		Benedetti	Cesare	41	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cupello	mother in law De Marco Cecilia	R.I	Providence
11		Benedetti	Anna	18	F	M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cupello	grand mother do	R.I	Providence
12		Benedetti	Teresa	37	F	M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cupello	mother in law do	R.I	Providence
13	UNDER 16	Benedetti	Maria	12	F	S none	no	with father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cupello	grand mother do	R.I	Providence
14	UNDER 16	Benedetti	Eugenio	8	M	S none	no	with father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cupello	do do	R.I	Providence
15	UNDER 16	Benedetti	Michele	4	M	S none	no	with father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cupello	do do	R.I	Providence
16		Civitiello	Michele	23	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cusano	father Tommaso	Conn	Bristol
17		Valente	Giovanni	17	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cusano	mother Lucia	Conn	Wallington
18		Carnevale	Carlo	25	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	mother Filomena	N.Y	New York
19		cianimanco	Vita	22	F	M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	father Michele	N.Y	New York
20		Ciraci	Domenica	24	F	S none	no	with father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	no one	N.Y	New York
21		De Martino	Maria Giovanna	19	F	M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	mother Magdalena	Conn	Bridgeport
22		De Martino	Serafina	13	F	S none	no	with sister	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	do do	Conn	Bridgeport
23		Di Vagno	Maria Donata	29	F	M.H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	mother Magdalena	Conn	Bridgeport
24	UNDER 16	Di Vagno	Cosmo	6	M	S none	no	with father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	grand mother do	Conn	Bridgeport
25	UNDER 16	Di Vagno	Mariano	4	M	S none	no	with father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	do do	Conn	Bridgeport
26		Virgilio	Vincenzo	35	M	peeler	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Camdela	wife Maria	N.Y	Seneca Falls
27		Piciullo	Assunta	23	F	dress.mkr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piedimonte	father Stefano	N.Y	Seneca Falls
28		Rinaldi	Gabriele	22	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	N.S. Angelo	father Gaetano	N.Y	New York
29		Montella	Pasquale	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Gregorio	father Giuseppe	N.Y	Plainfield

Total passengers
citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	25	yes 08/13 Conn	broth. in law Bonaddio Saverio 27 Griffin St Danbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Platanis
2	no	self	25	no	uncle Orio Antonio 1309 So 16th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
3	yes	self	30	no	broth. in law Fiore Zoccolillo 650 Bernet Av Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	St Salvatore
4	no	self	30	no	uncle Serafino 1930 - 7th Ave Tampa Fla	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Nicotara
5	yes	self	25	no	father Serafino 2509 - 8th Ave St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Nicotara
6	yes	self	25	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Nicotara
7	yes	self	25	yes 11/12 N.Y	broth. in law Zinno Pietro 106 Bonovist St Corona N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giugliano
8	no	self	15	no	brother Lorenzo 107 Barre Mass Everett Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ogliastri
9	yes	self	130	no	broth. in law Ciccarone Carmine 136 Knight St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
10	yes	self	150	yes 12/15 R.I	broth. in law Comineio Ciccarone 136 Knight St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
11	yes	self	25	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
12	yes	husband	1	yes 12/15 R.I	broth. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
13	yes	father	1	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
14	yes	father	1	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
15	yes	father	1	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
16	no	self	30	no	cousin Domenico Laporta School St Bristol Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cusano
17	no	self	7	no	sister Filomena 2116 Colon St Wellington Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cusano
18	yes	self	30	no	cousin Carlo Conversa 2060 Lexington Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
19	yes	self	30	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
20	yes	self	25	no	cousin Annita Gerace 138 York New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Leone
21																					
22	no	self	15	no	father Mariano 57 Evette St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
23	no	self	25	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
24	no	self	12	no	husband Angelo Di Vagno 57 Evette St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
25	no	mother	1	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
26	no	mother	1	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	do
27	no	self	20	no	relation Ettore Virgilio 405 Maple St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Candela
28	yes	self	25	no	uncle Zona Carlo 12 Bridge St Seneca Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Piedimonte
29	yes	self	50	no	relation Potenza Michele 276 E Ave New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	M.S. Angelo
30	no	self	25	yes 07/08 N.J	relation Gregorio Vinci 315 Cottage St Plainfield N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Gregorio

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Tripianich-master of the "Presidente Wilson" from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scarsini
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon for Presidente Wilson employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Searinzi
Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

P. fo "Presidente Wilson"

S. S. _____ Passenger _____

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Maples

JUL 1 - 1920

19

Passengers sailing from <u>Naples</u> , JUL 1 - 1920, 19																	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	193102 Nov 11-20	Mantella	Angelo	33	m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	E. Gregorio	father Giuseppe	N. J.	Plainfield	
2																	
3		Nedele	Rocco	17	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monteleone	grand mother Francesco	Can.	Toronto	
4		Nedele	Lucia	25	f	M. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maida	father Francesco	Pa	Eligwood	
5	UNDER 18	Sulpizio	Ernesto	16	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maida	father Gioacchino	N. Y.	New York	
6	UNDER 18	Palmieri	Giovanni	15	m	S. shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Martino	mother Maria	N. Y.	Brooklyn	
7		Abuzzo	Cassandra	31	f	M. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paicchio	wife Filomena	Conn.	New Haven	
8	UNDER 18	Abuzzo	Lorenzo	7	m	S. none	no	with mother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conversano	brother Delfino	Conn.	New Haven	
9																	
10	UNDER 18	Sceci	Antonio	9	m	S. none	no	with father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	father Nicola	N. Y.	Brooklyn	
11		Centofoante	Andrea	30	m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	wife Pietra	Pa	Phila	
12		Berna	Teodora	34	f	M. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Quirico	mother Michela	N. Y.	Island	
13	UNDER 18	Berna	Sino	9	m	S. none	no	with mother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Quirico	brother	do	N. Y.	Island
14	UNDER 18	Berna	Mario	7	m	S. none	no	with mother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Quirico	do	do	N. Y.	Island
15		Testa	Rosaria	35	f	M. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	cousin Maria Massa	N. Y.	Yonkers	
16		Sarandrea	Domenico	47	m	M. cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	wife Pia	N. Y.	Auburn	
17		Giovanetti	Giovanni	39	m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugara	wife Anna	Mass.	Hanover	
18		Marciani	Giuseppe	23	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalbordino	father Nicola	N. Y.	Fairport	
19		Di Piero	Vittorio	17	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugara	father Salvatore	Pa	Glassport	
20		Centofoante	Celestino	17	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	father Gaetano	Pa	Phila	
21																	
22		Candelore	Pasquale	30	m	M. tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lanciano	wife Erica	N. Y.	New York	
23		Martelli	Michela	27	f	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mazzagrossa	wife Assunta	Pa	Phila	
24		Di Rado	Camillo	24	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mazzagrossa	father Giuseppe	Pa	Phila	
25		Morreale	Calandra	28	f	S. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	father Morreale	N. Y.	New York	
26		Zitelli															
27		Contessa	Pasquale	17	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Severo	father Francesco	N. Y.	New York	
28		De Julio	Amata Ernesto	34	m	M. mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Severo	mother Agata	N. Y.	New York	

96

William Back Inspector
7/1/20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 18 1920

19

220

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. of List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is a person of good character, or is he a member of, or associated with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Completion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	32	yes 09/15 N.Y.	friend Gregorio Vinci 315 Cottage Place Plainfield N.J.	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn.	brow	none	Italy S. Gregorio
2	no	self	25	no	uncle Nicola Ferrese 411 North St Ellingwood Pa	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	none	Italy Maide
3	no	self	25	no	cousin Dell'Olio Orazio 125 Military St New York	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	none	Italy Biscaglia
4	yes	self	25	no	cousin Celia Gennaro 375 St Brooklyn N.Y.	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	none	Italy S. Martino
5	yes	self	25	yes B.U.S.	aunt Nicolina Palmieri 143 Wall St New Haven Conn	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	none	Conn Middletown
6	no	self	25	no	brother Delfino Domenico 40 Hill St New Haven Conn	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	none	Italy Conversano
7	no	mother	1	no	broth. in law do	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	none	Italy do
8	yes	self	25	no	God father Damiano Luigi 603 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	none	Italy do
9	yes	self	1	no	God father do	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	none	Italy do
10	no	self	25	yes 10/13 Pa	cousin Centofante Martino 2614 Somerset Av Phila Pa	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	none	Italy do
11	yes	self	35	no	husband Berna Luigi Island N.Y.	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	none	Italy Sulmona
12	yes	mother	1	no	father do	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	none	Italy S. Vito
13	yes	mother	1	no	father do	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	none	Italy do
14	yes	self	35	no	sister Angela Testa 167 Oak St Yonkers N.Y.	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	none	Italy do
15	yes	self	35	yes 12/15 N.Y.	friend Carlo Mc Comb Auburn N.Y.	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	none	Italy Trivento
16	no	self	35	no	broth. in law Bonarzone Giuseppe 2 Water St Hanover Mass	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	none	Italy Alatri
17	no	self	35	no	relation Antonio Mammocchie 45 Home St Fairport N.Y.	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	none	Italy Gennano
18	no	self	35	no	brother Domenico 740 Monongahela Av Glassport Pa	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	none	Italy Casalbordino
19	no	self	35	no	uncle Centofante Martino 2614 Somerset St Phila Pa	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	none	Italy Bugnara
20	no	self	35	no	uncle Centofante Martino 2614 Somerset St Phila Pa	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	none	Italy Sulmona
21	yes	self	35	yes 03/09 N.Y.	father Francesco 70 Spring St New York	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	none	Italy Lghiciano
22	yes	self	35	no	cousin Silvio Martelli 821 Christian St Phila Pa	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	none	Italy Maszagrogn
23	no	self	40	no	uncle Di Campoli Carmine 821 Christian St Phila Pa	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	none	Italy do
24	yes	self	25	no	affianced Gaetano Di Falco 89 Pearl St New York	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	none	Italy Grotte
25	yes	self	25	no	God father Futi Giuseppe 2284 4th Av New York	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	none	Italy S. Severo
26	yes	self	50	yes 13/19 N.Y.	God father do	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	none	Italy S. Severo

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Luparich Master, of Porto "Presidente Wilson," from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Scaringi
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Eugenio Pinajero, Surgeon P. 10 Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

221

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 14 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Polish.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from naples

JUL 1 - 1920

19

Total passengers 113
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 112

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1970, 19

222

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Luparich-master, of the "Presidente Wilson", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 14, 1920,
at NEW YORK

Joseph Scarsini
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Eugenio Cirajno, Surgeon for "Presidente Wilson" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 14 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Eugene J. Kearney
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS

S. S. P. for "Presidente Wilson"

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from Naples

JUL 1 - 1920

19

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	800,000
Aliens	200,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

224

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Stuparich Inate, P. to "Presidente Wilson", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scavizzi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Eugenio Pinajo, Surgeon of the SS "Presidente Wilson" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

225

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 14 1920,
at NEW-YORK.

Joseph Searing

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers	179
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

191

226

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years.	When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his own country, temporarily or permanently, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or been in place of detention, or under sentence for crime and treatment of him for same? If so, specify.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by unlawful means, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by other than lawful means.	Whether coming by means of any other alien, or as agent, or partner, or employee, or holder in fee simple, of land in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Self	\$100	Yes	-	-	-	1912 Worcester Mass. Charalabos Koskinas Cousin	Yes	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blond	Blue	None	Italy Delvinon	
2	No	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	Washington St. Worcester Mass. Yes 15 Years Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 7 Blond Blond Blue	Yes	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Italy Delvinon		
3	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Charalabos Koskinas Uncle	Yes	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	White	Blond	Brown	None	Italy Delvinon
4	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-	8 Washington St. Worcester Mass. Yes 15 Years Yes No No No No No No Good No - - White Blond Brown	Yes	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Italy Delvinon		
5	No	Self	\$25	No	-	-	-	Charalabos Papadopoulos Brother Springfield Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Italy Delvinon	
6	No	Self	\$60	No	-	-	-	George Xipolopoulos Brother Springfield Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Tragano	
7	No	Self	\$25	No	-	-	-	George Ageorgitis Husband 130 8th Ave. Haverhill Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Sikia	
8	No	Self	\$25	No	-	-	-	Efthimios Mbilis Husband 25-27 Locke St. Haverhill Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Medenitsa	
9	No	Self	\$10	No	-	-	-	John Koumaniotis Husband Market St. 490 Lowell Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Medenitsa	
10	No	Self	\$100	No	-	-	-	Vassilios Nassou Son 385 Main St. Medford Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Patras	
11	No	Self	\$-	No	-	-	-	Vassilios Nassou Husband 385 Main St. Medford Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Gray	Brown	None	Greece Treska	
12	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Vassilios Nassou Father 385 Main St. Medford Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Treska	
13	No	Self	\$25	No	-	-	-	Mitros Petrou Brother 62 Pitts St. Boston Mass.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Treska	
14	No	Father	\$25	No	-	-	-	Theocharis Spiroou Father 21 Norman St. Boston Mass.	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Treska	
15	No	Father	Don't know	No	-	-	-	Theocharis Spiroou Father 21 Norman St. Boston Mass.	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Treska	
16	No	Self	\$25	No	-	-	-	Panos Dimas Uncle 13 Ashland St. Boston Mass.	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Treska	
17	No	Self	\$25	No	-	-	-	Kolia Nassou Cousin 62 Pitts St. Boston Mass.	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blond	Blond	Brown	None	Greece Treska
18	No	Self	\$20	No	-	-	-	Thimios Petrou Brother 6 Norman St. Boston Mass.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Treska	
19	No	Self	\$25	Yes	-	-	-	George Anastassiou Brother 62 Pitts St. Boston Mass.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Treska	
20	No	Father	\$25	No	-	-	-	Petros Sotiri Father 16 So. Margens St. Boston Mass.	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Treska	
21	No	Self	\$25	Yes	-	-	-	John Spiroou Brother in law 31 Poplar St. Boston Mass.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Imperio, Master, of the "Presidente Wilson", from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 14 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scavuzi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, ex. 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon of the Re fo "Presidente Wilson", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

227

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scaringi
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from **PATRAS**

29 Juin 1920, 191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

191

228

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish Commission.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Mine Inspection Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States National Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States National Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States National Guard.			
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	\$50	No	Peter Spyrou Husband 1630 Margin St. Boston Mass.	Yes 8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 12	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	France	Tresca
2	No	Self	\$50	No	Apostolos Christou Husband 13 Poplar St. Boston Mass.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	None	France	Catounti
3	No	Mother	\$50	No	Apostolos Christou Father 13 Poplar St. Boston Mass.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	None	France	Catounti
4	No	Self	\$80	Yes	1907 Tenn. Madison St. 121 Memphis Tenn.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	White	Brown	Brown	None	France	Catounti
5	No	Self	\$25	No	Panos Costas Uncle 36 A. St. So. Boston Mass.	Yes 8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Eletsu
6	No	Self	\$50	No	Cosmas Cottu Father 5 Poplar St. Boston Mass.	Yes 8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	France	Liurasi
7	No	Self	\$45	No	Cosmas Cottou Husband 5 Poplar St. Boston Mass.	Yes 8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	France	Tresca
8	No	Self	\$45	No	Cosmas Christu Son 5 Poplar St. Boston Mass.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 12	Fair	Blonde	Brown	None	France	Tresca
9	No	Self	\$45	No	Panos Costas Brother in law 36 A. St. Boston Mass.	Yes 8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Gray	Blue	None	France	Liurasi
10	No	Self	\$25	No	Panos Costas Husband 36 A. St. Boston Mass.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	France	Liurasi
11	No	Self	\$45	No	Cosmas Cottou Husband 5 Poplar St. Boston Mass.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	France	Liurasi
12	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	1917 St. Louis	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blond	Brown	Brown	None	France	Koritsa
13	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Milton Coutzis Brother 128 Wallabout St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante
14	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Eustathios Paleothodoros 720 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante
15	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Nick Coutzis Friend 128 Wallabout St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante
16	Yes	Self	\$25	No	John Viabardic Friend 1130 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante
17	No	Self	\$30	Yes	1910 Bridge George Vlastaras Brother in law 1912 Crescent Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	Yes 7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante
18	No	Self	\$30	Yes	1909 Seattle Athanasios Antonopoulos Cousin 1507 4th Ave. Seattle Wash.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Nutsomvron
19	No	Self	\$20	No	Constantinos Stamtopoulos Cousin 19 Crescent Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Nutsomvron
20	No	Self	\$65	Yes	1907 Milwaukee Constantinos Charos Brother 481 East W. St. Milwaukee Wis.	Yes 7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Nutsomvron
21	No	Self	\$100	Yes	1900 Albany Demetrios Wait Friend 128 N. Jackson St. Albany Ga.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	White	Blue	None	Greece	Souroutsis
22	No	Self	\$20	No	Thomas Papakosmas Brother 246 Main St. Marlboro Mass.	Yes 7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Argos
23	No	Self	\$30	Yes	1908 Philadelphia John Letras Uncle 1103 Market St. Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zoupanou
24	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Demetrios Vassiliadis Brother 156 Forsyth St. New-York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Kremasti
25	Yes	Self	-	No	Demetrios Vassiliadis Brother 156 Forsyth St. New-York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Kremasti
26	Yes	Self	-	No	Demetrios Vassiliadis Brother 156 Forsyth St. New-York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Kremasti
27	No	Self	\$20	No	Plydoros Saroutsis Brother 24 W. Third St. Williamsport Pa.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	Dark	Blond	Blue	None	Turkey	Eklissies
28	No	Self	\$30	Yes	1909 Chicago John Stefanou Friend 604 Blevessaid Ave. Chicago Ill.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	White	Brown	None	Greece	Athens
29	No	Self	\$50	Yes	1904 Dayton Pangiotis Spiropoulos Brother 20 East 5th St. Dayton Ohio.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Bogiati
30	No	Self	\$25	Yes	1912 N.H. George Maeri Nephew Majestic 66	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Greece	Zupanion

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Lupari, master of the P. fo "Presidente Wilson" from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scaringi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon of the to "Presidente Wilson" Employed by various hospitals
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

229

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Seavine
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

Passengers sailing from PATRAS

29 Jun 1920, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Liacacos	Gregorios	27	M	M Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Potrina	Canela Liacacu wife	Ill. Chicago
2		Constantaracos	Constantin	27	M	M Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagioticos	Panagiotita Constantaru wife	Mass. Lowell
3		Stratacos	Demetrios	31	M	M Smith	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ghithion	Theano Stratacu wife	S.C. Greenville
4		Colocotronis	Stavros	33	M	M Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palova	Catherine Colocotroni wife	N.Y. New York
5		Christofilakis	George	33	M	M Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Gravala Christofilaki wife	N.Y. New York
6		Zaraionitis	Panayotis	45	M	M Grocer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Catovothra	Stamatiki Zaraioniti wife	N.Y. New York
7		Papadakis	George	50	M	M Keeper	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethimnos	Evangelos Papadakis son	N.Y. New York
8		Barbunakis	Manousos	30	M	M Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethimnos	George Barbunakis father	N.Y. New York
9		Ventiris	Vassilios	49	M	M Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gaytea	Kalliopi Ventiri wife	Ill. Chicago
10		Djavaras	Antonios	46	M	M Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	Avgerini Djavara wife	N.Y. New York
11		Djordjopoulos	Demetrios	36	M	M Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	Efthimia Djordjopoulou wife	N.Y. New York
12		Dimitracopoulos	George	43	M	M Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aristodimios	Georgia Dimitracopulu wife	Mass. Lynn
13		Caraconstantopulos	Alexios	21	M	M Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsitserion	Evgenia Caraconstantopulu wife	Mass. Somerville
14		Cacavas	Nicolas	29	M	M Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piperitis	Panayotis Cacavas father	N.Y. New York
15		Spyropoulos	Pericles	43	M	M Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	Nicolaeta Spyropulu wife	N.Y. New York
16		Apostopoulos	Athanasios	25	M	M Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Parrri	George Apostolopulu wife	N.Y. New York
17		Valopetropoulos	Potios	29	M	M Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Musulubey	Helen Valopetropulu wife	Pa. New Kensington
18		Vassilopoulou	Dionisia	17	F	S work	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Musulubey	Denys Valopetropulo uncle	Pa. New Kensington
19		Alexaki	Olga	38	F	M Housewife	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	George Alexaki son	Me. Lewiston
20		Alexaki	Christina	8	F	S Nil	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	George Alexaki brother	Me. Lewiston
21		Alexaki	Nicola	7	M	S Nil	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	George Alexaki brother	Me. Lewiston
22		Triantafilopoulos	Nicola	24	M	M Barber	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Christophoros Triantafilopulo	Ill. Chicago
23		Vlachos	Asamantios	48	M	M Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vurlia	Catherine Vlachou wife	Wis. Kenosha
24		Lurbacos	George	50	M	M Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milia	Vasiliki Lurbacu wife	N.Y. New York
25		Stamatopoulos	Demetrios	36	M	M Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dousia	Marin Stamatopulu wife	N.Y. New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

191

230

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.																	
1	Self	No	No	Christos Capasouri cousin																
2	Self	No	No	5458 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Petrina
3	Self	No	No	Demetrios Miriassou cousin	Yes 12 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	rown	None	Greece	Laghio
4	Self	No	No	George Theodoraco Brother in	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Tserova
5	Self	No	No	Theodore Laganaco Brother in	Yes 8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Greece	Palova
6	Self	No	No	Demetrios Gatsiani Brother in	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Levatsova
7	Self	No	No	Edna Barnaveli Cousin	Yes 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Catovothra
8	Self	No	No	Costi Spiraki Friend	Yes 8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Rethimnos
9	Self	No	No	Costi Spiraki Friend	Yes 8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Rethimnos
10	Self	No	No	George Theodoraco Cousin	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Basta
11	Self	No	No	George Theodoraco Cousin	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Basta
12	Self	No	No	George Theodoraco Cousin	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Basta
13	Self	No	No	John Livas Brother in law	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Basta
14	Self	No	No	John Livas Brother in law	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Basta
15	Self	No	No	John Livas Cousin	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Basta
16	Self	No	No	Michael Pimetracopulo Brother	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Aristodimion
17	Self	No	No	James Angelus Cousin	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Pipertisa
18	Self	No	No	Constantinos Stavropoulos Cousin	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Pipertisa
19	Self	No	No	Constantin Spiropulo Cousin	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Basta
20	Self	No	No	John Apostolopoulos Cousin	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Pearri
21	Self	No	No	John Vassilopoulos Cousin	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Masulumbey
22	Self	No	No	John Vassilopoulos Father	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Masulumbey
23	Self	No	No	John Alexaki Husband	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Masulumbey
24	Self	No	No	John Alexaki Father	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Masulumbey
25	Self	No	No	John Alexaki Father	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Masulumbey
26	Self	No	No	John Alexaki Father	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Masulumbey
27	Self	No	No	John Alexaki Father	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Masulumbey
28	Self	No	No	John Alexaki Father	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Masulumbey
29	Self	No	No	John Alexaki Father	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Masulumbey
30	Self	No	No	John Alexaki Father	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Masulumbey

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

191

230

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: <small>(What class of visa issued?)</small>	Length of time since last visit to United States. <small>(If none, state date of last visit.)</small>	Whether alien has been convicted of crime involving moral turpitude. <small>(If none, state date of conviction.)</small>	Whether alien has been convicted of crime involving moral turpitude. <small>(If none, state date of conviction.)</small>	Whether alien has been convicted of crime involving moral turpitude. <small>(If none, state date of conviction.)</small>	Whether alien has been convicted of crime involving moral turpitude. <small>(If none, state date of conviction.)</small>	Whether alien has been convicted of crime involving moral turpitude. <small>(If none, state date of conviction.)</small>	Whether alien has been convicted of crime involving moral turpitude. <small>(If none, state date of conviction.)</small>	Whether alien has been convicted of crime involving moral turpitude. <small>(If none, state date of conviction.)</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	\$50	No	-	-	Christos Capasouri cousin 5468 Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Petrina
2	No	Self	\$50	No	-	-	Hemetria Viriamou cousin 408 W. 1st St. Lowell Mass.	Yes	12 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	rown	None	Greece	Laghio
3	No	Self	\$50	No	-	-	George Theodoreco Brother in law 222 N. Main St. Greenville S.C.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Black	Brown	None	Greece	Tsarova
4	No	Father	\$25	No	-	-	Theodore Laganao Brother in law 6 Lock St. Newark N.Y.	Yes	8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Paloza
5	Yes	Self	\$40	Yes	1902-04 New York City	-	Demetre Gatsiani Father in law 167 5th Ave. New York	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lavethova
7	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1902-04 Chicago	-	Evan Barnaveli Cousin 8th Ave. New York	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Catovothra
8	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1902-04 Chicago	-	Costi Sparaki Friend 135 W. 1st St. New York	Yes	8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Rethimnos
9	Yes	Self	\$25	-	-	-	Costi Sparaki Friend 162 W. 2d St. New York	Yes	8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Rethimnos
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	George Laganao Cousin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	John Livas Cousin 442 N. State St. Chicago Ill.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gaytea
12	No	Self	\$30	No	-	-	John Livas Brother in law 402 5th Ave. New York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Basta
13	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	1900 Pa. Pittsburg	-	John Livas Cousin 402 5th Ave. New York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Basta
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	John Livas Cousin 402 5th Ave. New York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Basta
15	No	Father	\$50	No	-	-	John Livas Cousin 402 5th Ave. New York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Basta
16	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1916 Ohio Cleveland	-	John Livas Cousin 50 James St. New York	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Basta
17	No	Self	\$30	No	-	-	Michael Pimetrapopulo Brother Boston St. 510 W. Lynn Mass.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Aristodimion
18	No	Self	\$30	Yes	1919 Le. Mass. Somerville	-	James Angelus Cousin 163 Somerville Mass.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Djidjerion
19	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	1913 New York	-	Constantinos Stavropoulos Cousin 413 West 42 St New York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Piperitsa
20	Yes	Self	\$30	No	-	-	John Vassilopoulos Cousin 621 2nd Ave. New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	rown	None	Greece	Basta
21	Yes	Self	\$30	No	-	-	John Apostolopoulos Cousin 567-1st Ave. New York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	brown	None	Greece	Pearri
22	No	Self	\$30	No	-	-																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Stuparich Master of Re fo "Presidente Wilson" from Satras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUL 14 1920

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scaringe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugenio Pinajo, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Presidente Wilson", employed by ourselves thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

231

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Scarsini

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

Passengers sailing from PATRAS

29 Jun 1920, 191

14-215																	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Delistathis	Vassilios	26	M	Farm-labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Doussia	Aspassia Delistathi	Wife	Ohio	Youngstown
2		Koulamas	Grigorios	47	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dervenion	Agello Koulama	Wife	Ill.	Chicago
3		Manetas	Charalabos	47	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Petalou	Agelos Manetas	Brother	Mo.	St. Louis
4		Maneta	Panagiota	25	F	Housewife	No	Is going with her husband	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Petalou	Agelos Manetas	Brother in law	Mo.	St. Louis
5		Athanassoulas	Spyridon	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gellini	Maria Athanassoula	Mother	Mo.	St. Louis
6		Panezia	Vlassios	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gellini	Diamanto Panezi	Mother	Mo.	St. Louis
7		Tsigounis	George	32	M	Grocery	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monemvassia	Stamati Tsigouni	Mother	Ohio	Youngstown
8		Dritsas	Constantinos	29	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Moscha Dritsa	Mother	N.Y.	New York
9		Petri	Chrissopigi	32	F	Dress-maker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Karystos		N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Petris	Christos	8	M	Nil				Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	None		N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	Petri	Zafiroula	5	F	Nil				Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	None		N.Y.	New York
12		Triantafyllou	Artemissia	18	F	Housework	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	None		N.Y.	New York
13		Kyriakakis	John	37	M	Farm-labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monemvassia	Diamanto Kyriakaki	Wife	N.J.	New Jersey City
14		Georgiou	Demosthenis	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	John Georgiou	Brother	Mass.	Boston
15		Tsavlis	Constantinos	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pournari	Eleni Tsavli	Wife	Ill.	Madison
16		Chelis	George	24	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tropea	Ekakosti	Mother	Mich.	Detroit
17		Flessas	Demetrios	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tropea	Maria Flessa	Mother	Mass.	Boston
18		Bachos	Theodoros	43	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kontovazena	Varavaran Bachou	Wife	N.Y.	New York
19		Papadopoulos	Andreas	37	M	Tailor	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chelidion	Sophia Papadopoulou	Wife	N.Y.	New York
20		Chitos	Spyridon	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tropea	Vassilios Chitos	Father	Wis.	Milwaukee
21		Kassarais	George	48	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Philatra	Panagiotis Kassarais	Brother	Mich.	Detroit
22		Xinostathis	Antonios	32	M	Baker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Philatra	Tassia Xinostathi	Wife	Wis.	Milwaukee
23		Maragos	Cheralabos	33	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Philatra	George Maragos	Brother	Mass.	Lynn
24		Kotaras	Eftimios	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidion	Vassilios Kotaras	Father	N.Y.	New York
25		Bitzos	Demetrios	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidion	Loukas Bitzos	Father	N.Y.	New York
26		Korvaris	Nikolaos	60	M	Sailor	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidion	Assimo Korvaris	Wife	N.Y.	New York
27		Kyriakis	Stavros	42	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidion	Assimo Kyriakis	Wife	N.Y.	New York
28		Loukas	Panagiotis	42	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidion	Olga Louka	Wife	N.Y.	New York

102

William B. Book, Inspector
7/18/20

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 18 1920

191

232

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.		
			Yes or No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.			
1	No	Self	\$ 25	No	George Delistathis Brother 2326 W. Federal St. Youngstown Ohio.	Yes 4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Doussia
2	No	Self	\$ 80	Yes 1919	Ill. 752 E. 63 St. Chicago Ill.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Dervenion
3	No	Self	\$ 120	Yes 1914	Mo. 119 St. St. Louis Mo.	Yes 6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Petalou
4	No	Husband	-	No	119 St. St. Louis Mo.	Yes 6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Petalou
5	No	Self	\$ 30	Yes 1914	Mo. 600 Elm St. St. Louis Mo.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gellini
6	No	Self	\$ 30	Yes 1917	Ohio 309 East St. Youngstown Ohio.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gellini
7	No	Self	\$ 50	Yes 1912	N.Y. 769 Main St. Passaic New-York.	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Monemvassia
8	Yes	Self	\$ 80	No	John. Papadeas Friend 36 Oliver St. New-York	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Karystos
9	Yes	Self	\$ 85	No	George Petris Husband 242 W. 22 St. New-York	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Bulgaria	Varna
10	Yes	Mother	-	No	George Petris Father 242 W. 22 St. New-York	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Bulgaria	Varna
11	Yes	Mother	-	No	George Petris Father 242 W. 22 St. New-York	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Bulgaria	Varna
12	Yes	Aunt	-	No	George Petris Uncle 242 W. 22 St. New-York	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Bulgaria	Varna
13	No	Self	\$ 85	No	Emmanuel Kyriakis Brother 1902 New-York	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blond	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Monemvassia
14	No	Self	\$ 80	Yes 1913	N.Y. 325 Greis St. New Jersey City	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blond	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Monemvassia
15	No	Self	\$ 40	No	Athenasios Gertakes Uncle 142 Madison St. Boston Mass.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Berbonion
16	No	Self	\$ 80	No	John. Roudouris Friend 811 Ave. New York City	Yes 15 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ceraionia
17	No	Self	\$ 50	No	Kostan Antonopolon Brother inlaw 1203 G. St. Madison Ill.	Yes 15 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pournari
18	No	Self	\$ 50	No	Panos Bageris Cousin 552 Hastings St. Detroit Mich.	Yes 20 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tropa
19	No	Self	\$ 50	No	Christos Christopoulos Cousin 142 Commercial St. Boston Mass.	Yes 15 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tropa
20	Yes	Self	\$ 40	Yes 1912	York 353 West 152 St. New-York	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Blond	Brown	None	Greece	Kontovazena
21	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Yes 1909	York 51 West 29 St. New-York	Yes 16 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Blond Blue	None	Greece	Chelidoni
22	No	Self	\$ 50	No	Christos Chitos Cousin 299.7 St. Milwaukee Wis.	Yes 16 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tropa
23	No	Self	\$ 50	No	Demetrios Anagnostopoulos Friend 248 Maicent St. Detroit Mich.	Yes 15 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Philiatra
24	No	Self	\$ 50	No	Denys Mistrionis Uncle 171 6th St. Milwaukee Wis.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Philiatra
25	No	Self	\$ 30	Yes 1912	Mass. 8 Andros St. Lynn Mass.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Philiatra
26	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Yes 1912	York 48 Madison St. New-York	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blond	Blond Brown	None	Greece	Galaxidion
27	Yes	Self	\$ 30	No	Charalabos Kassidakis Friend 48 Com St. New-York	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Galaxidion
28	No	Self	\$ 30	No	Demetrios Papadopoulos Friend 48 Com St. New-York	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Galaxidion
29	Yes	Self	\$ 60	Yes 1914	Pa. 48 Com St. New-York	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Galaxidion
30	Yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes 1919	Ga. 48 Com St. New-York	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Galaxidion

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Luparello, Master, of the "Presidente Wilson", from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scarami
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Lupanich, Master, of the De fo "Presidente Wilson", from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 14 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scaramo
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon of the P. to "Presidente Wilson", ^{Employed by owners thereof} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{swear} that I have had Twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

233

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of July, 1920
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scaring

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. ~~PRESIDENTE WILSON~~

Passengers sailing from **PATRAS**

29 June 1920 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Benecos	Demetrios	39	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Aghios	Mary Beneco Wife	N.Y.	New York
2		Christopulu	Helen	16	F	House-work	Yes	Greek	Greece	Yorgios	Aghios Yorgios Greece	N.Y.	New York
3		Christopulu	Panagula	18	F	House-work	Yes	Greek	Greece	Koutsis	None	Cal.	Roseville
4		Geragas	Nicolas	48	M	Pack-saddle maker	Yes	Greek	Greece	Aghios Yorgios	Helen Geragas Wife	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Papantoniu	Constantin	39	M	Grocer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Aghios Yorgios	Calliopi Papantoniu Wife	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Patzopoulos	Anna	18	F	House-work	Yes	Greek	Greece	Pritsa	Angelo Patzopoulos Mother	Cal.	Cleveland
7		Patzopoulos	Anna	18	F	House-work	Yes	Greek	Greece	Pritsa	Angelo Patzopoulos Mother	Cal.	Cleveland
8		Vassiliu	Evangelos	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	France	Corytsa	None	Mass.	Boston
9		Vassiliu	Athina	37	F	wife	Yes	Greek	France	Corytsa	None	Mass.	Boston
10		Journacos	Nicolas	44	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Pritsa	Despina Journaco Wife	N.J.	Hoboken
11		Journaco	Panayota	20	F	House-work	Yes	Greek	Greece	Pritsa	Despina Journaco Mother	N.J.	Hoboken
12		Sotiracopoulos	Andrew	39	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Acrata	Georgitsa Sotiracopulo Wife	N.Y.	Atlantic City
13		Gounis	George	46	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Alphori	Christina Gouni Wife	Mo.	St. Louis
14		Bafes	Christos	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Camari	George Bafes Father	Ill.	Chicago
15		Vassiliakis	Antony	36	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Jorvasi	Catherine Vassilaki Wife	Ill.	Chicago
16		Panagoulas	Efstathios	34	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Camari	Jorvasi Panayota Panagoulas Wife	Ill.	Chicago
17		Evangelu	Philip	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Jorvasi	Archonto Evangelu Wife	Ill.	Chicago
18		Mantis	Nicolas	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Anemoduri	George Manti Brother	Ill.	Chicago
19		Nicolau	George	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Jorvasi	Vassil'ki Nicolau Wife	Ill.	Chicago
20		Youness	Lian	21	M	Student	Yes	French	Syrian	Damascus	Nicola Youness Uncle	N.Y.	New York
21		Youness	Mary	23	F	Dress-maker	Yes	French	Syrian	Damascus	Nicolas Youness Uncle	N.Y.	New York
22		Israel	Mazaltow	58	F	House-wd. wife	No	Greece	Hebrew	Salonica	Israel Brother	N.Y.	New York
23		Lazarevitch	Stavros	19	M	Baker	Yes	Servian	Servian	Leounova	Anta Lazarevitch Father	Ill.	Chicago
24		Marco	Anastase	40	M	Merchant	Yes	Italy	Roumanian	Tyrana	Stefan Skakos Uncle	Mass.	Southbridge
25		Marco	Galina	25	F	wife	Yes	Italy	Roumanian	Tyrana	Stefan Skakos Friend	Mass.	Southbridge
26		Sokolliglu	Anastase	32	M	Dresser	Yes	Greek	Turkey	Konia	Latina Rokodlioglu Mother	N.Y.	New York
27		Hadjidimtsi	Epaminondas	43	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greece	Yenitse	Efrosini Hadjimitsi Wife	Mich.	Battle Creek
28		Hadjidimtsi	George	15	M	Scholar	Yes	Greek	Greece	Yenitse	Efrosini Hadjimitsi Mother	Mich.	Battle Creek

Total passengers	14
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

234

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Stipanich - Master, of the P. M. S. "Presidente Wilson", from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 14 1920, 19

at My

Joseph Seavoy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugenio Pinajur, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Presidente Wilson", employed by owner thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

235

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of July, 1920
at NEW YORK

Joseph Scavone

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

275

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon of the SS "Presidente Wilson", employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Salerno (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

235

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of July, 1920
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scaringi
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

275

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from PATRAS

29 June 1920, 191

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)																																																																																																																																																										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.																																																																																																																																																							
1		Antoniou	Athina	18	F	House-work	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Aristidis Antoniou Brother	Greece	N.Y.	New-York																																																																																																																																																								
2		Antoniou	Zoy	16	F	House-work	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Aristidis Antoniou Brother	Greece	N.Y.	New-York																																																																																																																																																								
4		Perdikaris	John	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamitsi	Ourania Perdikari Wife	Greece	N.J.	Orange																																																																																																																																																								
5		Karavokiris	Spyros	36	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamitsi	Vitoria Karavokiri Wife	Greece	N.J.	Orange																																																																																																																																																								
6		Karidis	Theodoros	36	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamitsi	Maria Karidi Wife	Greece	N.J.	Orange																																																																																																																																																								
7		Perdikaris	Nikolaos	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamitsi	Kalliopei Perdikari Wife	Greece	N.J.	Orange																																																																																																																																																								
8		Verginis	Eftimios	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamitsi	Kalliopei Vergini Mother	Greece	N.J.	Orange																																																																																																																																																								
9		Aravanis	Grigorios	45	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karia	Eleni Aravani Wife	Greece	N.J.	Orange																																																																																																																																																								
10		Aravanis	Epaminondas	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karia	Ekaterini Aravani Wife	Greece	N.J.	Orange																																																																																																																																																								
11		Fouros	John	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alexandron	Theodora Fourou Wife	Greece	N.Y.	Orange East																																																																																																																																																								
12		Karagiannis	John	37	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kisseli	Ekaterini Karagianni Wife	Greece	N.Y.	Hornell																																																																																																																																																								
13		Kostopoulos	Constantinos	43	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kisseli	Efrossini Kostopoulou Wife	Greece	N.Y.	Hornell																																																																																																																																																								
14		Kyriadjis	George	37	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitrinitsa	Efstathia Kyriadji Wife	Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg																																																																																																																																																								
15		Karidis	Nikolaos	53	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitrinitsa	Maria Karidi Wife	Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg																																																																																																																																																								
16		Karidis	John	42	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitrinitsa	Ekaterini Karidi Wife	Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg																																																																																																																																																								
17		Chalatsis	Stavros	36	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Peritheotissa	Pinelopi Chalatsi Wife	Greece	Idah.	Chatcolet																																																																																																																																																								
18		Klonaris or Chlapatsos	Anastassios	46	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	Angeliki Clonari Wife	Greece	N.Y.	New York																																																																																																																																																								
19	UNDER 16	Chlapatsos	Eracles son	13	M	Student	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	Angeliki Clonari Chlapatsos Mother	Greece	N.Y.	New York																																																																																																																																																								
20		Marcopulos	Lambros	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Costenezion	Trifon Marcopulos Father	Greece	N.Y.	New York																																																																																																																																																								
21		Massabni	Emilia	21	F	Work	Yes	Arabian	France	Syrian	France	Damascus	Isop Massabni Brother	Greece	N.Y.	New York																																																																																																																																																								
22		Trichilis	Kiriakos	42	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calivia	Tassula Trichili Wife	Greece	N.Y.	New York																																																																																																																																																								
23		Maragos	Elia	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greska	Eleni Maragou Mother	Greece	Mich.	Lansing																																																																																																																																																								
24		Kontos	Panagis	37	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greska	Vassilo Kontou Wife	Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg																																																																																																																																																								
25		Pikilis	Evangelos	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thoknia	George Pikilis Father	Greece	Mass.	Ipswich																																																																																																																																																								
26		Calobratsos	Anthony	54	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Newburyport	Costula Calobratsu Wife	Greece	Mass.	Newburyport																																																																																																																																																								

104

7/18/2020

25

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

191

236

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time already in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
2	Yes	Sister	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
3	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
4	No	Self	\$2.00	Yes	1914 Pa.	George Karavokiri Friend	Yes 8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Calamitsi	
5	No	Self	\$2.00	Yes	1912 Orange	Costa Caravokiri Brother	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark Grey	Brown	None	Greece	Calamitsi	
6	No	Self	\$2.00	Yes	1912 Chicago	Costa Caravokiri Cousin	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Calamitsi	
7	No	Self	\$2.00	No	-	George Karavokiri Friend	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Calamitsi	
8	No	Self	\$2.00	Yes	1910 Ill.	George Karavokiri Friend	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Calamitsi	
9	No	Self	\$2.00	No	-	Costa Ctena Friend	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Caria	
10	No	Self	\$2.00	No	-	Apostolos Aravanisis Cousin	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Caria	
11	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	-	Aristoteles Machelas Friend	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Alexandron	
12	No	Self	\$2.00	Yes	1912 Wash.	Elia Raza Brother in law	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kyseli	
13	No	Self	\$2.00	Yes	1912 Aberdeen	Athanassios Dromazon Nephew	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kiseli	
14	No	Self	\$2.00	Yes	1910 Wash.	Efthimio Andritso Nephew	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vitrinitsa	
15	No	Self	\$2.00	Yes	1910 Wash.	Efthimio Andritso Nephew	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vitrinitsa	
16	No	Self	\$2.00	Yes	1910 Wash.	Efthimio Andritso Nephew	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vitrinitsa	
17	No	Self	\$2.00	Yes	1910 Wash.	Efthimio Andritso Nephew	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vitrinitsa	
18	No	Self	\$2.00	Yes	1912 Tiooa	Christ Halaki Brother	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Peritheo-tissa	
19	Yes	Self	\$2.00	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Sofocles Garofallu Brother in law	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lemnos	
20	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	-	Sofocles Rendos Uncle	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	7	Dark Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Lemnos	
21	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	-	Athanassios Sincas Cousin	Yes 6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Costonitsi	
22	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	-	Mary Massabni Mother	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	White	Brown	Brown	None	France	Amassous
23	No	Self	\$2.00	Yes	1913 Lansing	Demetre Koutjoubu Brother in law	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Calivia
24	No	Self	\$2.00	No	-	Sotir Tremala Friend (Pa)	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Gresca
25	No	Self	\$2.00	No	-	George Condo Brother (Pa)	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gresca	
26	No	Self	\$2.00	No	-	George Condo Brother (Pa)	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gresca	
27	No	Self	\$2.00	Yes	1914 Sparta	Nicolas Tracas Brother	Yes 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Arahova	
28	No	Father	-	No	-	Nicolas Tracas Uncle	Yes 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Arahova	
29	No	Self	\$2.00	Yes	1914 Ipswich	Anastassios Pikilis Brother	Yes 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thoknia	
30	No	Self	\$2.00	Yes	1916 Newburyport	Charalambos Calotratsos Son	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thoknia	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Stupovich-Master, of the Po "Presidente Wilson", from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 14 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Learing
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pinajno, Surgeon of the SS "Presidente Wilson", Employed by or in thru do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of July, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph Searney
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~PRESIDENTE WILSON~~

Passengers sailing from PATRAU

29 Juin 1920 191

[illegible]

Total passengers	• • • • •
U. S. citizens	• • • • •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 14 1920

191

238

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.		
		If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?																				
1	Yes Self \$25	No	-	George Mergos Brother	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kathenous	
2	No Self \$30	Yes 1912	Mo.	1907 St. Louis Constantinos Antonopoulos Friend	Yes 14 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blond	Blond	Blow	None	Greece	Pournari
3	Yes Self \$25	No	-	Demetrios Tjigros Uncle	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople	
4	Yes Self \$60	Yes 1919	Pa.	1916 S. Bothle Demetrios Tjigros Uncle	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bond	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
5	Yes Husband	No	-	Demetrios Tjigros Uncle	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople	
6	Yes Father	No	-	Demetrios Tjigros Uncle	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople	
7	Yes	No	-	149 Six Ave. 66 St. New-York	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople	
8	No Self \$60	No	-	Demetrios Spanos Brother	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ioannina	
9	No Husband	No	-	P.O. Box 533 Jonsonburg Pa.	Yes 4 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Niochorion	
10	No Self \$30	Yes 1917	Wis.	1910 Waukesha John & George Katsaune Sons	Yes 4 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Niochorion
11	No Fiancé \$100	No	-	P.O. Box 61 Waukesha Wis. Spiridon Couri Fiancé	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blond	White	Blow	None	Greece	Niochorion
12	No	No	-	P.O. Box 252 St. Francisco Cal. Theodore Athanassiou Cousin	No All times	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Nemea	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Supanich-Quarta, of the "Presidente Wilson", from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scaring
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Priano, Surgeon of the P. for "Presidente Wilson" employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight (State whether Surgeon "entirely therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, it in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

239

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of July, 19 1920
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scaringi
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

Passengers sailing from

29 Jan 1941, 191

106

U. S. citizens

Aliens • • • • • 1985 R 100 min. PG-13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on be typewritten or p

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

£40

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Lupanich-Tuati, of Italy, to "Presidente Wilson", from Ratias, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUL 1, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Searns
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Eugenio Piazzi, Surgeon of the *President Wilson*, employed by *order thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty-eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Palermo (Italy)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

241

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

JUL 14 1920

at **NEW-YORK**

Joseph Scarsini
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

JUN 27 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
51	ADMITTED	DOSTAL	maria	60	f.	w. Private yes	German	yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Vrdnik	Nephew: Robert Kozman			
52	ADMITTED	KRUZIC	Antonia	23	f.	s. Farmer yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Slavica	S.H.S. - Vrdnik	Oh.	Rittman	
3		FECIK	Maria	19	f.	s. Private yes	Slovakian	yes	Czeko-Slovakia	Slovakian	Czeko-Slovakia	Voglarka	Mother: Johanna Kruzic	Ill.	Duquoin	
4		JURIC	Maria	19	f.	s. Private yes	Slovakian	yes	Czeko-Slovakia	Slovakian	Czeko-Slovakia	Voglarka	S.H.S. - Slavica			
5		SLAVIK	Susanna	25	f.	m. Private yes	Slovakian	yes	Czeko-Slovakia	Slovakian	Czeko-Slovakia	Konjusz	Neighbour: Janos Mohnat		-vill	
6	UNDER 18	SLAVIK	Susanna	6	f.	s. daughter no	Czeko-Slovakia	no	Czeko-Slovakia	Slovakian	Czeko-Slovakia	Konjusz	Czeko Slovakia - Voglarka	Oh.	Steubenville	
7		SKIRKANIC	Maria	34	f.	s. Private yes	Slovakian	yes	Czeko-Slovakia	Slovakian	Czeko-Slovakia	Jurkovijs	Neighbour: Janos Mohnat		-ville	
8		CILLY	Mates	26	f.	s. Private yes	German	yes	Czeko-Slovakia	German	Czeko-Slovakia	Schwarzenitz	Czeko Slovakia - Voglarka	Oh.	Steubenville	
9		KRAVECE	Justina	18	f.	s. Farmer yes	Slovakian	yes	Czeko-Slovakia	Slovakian	Czeko-Slovakia	Markusovce	Father: Janos Slavik			
10	380846 5/18/28	VUKOVRATOV	Desanka	38	f.	m. Private yes	Servian	yes	S.H.S.	Servian	S.H.S.	Sombor	Czeko Slovakia - Konjusz	Pa.	Alleghen	
11		MARKOVIC	Nikola	36	m.	m. Tailor yes	Servian	yes	S.H.S.	Servian	S.H.S.	Vrdonik	Czeko Slovakia - Konjusz	Pa.	Alleghen	
12		PAULETIC	Marko	43	m.	m. Mason yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Sombor	Grandfather: Janos Salvik			
13		PAULETIC	Rosa	39	f.	m. Private yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Sombor	Czeko Slovakia - Konjusz	Pa.	Alleghen	
14		PAULETIC	Stipan	18	m.	s. Smith yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Sombor	Mother: Anna Skirkanic			
15	UNDER 18	PAULETIC	Joso	14	m.	s. Scholar yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Sombor	Czeko Slovakia - Jurkovijs	N.Y.	Passaic	
16	UNDER 18	PAULETIC	Franjo	7	m.	s. Scholar yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Sombor	Father: Franz Mates		-vale.	
17		SIRSEK	Giulia	20	f.	s. seamstress yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	Italy	Trieste	Czeko Slovakia - Schwarzenitz	Pa.	SWISS-	
18		BLASIC	Tomasina	28	f.	m. Farmer yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Zara	Father: Kravecz Janos		-nd	
19	ADMITTED	CUSTERA	Antea	30	f.	m. Farmer yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Zara	Czeko Slovakia - Markusovce	Oh.	Cleveland	
20	UNDER 18	PERIC	Stefania	33	f.	n. Farmer yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Zara	Father: Nice Miljacin		-ton	
21	ADMITTED	PERIC	Berto	6	m.	s. Farmer yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Zara	S.H.S. - Sombor	Oh.	Barber-	
22		SANKOVIC	Kate	38	f.	m. Private yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Bergodar	Wife: Milanka Markovic			
23	ADMITTED	SANKOVIC	John	16	m.	s. Farmer yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Bergodar	S.H.S. - Vrdonik	Oh.	Midvil	
24	UNDER 18	SANKOVIC	Matt	9	m.	s. Scholar yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Bergodar	Brother: Paulic Stipan			
25	UNDER 18	SANKOVIC	Petrina	10	f.	s. Scholar yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Bergodar	S.H.S. - Sombor	N.Y.	New York	
26		WOLF	Leonhardt	32	m.	m. joiner yes	German	yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Sombor	Brother in law: Paulic Stip.			
27		WOLF	Teresia	26	f.	m. Private yes	German	yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Sombor	S.H.S. - Sombor	N.Y.	New York	
28	UNDER 18	WOLF	Jakob	6	m.	s. son no	S.H.S.	no	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Sombor	Uncle: Paulic Stipan			
29	UNDER 18	WOLF	Teresia	2	f.	s. daughter no	S.H.S.	no	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Sombor	S.H.S. - Sombor	N.Y.	New York	
30	UNDER 18	WOLF	Josef	6	m.	s. son no	S.H.S.	no	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Sombor	Uncle: Paulic Stipan			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from **TRIESTE**

JUN 27 1920 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	DOSTAL	maria	60	f.	w. Private yes	German	yes	S.H.S. German	S.H.S. Vrdnik	Oh. Rittman	
2	ADMITTED	KRUZIC	Antonia	23	f.	s. Farmer yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S. Croatian	S.H.S. Slavica	Ill. Duquoin	
3		FECIK	Maria	19	f.	s. Private yes	Slovakian	yes	Czeko-Slovakian	Czeko-Slovakia Voglarka	Oh. Steuben-	-vill
4		JURIC	Maria	19	f.	s. Private yes	Slovakian	yes	Czeko-Slovakian	Czeko-Slovakia Voglarka	Oh. Steuben-	-ville
5	UNDER 16	SLAVIA	Susanna	25	f.	m. Private yes	Slovakian	yes	Czeko-Slovakian	Czeko-Slovakia Konjusz	Pa. Alleghen	
6	UNDER 16	SLAVIA	Susanna	6	f.	s. daughter no	no	no	Czeko-Slovakian	Czeko-Slovakia Konjusz	Pa. Alleghen	
7		SKIRKANIC	Maria	32	f.	s. Private yes	Slovakian	yes	Czeko-Slovakian	Czeko-Slovakia Jurkovlja	N.Y. Passaic	
8		GILLY	Mates	29	f.	s. Private yes	German	yes	Czeko-Slovakian	Czeko-Slovakia Schwarz-	Pa. SWISS-	-vale.
9		KRAVECH	Justina	18	f.	s. Farmer yes	Slovakian	yes	Czeko-Slovakian	Czeko-Slovakia Markusovec	Oh. Clevela-	-nd
10	380846 5/18/28	VUKOVRATOV	Desanka	38	f.	m. Private yes	Servian	yes	S.H.S. Servian	S.H.S. Sombor	Oh. Barber-	-ton
11		MARKOVIC	Nikola	36	m.	m. Tailor yes	Servian	yes	S.H.S. Servian	S.H.S. Vrdonik	Oh. Midvil	
12		PAULETIC	Marko	43	m.	m. Mason yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S. Croatian	S.H.S. Sombor	N.Y. New York	
13		PAULETIC	Rosa	39	f.	m. Private yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S. Croatian	S.H.S. Sombor	N.Y. New York	
14		PAULETIC	Stipan	18	m.	s. Smith yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S. Croatian	S.H.S. Sombor	N.Y. New York	
15	UNDER 16	PAULETIC	Joso	14	m.	s. Scholar yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S. Croatian	S.H.S. Sombor	N.Y. New York	
16	UNDER 16	PAULETIC	Franjo	7	m.	s. Scholar yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S. Croatian	S.H.S. Sombor	N.Y. New York	
17		SIRSEK	Giulia	20	f.	s. stressyes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S. Slovenian	Italy Trieste	N.Y. New York	
18		BLASIC	Tomasina	28	f.	m. Farmer yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy Dalmatian	Italy Zara	Ill. Chicago	
19	ADMITTED	CUSTERA	Antica	30	f.	m. Farmer yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy Dalmatian	Italy Zara	Ill. Chicago	
20	UNDER 16	PERIC	Stefania	33	f.	n. Farmer yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy Dalmatian	Italy Zara	Ill. Chicago	
21	ADMITTED	PERIC	Berto	6	m.	s. Farmer yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy Dalmatian	Italy Zara	Ill. Chicago	
22	ADMITTED	SANKOVIC	Kate	38	f.	m. Private yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy Slovenian	Italy Bergodar	Wash. Tacoma	
23	ADMITTED	SANKOVIC	John	16	m.	s. Farmer yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy Slovenian	Italy Bergodar	Wash. Tacoma	
24	UNDER 16	SANKOVIC	Matt	9	m.	s. Scholar yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy Slovenian	Italy Bergodar	Wash. Tacoma	
25	UNDER 16	SANKOVIC	Petrina	10	f.	s. Scholar yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy Slovenian	Italy Bergodar	Wash. Tacoma	
26		WOLF	Leonhardt	32	m.	m. joiner yes	German	yes	S.H.S. German	S.H.S. Sombor	Mo. St. Louis	
27		WOLF	Teresia	26	f.	m. Private yes	German	yes	S.H.S. German	S.H.S. Sombor	Mo. St. Louis	
28	UNDER 16	WOLF	Jakob	6	m.	s. son no	no	no	S.H.S. German	S.H.S. Sombor	Mo. St. Louis	
29	UNDER 16	WOLF	Teresia	2	f.	s. daughter no	no	no	S.H.S. German	S.H.S. Sombor	Mo. St. Louis	
30	UNDER 16	WOLF	Josef	-	m.	s. son no	no	no	S.H.S. German	S.H.S. Sombor	Mo. St. Louis	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

↑ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-2

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

187

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

242

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Roberto S. Turchi of Porto "Presidente Wilson", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUL 14 1920

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph Scarni
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. Eugene Pirajno, Surgeon of the *Refo "Presidente Wilson"*, *Sworn* *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty-eight* (State whether Surgeon, "adjuvante" or "empowered by"
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University* of the State of New York) *years' experience as a Physician*
of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ JUL 14 1920, 19
at *NEW YORK*

Joseph Seavange
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. to "Presidente Wilson".

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

JUN 27 1920

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	✓	SUSNIK	Franciska	25	f.	Private	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Ljubno	Parent: Ambrosieh Ljubna S.H.S. - Ljubno	Pa Pittsburgh
2	✓	SUSNIK	Franc	7	m.	son	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Ljubno	Parent: Ambrosieh Liubns S.H.S. - Ljubno	Pa Pittsburgh
3	✓	STREHAR	Maria	24	f.	Private	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Oselico	Sister: Holieie Elisabeth S.H.S. - Oselico	Pa Rentam
4	✓	KOCIN	Maria	24	f.	Private	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Podjelobrdo	Father: Koein Franc S.H.S. - Podjelobrdo	Oh. Cleveland
5	✓	LUKASIC	Klara	30	f.	Private	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Zorkovae	Aunt: Bara Lukesie S.H.S. - Zorkovae	Pa Miller Dam
6	✓	BENCZO	Petrova	39	f.	Private	Slovak	yes	Czeko-Slovakia	Goealtova	Father: Sopranke Martia Czeko Slovakia - Goealtova	Pa Monagakele
7	✓	BENCZO	Janos	13	m.	Scholar	Slovak	yes	Czeko-Slovakia	Goealtova	Grandfather: Sopranke Martia Czeko Slovakia - Goealtova	Pa Monagakele
8	✓	BENCZO	Andras	7	m.	Scholar	Slovak	yes	Czeko-Slovakia	Goealtova	Grandfather: Sopranke Martia Czeko Slovakia - Goealtova	Pa Monagakele
9	✓	HONCSAR	Anna	28	f.	Private	Slovak	yes	Czeko-Slovakia	Cire	Mother: Maria Paulikowski Czeko-Slovakia - Cire	NY. Elisabeth
10	✓	HONCSAR	John	8	m.	son	Slovak	yes	Czeko-Slovakia	Cire	Grandmother: Maria Pavlikowski Czeko-Slovakia - Cire	NY. Elisabeth
11	✓	GERBEC	Johanna	17	f.	Domestic	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavja	Staritrg	Mother: Marjetta Gerbec Jugoslavja - Staritrg	Oh. Cleveland
12	✓	GEROPECNIK	Franciska	22	f.	w. stress	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavja	Ihan	Father: Geropecnik Franciska Jugoslavja - Ihan	NY. New York
13	✓	GEROPECNIK	Marja	18	f.	w. stress	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavja	Ihan	Father: Geropecnik Franciska Jugoslavja - Ihan	NY. New York
14	✓	PETEK	Angela	20	f.	Domestic	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavja	Stopee	Uncle: Ivan Rovae Jugoslavja - Stopee	Montgomery
15	✓	DEBEVE	Jerica	23	f.	Domestic	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavja	Borovnica	Father: Debeve Josef Jugoslavja - Borovnica	Ill. Wankegan
16	✓	BOEHM	Stanislav	16	m.	Scholar	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavja	Stahonice	Grandmother: Maria Boehm Jugoslavja - Stahonice	N.Y. New York
17	✓	JAKOTIC	Antonio	40	m.	Private	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Lovrana	Wife: N. Jakotic Italy - Lovrana	N.Y. New York
18	✓	GIACOTI	Giovanni	18	m.	Private	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Lovrana	Friend: N. Jakotic Italy - Lovrana	N.Y. New York
19	✓	PLEIL	Hans	30	m.	Trader	German	yes	Czeko-Slovakia	Drehaeken	Father: Julius Pleil Cz. Slovakia - Drehaeken	Md. Baltimore
20	✓	MOSTECNIK	Monika	65	f.	Farmer	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavja	Podljabelj	Husband: Martin Mostecnik S.H.S. - Podljabelj	O. Cleveland
21	✓	BIZJAK	Magdalena	13	f.	Scholar	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavja	Kotmarovae	Grandmother: Lojzi Bizjak S.H.S. - Kotmarovae	O. Cleveland
22	✓	NUCIC	Maria	25	f.	Private	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavja	Raena	Father: James Nucic S.H.S. - Raena	O. Cleveland
23	✓	NOVAK	Stanislava	7	f.	Scholar	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavja	St. Vid	Grandmother: Fanny Novak S.H.S. - St. Vid	O. Cleveland
24	✓	LOVRICH	Franjo	29	m.	Farmer	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavja	Zuzenberg	Mother: Franciska Lauric S.H.S. - Zuzenberg	O. Cleveland
25	✓	VRABEC	Peter	62	m.	Farmer	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavja	Gorenje	Daughter in law: Lucia Tamek S.H.S. - Gorenje	Wis. Milwaukee
26	✓	VRABEC	Franciska	50	f.	Domestic	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavja	Gorenje	Sister: Lucia Tamek S.H.S. - Gorenje	Wis. Milwaukee
27	✓	DELICK	Angela	8	f.	Scholar	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavja	Gorenje	Friend: Lucia Tamek S.H.S. - Gorenje	Wis. Milwaukee
28	✓	JAKSE	Peter	12	m.	Scholar	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavja	Mensibe	Grandmother: Anna Jaksa S.H.S. - Mensibe	Oh. Cleveland
29	✓	JAKSE	Anna	21	f.	stress	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavja	Gor. Reka	Father: Anton Zuzek S.H.S. - Gor. Reka	Oh. Cleveland
30	✓	JAKSE	Maria	55	f.	Private	Slovenian	no	Jugoslavja	Pataki	Friend: Josef Turic S.H.S. - Pataki	Pa Rochester

the duty,
other organized gov.* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-515

No 8 Macalester 2/25 1920

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and inspection as may be required by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and inspection as may be required by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and inspection as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

JUN 27 1920 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 1 1920, 19 244

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to some other country, or to some other place,												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Stipanich, Master, of the P. M. Wilson from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of NEW-YORK, 19

Joseph Scarnuzi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon of the P. fo "Presidente Wilson", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

245

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 1920 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Eng. Pirajno Joseph Scavizzi

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act.

S. S.P. fo "Presidente Wilson".

Passengers sailing from Naples

JUL 1 - 1920

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

246

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	broth.in law Torchia 239 Box Winnipeg Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Amato
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	cousin Angelo D'Angeli 368 Sherman St Amilton Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Petrella
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	uncle Nicola Di Tommaso Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casacalenda
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	uncle Ianniroberto Giuseppe 3054 Charle St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casacalenda
5	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	brother Domenico 2170 S. Dominich St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casacalenda
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	brother Giuseppe 1002 S. James St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Prossedi
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	cousin Romo Raffaele 407 Saleak St Winnipeg Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Amato
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	uncle Antonio Onofrio 20 Contiers St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Campobasso
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	uncle Nunsio Tommaso 2553 So Andre St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na brow. brow.	none	Italy	Guardia
10	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	brother Buciarelli Chaplan Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Fara Sab.
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	friend Cipriani Giacomo 119 Grand St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Petrella
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	cousin Marchegiani Michele 287 S. Andre St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Providente
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	broth.in law Francesco Mastro 121 Thompson St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Providenti
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	cousin Genitta Francesco Sault Ste Marie Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ofena
15	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	cousin Fontana Domenico Minton Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gargano
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	friend Di Giovami Pasquale 1113 James St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Civitella
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	brother Paolo 220 Pray St Vancouver Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casacalenda
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	uncle Iuliano Domenico 85 Robins St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casacalenda
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	friend Di Lello Sabatino 368 Shem St Amilton Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Petrella
20	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	broth.in law Angelo Campanozzi 206 S. Valier St Quebec Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Nicandro
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	cousin Perluigi Antonio 31 Centre St Toronto Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Fossacesia
22	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	cousin Malfante Primo Cambroch Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castions
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	brother Adamo 102 S. Felich St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na brow. brow.	none	Italy	Guglionesi
24	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	broth.in law Sacco Domenico 251 Monroe St Toronto Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Nicandro
25	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	friend Iacolino Michele Toronto Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Monteleone
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	brother Lorenzo 184 4th St Toronto Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Monteleone
27	yes	self	25	no	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Monteleone

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Imperiali, Master of the “Presidente Wilson”, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JULY, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

Joseph L. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: “Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?” In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, “French” appearing under the head of country does not mean “French” by race or people, and, similarly, “French” appearing under the head of race or people does not mean “France” by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term “Cuban” refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

“Spanish American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

“African (black)” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as “Italian (north).” Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as “Italian (south).”
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded “United States.”

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Eugene Pirajno, Surgeon of the fo "Presidente Wilson", employed by owners thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am, entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

247

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 14 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Eugene Pirajno Joseph Scamuzi
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

198

541

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

248

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, multiplicity, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country, unless he can show other country residence he can after expiring immediately in leaving particular in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a change of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or under sentence for crime and treatment of the law, as reported by country? If yes, specify.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who belongs to or advocates the overthrow by force or unlawful means of the Government of the United States or of any State. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer of employment, contract, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	self	no	no	no	no	no	Hephew:Mitre Barkovich BurgPittsbar PaSteelware Cy 1914 Other Milan Vusiele	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	5	FairgrayBrown	nene	S.H.S. Draganic
2	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3	DarkDarkGray	nene	S.H.S. Serevljani
3	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	DarkFair Gray	nene	S.H.S.Veliki Stena
4	YES AUNT	no	no	no	no	no	AUNT PETRIC MARKJA 29 SC.MAN- CHESTER RD.KAWORE- AKRON OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. MALI LOCNI
5	YES HUSBAND	no	no	no	no	no	HUSBAND.CERJANEC LOUZE LAIDWIK STREET STEELTON PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. DVORISCE
6	NO SELF	yes	no	no	no	no	FATHER.BAJZELJ FRANK 1379 E.65 STR.CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. STRAZISJE
7	NO SELF	yes	yes	1913NEWARK N.J.	no	no	COUSON.BURAK JOSEF ADAM STREET N2 12 NEWARK N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. MALE DOLIND FEDUSZECE
8	YES FATHER	yes	yes	1903 CLEVE- LAND O.	no	no	FATHER.LEIMA MARTIN R.F.D. 33 CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	2	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. KETVEL
9	YES FATHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA	ACCOMP BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	FATHER.LEIMA MARTIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR BROWN	NONE	OHAIO CLEVELAND
10	YES FATHER	-	NO NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. VERBOVAC
11	self	no	no	no	no	no	1917Detroit friend Stevan Mikebrat 1919 Mich Nevada Ave 220 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair grayBrown	nene	S.H.S. Kevin
12	YES HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920 N.Y.	no	no	G13NEW-YORK HUSBAND BISTRIAN MICHALY 550 1ST 16 E.BY NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR BROWN	NONE	RHUMENIY NAGYCSANAD
13	YES FATHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIRFAIRBROWN	NONE	N.Y. NEW-YORK
14	YES FATHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIRFAIRBROWN	NONE	N.Y. NEW-YORK
15	YES FATHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIRFAIRBROWN	NONE	N.Y. NEW-YORK
16	YES SELF	yes	no	no	no	no	FRIEND.TEODORO BOSIDA 135 WASHINGTON STR.NEW YORK	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR BROWN	NONE	ITALY BERSEC
17	NO SELF	no	no	no	no	no	BROTHER IN LAW.FCO KOLAVO 3328 EAST389 STR.CHICAGO ILL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	12	FAIR DARK GRAY	NONE	ITALY JURDANI
18	YES AUNT	25	no	no	no	no	UNCLE.GNIENSCHICH JOHANN 54 STANVIX STR.BROOKLIN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.HS. HASENFELD
19	NO SELF	yes	yes	1914CHICAGO ILL.	no	no	SISTER JOSEFA WEHUBER CHICAGO ILL. 515 Luntan St.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR DARK GRAY	NONE	HUNGARY S.GOTTHARD
20	YES BROTHER	25	no	no	no	no	BROTHER JOSEF CURL 34 CENTRAL AVE BROOKLIN N.Y.	NO	NO														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Robert S. Imperial, Master, of the P. M. S. "Presidente Wilson", from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 day of 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph S. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Roberto Stipanovich Master of R. M. "Presidente Wilson" from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 day of 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Scavone
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10	11	12	13
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
DLO	ITALIAN		
	ITALIAN		
	GREEK		
DLO	ITALIAN		
DE	ITALIAN		
	ITALIAN		
	ITALIAN		
	ITALIAN		
	ITALIAN		
	ITALIAN		
	ITALIAN		
	ITALIAN		
	ITALIAN		
	ITALIAN		
	ITALIAN		
	ITALIAN		
	ITALIAN		
	ITALIAN		
	ITALIAN		
	ITALIAN		
	ITALIAN		
DLO	ITALIAN		
	DALMATIAN		
	ITALIAN		
	ITALIAN		
	ITALIAN		
	ITALIAN		
	ITALIAN		
	ITALIAN		
	ITALIAN		
IO	ITALIAN		
	ITALIAN		
RIA	ITALIAN		
	ITALIAN		
	ITALIAN		
IO	ITALIAN		
	ITALIAN		
	DALMATIAN		
	ITALIAN		
	DALMATIAN		

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel PRESIDENTE

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given
1	STUPARICH	ROBERTO	
2	CORETTI	AUGUSTO	
3	CITTARICH	STEFANO	
4	ZARICH	GAETANO	
5	RAGUSIN	MARIO	
6	MILLETICH	GIOVANNI	
7	LUCCARDI	MARIO	
8	DR. PIRAINO	EUGENIO	
9	DR. DE BEDEN	RICCARDO	
10	CERNIGOJ	AUGUSTO	
11	PLISKA	GUGLIELMO	
12	BERNARDI	DANTE	
13	BATTISTELLA	VITTORIO	
14	CATTARUZZA	ANTONIO	
15	BENEDETTI	VITTORIO	
16	SOTTOLICHI	OTTONE	
17	WENTRISCA	ENRICO	
18	BOSSO	MARCELLO	
19	COTAR	CARLO	
20	RUSSICH	GIOVANNI	
21	NICOLICH	GIOVANNI	
22	TOMBESI	AROLD	
23	CESSAR	RENATO	
24	MANDICH	ENRICO	
25	SABBINO	MICHELE VINC.	
26	VALCICH	FRANCESCO	
27	CERNE	GIUSEPPE	
28	VASCOTTO	ANTONIO	
29	TRISCOLO	NICOLO	
30	BERSON	ROBERTO	
31	BOTTIGLIERI	GAETANO	
32	SCHIANO	ANTONIO	
33	OLIVIERO	SALVATORE	
34	ONDATO	SILVERIO	
35	GIOVANNI	CASTRO	
36	PULVIRENTI	ANGELO	
37	URSINO	GIUSEPPE	
38	BOZZO	CARLO	
39	FERRIGNO	ANIELLO	
40	CARRACCILO	GENNARO	
41	SORRENTINO	BARTOLOMEO	
42	ROSSICH	GIOVANNI	
43	SEPCICH	CARLO	

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Vucetich Nicolo	38	Dalmatian	Trieste, 21/6 1920
X Benussi Giuseppe	34	Italian	Trieste, 21/6 1920
Stepanovich Antonio	37	Italian	Trieste, 21/6 1920
Marussich Matteo	30	Italian	Trieste, 21/6 1920
Mehmed Ali	41	Italian	Trieste, 26/6 1920
Erneta Giovanni	31	Dalmatian	Trieste, 25/6 1920
Radman Pietro	32	Dalmatian	Trieste, 25/6 1920
Schett Alberto	18	Greek	Trieste, 1/6 1920
Glussich Giuseppe	25	Italian	Trieste, 21/6 1920
Sarich Simeone	19	Dalmatian	Trieste, 21/6 1920
X Brajuha Luigi	24	Dalmatian	Trieste, 21/6 1920
Milin Pietro	26	Dalmatian	Trieste, 21/6 1920
Macinovich Giacomo	22	Italian	Trieste, 21/6 1920
Paraguna Antonio	28	Italian	Trieste, 21/6 1920
Stoisich Marco	22	Italian	Trieste, 21/6 1920
Pavinoich Giovanni	21	Italian	Trieste, 21/6 1920
Zivkovich Pietro	32	Dalmatian	Trieste, 21/6 1920
Kreegovich Giacomo	22	Dalmatian	Trieste, 26/6 1920
Paraguna Martino	30	Italian	Trieste, 23/6 1920
Bollich Mirco	24	Italian	Trieste, 3/12 1919
Pastore Soaranoff	16	Italian	Trieste, 19/4 1920
Cucarich Eugenio	22	Italian	Trieste, 21/6 1920
X Borello Giuseppe	18	Italian	Napoli, 1/7 1920
Paraguna Antonio	30	Dalmatian	Trieste, 21/6 1920
Pagliaga Angelo	20	Italian	Trieste, 22/9 1919

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3RD. ENG.	6/2/20	TRIESTE	30	POLA	ITALIAN
W. OPERATOR	11/4/20	TRIESTE	34	PEASARO	ITALIAN
VASS. PURSH.	10.9.19	TRIESTE	20	TRIESTE	ITALIAN
2ND. BOTSMAN	15/8/19	TRIESTE	32	LOVRANA	ITALIAN
3RD. BOTSMAN	28.11.19	TRIESTE	24	NOTTI	ITALIAN
CARPENTER	12/8/19	TRIESTE	40	LUSSINPICCOLO	ITALIAN
CARPENTER	5.12.19	TRIESTE	34	PAGO	DALMATIAN
MEKANICHE	13.4.20	TRIESTE	33	ISOLA	ITALIAN
MEKANICH.	13.4.20	TRIESTE	25	ORSERA	ITALIAN
STEERSMAN	8.9.19	TRIESTE	23	TRIESTE	ITALIAN
STEERSMAN	12/8/19	TRIESTE	23	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN
STEERSMAN	12/8/19	TRIESTE	38	NAPOLI	ITALIAN
STEERSMAN	12/8/19	TRIESTE	36	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN
STEERSMAN	12/8/19	TRIESTE	38	NAPOLI	ITALIAN
STEE RSMAN	12/8/19	TRIESTE	24	MONTARGENTARIO	ITALIAN
STEERSMAN	12/8/19	TRIESTE	19	SPEZIA	ITALIAN
SAILOR	12/8/19	TRIESTE	51	REGGIO CALABRIA	ITALIAN
SAILOR	12/8/19	TRIESTE	34	GENOVA	ITALIAN
SAILOR	12/8/19	TRIESTE	31	NAPOLI	ITALIAN
SAILOR	12/8/19	TRIESTE	32	PORTO MAURIZIO	ITALIAN
SAILOR	12/8/19	TRIESTE	40	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN
SAILOR	12/8/19	TRIESTE	25	CHERSON	DALMATIAN
SAILOR	12/8/19	TRIESTE	31	TRIESTE	ITALIAN
MEKANICHE	5.12.19	TRIESTE	31	TRIESTE	DALMATIAN

ERS OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens
251

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
10	ITALIAN						
11	ITALIAN						
12	GREEK						
13	ITALIAN						
14	ITALIAN						
15	ITALIAN						
16	ITALIAN						
17	ITALIAN						
18	ITALIAN						
19	ITALIAN						
20	ITALIAN						
21	ITALIAN						
22	ITALIAN						
23	ITALIAN						
24	ITALIAN						
25	ITALIAN						
26	ITALIAN						
27	ITALIAN						
28	DALMATIAN						
29	ITALIAN						
30	ITALIAN						
31	ITALIAN						
32	ITALIAN						
33	ITALIAN						
34	ITALIAN						
35	ITALIAN						
36	ITALIAN						
37	ITALIAN						
38	ITALIAN						
39	ITALIAN						
40	ITALIAN						
41	ITALIAN						
42	DALMATIAN						
43	ITALIAN						
44	DALMATIAN						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE

Arriving at NEW-YORK

1920, from the port of TRIESTE

251

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL		3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	STUPARICH	ROBERTO	MASTER	4.12.19	TRIESTE		YES	45	MASCU	LUSS INPICCOLO	ITALIAN			
2	CORETTI	AUGUSTO	IST.OFF.	1.4.20	TRIESTE			35		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
3	CITTARICH	STEFANO	2ND.OFF.	29.3.20	TRIESTE			29		SALONICCO	GREEK			
4	ZARICH	GAETANO	2ND.OFF.	29.8.19	TRIESTE			28		LUSS INPICCOLO	ITALIAN			
5	RAGUSIN	MARIO	3RD.OFF.	7.4.20	TRIESTE			24		LUSS INGRANDE	ITALIAN			
6	MILLETICH	GIOVANNI	IST.PURSH.	25.8.19	TRIESTE			36		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
7	LUCCARDI	MARIO	ASS.PURSH.	5.12.19	TRIESTE			21		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
8	DR. PIRAINO	EUGENIO	DOKTOR	4.12.19	TRIESTE			54		PALERMO	ITALIAN			
9	DR. DE BEDEN	RICCARDO	DOKTOR	1.2.20	TRIESTE			25		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
10	CERNIGOJ	AUGUSTO	CH. ENG.	1.4.20	TRIESTE			39		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
11	PLISKA	GUGLIELMO	IST.ENG.	28.1.20	TRIESTE			46		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
12	BERNARDI	DANTE	IST.ENG.	22.8.19	TRIESTE			33		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
13	BATTISTELLA	VITTORIO	IST.ENG.	22.8.19	TRIESTE			33		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
14	CATTARUZZA	ANTONIO	2ND.ENG.	18.8.19	TRIESTE			32		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
15	BENEDETTI	VITTORIO	2ND.ENG.	18.8.19	TRIESTE			51		VENEZIA	ITALIAN			
16	SOTTOLICHI	OTTONE	2ND.ENG.	15.8.19	TRIESTE			31		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
17	WENTRISCA	ENRICO	2ND.ENG.	28.1.20	TRIESTE			34		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
18	BOSSO	MARCELLO	3RD.ENG.	12.8.19	TRIESTE			30		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
19	COTAR	CARLO	3RD.ENG.	12.8.19	TRIESTE			25		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
20	RUSSICH	GIOVANNI	3RD.ENG.	12.8.19	TRIESTE			28		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
21	NICOLICH	GIOVANNI	3RD.ENG.	6.2.20	TRIESTE			30		POLA	ITALIAN			
22	TOMBESI	AROLD	W. OPERATOR	1.4.20	TRIESTE			34		PEASARO	ITALIAN			
23	CESSAR	RENATO	ASS. PURSH.	10.9.19	TRIESTE			20		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
24	MANDICH	ENRICO	2ND. BOTSMA N	15.8.19	TRIESTE			32		LOVRANA	ITALIAN			
25	SABBINO	MICHELE VINC.	3RD. BOTSMA N	28.11.19	TRIESTE			24		NOTTI	ITALIAN			
26	VALCICH	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER	12.8.19	TRIESTE			40		LUSS INPICCOLO	ITALIAN			
27	CERNE	GIUSEPPE	CARPENTER	5.12.19	TRIESTE			34		PAGO	DALMATIAN			
28	VASCOTTO	ANTONIO	MEKANICH.	13.4.20	TRIESTE			33		ISOLA	ITALIAN			
29	TRISCOLO	NICOLO	MEKANICH.	13.4.20	TRIESTE			25		ORSERA	ITALIAN			
30	GERSON	ROBERTO	STEERSMAN	8.9.20	TRIESTE			23		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
31	BOTTIGLIERI	GAETANO	STEERSMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			23		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
32	SCHIANO	ANTONIO	STEERSMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			38		NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
33	OLIVIERO	SALVATORE	STEERSMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			36		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
34	ONDATO	SILVERIO	STEERSMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			38		NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
35	GIOVANNI	CASTRO	STEERSMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			24		MONTARGENTARIO	ITALIAN			
36	PULVIRENTI	ANGELO	STEERSMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			19		SPEZIA	ITALIAN			
37	URSINO	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			51		REGGIO CALABRIA	ITALIAN			
38	BOZZO	CARLO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			34		GENOVA	ITALIAN			
39	FERRIGNO	ANIELLO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			31		NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
40	CARRACIOLO	GENNARO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			32		PORTO MAURIZIO	ITALIAN			
41	SORRENTINO	BARTOLOMEO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			30		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
42	ROSSICH	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			25		CHERSO	DALMATIAN			
43	SEPCICH	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			31		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
		MEKANICH.		3.12.19	TRIESTE			56		TRIESTE	DALMATIAN			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
Master, First or Second Officer.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of _____ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is not paid, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
	Welsh.

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **PRESIDENTE WILSON**

No. on list	NAME IN	Family name
49	1 SPADAFORA	
50	2 DI LUCA	
51	3 DI LUCA	
52	4 PULIZZI	
53	5 GIGLIO	
54	6 MALPESO	
55	7 T IPOLO	
56	8 BORELLO	
57	9 MARASPIN	
58	10 AZZARONE	
59	11 CAPASSO	
60	12 BASSA	
61	13 PERANOVICH	
62	14 FILIE	
63	15 BORRIELLO	
64	16 BULLESICH	
65	17 MALUSA	
66	18 MODUM	
67	19 JANKO	
68	20 POLACE	
69	21 FILIPPIS	
70	22 LODERELLI	
71	23 PARENTE	
72	24 BORRIELLO	
73	25 ACCAMPORA	
74	26 LOVRICH	
75	27 FABBRINI	
76	28 PALOMBA	
77	29 D'AMBRA	
78	30 SAPORITO	
79	31 SICCIGNANO	
80	32 HRONCICH	
81	33 PAGLIAGA	
82	34 MARUCCI	
83	35 DURA CIRA	
84	36 BRIWALDER	
85	37 BOTTEGHELZ	
86	38 HORCICH	
87	39 FONTEGHER BUFFON	
88	40 KLOBDZIA	
89	41 FINOTTO	
90	42 BUSALACCHI	
91	43 ZUCCA	

Deserting Seamen (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Calcina Guido	21	Italian	Trieste, 7/4 1920
Discharged Seamen			
Capt. Martinovich Mario	23	Italian	Trieste, 27/6 1920
Sohett Alberto	27	Dalmatian	New-York 11/5 1920
Bulll Alessandro	43	Italian	New-York 11/5 1920
Seamen signed on at this Port			
Sedlmayer Capt. Rice	38	Italian	Grandich Rodolfo
Sedmak Giovanni	20	Italian	Serie Simeone
Jurevich Antonio	35	Italian	Budessa Simeone
Zio Francesco	34	Italian	Alinovich Simeone
Bulesic Antonio	33	Italian	Nicoli Giuseppe
urlo Matteo	29	Dalmatian	Chiappera Francesco
Kugar Cristoforo	24	Dalmatian	Guccie Antonio
ukin Matteo	27	Dalmatian	Parunie Antonio
Budessa Giovanni	26	Dalmatian	Casamento Carmelo
Vitesich Giovanni	29	Dalmatian	Dudine Giacomo
Orlich Francesco	56	Ponte	Bellini Alfredo
Skorponich Andrea	32	Dalmatian	Di Chiara Filippo
Orsini Luigi	36	Italian	Lazzara Gaetano
Marinsulich Lorenzo	41	Italian	Sorrentino Aniello
Scotti Abusco Lorenzo	43	Italian	Caracciolo Bruno
Caracciolo Antonio	55	Italian	Castelli Simeone
Antonovich Giovanni	30	Italian	Sassara Giuseppe
Schiano Cola Salv.	29	Italian	Canepina Francesco
Bolmarovich Nicola	42	Italian	Bellich Matteo
Lovrinovich Giovanni	27	Italian	Scotto Silvio
Signorini Aurelio	25	Italian	Sverich Rocco
Di Vito Salvatore	42	Italian	Picinich Giovanni
Rocco Giuseppe	21	Italian	Agnolotto Umberto
Merkic Simeone	38	Dalmatian	Medich Pietro

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

DOMENICO	SAILOR	15.4.20	TRIESTE
ANGELO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE
CARLO	SANITARYMAN	31.3.20	TRIESTE
CIRA 108750	SANITARY	18.9.19	NAPOLI
MERCEDE 127960	SANITARY	2.2.20	TRIESTE
EBELINO	ASS. ENG.	12.8.19	TRIESTE
RENATO	ASS. ENG.	6.2.20	TRIESTE
GIACINTO 92470	ELEKTR.	12.8.19	TRIESTE
LEOPOLDO 095470	ELEKTR.	10.9.19	TRIESTE
ANTONIO 108089	ELEKTR.	6.2.20	TRIESTE
FRANCESCO	ELEKTR.	19.4.20	NAPOLI
LUIGI 6289	MAKANICH	12.8.19	TRIESTE
ADOLFO	MAKANICH	3.12.19	TRIESTE

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

452

of TRIESTE

9	10	11	12	13
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
ORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
ORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
ALERMO	ITALIAN			
ALERMO	ITALIAN			
ORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
ORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
ALLICO	ITALIAN			
IRANO	ITALIAN			
MARI	ITALIAN			
ORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
MESINA	ITALIAN			
CHERSO	DALMATIAN			
GENOVA	ITALIAN			
TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
PAGO	DALMATIAN			
NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
PIZZO	ITALIAN			
PIZZO	ITALIAN			
SPEZIA	ITALIAN			
SALERNO	ITALIAN			
NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
LUSSINGRANDE	ITALIAN			
LIVORNO	ITALIAN			
TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
AMALFI	ITALIAN			
TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
KIUNSKI	ITALIAN			
ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
ANCONA	ITALIAN			
MARINEO	ITALIAN			
SAGRADO	ITALIAN			
TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
VENEZIA	ITALIAN			
TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
PALERMO	ITALIAN			
TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
TRIESTE	ITALIAN			

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel # PRESIDENTE WILSON

No.
on
list

NAME IN

Family name

49 1 SPADAFORA
50 2 DI LUCA
51 ~~3 DI LUCA~~
52 4 PULIZZI
53 5 GIGLIO
54 6 MALPESO
55 7 TIPOLO
56 8 BORELLO
57 9 MARASPIN
58 10 AZZARONE
59 11 CAPASSO
60 12 BASSA
61 13 PERANOVICH
62 14 FILIE
63 15 BORRIELLO
64 16 BULLESICH
65 17 MALUSA
66 18 MODUM
67 19 JANKO
68 20 POLACE
69 21 FILIPPIS
70 22 LODERELLI
71 23 PARENTE
72 24 BORRIELLO
73 25 ACCAMPORA
74 26 LOVRICH
75 27 FABBRINI
76 28 PALOMBA
77 29 D'AMBRA
78 30 SAPORITO
79 31 SICCIGNANO
80 32 HRONICH
81 33 PAGLIAGA
82 34 MARCUCCI
83 35 DURA CIRA
84 36 BRIWALDER
85 37 BOTTEGHELZ
86 38 HORCICH
87 39 FONTEGHER BUFFON
88 40 KLOBDZIA
89 41 FINOTTO
90 42 BUSALACCHI
91 43 ZUCCA

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

CIRA 108750
MERCEDE 127960
EBELINO
RENATO
GIACINTO 92420
LEOPOLDO 095420
ANTONIO 108089
FRANCESCO
LUIGI 6289
ADOLFO

SANITARY 18.9.19
SANITARY 22.2.20
ASS. ENG. 12.8.19
ASS. ENG. 6.2.20
ELEKTR. 12.8.19
ELEKTR. 10.9.19
ELEKTR. 6.2.20
ELEKTR. 19.4.20
MAKANICH 12.8.19
MEKANICH 3.12.19

NAPOLI
TRIESTE
TRIESTE
TRIESTE
TRIESTE
TRIESTE
TRIESTE
NAPOLI
TRIESTE
TRIESTE

39 FEMALE
43 FEMALE
24 MASC
25
31
19
26
24
34
26

FEMALE
FEMALE
MASC
TRIESTE
TRIESTE
TRIESTE
TRIESTE
TRIESTE
PALERMO
TRIESTE
TRIESTE

MARINEO
SAGRADO
TRIESTE
TRIESTE
VENEZIA
TRIESTE
TRIESTE
TRIESTE
PALERMO
TRIESTE
TRIESTE

ITALIAN
ITALIAN
ITALIAN
ITALIAN
ITALIAN
ITALIAN
ITALIAN
ITALIAN
ITALIAN
ITALIAN
ITALIAN

S MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

452

Port of TRIESTE

9	10	11	12	13
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
PALERMO	ITALIAN			
PALERMO	ITALIAN			
TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
GALLICO	ITALIAN			
PIRANO	ITALIAN			
BARI	ITALIAN			
TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
RESINA	ITALIAN			
CHERSO	DALMATIAN			
GENOVA	ITALIAN			
TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
PAGO	DALMATIAN			
NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
PIZZO	ITALIAN			
PIZZO	ITALIAN			
SPEZIA	ITALIAN			
SALERNO	ITALIAN			
NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
LUSSINGRANDE	ITALIAN			
LIVORNO	ITALIAN			
TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
AMALFI	ITALIAN			
TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
KIUNSKI	ITALIAN			
ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
ANCONA	ITALIAN			
MARINEO	ITALIAN			
SAGRADO	ITALIAN			
TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
VENEZIA	ITALIAN			
TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
PALERMO	ITALIAN			
TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
TRIESTE	ITALIAN			

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be filed with the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien crew members.

452

Capt Stupanski
Must sign

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON"

, arriving at NEW-YORK

, 1920, from the port of TRIESTE

452

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
49	1 SPADAFORA	DARMINI	SAILOR	18.9.19	NAPOLI		YES	44	MASCU.	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
50	2 DI LUCA	LUIGI	SAILOR	18.9.19	NAPOLI			29		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
51														
52	4 PULIZZI	ANTONIO 10886	SAILOR	13.12.19	PALERMO			31		PALERMO	ITALIAN			
53	5 GIGLIO	ANTONINO	SAILOR	1.4.20	TRIESTE			26		PALERMO	ITALIAN			
54	6 MALPESO	RAFFAELE	SAILOR	19.4.20	NAPOLI			40		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
55	7 TIPOLO	CESARE	SAILOR	19.4.20	NAPOLI			24		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
56	8 BORELLO	ORAZIO	SAILOR	20.4.20	PALERMO			56		GALLICO	ITALIAN			
57	9 MARASPIN	FRANCESCO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			19		PIRANO	ITALIAN			
58	10 AZZARONE	RAFFAELE	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			19		BARI	ITALIAN			
59	11 CAPASSO	ANTONIO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			17		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
60	12 BASSA	SALVATORE	SAILOR	23.3.20	NAPOLI			24		RESINA	ITALIAN			
61	13 PERANOVICH	GIACOMO	SAILOR	22.8.19	TRIESTE			37		CHERSO	DALMATIAN			
62	14 FILIE	BARTOLOMEO 10803	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			17		GENOVA	ITALIAN			
63	15 BORRIELLO	GIACOMO	SAILOR	18.9.19	NAPOLI			18		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
64	16 BULLESICH	PIETRO	SAILOR	3.2.20	TRIESTE			24		ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
65	17 MALUSA	GEROLAMO	SAILOR	3.2.20	TRIESTE			23		ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
66	18 MODUM	STEFANO	BOTSMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			45		PAGO	DALMATIAN			
67	19 JANKO	SALVATORE	BOTSMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			46		NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
68	20 POLACE	DOMENICO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			38		PIZZO	ITALIAN			
69	21 FILIPPIS	GIORGIO 64754	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			27		PIZZO	ITALIAN			
70	22 LODERELLI	EMILIO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			38		SPEZIA	ITALIAN			
71	23 PARENTE	SABATO 33384	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			47		SALERNO	ITALIAN			
72	24 BORRIELLO	FRANCESCO 65518	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			26		NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
73	25 ACCAMPORA	LUIGI	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			29		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
74	26 LOVRICH	GUJOLA MARINO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			50		LUSSINGRANDE	ITALIAN			
75	27 FABBRINI	GIUSEPPE 6586	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			43		LIVORNO	ITALIAN			
76	28 PALOMBA	RAFFAELE	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			43		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
77	29 D'AMBRA	VINCENZO	SAILOR	18.9.19	NAPOLI			50		NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
78	30 SAPORITO	NICOLO 72470	SAILOR	18.9.19	NAPOLI			46		AMALFI	ITALIAN			
79	31 SICCIGNANO	RAFFAELE	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			38		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
80	32 HRONICH	DOMENICO	SAILOR	15.4.20	TRIESTE			29		KIUNSKI	ITALIAN			
81	33 PAGLIAGA	ANGELO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			21		ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
82	34 MARCUCCI	CARLO	SANITARYMAN	31.3.20	TRIESTE			36		ANCONA	ITALIAN			
83	35 DURA CIRA	CIRA 108750	SANITARYMAN	18.9.19	NAPOLI			39	FEMALE	MARINEO	ITALIAN			
84	36 BRIWALDER	MERCEDE 127960	SANITARYMAN	28.2.20	TRIESTE			43	FEMALE	SAGRADO	ITALIAN			
85	37 BOTTEGHELZ	EBELINO	ASS. ENG.	12.8.19	TRIESTE			24	MASCU.	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
86	38 HORICH	RENATO	ASS. ENG.	6.2.20	TRIESTE			25		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
87	39 FONGHER BUFFON	GIACINTO 94420	ELEKTR.	12.8.19	TRIESTE			31		VENEZIA	ITALIAN			
88	40 KLOBODZIA	LEOPOLDO 09547	ELEKTR.	10.9.19	TRIESTE			19		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
89	41 FINOTTO	ANTONIO 108089	ELEKTR.	6.2.20	TRIESTE			26		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
90	42 BUSALACCHI	FRANCESCO	ELEKTR.	19.4.20	NAPOLI			24		PALERMO	ITALIAN			
91	43 ZUCCA	LUIGI 6289	MEKANICH	12.8.19	TRIESTE			34		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
92	44							26		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
93	45 VUCETICH	MATTEO	MEKANICH	12.8.19	TRIESTE			47		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
94	46 LUKIN	MIRO	COFANICH	4.2.20	TRIESTE			33		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
95	47 OSTRICH	UMBERTO	CONKYMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			36		RIMINI	ITALIAN			
96	48 SARTORETTO	GIUSEPPE	CONKYMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			26		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			

Line NORD AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOC. TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

* See list of races on back h. of.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full & correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON"

arriving at NEW-YORK

1920, from the port of TRIESTE

452

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
49	1 SPADAFORA	DARMINE	SAILOR	18.9.19	NAPOLI		YES	44	MASCU.	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
50	2 DI LUCA	LUIGI	SAILOR	18.9.19	NAPOLI			29		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
51														
52	4 PULIZZI	ANTONIO 10886	SAILOR	13.12.19	PALERMO			31		PALERMO	ITALIAN			
53	5 GIGLIO	ANTONINO	SAILOR	1.4.20	TRIESTE			26		PALERMO	ITALIAN			
54	6 MALPESO	RAFFAELE	SAILOR	19.4.20	NAPOLI			40		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
55	7 TIPOLO	CESARE	SAILOR	19.4.20	NAPOLI			24		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
56	8 BORELLO	ORAZIO	SAILOR	20.4.20	PALERMO			66		GALLICO	ITALIAN			
57	9 MARASPIN	FRANCESCO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			19		PIRANO	ITALIAN			
58	10 AZZARONE	RAFFAELE	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			19		BARI	ITALIAN			
59	11 CAPASSO	ANTONIO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			17		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
60	12 BASSA	SALVATORE	SAILOR	23.3.20	NAPOLI			24		RESINA	ITALIAN			
61	13 PERANOVICH	GIACOMO	SAILOR	22.8.19	TRIESTE			37		CHERSO	DALMATIAN			
62	14 FILIE	BARTOLOMEO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			17		GENOVA	ITALIAN			
63	15 BORRIELLO	GIACOMO 10803	SAILOR	18.9.19	NAPOLI			18		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
64	16 BULLESICH	PIETRO	SAILOR	3.2.20	TRIESTE			24		ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
65	17 MALUSA	GEROLAMO	SAILOR	3.2.20	TRIESTE			23		ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
66	18 MODUM	STEFANO	BOTSMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			45		PAGO	DALMATIAN			
67	19 JANKO	SALVATORE	BOTSMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			46		NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
68	20 POLACE	DOMENICO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			38		PIZZO	ITALIAN			
69	21 FILIPPIS	GIORGIO 64754	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			27		PIZZO	ITALIAN			
70	22 LODERELLI	EMILIO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			38		SPEZIA	ITALIAN			
71	23 PARENTE	SABATO 33384	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			47		SALERNO	ITALIAN			
72	24 BORRIELLO	FRANCESCO 65518	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			26		NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
73	25 ACCAMPORA	LUIGI	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			29		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
74	26 LOVRICH	CUJOLA MARINO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			50		LUSSINGRANDE	ITALIAN			
75	27 FABBRINI	GIUSEPPE 65886	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			43		LIVORNO	ITALIAN			
76	28 PALOMBA	RAFFAELE	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			43		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
77	29 D'AMBRA	VINCENZO	SAILOR	18.9.19	NAPOLI			50		NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
78	30 SAPORITO	NICOLO 72470	SAILOR	18.9.19	NAPOLI			46		AMALFI	ITALIAN			
79	31 SICCIGNANO	RAFFAELE	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			38		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
80	32 HRONCICH	DOMENICO	SAILOR	15.4.20	TRIESTE			39		KIUNSKI	ITALIAN			
81	33 PAGLIAGA	ANGELO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			21		ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
82	34 MARCUCCI	CARLO 108750	SANITARYMAN	31.3.20	TRIESTE			36		ANCONA	ITALIAN			
83	35 DURA CIRA	CIRA 108750	SANITARY	18.9.19	NAPOLI			39	FEMALE	MARINEO	ITALIAN			
84	36 BRIWALDER	MERCEDE 127960	SANITARY	2.2.20	TRIESTE			43	FEMALE	SAGRADO	ITALIAN			
85	37 BOTTEGHELZ	EBELINO	ASS. ENG.	12.8.19	TRIESTE			24	MASCU.	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
86	38 HORCICH	RENATO	ASS. ENG.	6.2.20	TRIESTE			25		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
87	39 FONTEGHER BUFFON	GIACINTO 92428	ELEKTR.	12.8.19	TRIESTE			31		VENEZIA	ITALIAN			
88	40 OKLOBDZIA	LEOPOLDO 09542	ELEKTR.	10.9.19	TRIESTE			19		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
89	41 FINOTTO	ANTONIO 108089	ELEKTR.	6.2.20	TRIESTE			26		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
90	42 BUSALACCHI	FRANCESCO	ELEKTR.	19.4.20	NAPOLI			24		PALERMO	ITALIAN			
91	43 ZUCCA	LUIGI 62889	MAKANICH	12.8.19	TRIESTE			34		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
92	44		MAKANICH	3.12.19	TRIESTE			26		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
93	45 VUCETICH	MATTEO	MAKANICH	12.8.19	TRIESTE			47		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
94	46 LUKIN	MIRO	MAKANICH	4.2.20	TRIESTE			33		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
95	47 OSTRICH	UMBERTO	CONKYMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			36		RIMINI	ITALIAN			
96	48 SARTORETTO	GIUSEPPE	CONKYMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			26		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			

Line NORD AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOC. TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

* See list of races on back of.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.

ZARA	DALMATIAN
ZARA	DALMATIAN
ZARA	DALMATIAN
CASTAGNA	ITALIAN

Penalty by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON

arriving at NEW-YORK

19 20, from the port of TRIESTE

253

No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
97	1	GIORGETTI	CARLO	GREASER	12.8.19.	TRIESTE									
98	2	MAURIN	GAETANO 5750	GREASER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	42	MASCUL	GENOVA	ITALIAN			
99	3	VERBANAZ	MARCO	GREASER	12.8.19	TRIESTE			37	"	NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
100	4	FONDA	ODORICO 04548	GREASER	16.8.19	TRIESTE			26	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
101	5	DIROSA	GIOVANNI 8787	GREASER	12.8.19	TRIESTE			45	"	PIRANO	ITALIAN			
102	6	DELPRETE	RAIMONDO 8787	GREASER	12.8.19	TRIESTE			28	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
103	7	CORBELLI	EDOARDO 04546	GREASER	12.8.19	TRIESTE			39	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
104	8	UDOVICH	GIOVANNI	GREASER	12.8.19	TRIESTE			29	"	PORTO MAURIZIO	ITALIAN			
105	9	CATTA BIAGGIO	LUIGI 8587	GREASER	12.8.19	TRIESTE			29	"	PISINO	ITALIAN			
106	10	DE MARINO	CIRO 90627	GREASER	12.2.20	NAPOLI			34	"	NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
107	11	VITIELLA	LUIGI 87877	GREASER	12.8.19	TRIESTE			49	"	RESINA	ITALIAN			
108	12	RUGGERO	FRANCESCO 2486	FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			25	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
109	13	RUSSO	RAFFAELE	CH. FIREMAN	18.8.19	TRIESTE			45	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
110	14	LIPARI	PASQUALE	FIREMAN	18.8.19	TRIESTE			27	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
111	15	BOVE	ANTONIO 87888	FIREMAN	18.8.19	TRIESTE			31	"	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
112	16	VALENTIN	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			31	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
113	17	VITIELLA	LUCA	FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			23	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
114	18	LOMBARDO	STANISLAD	FIREMAN	18.9.19	NAPOLI			30	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
115	19	ISKIN	ELORIANO	FIREMAN	29.11.19	TRIESTE			31	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
116	20	SERGO	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	4.12.19	TRIESTE			31	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
117	21	PASSARO	FERDINANDO	FIREMAN	11.12.19	NAPOLI			31	"	PISINO	ITALIAN			
118	22	CAMOMILLA	GIUSEPPE 12998	FIREMAN	3.2.20	NAPOLI			37	"	NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
119	23	CANEPA	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	3.2.20	TRIESTE			36	"	CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN			
120	24	GEREZIAGER	BESAR	FIREMAN	3.2.20	TRIESTE			20	"	SESTRI LEVANTE	ITALIAN			
121	25	INDRI	SCIARAFAI	FIREMAN	23.3.20	NAPOLI			16	"	AFRICAN BLACK	AFRICAN BLACK / ERITREA			
122	26	ZEULI	GABRIELE	FIREMAN	23.3.20	NAPOLI			20	"	AFRICAN BLACK	AFRICAN BLACK / ERITREA			
123	27	GALATOLA	AMBROGIO	FIREMAN	23.3.20	NAPOLI			30	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
124	28	BUOVOLO	PASQUALE	FIREMAN	23.3.20	NAPOLI			27	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
125	29	BARRA	CRESCIENZO	FIREMAN	23.3.20	NAPOLI			26	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
127	31	GIAI	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	13.4.20	TRIESTE			33	"	BOSCO TRECASE	ITALIAN			
128	32	BERLOT	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	15.4.20	TRIESTE			33	"	VENEZIA	ITALIAN			
129	33	GERULLI	SANTO	FIREMAN	19.4.20	NAPOLI			35	"	LUSSINICOLO	ITALIAN			
130	34	ASCIUR BEN	SAID	FIREMAN	10.4.20	TRIESTE			39	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
131	35	TACLE	KASSAI 45569	FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			21	"	TRIPOLI	AFRICAN BLACK			
132	36	BULLI	ALESSANDRO	FIREMAN	11.5.20	NEW-YORK			18	"	AFRICAN BLACK	AFRICAN BLACK / ERITREA			
133	37	SKETT	ALBERTO	FIREMAN	11.5.20	NEW-YORK			33	"	RAVENNA	ITALIAN			
134	38	FATTORE	VITTORIO	COALMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			27	"	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
135	39								18	"	NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
136	40	KUSLANZ	VINCENZO 87507	COALMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			27	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
137	41								21	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
138	42	ZANETTI	GIOVANNI 121509	COALMAN	4.12.19	TRIESTE			27	"	SACILE	ITALIAN			
139	43	LIPOSSICH	CARLO 108090	COALMAN	4.12.19	TRIESTE			21	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
140	44	VUCETICH	MATTEO	COALMAN	6.2.20	TRIESTE			27	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
141	45	LUKIN	MIRO	COALMAN	30.3.20	TRIESTE			41	"	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
142	46	OSTRICH	UMBERTO	COALMAN	30.3.20	TRIESTE			27	"	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
143	47	SARTORETTO	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	30.3.20	TRIESTE			31	"	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
144	48								37	"	CASTAGNA	ITALIAN			

Line NORD AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOC. TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (see also Cuba).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WISCON" arriving at NEW-YORK

1920, from the port of TRIESTE 254

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
145	GERMANIS	EUGENIO	✓ COALMAN	10.4.20	TRIESTE		YES	18	MASCU.	CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN			
146	BABICH	FRANCESCO	✓ COALMAN	10.4.20	TRIESTE			19	"	PISINO	ITALIAN			
147	RUGGERO	GAETANO	✓ COALMAN	12.4.20	TRIESTE			18	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
148	BARACCO	ANDREA	✓ CH. STEWARD	29.3.20	TRIESTE			41	"	PALERMO	ITALIAN			
149	MICHELICH	GIUSEPPE 108014	✓ STOREKEEPER	12.8.19	TRIESTE			25	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
150	LUSINA	PIETRO	✓ STOREKEEPER	10.4.20	TRIESTE			38	"	CHERSO	DALMATIAN			
151	STOKOBICH	GIOVANNI	✓ STOREKEEPER	12.8.19	TRIESTE			40	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
152	FRANOLICH	MATTEO	✓ STOREKEEPER	2.4.20	TRIESTE			19	"	BUIE	ITALIAN			
153	GODAS	ALFREDO	✓ STOREKEEPER	12.8.19	TRIESTE			17	"	BUIE	ITALIAN			
154	VASCOTTO	ERMANO 64787	✓ STOREKEEPER	12.8.19	TRIESTE			36	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
155	ILLICH	FRANCESCO 129993	✓ STOREKEEPER	30.1.20	TRIESTE			24	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
156	PARENZAN	GIOVANNI 92925	✓ STOREKEEPER	3.2.20	TRIESTE			22	"	PIRANO	ITALIAN			
157	MOSETTICH	MARIO 89164	✓ BUTCHER	12.8.19	TRIESTE			44	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
158	PADOVAN	PIO	✓ BUTCHER	12.8.19	TRIESTE			21	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
159	EHLER	RODOLFO	✓ BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE			39	"	CHERSO	DALMATIAN			
160	JAVERSEK	UMBERTO 61560	✓ BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE			29	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
161	BERNITZ	PIETRO 72685	✓ BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE			53	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
162	MILLICH	ANTONIO 73811	✓ BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE			27	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
163	SIEGA	SERAFINO 33287	✓ BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE			34	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
164	URSICH	GIUSEPPE 73881	✓ BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE			28	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
165	FRANCESCHINI	GIUSEPPE	✓ BAKER	5.12.19	TRIESTE			34	"	MONFALCONE	ITALIAN			
166	RIGUTTI	ARTURO	✓ CH. COOK	25.8.19	TRIESTE			40	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
167	EPPI	GIUSEPPE 65574	✓ COOK	12.8.19	TRIESTE			31	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
168	ZUANICH	NICOLO 95490	✓ COOK	6.9.19	TRIESTE			32	"	SEBENICO	DALMATIAN			
169	POLACCO	ERNESTO	✓ COOK	12.8.19	TRIESTE			31	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
170	GALETO	ALFREDO	✓ COOK	12.8.19	TRIESTE			30	"	GENOVA	ITALIAN			
171	CIVIDINO	VITTORIO	✓ COOK	30.3.20	TRIESTE			28	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
172	OLOCCO	FRANCESCO 127967	✓ COOK	12.8.19	TRIESTE			46	"	GENOVA	ITALIAN			
173	LONGO	AURELIO	✓ COOK	3.2.20	TRIESTE			30	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
174	BESEK	GIOVANNI 74171	✓ COOK	12.8.19	TRIESTE			24	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
175	BONIFACCIO	GIUSEPPE 095489	✓ COOK	9.9.19	TRIESTE			23	"	SPALAZO	DALMATIAN			
176	FILIPUTTI	CARLO 095491	✓ COOK	9.9.19	TRIESTE			23	"	UDINE	ITALIAN			
177	STENGERSEK	EDOARDO 129986	✓ COOK	3.2.20	TRIESTE			28	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
178	MALISAN	ATTILIO 1790	✓ COOK	4.2.20	TRIESTE			29	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
179	SCHWAB	EDOARDO	✓ COOK	11.4.20	TRIESTE			30	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
180	MACHNIG	GIUSEPPE	✓ COOK	7.4.20	TRIESTE			27	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
181	GERMAN	RAIMONDO	ASS. COOK	12.8.19	TRIESTE			22	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
182	VERZINA	BRUNO	ASS. COOK	6.9.19	TRIESTE			24	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
183	BATTAGLIA	MARIO 109786	ASS. COOK	6.9.19	TRIESTE			23	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
184	VISINTINI	GUIDO	ASS. COOK	9.9.19	TRIESTE			20	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
185	ROLLICH	MIRCO	✓ ASS. COOK	3.12.19	TRIESTE			24	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
186	SCHILLAN	VIRGILIO	ASS. COOK	6.2.20	TRIESTE			22	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
187	GULLICH	MARIO	ASS. COOK	7.4.20	TRIESTE			18	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
188	ATTILIO	ATTILIO 095479	✓ BUTCHER	6.9.19	TRIESTE			23	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
189	FREGNAN	ATTILIO	ASS. EM. COOK	12.8.19	TRIESTE			35	"	VENEZIA	ITALIAN			
190	PUGLIESI	GIOVANNI 45691	✓ 1ST. EM. COOK	19.9.19	NAPOLI			56	"	NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
191	DORLIGO	FERRUCCIO 61755	✓ 2ND. EM. COOK	12.8.19	TRIESTE			28	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
192	KOSMERLJ	GIOVANNI 65570	✓ 2ND. EM. COOK	12.8.19	TRIESTE			23	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			

Line NORD - AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOC. TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

239	47	COLLE	GIUSTO	STEWART	12.8.19	TRIESTE	32	TRIESTE	ITALIAN
240	48	MOHQVICH	GIORGIO	STEWART	12.8.19	TRIESTE	32	TRIESTE	ITALIAN
<p>Line NORD AMERICA</p> <p>Owners COSULICH & SOCI TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE</p> <p>Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE</p> <p>14-1240</p> <p>38-44 Orders to 25 days clearance</p> <p>* See list of races on back hereof.</p> <p>NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.</p>									

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENTE WILSON**arriving at **NEW-YORK**1920, from the port of **TRIESTE**

255

No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
193	1	RONCE	LUIGI	ASS. COOK	3.12.19	TRIESTE.		YES	24	MASCUL.	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
194	2	SINIBALDI	GIUSEPPE	ASS. COOK	29.8.19	TRIESTE		"	32	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
195	3	ZEGLAR	CARLO	ASS. COOK	7.4.20	TRIESTE		"	26	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
196	4	MORIN	GIUSEPPE	COOK	1.4.20	TRIESTE		"	41	"	LUSSIN PICOLO	ITALIAN			
197	5	PERTOT	GIOVANNI	COOK	7.4.20	TRIESTE		"	32	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
198	6	TAVGER	GIUSEPPE	COOK	8.4.20	TRIESTE		"	40	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
199	7	FLORICH	NICOLO	ASS. COOK	1.4.20	TRIESTE		"	23	"	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
200	8	ZANON	ROBERTO	STEWARD	7.4.20	TRIESTE		"	42	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
201	9	TERZI	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	13.4.20	TRIESTE		"	30	"	RIMINI	ITALIAN			
202	10	POPOVICH	SAVERIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	40	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
203	11	VASCOTTO	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	27	"	UMAGO	ITALIAN			
204	12	RODIGHIERO	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	38	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
205	13	MARINATO	PACIFICO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	39	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
206	14	ANDORFER	PIETRO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	32	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
207	15	ZOLIA	AUGUSTO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	27	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
208	16	MANZUFFA	SERGIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	29	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
209	17	NIGLIO	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	26.6.20	TRIESTE		"	31	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
210	18	ZIMOLO	MARIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	30	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
211	19	VIDOVICH	GIROLAMO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	27	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
212	20	PRELESNIK	RODOLFO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	29	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
213	21	STERGACICH	GUIDO	STEWARD	5.9.19	TRIESTE		"	25	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
214	22	PLUSNIK	EMILIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	32	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
215	23	TUROLO	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	27	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
216	24	STOKOVAZH	UMBERTO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	21	"	PIRANO	ITALIAN			
217	25	HAUSER	ANTONIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	37	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
218	26	VIDALI	GIOSEIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	35	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
219	27	MORELLI	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	33	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
220	28	DELL'AGNOLO	EUGENIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	37	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
221	29	MAZZASETTE	ATTILIO	STEWARD	4.12.19	TRIESTE		"	33	"	VENEZIA	ITALIAN			
222	30	SCORCELLI	UMBERTO	STEWARD	11.12.19	NAPOLI		"	32	"	NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
223	31	MIANI	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	7.2.20	TRIESTE		"	30	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
224	32	PALLANK	RODOLFO	STEWARD	12.2.20	PALEMO		"	39	"	MUGGIA	ITALIAN			
225	33	CAPPELLO	VITTORIO	BARBER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	29	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
226	34	OSTERNICK	MARIA	STEWARDESS	10.9.19	TRIESTE		"	47	FEMALE	VILACCO	ITALIAN			
227	35	SEMITZ	VITTORIA	STEWARDESS	5.12.19	TRIESTE		"	42	FEMALE	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
228	36	SIGON	ENRICO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	18	MASCUL.	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
229	37	CRUNICH	MATTEO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	19	"	SEBENICO	DALMATIAN			
230	38	ROVEGLIA	GIULIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	18	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
231	39	CECCHINI	ANGELO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	19	"	GENOVA	ITALIAN			
232	40	RADE	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	19	"	POLA	ITALIAN			
233	41	PERTOT	GABRIELE	STEWARD	6.9.19	TRIESTE		"	16	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
234	42	COLOMBAN	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	3.12.19	TRIESTE		"	19	"	ISOLA	ITALIAN			
235	43	PARTENIO	FORTUNATO	STEWARD	30.3.20	TRIESTE		"	15	"	SPALATO	DALMATIAN			
236	44	DEGRASSI	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	7.4.20	TRIESTE		"	27	"	ISOLA	ITALIAN			
237	45	KRASNA	ANTONIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	16	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
238	46	FILIPIDIS	ANTONIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	30	"	GREEK	GREEK			
239	47	COLLE	GIUSTO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	32	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
240	48	MOHOVICH	GIOSEIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	32	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			

Line **NORD AMERICA**Owners **COSULICH SOC. TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE**Local Agents **G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in said section (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

286

287

288

Line NORD - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOC. TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

ZADRO

COLLA

PIETRO

LUCIANO

STEWARD

STEWARD

1208

1248

19

19

TRIESTE

TRIESTE

20

29

TRIESTE

TRIESTE

ITALIAN

ITALIAN

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON

arriving at NEW-YORK

19 20, from the port of TRIESTE

256

No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
241	1	ZORE	GIOVANNI 108169	STEWARD	4.12.19	TRIESTE		YES	31	MASCUL	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
242	2	GODAS	GIUSEPPE 09454	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE			21		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
243	3	VIANELLO	ODONE 65375	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE			43		VENEZIA	ITALIAN			
244	4	BUSSI	PIETRO 63585	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE			34		GENOVA	ITALIAN			
245	5	GERMEK	GIUSEPPE 72477	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE			28		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
246	6	COLOMBAN	ERNESTO 108025	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE			25		ISOLA	ITALIAN			
247	7	CORDONE	ITALO 89165	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE			28		GENOVA	ITALIAN			
248	8	GERMEK	ANTONIO 095463	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE			20		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
249	9	FLEGO	LUIGI 3105-1	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE			21		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
251	11	BUDIN	LUIGI 88414	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE			23		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
252	12	PODGORNIK	CARLO 89176	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE			28		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
253	13	LUBRANI	LUIGI	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE			21		GENOVA	ITALIAN			
254	14	DORKICH	FERDINANDO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE			19		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
255	15	TOFFOLI	CARLO 88891	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE			23		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
256	16	VALDEVIT	GALIANO 17795	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE			21		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
257	17	PONGA	VITTORIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE			23		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
258	18	RAMSCHEK	GUGLIELMO 10808	STEWARD	10.9.19	TRIESTE			26		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
259	19	BESEG	FELICE	STEWARD	6.9.19	TRIESTE			29		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
260	20	SLAVETZ	CARLO 89177	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE			26		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
261	21	MAGGIOLA	CESARE 60293	STEWARD	28.1.20	TRIESTE			31		PORTO FERRAIO	ITALIAN			
262	22	GUARNIERI	ARDUINO 73814	STEWARD	28.1.20	TRIESTE			31		FIRENZE	ITALIAN			
263	23	BENCICH	ALBERTO 87944	STEWARD	3.2.20	TRIESTE			23		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
264	24	BIANCOLIN	CAIROLI 63049	STEWARD	13.4.20	TRIESTE			29		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
265	25	GREGORICH	CESARE 11356	BARBER	12.8.19	TRIESTE			32		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
266	26	BUSINELLI	ONORINA 108869	STEWARDESS	12.8.19	TRIESTE			33	FEMALE	NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
267	27	LUKSICH	GIUSEPPE 64737	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE			17	MASCUL	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
268	28	BUSSANICH	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE			19		CHERSO	DALMATIAN			
269	29	LESNIAK	NATALE 09549	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE			19		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
270	30	DEPASE	GIOVANNI 10807	STEWARD	9.9.19	TRIESTE			27		ISOLA	ITALIAN			
271	31	DELISE	ANSELMO	STEWARD	3.2.20	TRIESTE			26		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
272	32	PECICAR	GIOVANNI 12987	STEWARD	5.2.20	TRIESTE			24		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
273	33	BURATTI	FRANCESCO 58148	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE			19		GENOVA	ITALIAN			
274	34	IMPERIALE	AGOSTINO 64357	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE			22		GENOVA	ITALIAN			
275	35	BATTAN	GIORGIO 90624	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE			22		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
276	36	COSTANZO	LIBERO	STEWARD	7.4.20	TRIESTE			17		ISOLA	ITALIAN			
277	37	MINI	TARTINIO 28856	STEWARD	7.4.20	TRIESTE			19		PADOVA	ITALIAN			
278	38	SCARANOF	PASTORE 10807	STEWARD	12.4.20	TRIESTE			16		TARANTO	ITALIAN			
279	39	MIANI	DOMENICO 09562	STEWARD	1.12.19	TRIESTE			42		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
280	40	KLUN	MARCELLO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE			39		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
281	41	TEMPLINIZZA	VITTORIO 89160	STEWARD	6.9.19	TRIESTE			25		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
282	42	DI NATALE	ALFREDO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE			28		PIRANO	ITALIAN			
283	43	DEGRASSI	BRUNO 63591	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE			23		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
284	44	PARENZAN	CORRADO 6556	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE			25		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
285	45	PASSALACQUA	BARTOLOME 89173	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE			30		GENOVA	ITALIAN			
286	46	FRUSTACCI	VITTORIO 61768	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE			43		GENOVA	ITALIAN			
287	47	ZADRO	PIETRO 87855	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE			20		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
288	48	COLLA	LUCIANO 88878	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE			29		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			

Line NORD - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOC. TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

YES ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

United

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

335

336

47 VUCEY ICH

48 MATTES ICH

Line NORD - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOC. TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHAI & CO. - TRIESTE

NICOLO

EMILIO

FIREMAN

FIREMAN

21.05.20

21.6.20

TRIESTE

TRIESTE

22

DIKLO

DALMATIAN

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line 335
336
VUCETICH
MATTESICH
NORD - AMERICA
COSULICH SOC. TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
G. TARABOCHAI & CO. - TRIESTE
Local Agents
14-1230

NICOLO

FIREMAN

21.6.20

TRIESTE

EMILIO

FIREMAN

21.6.20

TRIESTE

22

DIKLO

DALMATIAN

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		PRESIDENTE WILSON		arriving at		NEW-YORK		1920, from the port of		TRIESTE		257	
No. on list	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
289	1	SUSSAN	RUGGERO	STEWARD	29.11.19	TRIESTE	YES	24	MASCU.	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	
290	2	MORAS	GUIDO	STEWARD	5.12.19	TRIESTE	"	35	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	
291	3	JURISEVICH	VLADIMIRO	STEWARD	3.2.20	TRIESTE	"	35	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	
292	4	VATTOVAZ	GIACOMO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	20	"	CAPODISTRIA		ITALIAN	
293	5	DEROSSI	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	9.9.19	TRIESTE	"	24	"	ISOLA		ITALIAN	
294	6	FABRETTO	IGIDIO	STEWARD	4.2.20	TRIESTE	"	21	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	
295	7	MALISAN	CARLO	STEWARD	7.4.20	TRIESTE	"	22	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	
296	8	ZWAR	RODOLFO	STEWARD	7.4.20	TRIESTE	"	22	"	POLA		ITALIAN	
297	9	CALCINA	GUIDO	STEWARD	7.4.20	TRIESTE	"	21	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	
298	10	KORUM	ENGELBERTO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	17	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	
299	11	REGGIO	ADAMO	STEWARD	6.9.19	TRIESTE	"	22	"	UDINE		ITALIAN	
300	12	RUSSIGNAN	LUIGI	STEWARD	5.12.19	TRIESTE	"	33	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	
301	13	TAMINO	RODOLFO	STEWARD	8.4.20	TRIESTE	"	22	"	ZARA		DALMATIAN	
302	14	JOGAN	MARIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	19	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	
303	15	CAFCICH	ENRICO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	18	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	
304	16	DEMARCO	ARMANDO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	25	"	VENEZIA		ITALIAN	
305	17	ZANDEG IACOMO	VINCENZO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	26	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	
306	18	AFTERNIK	CARLO	STEWARD	12.7.19	TRIESTE	"	23	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	
307	19	VASCOTTO	ANTONIO	STEWARD	7.4.20	TRIESTE	"	24	"	ISOLA		ITALIAN	
308	20	ZIGOM	GIORGIO	STEWARD	7.4.20	TRIESTE	"	20	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	
309	21	GALATOLO	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	1.6.20	TRIESTE	"	29	"	PORTO ST. STEF.		ITALIAN	
310	22	NAVAZ	GIOVANNI	KITCHENBOY	7.6.20	TRIESTE	"	21	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	
311	23												
312	24	GIULIANI	NATALE	W. OPERATOR	4.6.20	TRIESTE	"	24	"	NOVI		ITALIAN	
313	25	COVACICH	GIOVANNI	KITCHENBOY	2.6.20	TRIESTE	"	24	"	VERRENEGLO		ITALIAN	
314	26	LONEGHER	GIOVANNI	KITCHENBOY	1.6.20	TRIESTE	"	29	"	LOBNIZ		ITALIAN	
315	27	ZIMOLO	GALIANO	KITCHENBOY	1.6.20	TRIESTE	"	18	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	
316	28	MICHELIZ	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	14.6.20	TRIESTE	"	24	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	
317	29	BENEDETTI	ERMEGLIO	STEWARD	14.6.20	TRIESTE	"	25	"	PIRANO		ITALIAN	
318	30	COSTAGLIOLA	VINCENZO	SAILOR	1.6.20	TRIESTE	"	32	"	PROCIDA		ITALIAN	
319	31	CRISTOFOLI	AGOSTINO	STEWARD	17.6.20	TRIESTE	"	28	"	VENEZIA		ITALIAN	
320	32	MARTINOLICH	MARIO	2ND. OFF.	28.6.20	TRIESTE	"	23	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	
321	33	TROJAN	LUIGI	STEWARD	18.6.20	TRIESTE	"	18	"	GORIZIA		ITALIAN	
322	34	CRISTO	UROSIO	2ND. PURSH.	8.6.20	TRIESTE	"	36	"	ZARA		DALMATIAN	
323	35	STERMELJ	GIOVANNI	BOTSWAIN	16.6.20	TRIESTE	"	44	"	ZARA		DALMATIAN	
324	36	PALASKO	BEGO KOSMO	STEWARD	17.6.20	TRIESTE	"	29	"	ZARA		DALMATIAN	
325	37	BUDA	RENATO	MECHANIC	18.6.20	TRIESTE	"	27	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	
326	38	WEBER	CARLO	FIREMAN	18.6.20	TRIESTE	"	30	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	
327	39	FREDELLONI	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	8.6.20	TRIESTE	"	24	"	PESARO		ITALIAN	
328	40	STRIKICH	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	43	"	UGLIANO		DALMATIAN	
329	41	MILLOKANOVICH	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	37	"	PISINO		ITALIAN	
330	42	BARACCOVICH	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	32	"	CURZOLA		DALMATIAN	
331	43	MARUSSICH	MATTEO	FIREMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	31	"	GHRSANO		ITALIAN	
332	44	CONTUS	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	30	"	LETOJ		DALMATIAN	
333	45	LJUBICICH	GIORGIO	FIREMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	27	"	GROBNICH		DALMATIAN	
334	46	LIVERICH	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	38	"	PUNTADURA		DALMATIAN	
335	47	VUCETICH	NICOLO	FIREMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	39	"	PUNTADURA		DALMATIAN	
336	48	MATTESICH	EMILIO	FIREMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	22	"	DIKLO		DALMATIAN	

Line NORD - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOC. TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHI & CO. - TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzoginian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENTE WILSON**arriving at **NEW-YORK**19 20, from the port of **TRIESTE**

258

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
337	1	SOSS ICH	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE								
338	2	MART INOV ICH	TOMMASO	FIREMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	YES	42	MASCUL	GERMANO	ITALIAN			
339	3	BELL ICH	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	33	"	PETERZANE	ITALIAN			
340	4	GORZULAN ICH	CRISTOSO	FIREMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	41	"	PISINO	ITALIAN			
341	5	RADOV ICH	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	31	"	LUKURANO	ITALIAN			
342	6	STEPAN ICH	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	32	"	PUNTADURA	DALMATIAN			
343	7	CULL ICH	MARTINO	COALMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	38	"	LUBRAVA	DALMATIAN			
344	8	FARAGUNA	ANTONIO	COALMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	34	"	SEBENICO	DALMATIAN			
345	9	SIFCOV ICH	PIETRO	COALMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	29	"	ALBONA	ITALIAN			
346	10	ZABLAN	STEFANO	COALMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	32	"	ROGOSNIZZA	DALMATIAN			
347	11	BRAJUKA	LUIGI	COALMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	21	"	ZLARIN	DALMATIAN			
348	12	NAC INOV ICH	GIACOMO	COALMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	25	"	BERDO	DALMATIAN			
349	13	JELLOVICH	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	26	"	ALBONA	ITALIAN			
350	14	BAB ICH	GIOVANNI	COALMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	27	"	BERDO	DALMATIAN			
351	15	SIFCOVICH	COSIMO	COALMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	19	"	PISINO	ITALIAN			
352	16	MILLIN	PIETRO	COALMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	29	"	DIKLO	DALMATIAN			
353	17	PERUSA	SIMEONE	COALMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	27	"	DIKLO	DALMATIAN			
354	18	STOIS ICH	MARCO	COALMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	31	"	PUNTADURA	DALMATIAN			
355	19	UDOVICH	ANTONIO	COALMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	23	"	GERMANO	ITALIAN			
356	20	SAR ICH	SIMEONE	COALMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	28	"	GERMANO	ITALIAN			
357	21	MUFFA	MATTEO	COALMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	19	"	ULIANO	DALMATIAN			
358	22	BENUSSI	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	27	"	ULIANO	DALMATIAN			
359	23	VLAHOV	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	35	"	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
360	24	CAINI	LEONE	STEWARD	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	31	"	SEPURINE	DALMATIAN			
361	25	PAVINC ICH	GIOVANNI	COALMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	21	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
362	26	MLADOSS ICH	ROMEO	KITCHENBOY	23.3.20	TRIESTE	"	21	"	GERMANO	ITALIAN			
363	27	DOLINER	ROMILDO	MEKANICH	22.6.20	TRIESTE	"	19	"	MONTONA	ITALIAN			
364	28	GRILLI	GIORGIO	FIREMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	29	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
365	29	CUKAR ICH	EUGENIO	STEWARD	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	40	"	VIR	DALMATIAN			
366	30	SEVIR	ERNESTO	ASS. PURSH	22.6.20	TRIESTE	"	22	"	VILLANOVA	ITALIAN			
367	31	KLAPC ICH	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	40	"	RONCHI	ITALIAN			
368	32	FARABUNA	MARTINO	COALMAN	23.6.20	TRIESTE	"	37	"	ALBONA	ITALIAN			
369	33	ZARO	MARIANO	STEWARD	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	31	"	SUMBER	ITALIAN			
370	34	MLAKER	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	22.6.20	TRIESTE	"	20	"	ISOLA	ITALIAN			
371	35	ROCCO	GIUSEPPE	SEILOR	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	41	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
372	36	CIRILLI AMEDEO	AMEDEO	2ND COOK	22.6.20	TRIESTE	"	24	"	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
373	37	CHRS ICH	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	23.6.20	TRIESTE	"	29	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
374	38	GLUSS ICH	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	35	"	ALBONA	ITALIAN			
375	39	SCROBOGNA	LUCIANO	STEWARD	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	25	"	ALBONA	ITALIAN			
376	40	RIAVETZ	RUGGERO	STEWARD	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	24	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
377	41	MARINC ICH	RODOLFO	STEWARD	23.6.20	TRIESTE	"	30	"	GORIZIA	ITALIAN			
378	42	MENEGOLLI	BRUNO	STEWARD	21.6.20	TRIESTE	"	20	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
379	43	ZUANICH	NICOLO SESTO	COOK	20.6.20	TRIESTE	"	30	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
380	44	DESTE	LESSIO	STEWARD	23.6.20	TRIESTE	"	26	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
381	45	PITACCO	EMMANNO	STEWARD	23.6.20	TRIESTE	"	17	"	ISOLA	ITALIAN			
382	46	COLOMBO	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	23.6.20	TRIESTE	"	21	"	PIRAMO	ITALIAN			
383	47	MARTINC ICH	OSCAR	SANITARYMAN	23.6.20	TRIESTE	"	20	"	SEBENICO	DALMATIAN			
384	48	VAGNA	ALAIDE	FIREMAN	1.6.20	TRIESTE	"	44	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
							"	29	"	PESARO	ITALIAN			

Line **NORD - AMERICA**Owners **COSULICH SOC. TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE**Local Agents **G. TARABOCCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON"

arriving at NEW-YORK

19 20, from the port of TRIESTE

258

, arriving at														, 19 20, from the port of TRIESTE													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age		Sex		Race		Nationality		Height		Weight		Physical marks or peculiarities			
		Family name	Given name			When	Where																				
337	1	SOSSICH	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN		21.6.20	TRIESTE			YES	42	MASCUL				GERMANO			ITALIAN								
338	2	MARTINOVICH	TOMMASO	FIREMAN		21.6.20	TRIESTE				33					PETERZANE			ITALIAN								
339	3	BELLICH	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN		21.6.20	TRIESTE				41					PISINO			ITALIAN								
340	4	GORZULANICH	CRISTOSO	FIREMAN		21.6.20	TRIESTE				31					LUKURANO			ITALIAN								
341	5	RADOVICH	ANTONIO	FIREMAN		21.6.20	TRIESTE				32					PUNTADURA			DALMATIAN								
342	6	STEPANICH	ANTONIO	FIREMAN		21.6.20	TRIESTE				30					LUBRAVA			DALMATIAN								
343	7	CULLICH	MARTINO	COALMAN		21.6.20	TRIESTE				34					SEBENICO			DALMATIAN								
344	8	FARAGUNA	ANTONIO	COALMAN		21.6.20	TRIESTE				29					ALBONA			ITALIAN								
345	9	SIFCOVICH	PIETRO	COALMAN		21.6.20	TRIESTE				32					ROGOSNIZZA			DALMATIAN								
346	10	ZABLAN	STEFANO	COALMAN		21.6.20	TRIESTE				21					ZLARIN			DALMATIAN								
347	11	BRAJUKA	LUIGI	COALMAN		21.6.20	TRIESTE				25					BERDO			DALMATIAN								
348	12	NACINOVICH	GIACOMO	COALMAN		21.6.20	TRIESTE				26					ALBONA			ITALIAN								
349	13	JELLOVICH	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN		21.6.20	TRIESTE				27					BERDO			DALMATIAN								
350	14	BABICH	GIOVANNI	COALMAN		21.6.20	TRIESTE				19					PISINO			ITALIAN								
351	15	SIFCOVICH	COSIMO	COALMAN		21.6.20	TRIESTE				29					DIKLO			DALMATIAN								
352	16	MILLIN	PIETRO	COALMAN		21.6.20	TRIESTE				27					DIKLO			DALMATIAN								
353	17	PERUSA	SIMEONE	COALMAN		21.6.20	TRIESTE				31					PUNTADURA			DALMATIAN								
354	18	STOISICH	MARCO	COALMAN		21.6.20	TRIESTE				23					GERMANO			ITALIAN								
355	19	UDOVICH	ANTONIO	COALMAN		21.6.20	TRIESTE				28					GERMANO			ITALIAN								
356	20	SARICH	SIMEONE	COALMAN		21.6.20	TRIESTE				19					ULIANO			DALMATIAN								
357	21	MUFFA	MATTEO	COALMAN		21.6.20	TRIESTE				27					ULIANO			DALMATIAN								
358	22	BENUSSI	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN		21.6.20	TRIESTE				35					ROVIGNO			ITALIAN								
359	23	VLAHOV	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN		21.6.20	TRIESTE				31					SEPURINE			DALMATIAN								
360	24	CAINI	LEONE	STEWART		21.6.20	TRIESTE				21					TRIESTE			ITALIAN								
361	25	PAVINICH	GIOVANNI	COALMAN		21.6.20	TRIESTE				21					GERMANO			ITALIAN								
362	26	MLADOSSICH	ROMEO	KITCHENBOY		23.3.20	TRIESTE				19					MONTONA			ITALIAN								
363	27	DOLINER	ROMILDO	MEKANICH		22.6.20	TRIESTE				29					TRIESTE			ITALIAN								
364	28	GRILLI	GIORGIO	FIREMAN		21.6.20	TRIESTE				40					VIR			DALMATIAN								
365	29	CUKARICH	EUGENIO	STEWART		21.6.20	TRIESTE				22					VILLANOVA			ITALIAN								
366	30	SEVIC	ERNESTO	ASS. PURSH.		22.6.20	TRIESTE				40					RONCHI			ITALIAN								
367	31	KLAPCICH	ANTONIO	FIREMAN		21.6.20	TRIESTE				37					ALBONA			ITALIAN								
368	32	FARABUNA	MARTINO	COALMAN		23.6.20	TRIESTE				31					SUMBER			ITALIAN								
369	33	ZARO	MARIANO	STEWART		21.6.20	TRIESTE				20					ISOLA			ITALIAN								
370	34	MLAKER	GIUSEPPE	STEWART		22.6.20	TRIESTE				41					TRIESTE			ITALIAN								
371	35	ROCCO	GIUSEPPE	SEILOR		21.6.20	TRIESTE				24					ROVIGNO			ITALIAN								
372	36	CIRILLI AMEDEO	AMEDEO	2ND COOK		22.6.20	TRIESTE				29					TRIESTE			ITALIAN								
373	37	CHERSICH	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN		23.6.20	TRIESTE				35					ALBONA			ITALIAN								
374	38	GLUSSICH	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN		21.6.20	TRIESTE				25					ALBONA			ITALIAN								
375	39	SCROBOGNA	LUCIANO	STEWART		21.6.20	TRIESTE				24					TRIESTE			ITALIAN								
376	40	RIAVETZ	RUGGERO	STEWART		21.6.20	TRIESTE				30					BORIZIA			ITALIAN								
377	41	MARINICH	RODOLFO	STEWART		23.6.20	TRIESTE				20					TRIESTE			ITALIAN								
378	42	MENEGOLLI	BRUNO	STEWART		21.6.20	TRIESTE				30					TRIESTE			ITALIAN								
379	43	ZUANICH	NICOLO SESTO	COOK		20.6.20	TRIESTE				26					TRIESTE			ITALIAN								
380	44	DESTE	LESSIO	STEWART		23.6.20	TRIESTE				17					ISOLA			ITALIAN								
381	45	PITACCO	ARMANDO	STEWART		23.6.20	TRIESTE				21					PIRAMO			ITALIAN								
382	46	COLOMBO	GIOVANNI	STEWART		23.6.20	TRIESTE				20					SEBENICO			DALMATIAN								
383	47	MARTINICH	OSCAR	SANITARYMAN		23.6.20	TRIESTE				44					TRIESTE			ITALIAN								
384	48	VAGNA	ALAIDE	FIREMAN		1.6.20	TRIESTE				29					PESARO			ITALIAN								

Line NORD - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOC. TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENTE WILSON**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, 19 20, from the port of **TRIESTE** **259**

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL		3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
385	DEGANO	RENATO	STEWARD	18.6.20	TRIESTE		YES	27	MASCUL	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
386	MARIGONDA	UBALDO	STEWARD	25.6.20	TRIESTE		"	40	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
387	NICOLICH	GIOVANNI	2ND PURSER	5.6.20	TRIESTE		"	29	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
388	FACCHIN	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	25.6.20	TRIESTE		"	26	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
389	TREVISAN	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	25.6.20	TRIESTE		"	33	"	FIUME	FIUME			
390	GIACICH	GUGLIELMO	COALMAN	25.6.20	TRIESTE		"	25	"	PISINO	ITALIAN			
391	KLINKON	GUGLIELMO	FIREMAN	25.6.20	TRIESTE		"	26	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
392	MEHED	ALE	FIREMAN	25.6.20	TRIESTE		"	52	"	RODI	ITALIAN			
393	ERCEGOVICH	GIACOMO	COALMAN	25.6.20	TRIESTE		"	28	"	ROGOZNICA	DALMATIAN			
394	KRNETA	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	25.6.20	TRIESTE		"	32	"	STERMIZA	ITALIAN			
395	PECCHENGO	PIETRO	STEWARD	25.6.20	TRIESTE		"	25	"	GENOVA	ITALIAN			
396	SCHAFER	RODOLFO	COOK	25.6.20	TRIESTE		"	24	"	MONFALCONE	ITALIAN			
397	STERMIN	VINCENZO	STEWARD	25.6.20	TRIESTE		"	24	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
398	PADOVAN	ANGELO	STEWARD	25.6.20	TRIESTE		"	40	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
399	STRUCICH	MARCO	FIREMAN	26.6.20	TRIESTE		"	37	"	COSINA	ITALIAN			
400	RADMAN	PIETRO	FIREMAN	25.6.20	TRIESTE		"	33	"	PETREZANI	DALMATIAN			
401	BERRAK	MATTEO	SEILOR	20.6.19	TRIESTE		"	28	"	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
402	SUTLOVICH	ANTONIO	SEILOR	1.3.19	TRIESTE		"	19	"	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
403	GERINI	GIACOMO	SEILOR	29.1.20	TRIESTE		"	22	"	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
20	SEEN:													
21	AT THE AMERICAN CONSULATE													
22	TRIESTE, June 26th, 1920.													
23	<i>Edwin H. Robertson</i>													
24	Vice Consul of the United States of America													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ALGIERS ALGERIA

Seen JUL 3-1920

*A. C. Trost*Consul of the United States
of America at Algiers, Algeria

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See except Cuban

(except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PRESIDENTE WILSON"**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, 191 , from the port of **TRIESTE** 260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PERGOVICH	NICOLO	✓ FIREMAN	27.6.20	TRIESTE	no	YES	42	M	MASCU PIRANO	ITALIAN			
2	GRASSO	SALVATORE	FIREMAN	27.6.20	TRIESTE		"	51	"	CATANIA	ITALIAN			
3	CATTARUZZI	TRANQUILLO	✓ STEWARD	27.6.20	TRIESTE		"	21	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
4	DIONISIOS	LIVERIO	COALMAN	27.6.20	TRIESTE		"	18	"	PATRASSO	GREEK			
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate
Patras, Greece, June 29, 1920
Sum - Total 404
Maynard B. Barnes
American Vice Consul.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Tupperich - Master, of the T.S. President Wilson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK, 191 , from the port of TRIESTE 261

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	LURANO	SALVATORE	ASS. OFF.	28.9.20	NAPOLI		YES	28	M	PROCIDA	ITALIAN			
2	BOLIANO	TOBIA	COALMAN	1.7.20	NAPOLI		"	28	"	TR. GRECO	ITALIAN			
3	DARDANO	MARIO	COALMAN	1.7.20	NAPOLI		"	28	"	NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
4	BORIELLO	ORAZIO	SAILOR	1.7.20	NAPOLI		"	28	"	ITALICO	ITALIAN			
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Imponish Master of the T.S. President Wilson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of July, 1920

Joseph Scaringi
Immigrant Inspector.

President Wilson

7-14-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS 262

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson"

sailing from TRIESTE

JUN 27 1920

19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

Number

4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
9	GROSSFELD	AZRIEL	✓ 47	M	M	166008 Lansing	U.S.A. DEPARTMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON 30/1/1920 N# 166008	HE GOES HOME. 219-12 STR. COLLEGE POINT NEW
4	REDENSEK	ANA	✓ 40	F	M	. . .	AMERICAN CONSULAT BELGRAD 4/5 N# 76	HUSBAND. REDENSEK JOSEF TREMONTAIN 288 MICH.
5	REDENSEK	ANA	✓ 15	F	S	. . .	AMERICAN CONSULAT BELGRAD 4/5 N# 76	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
6	REDENSEK	LUDWIK	✓ 13	M	S	. . .	AMERICAN CONSULAT BELGRAD 4/5 N# 76	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
CL USC	MARRIT	ANY	✓ 22	F	M	. . .	PASS N# 688 WASHINGTON 17/VI/1920	HUSBAND. MARRITH HARRY 524-8TH STR. OAKLAND CAL. HE GOES HOME.
8	ZOEHRER	TERESA	✓ 44	F	M	688 Emb. Rome	N# 94015 WASHINGTON 7/VI/1919	2178 LEXINGTON AVE NEW-YORK
X	OZANICH	MARIA	✓ 35	F	M	94015 . . . Lansing	RP. N# 55 CHARGE D'AFFAIRES AD INTERIM BELGRAD 14/IV/1920	HUSBAND. OZANICH ANTON BOX N# 302 OLCENTA CAL.
X	OZANICH	ANTON	✓ 11	M	S	} 50 Leg Belgrade	RP. N# 55 CHARGE D'AFFAIRES AD INTERIM BELGRAD 14/IV/1920	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
X	OZANICH	JOHANN	9	M	S		RP. N# 55 CHARGE D'AFFAIRES AD INTERIM BELGRAD 14/IV/1920	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
X	OZANICH	RUDOLF	✓ 4	M	S		RP. N# 55 CHARGE D'AFFAIRES AD INTERIM BELGRAD 14/IV/1920	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
CL USC	SKRVADA	ANTON	✓ 39	M	M	. . .	WASHINGTON 15/1/1920	HE GOES HOME. SKOFIELD UTAH
CL USC	KUZNICK	ANTON	✓ 30	M	S	. . .	GUAHAGA CORT COMAN PLESCO	BROTHER. KUZNICH AUGUS 83 CONECTIENT AVE CLEVELAND OH
16	MUIC	SOFIA	✓ 30	F	M	Belgrade 1.52	CONSOLAT AMERICAN BELGRAD N# 32 8/XI/1920	HUSBAND. MUJIC JOSIP 1797 E ST. CLEVELAND OH.
17	MAROLT	MARIA	✓ 48	F	M	61 Leg. Belgrade	IN LEDWILLE COL. AM 20. SEPTEMBER 1904 NATURALISIERT	HUSBAND. JERRY MAROLT LEADWILLE COL.
18	SESEK	JENNIE	✓ 36	F	M	} Wink (V. H. H.) 183/88	NATURALISIERT 1915 IN CLEVELAND OH.	HUSBAND. SESEK PITT 1375 E 65 STR. CLEVELAND OH.
19	SESEK	VINKO	✓ 7	M	S			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
20	SESEK	MARIA	✓ 11	F	S			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
21	TOMIC	ANTON	✓ 34	M	M	Belgrade 1.81	NATURALISIERT 1912 IN CLEVELAND OH.	BROTHER. TOMICH JOSEF 34 E. 15 STR. CLEVELAND OH.
22	#9 to 12-16-8 to 21 July 7/19/20							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on this manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS 263

Number 19

S. S. P. fo "Presidente Wilson" sailing from *Naples* JUL 1 - 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 14 1920, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Zitelli ✓	Antonio	✓ 48		✓	M	4,398 Lansing	27/12/1905 Los Angeles Cal.	2284 St New York
2	Guarriani ✓	Amedeo	✓ 30		✓	M	171113 "	Washington 13/2/20	
3	Macone ✓	Vincenzo	✓ 33		✓	M	131226 "	1919 Washington D.C	280 St 146 New York
4	wife ✓	Teresa	✓ 24		✓	F	4300 Emb Rome	do	do
5	Gatta ✓	Giuseppe	✓ 32		✓	M	17946 Lansing	Washington D.C. 21/10/1919	Woodland Me
6	Aronzo ✓	Caterina	✓ 32		✓	M	111493 "	New York September 1919	Itaha Bese
7	Scanza ✓	Luigi	✓ 37		✓	M	109544 "	Pittsburg Pa 1919	New Ken ington Pa
8	Maselli ✓	Domenico	✓ 25		✓	M	176206 "	Washington D.C. 6/3/1920	New York
9							Morrison 7/16/20		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

264

Number

9

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

sailing from

PATRAS

JUN 29 1920

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 14 1920

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Carayalas	Constantin	17		M	S	388 Leg. Athens Born at Syler Texas 1903		Elia Meleml Cousin 128 W. Pockson St. Albany Ga.
2	Clonaris	Stratis	30		M	S	400 " District Court of Belknap Falls 26th April 1915		Costas Zagou Friend 398 3rd Ave. New York
3	Anastis	Thomas	23		M	S	106 571 Lansing Court of Spartanburg So. Car. 15th June 1918 Morrison 7/16/20		3 Mansfield St. Framingham Mass.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

113

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S. ~~WILSON~~ PRESIDENT WILSON PHILPS BROS.

July 18, 1920.

arrived

- 191

M.

265

from

10:25 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Zunovic, Josep	11	5		1	To tel \$	Chungo del RR Wt. br. Kal 4849 So Karlov St.	John	7/22	2:40		4	5	4
2	Monabete, Fortunata	-	-		1	" call	Nuch. Antonio 704, 107 Sullivan St. Nyc	Schw	7/19	10		1	1	1
3	Sisolak, Maria & Bho	13	21		2	" call	Fath. Trancezekt, 697 Lee St. South Amboy, N.J.	John	"	9:20		2	2	2
4	Peonik, Maria	17	27		1	" tel \$	RR Wt. br. Anton 3443 Babaton C.	John	7/22	2:40		4	5	4
5	Stifber, Rosalia	15	5		1	" call	Aunt John Gurnan, 325 E 24th St. Nyc	Schw	7/19	10		1	1	1
6	Kaplja, Helena	15	4		1	" call	Sis. Michael Stefancic, 442 E 9th St. Nyc	"	"	10		1	1	1
7	Wettrich, Francesca	19	27		1	" call	Sis. Frank, 74 Chambers St. B'klyn N.Y.	"	"	10		1	1	1
8	Gurl, Paula	19	20		1	" call	Brs. Joseph 314 Central Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	John	"	10:30		1	1	1
9	Jaklic, Leny	15	23		1	" call	Aunt Mary Schuster, 72 Montrose St. B'klyn	Behl	"	10		1	1	1
10	Verdenber, Hilda M.	16	21		1	" call	Moth. Marie Ulmer, 680 Woodward St. Connor	"	"	4		1	2	1
11	Haas, Maria	19	18		1	" call	Aunt John Grunseich, 54 Hanover St. N.Y.	Schw	"	11		1	1	1
12	Luscher, Maria	8	18		1	" call	Cousin Rudolf Com, 309 Standage St. B'klyn	John	"	9:15		1	1	1
13	Tsavlis, Constantinos	5	17		1	" tel \$	RR Wt. br. in Law Rocke Anton 1003 St. Michael	John	7/20	2:40		2	3	2
14	Gondonnas, Eleni & 3 oh	3	1	1	3	" call or tel \$	Nuch. Peter, 453 Greeley St. N.Y.	Behl	7/19	10:20		3	3	3
15	Junko, Marianna	7	10		1	" tel \$	RR Wt. br. Paul Frank Jacobs 228 W 10th St.	John	7/20	2:40		2	2	2
16	Christopules, Helen & sis	6	2		2	" tel \$	Fath. John 325 Church St. N.Y.	Behl	7/19	10:20		2	2	2
17	Alhassoulas, Spyridon	5	5		1	" tel \$	RR Bros. Demetrios, 620 Elm St. St Louis Mo.	John	"	12		1	1	1
18	Vasilakon, Maria	8	11		1	" tel \$	RR Int. Huet Spiridon 15015 Louis Ave	John	7/23	11:00		5	5	5
19	Croce, Pietro 11 cab	22	1		1	Can inspection	RR Bros. Marcos 66 Mansfield St. Boston	Behl	7/23	3:40		5	6	5
20	Drusic, Ioawa 11 cab	6	1		1	To call	RR. uncle Aut Blazina, 106 Jones St.	"	7/7	2:00		9	10	9
21	Starceovich, Matilde 11 cab	2	21		1	" husb	RR Huet Victor 304 137 Dawson Ave N.Y.	John	7/23	10:00		5	6	5
22	Stuler, Frank 11 cab	21	27		1	" tel \$	RR Wt. br. Stef. Long Bratanis	John	7/20	2:40		4	5	4
23	Mocibab, Rodolfo & wf	5	10		2	" tel \$	RR Wt. br. John Zornada 34108 E. Pittsburg	John	7/22	1:50		8	10	8
24	Antie, Anna & 5 oh 11 cab	2	12		6	" tel \$	RR Wt. br. John 1244 1/2 St. Eureka Cal	John	7/23	11:00		28	28	29
25	Valla, Efthimia & oh 11 cab	9	23		2	" tel \$	RR Huet Peter 19 1/2 St. Martin's N.Y.	Behl	7/23	12:00		10	12	10
26	Kalle, Abrohama & 2 oh 11 cab	4	1		3	" tel \$	Nuch. Adolf, 170 E Pike St. Cambridge	Behl	7/19	10:20		3	3	3
27	Giommo, Ourichetta 11 cab	21	24		1	" tel \$	Son Angelo D'Allesio, Box 451 Penn. Ave.	Schw	"	3		1	2	
28	Blomozyuski, Maria & 2 sis 11 cab	3	20		3	" tel \$	RR Fath. Joseph - 1616 10th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	11:00		3	3	
29	Magalluto, Rosa & 2 oh 11 cab	21	26		3	" call	Nuch. Vito Mazzetta, 1031 College St. N.Y.	"	"	12		3		
	Kucan, Mary & oh 11 cab	5	29		2	" tel \$	RR Wt. br. Mate K. 603 E. Budapest Ave.	John	7/20					
	Pres. Wilson	7/18												

S.S. PRESIDENT WILSON PHILIPS BROS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

July 18, 1920.

arrived

10:46 A. M.

191

M.

266

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Flack, John	19	30	1		To call	Fath. John 791-2 "Ar. Nyc	Schus	7/19	10	1	1	1
32	Giosfeld, Sai Ellse & sis	-	-	2		" call	Sis Anna, 219-12 "St. College Unit, D.D. John	"	9 ¹⁵	2	2	2	
33	Kaflarczyk, Lai & bro	3	21	2		" call	Fath. David, 99-7 "St. Nyc	Schus	"	11	2	2	2
34	Csaky, Agata	3	27	1		" call	Cousin Mary Migand, 375 E 54 "St. Nyc John	"	9 ⁴⁵	1	1	1	
35	Lenoci, Vito	16	22	1		" tel \$	RRW bro, Stephen 335 Delat St	John	7/20	2	3	2	
36	Sassano, Maria & 2 ch	16	6	3		" call	Hub. Mattie, 764-8213 "St. Nyc	Bell	7/19	10 ⁴⁵	3	3	3
37	Massabrie, Emilie	7	22	1		" call	Worth. Mary, 98 Court St, B'klyn, Nyc	"	"	10 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
38	Szro, Daniele	14	4	1		" tel \$	Hub. Matthew Mariga S. Nyc, N.Y. Bell	7/20	12 ⁵⁵	8	12	8	
39	Mrarlja, Maria & 3 ch	9	1	4		To husband	Sis. Fannie, 86 E 2 "St. Nyc	John	7/19	10 ²⁰	1	1	1
40	Blazin, Johanna	1	2	1		" call	Fath. Edward, 1382 Ave "A", Nyc	Schus	"	3	1	2	1
41	Boehm, Stanislaw	18	16	1		" call	RRW bro. John RFD #2 104 St. Denham	Bell	7/21	3 ⁴⁵	18	24	18
42	Vaden & wf & 4 ch	11	7	6		" tel \$	Bro. Max 66 E 102 "St. Nyc	John	7/19	10 ²⁰	1	1	1
43	Rosenbaum, Feige	5	27	1		" call	RRW Hub. Jacob Chumch 1105 Sedgwick St. John	7/20	2 ⁴⁰	4	5	4	
44	Masek, Josef	17	22	1		" tel \$	RRW Hub. Is S. 3. So 5 St. Duluth John	7/20	2 ⁴⁰	4	5	4	
45	Skorio, Evica	12	29	1		" tel \$	Travel Anita H 338 York Ave New Brighton John	7/20	10 ²⁰	4	4	4	
46	Girair, Donenica	14	20	1		" call	RRW bro Peter 5109 Langdon St. John	7/20	2 ⁴⁰	2	3	2	
47	Radio, Russa	6	24	1		" tel \$	RRW Hub. Frank Kumeny 104 Fulton St. John	7/20	2 ⁴⁰	4	5	4	
48	Bernard, Fvanka	8	8	1		" tel \$	Hub. George, 247 W 47 "St. Nyc	Will	7/19	9 ³⁰	4	4	4
49	Petri, Chriopigi & sis & 2 ch	5	9	4		" call	RRW Hub. Eli 1531-91 Ave New Duluth John	7/20	2 ⁴⁰	12	15	12	
50	Dotlio, Evica & 2 ch	12	26	3		" tel \$	Sis. Romana, 9528 Conwell Ave, Chicago John	7/18	12 ¹⁵				
51	Gobac, Anna	5	2	1		To uncle	Fath. John, 9538 Conwell Ave, Chicago John	"	"	1 ¹⁵			
52	Pavletio, Kate	5	3	1		" father	Cousin Hub. Louis Eder, 157 Norfolk St. Nyc	Bell	7/19	10 ²⁰	7	7	7
53	Kaant Moschel & aunt with 5 ch	13	11	7		" call	S. J.	John	"	3	2	4	2
54	Turk, Karolina & sis	20	11	8		" tel \$	Uncle Michael, 89 Nimrod St. B'klyn, Nyc John	"	10 ²⁰	1	1	1	
55	Stampfl, Marie	20	9	1		" call	RRW bro. Fredrick Logala Cleveland O. John	7/20	2 ¹⁰	2	3	2	
56	Neverirth, Johanna	9	30	1		" tel \$	Father Joseph 008124 Forest City Pa	Bell	7/19	10 ²⁰	4	4	4
57	Kotar, Maria & 2 sis & bro	15	19	4		" call	Mother Mary Rose 440 E 17 St. N.Y.C. John	7/19	10 ³⁰	2	2	2	
58	Kocar, Maria & bro	15	17	2		" call	RRW Fath. Frank 1208 Chagbome St. John	7/20	2 ⁴⁰	2			
59	Lucio, Teresa	10	11	1		" tel \$	bro David 1419 William Ave. Bronx	Bell	7/19				
60	Nowak, Eteny	3	17	1		" call							

Clobas, Charles & sis

Pres. Wilson

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON PHELPS BROS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

July 18, 1920.

arrived

191

M.

266

from

10:46 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Flack, John	19	30	1		To call	Fath. John 791-2" Ave. Nyc	John	7/19	10	1	1	1
32	Giosfeld, Sai Elise & sis	-	-	2		" call	Sis Anna, 219-12" St. College Point, D.D.	John	"	9 ¹⁵	2	2	2
33	Kaflarozyk, Lai & bro	3	21	2		" call	Fath. David, 99-7" St. Nyc	Schw	"	11	2	2	2
34	Caaky, Agata	3	27	1		" call	Cousin Mary Weigand, 375 E 54" St. Nyc	John	"	9 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
35	Lenoci, Vito	16	22	1		" tel \$	Brother, 335 Delat St	John	"	7/20	2	3	2
36	Sassano, Maria & 2 ch	16	6	3		" call	Jack Matteo, 764-8213 St. Nyc	Bake	7/19	10 ⁴⁵	3	3	3
37	Massabrie, Emilie	7	22	1		" call	Mother Mary, 98 Court St. Bklyn, N.Y.	"	"	10 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
38	Siro, Daniele	14	4	1		" tel \$							
39	Mrarlja, Maria & 3 oj	9	1	4		To husband							
40	Blasin, Johanna	1	2	1		" call	husb Mathew Marolja R.F.D. 1	Bell	7/20	12 ⁵⁵	8	12	8
41	Boehm, Stanislaw	18	16	1		" call	Sis. Fannie, 86 E 2" St. Nyc	John	7/19	10 ²⁰	1	1	1
42	Vaden & wf & 4 ch	11	7	6		" tel \$	Fath. Edward, 1382 Ave "A" Nyc	Schw	"	3	1	2	1
43	Rosenbaum, Feige	5	27	1		" call	Bro. John R.F.D. #2 Jkt St. Denton	Bell	7/21	3 ⁴⁵	18	24	18
44	Masek, Josef	17	22	1		" tel \$	Bro. Max 66 E 102" St. Nyc	John	7/19	10 ²⁰	1	1	1
45	Skoric, Evica	12	29	1		" tel \$	Bro. Jack Jacob Chmch 1105 Sedgwick St. Nyc	John	7/20	2 ⁴⁰	4	5	4
46	Girair, Donenica	14	20	1		" call	Bro. Is S. 3. St. 5 St. Dubuch	John	7/20	2 ⁴⁰	4	5	4
47	Radio, Russa	6	24	1		" tel \$	Grand Anita S. 338 York Ave N.Y. Brighton	John	7/22	10 ²⁰	4	4	4
48	Bernard, Tsvanka	8	8	1		" tel \$	Bro. Peter 5109 Longwood St. Petting Pa.	John	7/20	2 ⁴⁰	2	3	2
49	Petri, Chriopigi & sis & 2 ch	5	9	4		" call	Bro. Frank, husb. Frank Kumeny Bklyn	John	7/22	2 ⁴⁰	4	5	4
50	Dotlio, Evica & 2 ch	12	26	3		" tel \$	husb. George, 247 W 47" St. Nyc	Wall	7/19	9 ³⁰	4	4	4
51	Gobao, Anna	5	2	1		To uncle	Bro. Eli 1531-97 Ave. N.Y. Dubuch	John	7/22	2 ⁴⁰	12	15	12
52	Pavletio, Kate	5	3	1		" father	Sis. Romana, 9528 Conaulls Ave. Chicago Ill.	John	7/18	12 ¹⁵			
53	Kaant Moschel & aunt with 5 ch	13	11	7		" call	Fath. John, 9528 Conaulls Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	12 ¹⁵			
54	Turk, Karolina & sis	20	11	2		" tel \$	Cousin husb. Louis Eder, 157 Norfolk St. Nyc	Bell	7/19	10 ²⁰	7	7	7
55	Stampfl, Marie	20	9	1		" call	S. J.	John	"	3	2	4	2
56	Neverirth, Johanne	9	30	1		" tel \$	Uncle Michael, 89 Nimrod St. Bklyn, N.Y.	John	"	10 ²⁰	1	1	1
57	Kotar, Maria & 2 sis & bro	15	19	4		" call	Bro. Lou Jacobus Logans Oakland O.	John	7/20	2 ¹⁰	2	3	2
58	Kocar, Maria & bro	15	17	2		" call	Jack Joseph P.O. 124 Forest City Pa	Bell	7/19	10 ²⁰	4	4	4
59	Lucio, Teresa	10	11	1		" tel \$	Mrs. Mary Kow 440 E. 17 St. N.Y.C. Weller	John	7/19	10 ²⁰	2	2	2
	Nowak, Eteny	3	17	1		" call	Bro. Frank 1208 Chyborne St. Milwaukee Wis.	John	7/20	2 ⁴⁰	2	3	2
							Bro. David 1449 W. 14th Ave. Bklyn N.Y.	Bell	7/19	10 ²⁰	4	4	1

Pres. Wilson

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

267

PRESIDENT WILSON PHILIPS BROS

July 18, 1920.

arrived

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
62	✓ Morin, Maria & ch	9	21	2		To call	husband Giuseppe M. 548 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	John	7/19	10:45	2	2	2
62	✓ Dragone, Anna	17	20	1		To call	Representative of Italian Society	Officer	7/18	4:10	0	1	0
63	✓ Kahan, Helene	5	13	1		" "	Mrs. (Mrs) Kahan 356 E. 6 St. New York N.Y.	Behl	7/19	10:20	1	1	1
64	✓ Zalumansky, Mary & ch	10	20	2		" tel \$	RR Wash. Peter, Box 33 Dayton City, Oreg.	John	7/19	3	22	24	22
65	✓ Retar, Angela & 6 ch	12	1	7		" " "	RR husband Anton R. Box 33, Watertown Mass	John	7/19	2:45	28	35	28
66	✓ Blumfield, Bertha	6	8	1		" call	Step. Mrs. Herman Sheinfeld 652 W. 183 St. N.Y.C.	John	7/19	9:35	1	1	1
67	✓ Simunovic, Rusa	20	20	1		" tel \$	Sister Mrs. Sheinfeld Conlgi 563 W. 42 St. N.Y.C.	John	7/19	12:25	1	2	1
68	✓ Simunovic, Mary	20	21	1		" " "	husband Michael 2530 E. 26 St. Cleveland Ohio	John	7/19	9:50	1	1	1
69	✓ Wagner, Maria	15	30	1		" " "	RR Uncle Anton Kow 106 Jones St. New York N.Y.	John	7/20	2:40	2	3	2
70	✓ Testa, Rosaria	15	15	1		" call	Sister Angelina Testa Telia 167 Oak St. New York N.Y.	Behl	7/19	10:20	1	1	1
71	✓ Matzeili Cecilia	11	21	1		" "	Bro John. 220 Howard St. Brooklyn New York	John	7/20	10:00	2	3	2
72	✓ Antioevi, Mary	20	22	1		" tel \$	RR brother Marco 507 Calabrous St. New York N.Y.	John	7/19	2:20	8	2	1
73	✓ Mareale, Calandira	15	25	1		" call	Committee of Dr. Ricciardi (S.A.) N.Y.	Schw	7/23	12:20	5	6	5
74	✓ Berna, Teodora & 2 ch	15	18	3		" call	Bro. Luigi Berna 338 York Ave. New York N.Y.	John	7/19	12:20	3	3	3
75	✓ Beniso, Petrova & ch	13	-	2		child in hosp	RR West to Gallatin, Pa.	Rich	7/20	2	14	14	14
76	✓ Metaja, Anatolina & ch	5	6	2		tel \$	RR husband Albert 346 Canton Ohio	John	7/20	2:40	8	10	8
77	✓ Antonion, Athenia & sis	7	1	2		To call	Bro Michael A. 324 W. 49 St. N.Y.C.	John	7/18	1:35	0	2	0
78	✓ Roksa, Jaga & 2 ch	20	28	3		" tel \$	RR husband Francis Box 9 Aliquippa Pa	Behl	7/23	2	15	15	15
79	✓ Piccolo, Gaetano	17	23	1		" tel \$	RR bro. Giuseppe 1003 Condy St. New York N.Y.	Behl	7/19	10:00	1	2	1
80	✓ Chasen, Dora & ch	5	20	2		" tel \$	RR husband Sam 2212 W. 40 Ave. New York N.Y.	John	7/19	4:00	2	4	2
81	✓ Yockala, Paja & 3 ch	10	1	4		" " "	RR husband Joseph 857 Culbert St. New York N.Y.	John	7/20	2:40	16	20	16
82	✓ Plotkin, Rebecca & 3 ch	2	1	4		" call	husband Solomon P. 154 Astor St. New York N.Y.	John	7/19	10:00	4	0	4
83	✓ Carich, Maria & 4 ch	10	5	5		" call	husband Giovanni 510 W. 44 St. N.Y.C.	John	7/19	10:20	5	0	5
84	✓ Testa, Ester & 3 ch & sist	16	9	5		husb in hosp	Uncle not father TD?	Max	7/20	4:00	10	10	10
85	✓ Sirsek, Guilia	7	17	1		Tom call							
86	✓ Duimovic, Maria	19	16	1		" call	Bro Ludwig 242 W. 35 St. N.Y.C. N.Y.	John	7/19	10:20	1	0	1
87	✓ Stika, Annunziata	5	2	1		husb in hosp	Committee of Italian Society	John	7/19	12:20			
88	✓ Piro, Marjeta	15	7	1		To call	2nd Ignaty Zaji 151 Starr St. New York N.Y.	John	7/23	11	5	4	5
89	✓ Osenie, Maria & 3 ch	4	1	4		To tel \$	RR husband Anton Box 320, Schenectady	Behl	7/19	2:20	4	4	4
90	✓ Globas, Charles & sis	2	28	2		sister in hosp	RR Antonia Hanna. N.Y.	John	7/20	10:00	8		

Pres. Wilson

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON PHILIPS arrived July 18, 1920, M., 268, from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Piber, Ivana & 6 ch	12	14		7	To tel §	RR Head pref 1013 114th St Chicago, Ill. John 7/23 11 35 28 35						
92	Pasio, Carmelo	4	14		1	Wf in hosp	Under Secretary Treas 511 Henry St John 7/20 12 45 2 2 2						
93	Krivic, Maria & sis	16	17		2	" tel §	RR M. mother Anna Javonick 1266 Cedarburg St. John 7/30 11 24 22 24						
94	Goropeenik, Naige	-	-		2	Sis in hosp	L. Antea Bragg 828 Cortland St. N.Y. John 7/19 4 25 1 1 1						
95	Trusnovec, Aloisia	19	21		1	Intend husb to call	Committee 4. Ricciardi St. John 7/19 3 00 1 1 1						
96	Albin, Silnera & 4 ch	16	25		5	To tel §	husband Paquale Albin Capital City John 7/22 2 40 20 25 20						
97	Andreazzi, Carmela	16	23		1	" tel §	RR M. for in law Paquale Albin Capital City John 7/22 3 15 4 5 4						
98	Zomac, Caterina & ch.	10	17		2	" tel §	RR M. for in law Paquale Albin Capital City John 7/22 3 15 4 5 4						
99	Seigi, Domenico	4	15		1	Imm. Hosp 7/19-3 15	RR M. for in law Paquale Albin Capital City John 7/22 3 15 4 5 4						
100	Josef, Lena	1	28		1	" " 7/21-4 00	RR M. for in law Paquale Albin Capital City John 7/22 3 15 4 5 4						
101	Choban, Joseph	2	30		1	" " 7/21 2 30	RR M. for in law Paquale Albin Capital City John 7/22 3 15 4 5 4						
102	Teta, Jacob	16	9		1	" " 7/20	RR M. for in law Paquale Albin Capital City John 7/22 3 15 4 5 4						
103	Skobine, Lucia	5	9		3	WKT no work	RR M. for in law Paquale Albin Capital City John 7/22 3 15 4 5 4						
104	Goropeenik, Francis	18	12		1	Imm. Hosp 7/19 4 00	RR M. for in law Paquale Albin Capital City John 7/22 3 15 4 5 4						
105	Benczo, Andras	18	8		1	" " 7/25-15 00	RR M. for in law Paquale Albin Capital City John 7/22 3 15 4 5 4						
106	Pavlakou, Maroula & ch.	3	15		1	Imm. Hosp 7/19 4 00	RR M. for in law Paquale Albin Capital City John 7/22 3 15 4 5 4						
107													
108													
109													
110													
111													
112													
113													
114													
115													
116													
117													
118													
119													

Pres. Wilson

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. President Wilson Phelps Bros Line arrived July 18, 1920.

M., 264, from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.				
									Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
33f	1 Perio, Stefania	7	20-21	2	Illit.	10.15	Flanagan	7/19 125 50				7/23 38 35								10 12 10 5					
6m	do Berlo																								
24f	2 Rizzo, Giuseppina	3	21-22	2	LPC Cert		Richardson	See S. S. Madonna																	
8f	Zamfaro, Vincenzina				In Hospital																				
32f	3 Skirkanic, Maria	7	7	1	Un. to read	10.10	Flanagan	7/20 162 87				7/19 146 82								2 42 5					
21f	4 Nickmann, Elisabeth	9	28-29	2	Un. 16 Acc. Alien	10.06	Fiaggio					7/19 131 50								2 42 5					
12m	do Rudolf																								
22f	5 Koechel, Pauline	16	19-20	2	LPC	10.15	Richardson																		
3f	do Marie																								
30f	6 Custer, Antica	7	19-	1	Illit	10.20	Flanagan	7/20 104 50				7/30 27 25								12 13 12 5					
16f	7 Costa, Sophia	2	5-9-10	3	Illit. & LPC	10.15	Henn	7/19 58 75												July 27 30 29					
18m	Christa, Kiriakos											7/19 58 75													
26f	Panou, Athina																								
26f	8 Dagarin, Maria		1		LPC		Daly					7/24 124 85								6 7 6 5					
32m	9 Francis, George	19	25	1	Illit	10.20	Fiaggio	7/23 53 80												8 9 5 5					
7f	10 Peterka, Maria (2nd Cab)	4	15	1	Unacc.	10.00	Jankovski	7/20 157 80				7/20 157 80								2 2 2 4					
23f	11 Nemes, Maria	15	3	1	LPC	10.20	Book	7/20 157 80				7/20 144 80								2 2 2 5					
31f	12 Iametta, Anna (2nd Cab)	17	21-22	2	LPC illit.	10.20	Morrison	7/20 144 80												4 6 4 5					
7m	do Nicolo																								
71f	13 Elisabetta, Laura do	15	9	1	LPC		do	7/19 125 80				7/19 125 80								1 2 1 5					
51f	14 Zays, Francisca do	6	3	1	LPC		Jankovski	7/19 125 80				7/19 4 68 1								1 2 1 5					
20f	15 Semini, Angela do	16	25	1	LPC illit		Morrison	7/19 40 68 3				7/18 28 4 5 11 55								1 2 1 5					
52m	16 Covella, Leopoldo do	18	7	1	LPC do		do	7/18 28 4 5 11 55				7/18 28 4 5 11 55													
40f	17 Soter, Romana do	5	2	1	Acc. Alien		Jankovski																		
8f	18 Pavicic, Franny do	5	4-5	2	Unacc.		do																		
9f	do Kate																								
72f	19 Di Luzios, Maria do	16	24	1	LPC illit.		Morrison	7/19 123 80				7/21 107 68 2								1 2 1 5					
25f	20 Raitano, Caterina do	20	21-22	2	Un. 16		Watson													6 8 6 5					
8f	do Lorenza																								
21	Anastasi, Giuseppe do	21	13	1	LPC illit. Cert.		do	7/19 2 68 1																	

Pres. Wilson

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. President Wilson (Phelps Bros. Line). arrived July 18, 1920. 19 M. 270 from

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
64f	22	Marino, Caterina	20	18	1	LPC Un.to read	Watson																			121
69f	23	Alesi, Francesca	21	20	1	do	do																			121
24		Non-Argian Marciam	9	29-30	2	Un. 16 LPC	Scaringi																			242
11m		do																								
35f	25	Lammek, Angela	6	29-30	4	LPC	Jankovski																			121
12m		do																								
11m		do																								
5m		do																								
28f	26	Rotondi, Domenica	17	20	1	LPC Illit.	Morrison																			121
36f	27	Jacovene, Gometta	18	11-12	2	LPC	do																			121
9m		do																								
28f	28	Di Lauro, Carmela	15	21-23	3	LPC Illit.	do																			363
9m		do																								
		do																								
58 P	29	Israel Mazaltov	6	23	1	Illiterate & senil.	Richardson																			111
12m	30	Lawrich Josef	16	7	1	Under 16	Richardson																			222
17f	31	Gleavan, Teresa	11	1-2	2	Accomp Alien & Under 16	Diaggio																			101210
12m		Frank																								
11m	32	Spec, Michel	14	11	1	Under 16 L:	Daly																			232
25f	33	Petru Tomiada	2	1	1	Illit	Henn																			121
13f	34	Rosenberg, Surce	3	23-4	2	Under 16	Daly																			242
15m		Mosche Mageta																								
27f	35	Apostolou Magdalena	2	23	2	Illit & Accomp	Henn																			242
7m		Christie, John																								
24m	36	Mullion, Mathias	13	18-20	3	No vise Susp RA LPC	Daly																			
19f		Maria																								
7m		Anna																								
25f	37	Tragara, Stanatia	3	8	1	LPC Unable to read	Daly																			
4f	38	Theodoracsen Staurula	3	14	1	LPC	Daly																			
39		Psiruki, Stavould			1	LPC	Daly																			

Pres. Wilson

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

271

No.

S. S. (President Wilson - Phelps Bros)

arrived July 18 1920.

, 19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		Group	No.	No. Persons			Dep.-Excl.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
13m	40	Galsiades, Anastasio	3	7	1	Under 16	11:15	Daly																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

Pres. Wilson

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

272

No.

S. S. President Wilson (Phelps Bros) arrived July 18 1920, 19 M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.				
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	
29m	57	Valopetriopoulos, Fotios	4	22-3 2	LPC Un to read	125	Plaggio																			8108
14f		Dionissia																								
34f	58	Babio, Rosa	2	9-12 4	Under 16. Accomp		Henn																			444
16f		Jakovlevic Marija																								
14f		Joka																								
9m		Gjuro																								
60f	59	Plesac, Anna	6	2-5 4	LPC CERT	120	Richardson																			2024 20
30f		Anna																								
20f		Franca																								
19f		Drofelnik, Angela																								
55f	60	Jossif, Lina	1	28-30 3	Un to read LPC	110	Flanagan	7/20 144 JS																		797
25f		Louka Pina																								
6m		Michael																								
38f	61	Sankovic Kate	7	22-5 4	Un to read LPC	1040	"																			24224
16m		John																								
9m		Matt																								
10f		Petrina																								
65f	62	Moskovic	18	20 1	LPC CERT	200	Leger																			888
60m	63	Katsavimis, Antonios	8	10 1	LPC Cert	200	Leger	7/24 71 Lrr.																		661
60f	64	Dostal, Maria	7	1 1	LPC Cert	145	Flanagan																			555
60f	65	Robans, Josefa	17	5 1	LPC CERT	140	"																			555
67m	66	Kos, Franz	17	11 1	LPC Cert	130	"																			323
15m	67	Theocharis Vasilios	1	15 1	LPC Under 16	200	"	7/20 140 JS																		666
34f	68	Mikolancich, Katerina	2	24-5 2	Illit	200	Henn	7/20 164 JS																		
9f		Angela																								
49f	69	Tomaso Terna	11	13-4 2	ED Un toRead LPC	200	Plaggio	7/24 66 SC																		16616
25f		Veronika																								
7f	70	Novak, Stanislawa	18	23 1	Under 16 LPC	200	Leger																			545
55f	71	Lach, Maria	11	22 1	Phy Def LPC Cert	200	Plaggio																			222
2m	72	Jakoo Peter	18	29 1	Under 16 LPC	100	Leger																			

Pres. Wilson

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

273

S. S. President Wilson (Phelps Bros) arrived July 18 1920

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			No. Persons.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
7m	73 Triflak, Josif	6	1	1	LPC Cert	1255	Richardson																			67 6
6f	74 Grusling, Elizabeth	1	22-3	2	Under 16, accomp	100	Henn																			20 20 20
8f	Focht, Katie																									
4f	75 Riccio, Fortunata	17	12-3	2	Illit	100	Flanagan																			24 2
9f	Squillace, Giuseppa																									
6f	76 Delao, Maria	13	1-2	2	LPC Illit	1245	Daly																			124 12
2f	Franka																									
4f	77 Lovko, Maria	9	17-9	3	Under 16, accomp	1235	Piaggio																			18 18 18
9f	Fram																									
11f	Liksan, Antonia																									
2f	78 Ioannou, Ekaterina	1	23-6	4	Un to read LPC		Flanagan																			44 4
4f	Magdalena																									
8f	Paraskevi																									
8m	Elias																									
37f	79 Vassilin, Athina	6	8-9	2	Illit CERT LPC	110	Richardson																			24 2
19m	Evangelos																									
19f	80 De Martino Giovanna	14	22-3	2	Under 16 accomp	120	Piaggio																			24 2
13f	Serafina																									
55f	81 Massou, Riata	1	10-2	3	Illit LPC Cert	110	Flanagan																			26 3
25f	Anastasia																									
6m	Christos																									
15m	82 Anastassiadis, Alexandros	8	3	1	Under 16 LPC	200	Leger																			55 5
25f	83 Vassiliadou, Evgenia	2	24-6	3	Under 16 & Accomp		Henn																			36 3
20f	Dimitra																									
14m	Soukajidis, Grigorios																									
20f	84 Orbach, Malka	3	17	1	LPC		Daly																			12 1
23m	85 Cottou Andrew	2	6-8-11	4	Illit Cert LPC		Henn																			48 4
35f	Angelina																									
60f	Christa Kiriacos																									
	Kosnia Cottou, Olympia																									

Pres. Wilson

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

274

No. _____

S. S. President Wilson (Phelps Bros) arrived July 18 1920, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
86	Fok, Maria	20	25	1	Un to read	1250	Burke	7/19 119 Gr.					7/22 18 11 ¹⁰									4 4 4		
87	Liebersperger, Margita	3	30	1	LPG Phy Def	1230	Daly						7/19 148 11 ²⁵									1 2 1		
88	Garafal, Mary	17	27	1	LPG	1145	Flanagan						7/22 152 11 ³⁵									4 5 4		
89	Nagode, Helene	16	10-1	2	LPG	1140	Richardson						7/23 19 26 3 ⁵									10 12 10		
	Francelj, Vera																							
90	Zivoni Merdja	19	11	1	LPG	140	Plaggio						7/23 21 26 4 ⁰⁰									5 5 5		
	Giovini, Maria												7/19 116 Gr 2 ⁵⁰									2 4 2		
91	Fok, Sofia	20	26	7	2	Un to read	1250	Burke																
	Bora																							
92	Lalos, Charalabos	1-12-4	4		LPG Cert HOLD	200	Flanagan						7/22 17 11 11 ⁴⁵									16 16 16		
	Evanthia																							
	Eleni																							
	Athanasios																							
93	Trunk Carolina	20	112	2	L.P.C.			SI 7/19/22-30 1/2. Schinatz					7/20 167 11 11 ⁴⁰									2-20		
	Angela																							
94	Miklanich Maria	2	26	1	L.P.C.			fr hosp. 7/21/22-2 P.M. Blencstone					7/21 87 26 3 ⁴⁰									3 3 3		
95	Papadakis George	4	8	1	"			fr hosp. 7/22-1 P.M. " "					7/23 35 26 4 ⁰⁰									1 1 1		

Page 2.

DESKTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Sigvald Rish	23	Norwegian	New York 17/6/20
Hakon Tellefsen	48	" "	New York 17/6/20
Joseph Jensen	48	" "	New York 7/5/20
William Baastad	33	Swedish	New York 7/5/20
Ernst Carlson	32	" "	New York 17/6/20
Emil Sorensen	30	American	Bristol 5/7/20
Olaf Johansen	28	Norwegian	New York 31/3/20
Engel Jacobsen	27	" "	Norway 12/8/1900

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

TEAM AS MEMBERS

Name.	Age.	higher by the representative.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Samuel Bjørk	31	Norwegian			
Henri Larsen	24	" "			
Harald Haugen	21	" "			
H. Andersen	23	" "			
August Svendsen	32	" "			
Johann Ruckert	33	Swedish			
Edal Wink	18	Norwegian			
Ollo Jensen	23	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line RED D LINE
 Owners THE ATLANTIC AND CAMERON S & CO.
 Local Agents BUSS DALLITT & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MASTER

of Congress of F

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

275

Port of New York
July 17th, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Sylvestor
from port of Cincoal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13th, 1920, consigned to Red D Line, is now lying at Pen 11 Bldg and is expected to sail July 17th, 1920 for Behran via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	CARLSON ERNST	✓	497	JUNE 17/1920	"	YES	YES	32	M	"	"	5/7	140
19	KARLSEN KARN	✓	544	JUNE 17/1920	"	NO	YES	22	M	"	Norway	5/7	153
20	McQUILICIN JOSEPH	✓	3289	NOV 12/1919	CURACAO D W I	NO	YES	40	M	AFRICAN (GRANADA) B.W.I. BLACK ENGLAND	"	5/10	165
21	JOHANNSEN OLUF	✓	436	APR 31/1920	NEW YORK STAVANGEN	NO	YES	39	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5/9	170
22	JAKOBSEN INGOLF	✓	132861	AUG. 12/1919	Norway	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5/6	140
23	MOSSIGK SVEND	✓	1408	APR 31/1920	NEW YORK	NO	YES	16	M	"	"	5/8	160
24	WILSON JAMES G.	✓	23231	SEPT 18/1919	NEW YORK	NO	YES	44	M	U.S.R.	U.S.A.	5/4	140
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line RED D LINE
Owners THE ATLANTIC AND CAMBESAN S.C.
Local Agents BUSS DALLITT & CO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sigvald Rish	23	Norwegian	New York 17/6/20
Hakon Tellefsen	48	" "	New York 17/6/20
Joseph Jensen	28	" "	New York 7/5/20
William Bastrak	33	Swedish	New York 7/5/20
Ernst Carlsson	32	" "	New York 17/6/20
Einar Sorensen	30	American	Busco 5/7/20
Olaf Johannesen	28	Norwegian	New York 31/3/20
Eugen Jacobson	27	" "	Norway 12/8/1900

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAL

Name.	Age.		Name.	Age
Samuel Bjørk	36	Norwegian		
Erne Larsen	24	- " -		
Harald Haugen	21	- " -		
H. Andersen	23	- " -		
Sigurd Svendsen	32	- " -		
Johan Andersen	33	Swedish		
Edal Ulrik	18	Norwegian		
Ollo Jensen	23	Swedish		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1032

W. D. K. K. K.

Master

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line NEW YORK LINE
 Owners THE ATLANTIC AND CAMBESIAN S.S. CO.
 Local Agents BUSSE DALLETT & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

276

Vessel LYSEFJORD, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 13TH, 1920, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DYKESTEEN	KNUD	✓ MASTER	MARCH 12/1920	STAVANGER NORWAY	No	YES	48	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5/6	140	
2	WATHNE	RASMUS	✓ 1 ST OFFICER	JUNE 14/1919	"	No	YES	34	M	"	"	5/8	180	
3	OLSEN	ARNE	✓ 2 ND	JUNE 5/1920	"	No	YES	24	M	"	"	6/	170	
4	THORVALDSEN	ALFRED	✓ SEAMAN	JUNE 17/1920	NEW YORK	No	YES	36	M	"	"	5/5	140	
5	TELEFSEN	HANS	✓	JUNE 17/1920	"	YES	YES	49	M	"	"	5/10	180	
6	ANDERSEN	CARL	✓	MAY 7/1920	"	No	YES	28	M	"	"	5/7	160	
7	JENSEN	JOSEF	✓	MAY 7/1920	"	YES	YES	22	M	"	"	5/7	170	
8	LINDSTROM	SVEND	✓	JUNE 17/1920	"	No	YES	46	M	"	SWEDEN	5/6	165	
9	SORENSEN	EINAR	✓	JULY 5/1920	CURACAO D.W.I.	YES	YES	31	M	"	DENMARK	6/1	186	
10	IVERSEN	OLAF	✓ CHIEF ENGINEER	JULY 14/1919	STAVANGER NORWAY	No	YES	44	M	"	NORWAY	5/8	185	
11	PHIL	LORENTZ	✓	MAY 24/1919	"	No	YES	24	M	"	"	5/3	160	
12	VEVIK	SIVER	✓ 2 ND	JUNE 17/1920	NEW YORK	No	YES	23	M	"	"	6/	170	
13	ARNESEN	LUDVIG	✓	MAY 7/1920	"	No	YES	41	M	"	NORWAY	5/10	190	
14	HALLIN	AXEL	✓	MARCH 30/1920	"	No	YES	22	M	"	SWEDEN	5/6	160	
15	ROSKALIN	THEODOR	✓	MARCH 27/1920	"	No	YES	33	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5/8	160	
16	LIND	VANNIS	✓	MAY 7/1920	"	No	YES	19	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	6/	150	
17	BROSTROM	WALDEMAR	✓	MAY 7/1920	"	YES	YES	32	M	"	"	5/7	147	
18	CARLSON	ERNST	✓	JUNE 17/1920	"	YES	YES	32	M	"	"	5/7	140	
19	KARLSEN	KARL	✓	JUNE 17/1920	"	No	YES	22	M	"	Norway	5/7	153	
20	McQUILGIN	JOSEPH	✓ COMPASSER	NOV 12/1919	CURACAO D.W.I.	No	YES	40	M	AFRICAN (CANADA) BLACK ENGLAND	"	5/10	165	
21	JOHANNSSEN	OLUF	✓ STEWARD	31/1920	NEW YORK	No	YES	39	M	SCANDINAVIAN	Norway	5/9	170	
22	JAKOBSEN	INGOLF	✓	AUG. 12/1919	STAVANGER Norway	No	YES	24	M	"	"	5/6	140	
23	MOSSIGK	SVEND	✓ MESSENGER	31/1920	NEW YORK	No	YES	16	M	"	"	5/8	160	
24	WILSON	JAMES G.	✓ SUPER CARGO	18/1920	NEW YORK	No	YES	44	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/4	140	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line RED D LINE
Owners THE ATLANTIC AND CANADIAN S.S. CO.
Local Agents BUSS DALLITT & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KNUD DYKKESTEEN, MASTER, of the NORSE DYKKESTEEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of July, 1920

K. Dykkesteen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Lysseford

7-14-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date *July*MANIFEST of *Transatlantic* submitted for examination at the American Consulate

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

from *London*, June 30, 1920, arrived at *N.Y.*, July 14, 1920.

IDENTIFICATION				BIRTH		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities
Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date	Place Country	Nationality of Father	When	Where							
<i>1st</i>	<i>Passport</i>	<i>344/20</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>3/7-1874</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>24.1920</i>	<i>Tromsø</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Tattoo on each arm</i>
		<i>1076</i>		<i>11/10.83</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>		<i>24/4</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>	<i>2nd</i>				<i>1.78</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>None</i>
		<i>172</i>		<i>12/2.92</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>24/5</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>	<i>3rd</i>				<i>1.69</i>	<i>78</i>	
		<i>878</i>		<i>12/2.97</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>24/4</i>		<i>1st</i>				<i>1.72</i>	<i>72</i>	
		<i>1120</i>		<i>12/8.77</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>		<i>24/4</i>		<i>2nd</i>				<i>1.20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Tattoo on each arm</i>
		<i>1717/19</i>		<i>12/12.20</i>	<i>Tromsø</i>		<i>24/6</i>		<i>3rd</i>				<i>1.73</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>None</i>
		<i>741/20</i>		<i>12/8.92</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>10/6</i>		<i>4th</i>				<i>1.78</i>	<i>78</i>	
		<i>837</i>		<i>10/9.92</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>4/6</i>		<i>5th</i>				<i>1.26</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Tattoo on the</i>
		<i>1149</i>		<i>12/7.95</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>4/6</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>	<i>Steward</i>				<i>1.82</i>	<i>72</i>	
		<i>4064</i>		<i>12/5.99</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>		<i>8/6</i>		<i>Cook</i>				<i>1.70</i>	<i>68</i>	
		<i>1067</i>		<i>12/2.1204</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>24/5</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>	<i>Master</i>				<i>1.73</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>None</i>
		<i>1098</i>		<i>12/7.04</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>		<i>10/6</i>						<i>1.55</i>	<i>50</i>	
		<i>1085</i>		<i>12/1.1894</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>24/5</i>		<i>Baymaster</i>				<i>1.75</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>Tattoo on the</i>
				<i>12/11.74</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>		<i>24/5</i>		<i>Master</i>				<i>1.68</i>	<i>82</i>	<i>the</i>
				<i>12/13.91</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denish</i>	<i>14/6</i>	<i>Newcastle</i>	<i>St. B.</i>				<i>5'2"</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>left</i>
				<i>12/10.86</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>12/6</i>	<i>Newcastle</i>					<i>1.68</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>each</i>
				<i>12/10.93</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>		<i>14/6</i>	<i>Newcastle</i>					<i>1.68</i>	<i>65</i>	
				<i>12/12.02</i>	<i>Portsmouth</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>17/6</i>	<i>Newcastle</i>					<i>1.68</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>right</i>
				<i>12/15.00</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>4/6</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>	<i>Ordinary</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>each</i>
				<i>12/27.02</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>		<i>4/6</i>						<i>1.71</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>right</i>
				<i>12/26.04</i>	<i>Sandness</i>		<i>4/6</i>						<i>1.63</i>	<i>75</i>	
				<i>12/29.93</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>		<i>4/6</i>						<i>1.73</i>	<i>20</i>	
				<i>12/7.97</i>			<i>4/6</i>						<i>1.65</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>each</i>
				<i>12/14.98</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>14/6</i>	<i>Newcastle</i>	<i>St. B.</i>				<i>1.71</i>	<i>65</i>	
				<i>12/28.94</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>24/5</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>	<i>Baymaster</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>right arm</i>
				<i>12/12.96</i>			<i>24/5</i>		<i>Trinidad</i>				<i>1.80</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>None</i>
				<i>12/10.79</i>			<i>1/6</i>						<i>1.68</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Tattoo on each arm</i>
				<i>12/4.96</i>			<i>3/6</i>						<i>1.71</i>	<i>87</i>	<i>None</i>
				<i>12/2.03</i>			<i>31/5</i>						<i>1.86</i>	<i>78</i>	
				<i>12/1.03</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>		<i>29/5</i>						<i>1.64</i>	<i>69</i>	
				<i>12/12.01</i>			<i>29/5</i>						<i>1.73</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>Tattoo on each arm</i>
				<i>12/1.02</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>		<i>26/5</i>		<i>Greaser</i>				<i>1.63</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>None</i>
				<i>12/1.01</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>		<i>27/5</i>						<i>1.62</i>	<i>63</i>	

Owners *Cas. Man & Co. Cuba*
 Local Agents *Munson & Co. 22 Beaver St. N.Y. City*

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER 1251151

N. Darnicelean 10

of the ... Mountains

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

admission. To

A. Penick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Manilla

7-14-20

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

278

PORT OF New York
July 24, 1920

I, master of the Cuban S. S. Ullinda

from port of Sancti Spiritus, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 22 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 14th, 1920 consigned to
Munson S. S. Line; is now lying at Pier 9, E.R., and is
expected to sail July 24, 1920, for Banar & Cuban ports
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	N		
	O		
	N		

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

18	Hoerman	George 3453	1st Aest	5/12/20	Galveston	27 M	"	"	5-10 170
19	Vilar	Jose G. 361	2nd	5/13/20	"	44 M	Spain	Spain	5-10 170
20	Vila	Juan A. 391	3rd	5/13/20	"	37 M	"	"	5-9 165
21	Cubelo	Luis 0335	Storekeeper	5/13/20	"	41 M	"	"	5-7 168
22	Penedo	Jose 2154	Oiler	5/13/20	"	46 M	"	"	5-5 165
23	Calvino	G. Mike 12915	"	5/13/20	"	26 M	"	"	5-7 160
24	Lago	Yoaquim M. 156289	"	5/13/20	"	38 M	"	"	5-5 145
25	Freire	Antonio 185	Fireman	5/13/20	"	22 M	"	"	5-4 150
26	Blanco	Carlos 1224	"	5/13/20	"	23 M	"	"	5-6 155
27	Soto	Jacinto 445	"	6/14/20	Mobile	40 M	Span. Amer.	Chile	5-6 160
28	Naras	Emilio 2451	"	6/14/20	"	28 M	"	"	5-6 155
29	Saarez (Sarcia)	Comilio	"	6/22/20	Cuba	24 M	Spain	Spain	5-7 158
30	Sanchez	Ronaldobbb	C. P.	6/14/20	Mobile	26 M	Span. Amer.	Mexico	5-5 158

P. B. Boyd Super

Line Munson S. S. Line
Owners Cia Maritima Cubana
Local Agents Munson S. S. Line, 82 Beaver St
N.Y. City

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	N		
	O		
	N		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Ullman	34	USA.	Mobile June 6 1920
G. Blanco X	37	Spain	Galveston May 13
B.A. Pearce	20	USA.	Mobile June 5
G.A. Hoermann	26	USA	Galveston May 13
J. Vilar	42	Spain	" " 13
M.P. Senna	21	Portugal	" " 13
A. Rose	25	"	" " 13
J. Coelho	18	"	" " 13
J. Rodriguez	25	Brazil	" " 13
J. Robinson	22	Columbia	Neumitos Cuba July 6
J. Buckett X	28	B.W.I.	Puerto Padre June 23
S. Cymadas	42	Spain	" " 23
A. Filguera	20	"	" " 23
M.R. Cinton	23	P.Rico.	Mobile " 14
R. Sanchez	24	Mexico	" " 14
R. Estévez	24	"	" " 14
E. G. Suarez	23	Spain.	Puerto Padre Cuba June 24
R. Melchor (Camacho)	35	"	" " 24
A. F. vere	22	"	Galveston May 13
E. Varas	27	Chili	Mobile June 14
J. Soto	34	Chili	" " 14
B. Lago	30	Spain	Galveston May 13

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Williams	39	Brit	J. Vira	27	Spain
J. Rigby	30	"	J. Priegue	20	"
J. Carpenter	26	B.W.I.	J. Pallas	24	"
J. Brady	23	B.W.I.	L. Lunnada	17	"
A. Winter	20	B.W.I.	R. Wolfe	28	USA
L. Gubelo	16	Spain	J. Oleata	28	Spain
T. Funnell	25	B.W.I.	E. Lester	25	"
L. Lammie	21	Spain	J. Echevarria	28	"
A. Vietia	20	"	L. Buegues	23	"
J. Gutierrez	29	"	J. Conde	34	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N		
		O		
		N		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

J. B. Hallum
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Perkins	Roscoe 25	Ch Engr	6/4/20	Mobile	"	"	54	M.	USA.	USA.	5-6	153
18	Hoermann	George 21	1st Asst	5/2/20	Galveston	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5-10	170
19	Vilar	Jose G. 36	2nd	5/13/20	"	"	"	44	M.	Spain	Spain	5-10	170
20	Vila	Juan A. 39	3rd	5/13/20	"	"	"	37	M.	"	"	5-9	165
21	Gubelo	Luis 33	Storekeeper	5/13/20	"	"	"	41	M.	"	"	5-7	168
22	Penedo	Jose 21	Oiler	5/13/20	"	"	"	46	M.	"	"	5-5	165
23	Calvino	Enrique 12	"	5/13/20	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5-7	160
24	Lago	Joaquin M. 15	"	5/13/20	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5-5	145
25	Freire	Antonio 15	Fireman	5/13/20	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5-4	150
26	Blanco	Carlos 12	"	5/13/20	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5-6	155
27	Soto	Jacinto 24	"	6/4/20	Mobile	"	"	40	M.	Span. Amer.	Chile	5-6	160
28	Varas	Emilio 24	"	6/14/20	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5-6	155
29	Saarez (Garcia)	Emilio	"	6/22/20	Cuba.	"	"	24	M.	Spain	Spain	5-7	158
30	Sanchez	Ronaldob	C.P.	6/14/20	Mobile	"	"	26	M.	Span. Amer.	Mexico	5-5	150

Line Munson & Line
Owners Geo. Maritime Cubana
Local Agents Munson & Line, 82 Beaver St
N.Y. City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON BOARD VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

279

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olinda, arriving at New York, July 1st, 1920, from the port of Manzanillo, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Allum	Thomas C.	Master	5/13/20	Salvestra	Yes	Yes	34	M.	English	British	5-9	170	
2	Foyen	Mathias	1 st off.	5/13/20	do	Yes	Yes	27	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	168	
3	Mithassel	Fryguel	2 nd off.	5/13/20	do	"	"	21	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6-0	166	
4	Ullman	Albert L.	3 rd "	6/8/20	Mobile	"	"	39	M.	Scandinavian	USA	5-4	150	
5	Pearse	Benjamin	Radio	5/31/20	"	"	"	20	M.	USA	USA	6-0	160	
6	Fuosa	Ramon	1 st bosun	5/13/20	Salvestra	"	"	27	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	
7	Blanco	Guersindo	carpenter	5/13/20	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5-8	160	
8	Seigas	Jesús	arb.	5/13/20	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5-11	168	
9	Dominguez	Manuel	arb.	5/13/20	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5-5	160	
10	Lago (Hernandez)	Abelardo Jr.	arb.	5/13/20	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5-7	162	
11	Bouza	Antonio	arb.	5/13/20	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"	5-6	155	
12	Rivadeneira	Ramon	arb.	5/13/20	"	"	"	18	M.	"	"	5-8	157	
13	Lourido	Jose Maria	arb.	5/13/20	"	"	"	45	M.	"	"	5-6	150	
14	Montells	Jaimel	arb.	5/13/20	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5-6	155	
15	de Castro	Antonio	arb.	5/13/20	"	"	"	38	M.	Portuguese	Portuguese	6-0	160	
16	Lourido (Hernandez)	Jose Maria	O.S.	5/13/20	"	"	"	17	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	
17	Perkins	Roscoe	Ch Engr	6/4/20	Mobile	"	"	54	M.	USA	USA	5-6	155	
18	Hoerman	George	1 st Asst	5/12/20	Salvestra	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5-10	170	
19	Vilar	Jose	2 nd "	5/13/20	"	"	"	44	M.	Span	Span	5-10	170	
20	Vila	Juan	3 rd "	5/13/20	"	"	"	37	M.	"	"	5-9	165	
21	Cubelo	Luis	storekeeper	5/13/20	"	"	"	41	M.	"	"	5-7	168	
22	Penedo	Jose	Oiler	5/13/20	"	"	"	46	M.	"	"	5-5	165	
23	Calvino	Enrique	"	5/13/20	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5-7	160	
24	Lago	Joaquin M.	"	5/13/20	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5-5	145	
25	Freire	Antonio	fireman	5/13/20	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5-4	150	
26	Blanco	Carlos	"	5/13/20	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5-6	155	
27	Soto	Jacinto	"	6/4/20	Mobile	"	"	40	M.	Span. Amer.	Chile	5-6	160	
28	Varas	Emilio	"	6/4/20	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5-6	155	
29	Saarez (Sarcia)	Emilio	"	6/22/20	Cuba	"	"	24	M.	Span	Span	5-7	158	
30	Sanchez	Ronaldo	C.P.	6/4/20	Mobile	"	"	26	M.	Span. Amer.	Mexico	5-5	155	

Line Munson & Line

Owners Cia Maritima Cubana

Local Agents Munson & Line, 82 Beaver St
N.Y. City

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Robert S. S. S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Supp. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2
280

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel O Linda, arriving at New York, July 14th, 1920, from the port of Narrutias Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Ostevras	Romulo	Fireman	6/14/20	Mobile	Yes	Yes	29	M.	Span Amer	Mexican	5-5	145	
32	Hilgeria	Conchita	C.P.	6/23/20	Cuba	Yes	Yes	20	M.	Span	Span	5-6	145	
33	Roberson	John	C.P.	7/4/20	Cuba	Yes	Yes	22	M.	Span Amer	Columbia	5-6	140	
34	Canadas	Sebastian A.	C.P.	6/23/20	Cuba	Yes	Yes	42	M.	Span	Span	5-7	150	
35	Canadas	Melchor	C.P.	6/23/20	Cuba	Yes	Yes	35	M.	Span	Span	5-7	155	
36	Senna	Manuel	Steward	5/13/20	Galveston	Yes	Yes	29	M.	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	155	
37	da Rosa	Antonia	Cook	5/13/20	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5-6	155	
38	Boelho	Joao M.	2nd	5/13/20	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5-10	160	
39	Rodrigues	Joao	Messman	5/13/20	"	"	"	23	M.	Span Amer	Brazil	5-8	165	
40	Cintron	Rodriguez	"	6/14/20	Mobile	"	"	24	M.	Portuguese	USA	5-6	160	
41	Blackett	Jonathan	"	6/23/20	Cuba	"	"	28	M.	West India	Brit	5-3	150	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Abney, Ingh

Line Munson S. Line
Owners Cia Maritima Cubana
Local Agents Munson S. Line, 82 Beaver St. N.Y. City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the Olinda, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Olinda

7-14-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

281

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Shenandoah, arriving at New York, N.Y., July 14th, 1920, from the port of Port Laredo, Mexico

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Petersen	Thos. A.	Chief Officer	Apr. 1st	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Denmark	U.S.A.	5' 8"	130	
2	Mowrey	H. W.	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	"	5.7	125	
3	Kelsey	L. C.	3rd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	
4	Reifenberg	F. M.	Radio Opr.	May 4th	Port Arthur	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	155	
5	Winstrup	Joe	Boatswain	Apr 1st	New York	"	"	45	"	Norway	Norway	5.8	160	
6	Persson	Carl	Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.11	170	
7	Joyner	T. E.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	140	
8	Duffy	E. J.	"	20th	Port Arthur	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	125	
9	Kirne	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	160	
10	Eck	C. W.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	150	
11	Grange	Fred	"	June 29th	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	155	
12	Cavet	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	
13	Pasquet	A. J.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.5	145	
14	Simons	James J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	140	
15	Rolfe	Archhe C.	Ch. Engineer	Apr. 1st	New York	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	145	
16	West	Sam. O.	1st Act	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.100	150	
17	Desett	Harland M.	2nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	220	
18	Seymour	W. R.	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	135	
19	Van Gent	D. W.	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Holland	Holland	5.7	130	
20	Coleman	H. W.	Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	England	British	5.7	125	
21	Villamor	F. M.	"	June 1st	Port Arthur	"	"	20	"	Mexico	Mexico	5.7	145	
22	Vakulejik	S. T.	"	" 10th	"	"	"	29	"	Russia	Russia	5.5	130	
23	Baker	E. A.	Watertender	Apr. 1st	New York	"	"	19th	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	135	
24	Norris	R. E.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	155	
25	Jellison	A. L.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.3	170	
26	Reynolds	A. M.	Fireman	May 22nd	Port Arthur	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	135	
27	Miller	O. R.	"	June 20th	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	130	
28	Costa	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.4	140	
29	Lugrie	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5.9	145	
30	Carpenter	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	135	

Line The Texas Company, 17 Battery Place

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.G. Stevens, Master, of the SS. Shenandoah, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 20

W.G. Stevens
Master, First or Second Officer.

W.G. Stevens
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SSC Shenandoah, arriving at New York, N.Y., July 14th, 1920, from the port of Port Lohos, Mexico

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jellison	H.M.	Steward	Apr. 1st	New York	Yes	Yes	36	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	160	
2	Bragdon	R.R.	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	130	
3	Hunter	S. Hunter	2nd Cook	"	13th Port Arth.	"	"	29	"	England	British	5.10	155	
4	Herran	C. Herran	Messman	"	11th	"	"	19	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	125	
5	Fairbrother	R. Fairbrother		June 2nd	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.5	120	
6	Stone	Arthur K.		"	30th	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	130	
7	Stevens	W.G.	Master	Apr 1st	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	185	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line The Texas Company, 17 Battery Place
Owners "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.G. Stevens Master, of the SS Shenandoah, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of July, 19 20

H.G. Stevens
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Shenandoah
7-14-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 27 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

284

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *American*

S. S.

S. S. CHALLENGER

from port of *Asbury*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *47* Number of seamen deserted *Nil*
Number of seamen discharged *47* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *Nil*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *48* Total crew this date *48*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *13th Feb.*, 19*20*, consigned to *American Line*; is now lying at *Shepley S. S.*, and is expected to sail *13th April*, 19*20*, for *Asbury*.
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	P. Kates	Peter
19	valliant	<i>James</i>
20	Puckett	<i>Charles</i>
21	Sacks	<i>Nederick</i>
22	<i>Clarys</i>	<i>Gabriel</i>
23	<i>Ellertsen</i>	<i>John</i>
24	Schapers	<i>Bernard</i>
25	Tromp	<i>AP</i>
26	Burke	<i>Harold</i>
27	Berzin	<i>Sam</i>
28	Wals	<i>Joseph</i>
29	Crus	<i>Manuel</i>
30	Smith	<i>M</i>
30	<i>Monteiro</i>	<i>Martino</i>

Line

Owners

Local Agents

International Mercantile

Y. B.

Y. B.

18. Am	5-8	155	
19. Am	5-7	160	None
"	5-6	175	Tat rt. arm
"	6-2	165	None
<i>Belgian</i>	5-7	140	<i>None</i>
Am	5-5	155	Tat. on arms
Hol	6-1	170	<i>None</i>
"	5-9	150	"
<i>Brit</i>	5-8	145	"
Rus.	6-1	160	"
Hol	5-6	155	<i>None</i>
Spanish	5-6	140	<i>None</i>
Am	6-1	165	<i>None</i>
<i>Cor</i>	<i>5-1</i>	<i>135</i>	

for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Lohmann	50	Am	6.3.19. Baltimore
Jesper Hansen	21	Norway	6.3.19 "
Hans Hansen	20	Norway	6.3.19 "
A. Andersen	29	Sweden	6.3.19 "
A. Johansen	25	do	6.3.19 "
Fredrik Rask	35	Am	6.3.19 "
Conrad Berg	22	Spanish	6.3.19 "
G. L. Smith			
Sam Jones	25	Am	6.3.19
A. P. Smith	20	Am	6.3.19
G. L. Peckett	42	Am	New York 20 th July 1920

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. O. Helmer	31	Swedish	C. Melius	21	Philippines
L. F. Porras	20	Am.	D. Lyon	21	"
N. John Petersen	25	Norwegian	L. L. L.	21	"
J. Kipper	30	Finland	Jos. Ferris	24	Portugal
G. L. L.	23	Belgium	Walter Bayless	30	Philippines
H. Jensen	23	Am	J. Erickson	23	American
T. Anisoff	27	British			
B. Schepers	22	Holland			
P. V. Jaskolski	21	Am			
H. Clark	25	B. S. I.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. H. S. S. S.

Master.

[OVER.]

18	P. Kates	Peter
19	valliant	seamus
20	Puckett	Charles
21	Sachs	Fredrick
22	Charg	Gabriel
23	Ellertson	John
24	Schapers	Bernard
25	Tromp	EP
26	Burke	Harold
27	Bersin	John
28	Wale	Joseph
29	Crus	Manuel
30	Smith	
30	Monteiro	Martino

Line

Owners

Local Agents

International Mercantile

7. 8.

7. 8.

18.	Am	5-8	155	
19	Am	5-7	160	None
"		5-8	175	Tat rt. arm
"		6-2	165	None
Belgian	5-7	140		None
Am	5-5	155		Tat. on arms
Hol	6-1	170		None
"	5-9	150		"
Brit	5-8	145		"
Rus.	6-1	160		"
Hol	5-6	155		None
Spanish	5-6	140		None
Am	6-1	165		None
Am	5-7	135		

See other side.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5013

14-1013

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	P Kates	Peter
19	valliant	J. Jones
20	Puckett	Charles
21	Sacks	Fredrick
22	Clarys	Gabriel
23	Clare	John
24	Schepers	Bernard
25	Tromp	AP
26	Burke	Harold
27	Berzin	Tom
28	Wals	Boof
29	Cruz	Manuel
30	Smith	
30	Moutreux	Marcelino

Local Agents
14-1240

Local Agent
14-1240

Is. Am	5-8	155	
in Am	5-7	150	None
"	5-8	175	Tat rt. arm
"	6-2	165	None
Belgian	5-7	140	None
Am	5-5	155	Tat. on arms
Hol	6-1	170	None
"	6-9	150	"
Brit	5-8	145	"
Rus.	6-1	160	"
Hol	5-6	155	None
Spanish	5-6	140	None
Am	6-1	165	None
Low	5-6	135	

10 for each alien. See other side.

OLDSTADT, N.J.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CHALLENGER, arriving at New York, July 13, 1920, from the port of June 28/20

Sheet No. 286

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Titterington	J.B.	Chr. 1st	6/3	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	Brit	5-9	165	None
2	Vealie	J.W.	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5-9	145	"
3	Thompson	Albert	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	170	Tat. rt. arm
4	Schibler	Rudolf	Corp	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	Swede	5-10	160	None
5	Lorman	Robert	Boat	"	"	"	"	52	"	German	Am	5-7	160	"
6	Brady	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng.	"	5-6	145	"
7	Hansen	Lugnar	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Norway	Nor.	5-6	155	"
8	Johansen	J.T.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Swede	Swede	5-10	150	"
9	Power	Loe	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	Am	5-9	145	"
10	Joal	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng.	"	5-7	140	"
11	Thorsen	Thos	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Norway	Nor.	5-8	150	"
12	Anderson	Ragnar	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Swede	Swede	5-6	145	"
13	Johansen	R.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	170	"
14	Chapman	Ray	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Am.	Am.	5-9	150	"
15	Reabe	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	155	"
16	Moon	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
17	Weatherly	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	170	"
18	Kates	Peter	Chr. 1st	"	"	"	"	35	"	Bahama Is.	Am	5-8	155	"
19	valliant	James	1st	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	Am	5-7	160	None
20	Puckett	Charles	2nd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	175	Tat rt. arm
21	Sacks	Nederick	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6-2	165	None
22	Clarys	Gabriel	Book	"	"	"	"	40	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-7	140	None
23	Ellerton	John	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	63	"	Norway	Am	5-5	155	Tat. on arms
24	Schapers	Bernard	Clerk	"	"	"	"	22	"	Holland	Hol	6-1	170	None
25	Tromp	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
26	Burke	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-8	145	"
27	Berzin	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russia	Rus.	6-1	160	"
28	Wals	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Holland	Hol	5-6	155	None
29	Cruz	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spain	Spanish	5-6	140	None
30	Smith	"	Fireman	"	"	Deserted Antwerp	"	23	"	Am. carrier	Am	6-1	165	None
31	Montano	Marino	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Philippines	Phil	5-7	135	None

Line _____
Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER

OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Lee Suban, of the S. S. CHALLENGER, do declare
that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage,
and that the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 19 20

A. Lee Suban
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

287

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORALMINGER, arriving at New York, Baltimore, July 13, 1912, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Donas	Donas	33527	6/8	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	29	M	Greek	Greek	5-4	120	Scars on nose
2	Barro	Frank	47971		"	"	"	22	"	Paraguay	Para.	5-10	140	none
3	Guy	W.F.	54678		"	"	"	27	"	America	Am	6-8	165	
4	Placio	Hipar B.	8136		"	"	"	21	"	Phil Island	"	5-5	135	
5	Spirite	D.S.	8368		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130	
6	Stansbury	W.J.	104379		"	"	"	31	"	Canada	Canadian	5-9	165	Scars on arm
7	Harayo	Pedro	29544		"	"	"	21	"	Phil Island	Am	5-5	140	Scars on arm
8	Poster	Santiago	43589		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	135	none
9	Rays	Valentine	36218		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	135	"
10	Quinones	Luciano	826192		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130	
11	Villacorte	Eufelias	388137		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-4	130	
12	Stevenson	Wm	154831		"	"	"	22	"	Canada	Canadian	5-4	125	Re-shipped
13	Hendon	Carl	11220		"	"	"	22	"	Mexico	Mex	5-9	165	
14	Sherman	Irish	334		"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5-2	150	Scars on arm
15	Perros	Arrie	154850		"	"	"	22	"	Belgium	Bel	5-10	165	Re-shipped
16	Colman	John B.	154850		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	157	
17	McBee	William	154850		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	157	
18	Total crew 47													
19	In Ford; no med. card													
20	1 alien without card													
21	1 N.I.													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners

Local Agents

International Maritime Bureau

9, Broadway, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Mac Sutor, of the S. S. CHALLENGER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1912
J. H. S. Immigrant Inspector.

A. Mac Sutor
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Challenger
7-13-2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subdivision 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANUEL

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

Form 288

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

288

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *American* (Nationality),

S. S. *Katohdin*

July 22nd, 19 *20*

from port of *NY*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *33* Number of seamen deserted *—*
Number of seamen discharged *33* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *36* Total crew this date *35*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 13th*, 19 *20*, consigned to *Clyde S. Co.*

is now lying at *St Thomas & Co*, and is expected to sail *July 22*, 19 *24* for *St Thomas & Co*

via United States port of *—* First port of call in United States this voyage was *—*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Ed Dyer</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>B W 2</i>	<i>NY July 20th</i>

16-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>Edg</i>	<i>3rd class</i>	<i>June 17th</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>left Am.</i>
17	<i>La Pointe</i>	<i>E. H.</i>	<i>oilier</i>	<i>9999</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18.</i>	<i>French Am 6 170 none</i>
18	<i>Weyland</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17184</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>" Am. 200 5'8 160 near eyebrow</i>
19	<i>Wailay</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>June 8th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>" Am am 5'7 153 La Taract left eye</i>
20	<i>Vicino-Lopez</i>	<i>Lucretio</i>	<i>Fireplace</i>	<i>June 7th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>" Spanish Spanish 5'5 160 none</i>
21	<i>Aravali</i>	<i>Renato</i>	<i>144.073076</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>" " " " 5'4 155 " "</i>
22	<i>Sanchez-Cantu</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>" 153608</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>" " " " 5'7 160 " "</i>
23	<i>Andres</i>	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>" 153608</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>" " " " 5'7 160 " "</i>
24	<i>Santaulla</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>" 153608</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>" " " " 5'5 153 " "</i>
25	<i>Laguerre</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>" 7907</i>	<i>June 9th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>" " " " 5'7 165 " "</i>
26	<i>Domingo</i>	<i>Vicino</i>	<i>coal carrier</i>	<i>June 10th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>" " " " 5'2 130 " "</i>
27	<i>Fernandez</i>	<i>Julie</i>	<i>" 153506</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>" " " " 5'6 150 " "</i>
28	<i>Sanle</i>	<i>Baltasar</i>	<i>" 153507</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>" " " " 5'9 160 " "</i>
29	<i>Aravali</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>124699</i>	<i>June 11th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>" African American 5'9 153 none</i>
30	<i>Butler</i>	<i>John C.</i>	<i>camp cook</i>	<i>June 12th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>" " " " 5'5 145 " "</i>

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#19 m Stern B.O.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to S. ...

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

J. F. Dalton Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

#19 in Stern B.O.

Line

Overview

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

522

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel *Inter*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be labeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Sheet No. 1

EW

291

See having such aliens

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name

1 Dalton
2 Nordstrom
3 Borel
4 Sandvik
5 Bramble
6 Fraser
7 Loberie
8 Lewis
9 Lewis
10 Smith
11 Clarke
12 Elliott

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be labeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

13 Morrison
14 Leavitt
15 Quatromis
16 Jackson
17 La Pointe
18 Heyland
19 Mallory
20 Regio
21 Traval
22 Sanchez-Caulle
23 Anderson
24 Sauter
25 Laguerre
26 Domingo
27 Fernandez
28 Grante
29 Sirois
30 Butler

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
13	Morrison	29	Am	Am	5'5"	145	Scar on cheek
14	Leavitt	40	Am	Am	5'9"	150	First joints missing on index and middle fingers
15	Quatromis	31	Am	Am	5'5"	157	none
16	Jackson	27	Greek	Greek	5'2"	130	none
17	La Pointe	23	Am	Am	5'5"	170	Scar with am. tag left arm
18	Heyland	18	French	Am	6'	170	none
19	Mallory	19	Am	Am	5'8"	160	Scar eyebrow
20	Regio	19	Am	Am	5'7"	153	Scar left eye
21	Traval	37	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	160	none
22	Sanchez-Caulle	31	"	"	5'4"	155	"
23	Anderson	41	"	"	5'7"	160	"
24	Sauter	18	"	"	5'5"	160	"
25	Laguerre	33	"	"	5'7"	165	"
26	Domingo	18	"	"	5'2"	130	"
27	Fernandez	23	"	"	5'6"	150	"
28	Grante	25	"	"	5'9"	160	"
29	Sirois	31	African	American	5'9"	153	none
30	Butler	27	"	"	5'5"	145	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#19 M Stern B.O.

over

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

291

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to
on board upon

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
ates.

Vessel retention, arriving at New York SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

20, from the port of Santo Domingo D. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dalton	John F.	Master	June 17 th	San Pedro de Macoris	Paid off	yes	75	male	Irish	Am.	5.9	215	Not seen at arrival by inspector
2	Wardlaw	John	1 st Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	Norwegian	"	5.9	165	none
3	Forse	Martin A.	2 nd Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	168	scar on left cheek
4	Sandvik	John	3 rd Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	195	none
5	Bramble	John	Boatman	"	"	"	"	28	"	African	British	5.9	160	none
6	Fraser	Alex	Boatman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	165	clashed hand right arm
7	Serbie	Constant	"	June 21 st	"	"	"	23	"	"	Dutch	5.7	150	none
8	Lewis	Edw. T.	"	June 18 th	"	"	"	23	"	"	British	5.0	170	"
9	Lewis	John	"	"	after signing on	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Smith	James	"	June 24 th	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
11	Clarke	Joseph	"	June 24 th	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
12	Elliot	Reuben	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	145	scar on cheek
13	Morrison	Alfred	Chief Engineer	June 17 th	"	"	"	40	"	Am.	Am.	5.9	150	first joint missing on index and middle fingers
14	Leavitt	George	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Am.	Am.	5.5	167	none
15	Quatromis	John	2 nd Asst. Engr.	June 19 th	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5.2	130	"
16	Jackson	Bob	3 rd Asst. Engr.	June 17 th	"	"	"	23	"	Am.	Am.	5.5	"	scar with am flag left arm
17	La Pointe	E. H.	Stew.	"	"	"	"	18	"	French	Am.	6	170	none
18	Neyland	Edw.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Am.	Am.	5.5	160	scar eyebrow
19	Mailay	George	"	June 8 th	"	"	"	9	"	Am.	Am.	5.4	150	scar on left eye
20	Neely	John	Fireman	June 7 th	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	160	none
21	Aravali	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
22	Sanchez-Calle	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
23	Anders	Martins	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
24	Santaella	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
25	Vazquez	John	"	June 9 th	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
26	Domingo	Vicino	Coal Passer	June 17 th	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
27	Fernandez	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
28	Carle	Baltasar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
29	Shriver	William	Steward	June 17 th	"	"	yes	31	"	African	American	5.9	160	none
30	Butler	John	Camp Cook	June 22 nd	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	175	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#19 in Stern B.O.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

TAKEN SIGNED ON AT THIS

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

292

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Fabulin, arriving at New York, June 13, 1922, from the port of Santo Domingo D.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Silver	August	Land 156685	June 17 th	New York	Paid off	Yes	18	Male	African	Portuguese	5'4"	135	none
2	Thomas	Thomas	musman	June 19 th	"	"	"	19	"	"	American	5'6"	145	"
3	Williams	Henry	Utility man	June 17 th	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5'9"	160	"
4	Morales	Cecilia	mus 12072	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	American	5'7"	130	scar on R. cheek
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Presented for inspection {
Wicket do. 1 - ordered held on board, paid 2nd of June 24
Not presented for inspection, 7 - ordered delivered at Puerto Rico
Total, 33

Line Blyde
Owners Blyde ss" Co
Local Agents Blyde ss" Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Katahdin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1920.
M. Ronge 2nd Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Katahdin
7-14-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

NAME SIGNED ON AT THIS

Sheet No.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Manitowoc*, arriving at *New York*, *July 13*, 1920, from the port of *Goteborg Sweden* 294

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIP
	Family name	Given name		
1	Kelley	Jack	✓ Master	
2	Graul	Walter	✓ 1. Mate	
3	Lynch	Vernon	✓ 2 " 34191	
4	Perie	Sherman	✓ 3 " 32080	
5	Walters	E.	✓ B. Mate 4103	
6	R. Mac Donald		✓ A. B. 41069	
7	Keeney	A. D.	✓ " 36037	
8	Swartzel	Leonard	✓ Leonard A. S.	
9	August	Carl	✓ Wireless	
10	Mellan	Frank	✓ A. B.	
11	Bruyn de	John	✓ Chief Eng.	
12	Rork	George	✓ 2. Mate	
13	Bedard	Ada	✓ Giler	
14	Johnson	James	✓ 1. Cook	
15	Aliston	George	✓ Messman	
16	Hodges	Neil	✓ 3. Cook	
17	Mac Farland	Fred.	✓ Messboy	
18	Porter	Frank	✓ " 41138	
19	Bygan	William	✓ " 41164	
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Form No. 225-Consul
(October, 1916.)

(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)

Order to be paid
discharged at
of arrival
Age Sex
Certificate of Registration.

This document is not a passport and is intended for local use. It is good for one year and may be renewed once by this office if presented when it is about to expire.

293

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE,

GOTHENBURG SWEDEN June 21 1920

This is to Certify, That Frank Mellan

whose signature is subscribed hereto, has been registered in this office as an American citizen by authority of the Department of State at Washington.

The following members of his family reside with him:

Wife: (Name)

Children: (Name) (Date of birth) (Place of birth)



The consular seal should partly cover the photograph.

Service No 4869

\$1.00 - Kr. 5.-

(SEAL)
(For one dollar.)

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Age: 36 years.

Height: 5 feet, 2 inches, English.

Color of eyes: blue

Color of hair: dark brown

Complexion: light

Distinguishing features or marks:

Scar over left eyebrow

Donald M. Ingram

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Frank Mellan
(Signature of person registered.)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

NAME SIGNED ON AT THIS

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Manitowoc*, arriving at *New York*, *July 13*, 1920, from the port of *Göteborg Sweden*

294

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Kelley	Jack	✓ Master	5/22	Phila		33	male	Irish	U.S.	5	5	
2	Graul	Walter	✓ 1. Mate	✓ 4/21/18									
3	Lynch	Vernon	✓ 2 " 34191			Yes	33	"	"	"	5	8	
4	Perie	Sherman	✓ 3 " 33080			"	29	"	English	"	5	10	
5	Walters	E.	✓ Blaw. 4103			"	21	"	"	"	5	9	
6	R. Mac Donald		✓ A. B. 41069			"	28	"	"	"	5	11	
7	Keeney	O. D.	✓ " 38037			"	24	"	"	"	5	9	
8	Swartzel	Leonard	✓ Leonard 1097			"	23	"	"	"	5	8	
9	August	Carl	✓ Wireless 6131			"	18	"	German	"	5	9	
10	Mellan	Frank	✓ A. B.			"	24	"	English	"	5	9	
11	Brugn de	John	✓ Chief Eng. 41110	6/22	Göteborg	"	36	"	"	"	5	3	
12	Rork	George	✓ 2. Mate 41111	5/22	Phila	"	41	"	Dutch	"	5	9	
13	Bedard	Ada	✓ Giler 3492			"	32	"	Irish	"	5	11	
14	Johnson	James	✓ 1. Cook 41197			"	22	"	French	"	5	9	
15	Aiston	George	✓ Messman 41084			"	45	"	African	"	5	8	
16	Hodges	Neil	✓ 3. Cook 41162			"	21	"	"	"	5	6	
17	Mac Farland	Fred	✓ Messboy 41137			"	20	"	"	"	5	9	
18	Porter	Frank	✓ 41138	Li		"	47	"	"	"	5	9	
19	Bryan	William	✓ 2 41164			"	26	"	"	"	5	5	
20						"	27	"	"	"	5	6	
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Mar Le Citymer
Jung

Max Seelymer
James

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Kelly Master, of the Sp. Maritime, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1920

J. Kelly
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. J. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

EAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS

IE VESSEI AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

295

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Manitowoc*, arriving at *New York*, *July 13*, 191*8*, from the port of *Göteborg Sweden*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Trobo</i>	<i>Joh</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>5/22</i>	<i>Phila.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5.7</i>		
2	<i>Petrovitch</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>Q. 1312</i>				<i>25</i>		<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>5.8</i>		
3	<i>Erickson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1425</i>				<i>26</i>		<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5.10</i>		
4	<i>Erlanson</i>	<i>Einar</i>	<i>535</i>				<i>31</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>5.8</i>		
5	<i>Nordstrom</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>1139</i>				<i>28</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5.7</i>		
6	<i>Coke</i>	<i>Wilfred</i>	<i>C. 136</i>				<i>19</i>		<i>French</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>5.6</i>		
7	<i>Gabrielson</i>	<i>Ingolf</i>	<i>1. 688</i>				<i>32</i>		<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5.11</i>		
8	<i>Phillips</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>3 101</i>				<i>24</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>5.9</i>		
9	<i>Magala</i>	<i>Tony</i>	<i>Coker 2290</i>				<i>29</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>5.9</i>		
10	<i>Lindero</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>1018</i>				<i>29</i>		<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5.9</i>		
11	<i>Nicholas</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>Fireman</i>				<i>21</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>5.6</i>		
12	<i>Karikas</i>	<i>Mike</i>	<i>1340</i>				<i>18</i>				<i>5.5</i>		
13	<i>Petratos</i>	<i>Dennis</i>	<i>1132</i>				<i>24</i>				<i>5.5</i>		
14	<i>Volikas</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>2486</i>				<i>35</i>				<i>5.8</i>		
15	<i>Lopes</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>910</i>				<i>30</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5.6</i>		
16	<i>Cartan</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>377</i>				<i>24</i>				<i>5.6</i>		
17	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>E.</i>	<i>4276</i>				<i>26</i>		<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5.6</i>		
18	<i>Jorgensen</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>786</i>				<i>34</i>			<i>Danmark</i>	<i>5.9</i>		
19	<i>Geberg</i>	<i>Niels</i>	<i>660</i>				<i>26</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5.5</i>		
20	<i>Servantes</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>6. 1308</i>				<i>20</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5.5</i>		
21	<i>Trobo</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>4090</i>				<i>18</i>				<i>5.4</i>		
22	<i>Nicholson</i>	<i>Niels</i>	<i>1564</i>	<i>4/25</i>	<i>Göteborg</i>		<i>26</i>		<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Danmark</i>	<i>6.1</i>		
23	<i>Hart</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/22</i>	<i>Phila.</i>		<i>39</i>		<i>African</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>6.2</i>		
24	<i>Mendes</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>2. 1386</i>				<i>19</i>				<i>5.6</i>		
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Kelly Master, of the SS Manitowoc, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

July, 1951

Immigrant Inspector.

Manitowoc
7-14-20

J. B. Kelly
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

T OR M

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been shipped off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum of \$100 to cover such fine.

16-1013

Form 600

7-14 Friend Ship

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the America (Nationality) SS July 24th 4 mast ship

from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete statement of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 12th, 1920

(Brokers) J. F. Whitney; is now lying at red Hook

expected to sail July 26th, 1920 for Wander N.S.

via United States port of New York First port of call in U.S.

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed

16-1013

[CONTINUED]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

NAME SIGNED ON AT THIS

IE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Trendship, arriving at New York, July 13, 1920, from the port of Buenos Aires 5-13-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<u>Agassand</u>	<u>Carl O</u>	<u>Master</u>											
2	<u>Hansen</u>	<u>Olaf</u>	<u>1450</u>											
3	<u>Schall</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>3508</u>	<u>1-1-20</u>	<u>N.Y.</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>Danish</u>	<u>5-9</u>	<u>110</u>	
4	<u>Haber</u>	<u>Henry</u>	<u>1600</u>					<u>34</u>		<u>Ger</u>	<u>Swiss</u>	<u>5-6</u>	<u>130</u>	
5	<u>Kork</u>	<u>Ernst</u>	<u>5076</u>					<u>28</u>		<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Luxemburg</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>149</u>	
6	<u>Kori</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>11670</u>					<u>35</u>		<u>Finn</u>	<u>Finland</u>	<u>5-4</u>	<u>137</u>	
7	<u>Olsen</u>	<u>Nicola</u>	<u>4729</u>					<u>21</u>				<u>5-5</u>	<u>135</u>	
8	<u>Kiersen</u>	<u>Arnold M</u>	<u>11840</u>					<u>28</u>		<u>Scand</u>	<u>Norway</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>160</u>	
9								<u>19</u>				<u>5-8</u>	<u>158</u>	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														

Shore King Ins.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Officer, of the Friend Ship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O.C. Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1920

Harper
Immigrant Inspector.

Friend Ship

7-14-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (exc.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6484

July 13-14, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 14 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 14 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

VOLUME 6485

INDEX OF PASSENGERS & CREW LISTS

From July 14, 5o July 15, 1920

<u>DATE</u>	<u>VESSEL</u>	<u>PORT</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
July 14	Giuseppe Verdi	Genoa	101
	P. de Satrustegui	Barcelona	29
	Eldorado	S. to Domingo	1
	Dardanus	Gibraltar	2
	Rimouski	Liverpool	4
	New Britain	Havana	2
	Barbara W.	Salt Cay, B.W.I.	1
	Catawba	Tyne Dock, Eng.	2
	Bermudez	Guanoco	2
15	Eagle	Rotterdam	3
	West Cobalt	Aalborg	1
	Wapiti	Port Dufferen	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6485

July 14-15, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 14 1943....., 194.....

Robert S. [Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 14 1943.....
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

By whom was
1st Cabin 38
2nd Cabin 20
3rd Cabin 20
Total 78
U.S. 78
Total 78

APPROVED BY SURGEON
GIUSEPPE VERDI
Surgeon of the
that I have had
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens
NEW YORK
JUL 14 1920
day of
19

NOTE:—It is the duty of the Surgeon to examine the condition of any alien upon arrival, and to report the results of such examination to the Immigration Officer.
The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.
The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the report.
The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the report.
The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the report.

7-22-20
7-14-20

R-T-C

whether Surgeon "ailing (there with the owners thereof," as the case may be)

ars' experience as a Physician

day of 101-5192 19

6485
July 1920

NOTE.—If a surgeon is present, the condition of any wound or injury must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon is present, and a vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

TOTAL
PASSENGERS

1st	34	1	1		21	3	66
2nd	185	6	1		620	35	253
STE							
TOTAL	219	7	2		641	38	373

	aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	39	21	60
2nd Cabin	33	20	53
Steerage			
Total	272	41	313

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	37	21	58
2nd Cabin	22	22	44
Stowage			
Total	59	43	102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of all
be used only to assist in determining the stock.

Scandinavian (Norwegians
Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch

[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental

Passengers sailing from GENOA

JUN 29 1920

19

Norm. The text of question 1 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates any course of maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either at a single instance or as a part of a systematic course of conduct, is a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates any course of maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either at a single instance or as a part of a systematic course of conduct.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 13 1920

191

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to return to his native country														

Notes.— Next of question as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general.

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

D

3

Edt. Gustav Saar

at NEW YORK

Ernest

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armanian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the union or affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

Passengers sailing from *NAPOLI*

30 GIU 1920

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		Male	Sabatantonio	30	M	merchman	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giffoni	no one	N.Y.
2		Plaitano	Maria	55	F	W. possid.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"
3		Mattera	Irene	22	F	S. H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serrara	father Luigi Serrara	"
4		Sessa	Sofia	36	F	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	husband Guglielmo Napoli	"
5	UNDER 16	daughter	Francesca	7	F	S. none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do	"
6	UNDER 16	son	Antonino	3	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"
7		Sessa	Laura	32	F	S. H. wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaetano	"
8		Arta	Ugo	43	M	M. labore.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bologna	relation Vincenzo Tomassini	N.Y.
9		Sesta	Giuseppe	30	M	S. merchan	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	uncle Eustine Chieti	Pa.
10		Sessa	Maria	58	F	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	brother Riccardo Napoli	Cal.
11		MORICONE	Sebastiano	41	M	M. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ovindoli	wife Concetta Ovindoli	"
12		Catapano	Maria	28	F	S. H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caserta	mother Filomena Caserta	N.J.
13		Laongo	Romeo	28	M	doctor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Angelo	father Michele S. Angelo	Pa.

*JB Fitzgerald
Insp.*

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the use of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on the card must be typewritten or prepared by the immigration officer.

JUL 15 1920

191

4

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity.		Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity.		Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity.		Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity.		Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity.		Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity.		Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity.		Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity.		Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity.		Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity.		Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity.	
								If yes— Yes or No Year or period of time Where?				Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity.		Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity.		Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity.		Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity.		Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity.		Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity.		Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity.		Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity.		Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity.		Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity.					
1	no	self	2000	13/20	N.Y.	wife Venere Mattara	75 Van Alst Av. Long Island N. Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Wiffroni												
2	no	"	25	no	no	daughter-in-law Venere Mattara	75 Van St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"												
3	no	"	25	"	"	sister	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"												
4	no	"	24	birth to	1912	mother Rachelle Pollio	225-76 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Berrara												
5	no	mother	1	no	no	gr. mother	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Brooklyn												
6	no	"	1	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli												
7	no	brother	25	"	"	brother Telesio	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"												
8	no	"	15	1920	Relation Andre De Cypet	314 St St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"												
9	no	"	25	yes	16 years N.Y	cousin Camille Macchia	913 St 13 Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Venezia												
10	no	"	25	"	13/15 Pa	daughter Paolina	729 St Calumbus S. Francisco Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chiari												
11	no	"	25	"	01/15 Cal.	brother Sabbatino	1546 St Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napalano												
12	no	"	25	yes	06/15 Cal.	aunt Malatesta Annunziata	191 Madison St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ovindol												
13	no	"	25	yes	15/15 Pa	uncle Raffaele Adabari	104 Herman Av. Wilmerding Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the union of or affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful use of force, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 14, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

THIS IS A LIST OF OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI *Passengers sailing from* **PALESTINE**

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

Passengers sailing from **PALERMO**

JUL 1 1920

191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 13 1920

191

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes self	50	1905 1914 1918 1919 1920	Son Guido Terranova 332 E 125th St New York	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale
2	Yes self	50	1914 N.Y.	brother Guido Terranova 332 E 125th St New York	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale
3	Yes broth	50	1902	brother Guido Terranova 332 E 125th St New York	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale
4	Yes self	50	1902	husband Antonio Guglielmino George St 35 New Haven Conn.	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale
5	Yes self	50	1902	brother Antonio Guglielmino George St 35 New Haven Conn.	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale
6	Yes self	50	1902	brother Antonio Guglielmino George St 35 New Haven Conn.	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale
7	Yes self	50	1902	brother Antonio Guglielmino George St 35 New Haven Conn.	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale
8	Yes self	50	1902	brother Antonio Guglielmino George St 35 New Haven Conn.	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale
9	Yes self	50	1902	brother Antonio Guglielmino George St 35 New Haven Conn.	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale
10	Yes self	50	1902	brother Antonio Guglielmino George St 35 New Haven Conn.	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale
11	Yes self	50	1902	brother Antonio Guglielmino George St 35 New Haven Conn.	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale
12	Yes self	50	1902	brother Antonio Guglielmino George St 35 New Haven Conn.	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale
13	Yes self	50	1902	brother Antonio Guglielmino George St 35 New Haven Conn.	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale
14	Yes self	50	1902	brother Antonio Guglielmino George St 35 New Haven Conn.	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale
15	Yes self	50	1902	brother Antonio Guglielmino George St 35 New Haven Conn.	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale
16	Yes self	50	1902	brother Antonio Guglielmino George St 35 New Haven Conn.	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale
17	Yes self	50	1902	brother Antonio Guglielmino George St 35 New Haven Conn.	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale
18	Yes self	50	1902	brother Antonio Guglielmino George St 35 New Haven Conn.	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale
19	Yes self	50	1902	brother Antonio Guglielmino George St 35 New Haven Conn.	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale
20	Yes self	50	1902	brother Antonio Guglielmino George St 35 New Haven Conn.	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale
21	Yes self	50	1902	brother Antonio Guglielmino George St 35 New Haven Conn.	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale
22	Yes self	50	1902	brother Antonio Guglielmino George St 35 New Haven Conn.	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale
23	Yes self	50	1902	brother Antonio Guglielmino George St 35 New Haven Conn.	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale
24	Yes self	50	1902	brother Antonio Guglielmino George St 35 New Haven Conn.	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale
25	Yes self	50	1902	brother Antonio Guglielmino George St 35 New Haven Conn.	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale
26	Yes self	50	1902	brother Antonio Guglielmino George St 35 New Haven Conn.	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale
27	Yes self	50	1902	brother Antonio Guglielmino George St 35 New Haven Conn.	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale
28	Yes self	50	1902	brother Antonio Guglielmino George St 35 New Haven Conn.	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale
29	Yes self	50	1902	brother Antonio Guglielmino George St 35 New Haven Conn.	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale
30	Yes self	50	1902	brother Antonio Guglielmino George St 35 New Haven Conn.	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale
31	Yes self	50	1902	brother Antonio Guglielmino George St 35 New Haven Conn.	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale
32	Yes self	50	1902	brother Antonio Guglielmino George St 35 New Haven Conn.	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale
33	Yes self	50	1902	brother Antonio Guglielmino George St 35 New Haven Conn.	yes for ever	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Sicily Monreale

NOTE:—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

F AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 13 1920,
at NEW-YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

Giuseppe Verdi

sailing from NAPOLI

30 GIU 1920

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 13 1920

19

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
Carpas	Cristina	✓ 39	f	M		
Palissi	Orsola	✓ 34	f	M	New Haven Conn 1905	118 Congress Ave. New Haven Conn
Ferraro	Antonia	✓ 48	f	M	New York 1918	54 Ave
Richardson	Alfreda	✓ 40	f	M	New York 7/6/97	190 Grand St New York
Reese	Eliza	✓ 36	f	M	New York 1914	174 Lexington St New York
Don	Antonia	✓ 13	f	S	1907 Brooklyn N.Y.	225-76 St Brok llyn N.Y.
Walt	Edna	✓ 53	f	M	February 23rd 1867	
Walt	Albert	✓ 54	m	M	1865 Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill
Walt	Elizabeth	✓ 51	f	M	Febr. 23- 1869 Chicago Ill.	New Haven Conn
Walt	John Burton	✓ 29	m	M	Albany N.Y. Date 12 1891	75 Ave. New York

For Governmental Info

Wash 162090
Wash 180051
Wash 15922
Wash 91057
Wash 4926
Wash 182837
Wash 97408
Wash 182401
Wash Rome 477

Bluman
MASTER

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

E

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" sailing from Palermo, 1 JUL 1920 19, Arriving at Port of New York 8 JUL 13 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Geppi	Francesco	✓ 27	m	s		
2	Baldanza	Filadelfio	✓ 32	m	s	9821 Washington 6/4/20/	Baltimore D.C. 832 Garren St.
3	CONTE	GIUSEPPE	✓ 52	m	m	140169 Washington 17/11/1914 Dec. 30 1914 New York 12466	Cleveland Ohio 2528 & 29 St 77 Krist Str. New York City

Handwritten signature/initials

Handwritten signature

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. 8. GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from

GENOA

29 JUNE

19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9

Number

A

JUL 13 1920

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	BENJAMINSON	HENRY	✓ 35	M. N. Born in New York- 19 September 1884.		
2	D'HAVELOOSH	Marie	✓ 32	F. N.		375-61 Street-Brooklyn New York
3	"	Elise	✓ 28	F. N.	Sacramento Calif. 14 June 1917.	Sacramento Calif. 811-4 Street City.
4	SEGLIE	Giuseppe	✓ 48	M. N.		
5	ALLEN	Marta	✓ 53	F. N. Marion New York 1886, May.	Washington 13/3/1920	4348 Hudson Boulevard West Hoboken - New York.
6	MALAGUTI	FEDERANDO	✓ 41	M. N.		Forest Hills Long Island N.Y.
7	GROSSO	Carlo	✓ 40	M. N.	Boston Mass. June 1913.	15 Beadman Str. East Boston.
					1919 Denver Col. 23 Sept 1919	1460 Gaylord St. Denver Col.

MASTER

- NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 18 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

H
 10
 15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

Passengers sailing _____

S. S. _____

Passengers sailing from **OENOA**

191

Total passengers 24

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FORM 800 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
LABOR SERVICE

List

H

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of contin

S. S.

1	2	3	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	
		Family name.	Given name.
1		Armani Pettenati	Vincenzo
2	UNDER 16	Pettenati	Maddalena daughter
3	UNDER 16	Pettenati	Giovanni son
4		Pettenati	Giuseppe son
5		Micheletti	Carlo
6		Micheletti	Carlo
7		Musa	Catterina
8			

P-131/17 Rend-2/6/37

wife

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 13 1920

191

11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is alien in possession of a passport issued by the United States? Is alien in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government? Is alien in possession of a passport issued by the United States? Is alien in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government? Is alien in possession of a passport issued by the United States? Is alien in possession of a passport issued by a foreign government?	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	50 years 1895 Pa	1918	sister Teodolinda Amari 64th Str E. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Bergatara
2	yes	mother	yes born	1918	de do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Bergatara
3	yes	de	yes born	1918	de do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	none	U.S. of A	Pithery Pa
4	yes	de	yes born	1918	de do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	none	de	de
5	no	self	25 years	1918	brother Dante Mangoni Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	de	de
6	no	self	25 years	1918	uncle Michele Torello Valnut Grove Cal	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	de chestnut	none	Italy	Bergatara
7	no	self	25 years 1911	1918	brother Pietro Musa 401 Kearny Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	de chestnut	none	Italy	S. Maria Gindico
8	no	self	50 years	1918	brother-in-law Luigi Gagliardi 2128 W. Indiana Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	de chestnut	none	de	Bedonia
9	no	self	48 years	1918	brother Eugenio Rastrelli 275 W. 8th St Holyoke Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	de chestnut	none	de	Appignone
10	no	self	25 years	1918	uncle Dalinda Simonetti 9257 Commercial Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	de chestnut	none	de	Fernace Marga
11	no	self	25 years 1910	1918	sister Maria Gossenschi Hobadab Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	de fair gray	none	de	Massa Macinaia
12	no	self	25 years	1918	brother-in-law Alberto Minicini 9056 Commercial Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	de chestnut	none	Italy	Massa Macinaia
13	no	self	25 years 1902	1911	brother-in-law Amepigi Bernardi 13301 Baltimore Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	de chestnut	none	Italy	Massa Macinaia
14	no	brother	25 years	1911	brother Giuseppe Pazzani 167 Colma & Matteo Cal	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	de chestnut	none	de	Montecarlo
15	no	self	35 years	1918	brother Giuseppe Pazzani box 115 Velfiax Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	de chestnut	none	de	Cardene Campe
16	yes	self	35 years	1918	uncle Giovanni Aspesi 2125 Lee Ave New York (N.Y.)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	de chestnut	none	de	Cardene Campe
17	no	self	50 years 1912	1918	uncle Achille Pierini Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	de chestnut	none	de	Piazza Bramola
18	yes	brother	35 years	1918	brother Domenico Pazzani 369 Broad Ave S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	de chestnut	none	de	Combiano
19	no	self	50 years	1918	Gusin-Filippe Pedrazzelli box 92 Selby Cal	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	de chestnut	none	Italy	Sandria
20	no	self	50 years	1918	husband Leopoldo Pedrazzelli box 92 Selby Cal	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	de chestnut	none	de	Sandria
21	no	self	50 years	1918	son Domenico Varnosi 605 Webster Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	de whitebrown	none	de	Alvamar
22	no	husband	no	1918	de do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	de whitebrown	none	de	Villagermine
23	no	self	50 years	1918	uncle Alessandro Gallarani Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	de chestnut	none	de	Ferrara
24	no	self	50 years 1895	1918	husband Domenico Martine 977 Highpoint Ave North Bergen	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	de brown blue	none	Italy	Veltri
25	no	mother	no	1918	father do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	de chestnut	none	de	Olba
26	no	self	50 years	1918	brother Francesco Biscialatti 108 W Adams Ave Pueblo Cal	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	de chestnut	none	de	San Edo
27	no	self	50 years	1918	de do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	de chestnut	none	de	San Edo
28	yes	mother	30 years	1918	father Giovanni Pazzani 229 E 46th Str New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de black	none	de	San Edo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

H

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romans Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 13 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, when first in the United States.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GATTANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Adversity years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 13 1920, 19

NEW-YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement in duplicate, in the form of this sheet, showing the names, ages, sexes, and places of birth of all passengers sailing from the vessel, and the names and positions of the crew, and the names and positions of the passengers who are to remain on board the vessel.

S. S. Guis. Verdi Passengers sailing from *GENOA*

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Guis. Verdi

Passengers sailing from GENOA

191

Passengers sailing from GENOA													This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of		
													191		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Married or single.	Read.		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Pistone	Jovanka	30	f	housewife	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Italy	Trieste	Alberto Vidal-Trieste Cal	San Pedro	
2		Carozia	Ines	24	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	Vigliano Anti	Battista Regina	Cal West Berkeley	
3		Greek	Norvali Berta	51	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	Vigliano Anti	Battista Regina	Cal West Berkeley	
4		Marratta	Attilia	22	f	weaver	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	Firenze	Father Eugenio Grech-Firenze	N.Y.	New York
5		Reocconi	Montucci Palmira	32	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	Marsalle	Father Luigi Marsalle-Marsalle Ill	La Salle	
6		Fransetti	Emilia	21	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	Ontra	mother Elvira Franchi-Ontra	Conn	Waterbury
7		Stambuk	Dolina	36	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	Malgesse	Father Severino Fransetti	Ill	Oglesby
8		Pellegrini	Maria	24	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	Trieste	Alberto Vidal-Trieste Cal	San Pedro	
9	UNDER 18	Direlle	Vincenzo son	12	m				Italy	north	do	Bavona	Father Damiano Reocconesi	N.Y.	New York
10		Basso	Caroleme	16	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	grand-father do	do	do
11		Arbore	Edoardo	27	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	Neirone	uncle Bartolomeo Casagrande	N.Y.	New York
12		Ribette	Antonietta wife	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	Ivrea	mother Olimpia Gili Toa	Pa	Luka
13		Giordano	Luigi	30	m	baker	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	mother-in-law do	do	do
14		Signerelli	Francesco	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Vergiate	Father Giacomo Giordano	Mass	Springfield
15		Riganti	Amadeo	17	m	joiner	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	Mornago	Father Francesco Riganti	Ill	Rockford
16		Gabrielli	Domenico	54	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	Arpignane T.	Father Giovanni Gabrielli	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Zappattini	Erailia	16	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	Lentate Verbano	brother Massimo Zappattini	Nich.	Hagauene
18		Uglieno	Delfina	17	f	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	Ivrea	mother Teresa Averona-Ivrea	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Gatto	Vittoria	30	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	Ivrea	Father Carlo Gatto-Ivrea	N.Y.	New York
20		Viano	Primiera	25	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	Candelo	Father Giovanni Motta-Candelo	N.Y.	New York
21		Motta	Natilde	29	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	GruppelleAdda	brother Ambrogio Motta	O.	Youngstown
22		Ratti	Giacomo	7	m				Italy	north	do	do	uncle do	do	do
23		Kohar	Arminio	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	uncle do	do	do
24		Kohar	Roma	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	uncle do	do	do
25		Meretti	Oreste	57	m	dealer	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
26		Meretti	Sergio son	17	m	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	Milano	cousin Giulio Merello	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Luinetti	Carlo	51	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
28		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	Omato	mother Luigia Molinari-Omato	Cal	S. Francisco
29		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	Viggi	mother Caterina Bottinelli	Pa	Montpelier
30		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
31		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
32		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
33		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
34		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
35		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
36		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
37		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
38		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
39		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
40		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
41		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
42		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
43		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
44		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
45		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
46		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
47		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
48		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
49		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
50		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
51		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
52		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
53		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
54		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
55		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
56		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
57		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
58		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
59		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
60		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
61		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
62		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
63		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
64		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
65		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
66		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
67		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
68		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
69		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
70		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
71		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
72		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
73		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
74		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
75		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
76		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
77		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
78		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
79		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
80		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
81		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
82		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
83		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
84		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
85		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
86		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
87		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
88		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
89		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
90		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
91		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
92		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
93		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
94		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
95		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
96		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
97		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
98		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
99		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do
100		Bottinelli	Francesco	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	north	do	do	do	do	do

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

1918 1920, 191

13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	husband	no	husband Erge Pistonic 1216 Home Str San Pedro Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	none	Dalmatia	Selsadi Brana					
2	husband	no	brothered Luigi Bagnolo 1118 8th Str West Berkeley Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	Italy	Cisterna Asti					
3	self	no	brothered Antonio Regano 120 1/2 1st Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	Egypt	Alessandria					
4	self	no	brothered Enrico Balgarini 120 1/2 1st Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	Italy	Mercalle					
5	self	no	brothered Luigi Parola 120 1/2 1st Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	Italy	Mercalle					
6	self	no	brothered Luigi Parola 120 1/2 1st Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	Italy	Mercalle					
7	self	no	brothered Luigi Parola 120 1/2 1st Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	Italy	Mercalle					
8	self	no	brothered Luigi Parola 120 1/2 1st Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	Italy	Mercalle					
9	self	no	brothered Luigi Parola 120 1/2 1st Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	Italy	Mercalle					
10	self	no	brothered Luigi Parola 120 1/2 1st Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	Italy	Mercalle					
11	self	no	brothered Luigi Parola 120 1/2 1st Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	Italy	Mercalle					
12	self	no	brothered Luigi Parola 120 1/2 1st Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	Italy	Mercalle					
13	self	no	brothered Luigi Parola 120 1/2 1st Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	Italy	Mercalle					
14	self	no	brothered Luigi Parola 120 1/2 1st Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	Italy	Mercalle					
15	self	no	brothered Luigi Parola 120 1/2 1st Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	Italy	Mercalle					
16	self	no	brothered Luigi Parola 120 1/2 1st Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	Italy	Mercalle					
17	self	no	brothered Luigi Parola 120 1/2 1st Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	Italy	Mercalle					
18	self	no	brothered Luigi Parola 120 1/2 1st Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	Italy	Mercalle					
19	self	no	brothered Luigi Parola 120 1/2 1st Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	Italy	Mercalle					
20	self	no	brothered Luigi Parola 120 1/2 1st Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	Italy	Mercalle					
21	self	no	brothered Luigi Parola 120 1/2 1st Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	Italy	Mercalle					
22	self	no	brothered Luigi Parola 120 1/2 1st Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	Italy	Mercalle					
23	self	no	brothered Luigi Parola 120 1/2 1st Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	Italy	Mercalle					
24	self	no	brothered Luigi Parola 120 1/2 1st Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	Italy	Mercalle					
25	self	no	brothered Luigi Parola 120 1/2 1st Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	Italy	Mercalle					
26	self	no	brothered Luigi Parola 120 1/2 1st Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	Italy	Mercalle					
27	self	no	brothered Luigi Parola 120 1/2 1st Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	Italy	Mercalle					
28	self	no	brothered Luigi Parola 120 1/2 1st Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	Italy	Mercalle					
29	self	no	brothered Luigi Parola 120 1/2 1st Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	Italy	Mercalle					
30	self	no	brothered Luigi Parola 120 1/2 1st Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	Italy	Mercalle					
31	self	no	brothered Luigi Parola 120 1/2 1st Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	Italy	Mercalle					
32	self	no	brothered Luigi Parola 120 1/2 1st Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	Italy	Mercalle					
33	self	no	brothered Luigi Parola 120 1/2 1st Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	Italy	Mercalle					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JULY, 1920, at NEW-YORK

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADU GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1920

NEW-YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Webb.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **L** LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITEDALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. _____ Passengers sailing from GENOA, _____, 191

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Mortara	Maria Pierina	25		f		embroiderer	yes	Italian	Italy	north	Italy	Torino	mother Cristina Chirena		N.Y.	New York
2		Trincea	Alida	21		f		embroiderer	yes	Italian	do	do	do	Torino	sister Giuseppina Trincea		N.Y.	New York
3		Trincea	Assunta sister	19		f		embroiderer	yes	Italian	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Trincea	Annetta sister	17		f		embroiderer	yes	Italian	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Daddi	Bruno	23		m		printer	yes	Italian	do	south	do	Firenze	father Augusto Daddi - Firenze		N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Redonatti	Luigia	42		f		housewife	yes	Italian	do	do	do	Roma	brother-in-law Antonio Redonatti - Roma		N.Y.	New York
7		Torsini	Vincenzo	19		m		farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	south	Italy	Ponticino	uncle Adolfo Francipane		Wisc.	Beloit
8		Alzani	Angela	22		f		housewife	yes	Italian	do	do	do	Pistoia	parents		Pa.	Cal. Valley
9		Lamberti	Maria	29		f		dressmaker	yes	Italian	do	north	do	Torino	father Michele Lambert - Torino		N.J.	West New York
10		Allesatta	Nicolas	22		m		miner	yes	Italian	do	do	do	do	father Giulio Allesatta		Mont.	Butte
11		Allesatta	Antonietta wife	27		f		dressmaker	yes	Italian	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do		do	do
12		Kimont Monasterole	Caterina	25		f		housewife	yes	Italian	do	do	do	Savigliano	husband Luigi Monasterole		Ill.	Beard
13		Cesta	Rosa	19		f		housewife	yes	Italian	Italy	north	Italy	Bergotaro	father Pietro Cesta-Bergotaro		N.Y.	New York
14		Chiringhelli	Maria	26		f		housewife	yes	Italian	do	do	do	Taine	father Carlo Chiringhelli		Conn.	Windsor Locks
15		Gnesa	Angela	30		f		milliner	yes	Switzerland	Ital-north	do	do	Milano	father Pietro Gnesa - Milano		Cal.	S. Francisco
16		Motta	Maria	27		f		housewife	yes	Italian	Italy	north	do	Ispra	father Ferdinando Motta-Ispra		Conn.	Hartford
17		Bellerini	Irma	17		f		housewife	yes	Italian	do	do	do	Bardello	uncle Rodolfo Manfredi		Mass.	Milford
18		Giovine	Stefano	40		m		teacher	yes	Italian	do	do	do	Milano	brother Claudio Giovine		Mich.	Detroit
19		Bacuzzi	Andrea	25		m		transit	yes	do	do	do	do	Barisole	mother Caterina Milani		Conn.	Colbe
20		Ritigni	Alberto	27		m		transit	yes	do	do	do	do	Tagliano	father Marco Ritigni-Tagliano		do	do
21		Rambelli	Augusta	22		f		transit	yes	do	do	do	do	Barisole	mother Angela Cerminetti		do	do
22		Gravaggio	Giuseppe	22		m		transit	yes	do	do	do	do	Gravaggio	brother-in-law Maria Grazia		do	do
23		Barbuti	Pietro	46		m		laborer	yes	Italian	do	do	do	Bardi	wife Luigia Borgatti Barbuti		Ill.	Chicago
24		Bortolotti	Stefano	25		m		cook	yes	Italian	do	do	do	Bardi	father Carlo Bortolotti		N.Y.	New York
25		Rosati	Domenico	54		m		laborer	yes	Italian	do	do	do	U.S. of A.	mother-in-law Maria Tacchini		Mass.	Clarkdale
26		Rosati	Melania	39		f		housewife	yes	Italian	do	do	do	do	mother		do	do
27		Rosati	Severino	19		m		laborer	yes	Italian	do	do	do	do	grand-mother		do	do
28		Isacchi Pillori	Arminia	26		f		housewife	yes	Italian	do	do	Italy	Firenze	Gino Saccardi-Firenze		N.Y.	New York
29		Nannini	Terese	22		f		housewife	yes	Italian	do	do	do	Ponticino	father Silvio Nannini		Wisc.	Beloit

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 13 1920

191

15

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes self	no	no	betrothed Francesco Mascero 320 W 17th Str New York	indefinite	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark chestnut	none	Italy Terino
2	yes father	50 no	no	father Ilabrande Tringa 722 N Duway Ave New York	indefinite	yes	no	good	no	5 1	do chestnut	none	do Marine
3	yes do	- no	no	do do do	indefinite	yes	no	good	no	5 2	do chestnut	none	do do
4	yes do	- no	no	do do do	indefinite	yes	no	good	no	5 2	do chestnut	none	do do
5	yes self	50 no	no	cousin Adelfo Gaudi 4712 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	10 yrs	no	no	good	no	5 5	do chestnut	none	do Firenze
6	yes self	50 no	no	New York	indefinite	no	no	good	no	5 5	do chestnut	none	do do
7	no self	50 no	no	brother Alberto Torralba Beloit Wisc.	5 yrs	no	no	good	no	5 5	do chestnut	none	Italy Laterina
8	no self	25 no	no	Cool Valley	indefinite	no	no	good	no	5 5	do chestnut	none	do do
9	yes self	25 no	no	uncle Guido Costa 741 Broadway West New York N.J.	indefinite	no	no	good	no	5 1	do brown blue	none	do Terino
10	no self	50 yes 1905	1915	home - Butte Mont. 71 Atlantic St. Millerville Mont.	indefinite	yes	no	good	no	5 7	do black brown	none	do Mongliano
11	no husband	- no	no	do do do	indefinite	yes	no	good	no	5 4	do brown blue	none	do Vicenza
12	no self	50 yes 1896	1920	mother Caterina Lucas Beula Ill	indefinite	yes	no	good	no	5 5	do fair gray	none	U.S. of A Waterbury
13	yes brother	30 no	no	brother Emilio Costa 2172 7th Ave New York	indefinite	yes	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	Italy Bergotere
14	no self	30 no	no	betrothed Attilio Baile Windsor Locks Conn	indefinite	no	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	do Taine
15	no self	50 yes 1918	1919	uncle Giuseppe Costa 1626 Paul Str S. Francisco	indefinite	yes	no	good	no	5 6	do chestnut	none	Switzerland Lugano
16	no self	25 no	no	sister Felicitas Motta X 5 Bridge 54 R.P. Hartford Conn.	permanent	yes	no	good	no	5 5	do fair brown	none	Italy Ispra
17	no self	50 no	no	Father Luigi Ballerini 17/2 Dominic Milfort Mass	permanent	yes	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	do Bardelle
18	no self	50 yes 1908	1918	brother Stanislas Cloyne 2800 Mc Dougall Ave Detroit Mich	permanent	yes	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	do Genelli
19	self	50 no	no	brother Pietra Basuzzi Coliba Honduras	in transit	no	no	good	no	5 8	do fair brown	none	do Suricole
20	self	50 no	no	Boriszi Magnolia Fira Coliba Honduras	in transit	no	no	good	no	5 11	do fair brown	none	do Ocio Sepra
21	self	50 no	no	do do do	in transit	no	no	good	no	5 7	do chestnut	none	do Sericole
22	no self	50 yes 1910	1918	Father Antonio Batta 54 Endicott Str Boston Mass	indefinite	yes	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	Italy Santa
23	no father	50 no	no	uncle Giovanni Battistini 3 Harrison Str Summerville	indefinite	yes	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	do do
24	no self	50 yes 1908	1910	brother-law Alfonso Fiorantini X 442 N Chicago Ave Chicago	indefinite	yes	no	good	no	5 5	do gray brown	none	do Gravage
25	yes self	50 no	no	brother Giuseppe Bartorelli 315 40th Str New York	5 yrs	yes	no	good	no	5 5	do chestnut	none	do Bardi
26	no self	50 yes 1907	1920	son Teresa Rosati 101 Madison Ave Newark Miss	permanent	yes	no	good	no	5 3	do gray blue	none	do Metere
27	no husband	- no	no	do do do	permanent	yes	no	good	no	5 3	do chestnut	none	do Veghere
28	no father	- no	no	do do do	permanent	yes	no	good	no	5 4	do chestnut	none	do Gambelago
29	yes self	50 no	no	husband Ferruccio Pilleri 544 Madison Ave New York	5 yrs	no	no	good	no	5 5	do chestnut	none	do Firenze
30	no self	50 no	no	betrothed Dante Chiniassi 1807 Union Str Beloit Wisc.	6 yrs	no	no	good	no	5 2	do black	none	do Porgine

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

L

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 115 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920, at NEW YORK

Romano
MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Reading and writing).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, city or town, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tick) or No (no tick).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are all explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 19 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **M**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 13 1920, 191

17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.				Whether alien is a member of a trade union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.		Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.	Whether alien is a member of a trade union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	40	no	sister Rosa Cowell 415 E 37th Str New York	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine			
2	yes	mother	-	no	brother Luigi Bellone Emisler Hotel & Grand Cal	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine				
3	no	self	50	no	brother Giovanni Poggio 778 47th Str Oakland Cal	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine				
4	no	self	50	no	brother Giovanni Poggio 778 47th Str Oakland Cal	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine				
5	yes	self	50	no	cousin Alberto Scopetti 230 E 41st Str New York	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine				
6	yes	self	50	yes 1900	Rev Stefano Testa 968 Bedford Ave Brooklyn	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine				
7	yes	husband	-	no	brother-in-law Luigi Legorio 46 Columbus Marchet & Francisco	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine				
8	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	sister Luisa Calamai 166 E 4th Str New York	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine				
9	yes	self	40	yes birth Ill	brothered Agostino Barbieri Notre Dame College & Jose Cal	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine				
10	no	self	50	yes 1900	home - 919 Catherine Str Philadelphia	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine				
11	no	self	50	yes 1900	home - 919 Catherine Str Philadelphia	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine				
12	no	husband	-	yes do do	home - 919 Catherine Str Philadelphia	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine				
13	no	father	-	yes birth do	home - 919 Catherine Str Philadelphia	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine				
14	no	do	-	yes do do	home - 919 Catherine Str Philadelphia	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine				
15	no	do	-	yes do do	home - 919 Catherine Str Philadelphia	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine				
16	yes	self	50	no	home - 919 Catherine Str Philadelphia	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine				
17	yes	self	50	no	home - 919 Catherine Str Philadelphia	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine				
18	no	self	50	no	home - 919 Catherine Str Philadelphia	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine				
19	no	husband	-	no	home - 919 Catherine Str Philadelphia	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine				
20	no	self	50	no	home - 919 Catherine Str Philadelphia	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine				
21	no	self	50	no	home - 919 Catherine Str Philadelphia	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine				
22	no	self	50	no	home - 919 Catherine Str Philadelphia	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine				
23	no	self	50	no	home - 919 Catherine Str Philadelphia	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine				
24	no	self	50	no	home - 919 Catherine Str Philadelphia	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine				
25	no	self	50	no	home - 919 Catherine Str Philadelphia	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine				
26	no	self	50	no	home - 919 Catherine Str Philadelphia	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine				
27	no	self	50	no	home - 919 Catherine Str Philadelphia	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine				
28	no	self	50	no	home - 919 Catherine Str Philadelphia	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine				
29	no	self	50	no	home - 919 Catherine Str Philadelphia	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine				
30	no	self	50	no	home - 919 Catherine Str Philadelphia	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine				
31	no	self	50	no	home - 919 Catherine Str Philadelphia	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine				
32	no	self	50	no	home - 919 Catherine Str Philadelphia	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine				
33	no	self	50	no	home - 919 Catherine Str Philadelphia	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920,
at NEW YORK

Romano
MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

N

18

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIULIETTA VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 14, 1920,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
	Magyar.	Spanish American.
		Syrian.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of a State, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI Passengers sailing from GENOA, June 29, 1920, 191

Passengers sailing from GENOA June 29 1920, 191																		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
									Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Res.	Wife.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1		CASPERINI ✓	MATILDE	21	✓	f	s	h.wife	yes	Italian-Engl.	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescia	father Matteo Casperini	PESCIA	N.Y. Great Neck
2		BOLENGO ✓	PASQUALINA	17	✓	f	s	embroiderer	yes	Italian	yes	de	de N.	de	Candele	mother Belonge quinta	CANDELO	N.Y. New York
3		BINETTI ✓	LETIZIA	25	✓	f	s	weaver	yes	Italian	yes	de	de	de	Gimbre	father Giuseppe Binetti	GIMERO	Ohio Wainwright
4		SANTUCCI ✓	UMBERTO	40	✓	m	m	baker	yes	Italian	yes	de	de S.	de	S. Casciano	wife Ugelina Santucci		Nevada Reno
5		ZINELLI ✓	GIOVANNI	28	✓	m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	de	de	de	Lucca	S. Casciano Avico mother Assunta Zinelli		Ill. Chicago
6		wife ZINELLI ✓	GINA	24	✓	f	m	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	de	de	de	de	Lucca S. Vite		
7		daughter Zinelli ✓	LELIA	5	✓	f	s	nene	—	—	—	de	de	de	de	mother in law	de	de
8		FABRIS ✓	INES	8	✓	f	s	nene	yes	Italian	yes	de	de	de	de	grand mother	de	de
9		PINI ✓	ERSILIA	35	✓	f	s	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	de	de	de	de	grand father Amadeo Fabbrì Gragnane		de
10		PILLORI ✓	MARIA	56	✓	f	m	de	yes	Italian	yes	de	de	de	de	father Pini Bailie		de
11		MOLINI ✓	GIACOMO	35	✓	m	m	exporter	yes	Italian	yes	de	de N.	de	S. Marco Luca Acquacalda Sesto Fiorentine husband	Gaudie Pillori		N.Y. New York
12		VIANO ✓	BALDASARE	52	✓	m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	de	de	de	500 Via Vitorrie Emanuele Castelle Firenze Casemare di cento	wife Ester Molini Casemare di cento		de
13															S. Sebastiano Po.	brother Viano Giuseppe		Cal. S. Francisco
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **N**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st 18 1920, 191

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to stay?	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to stay?	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	910	NY.	sister Ignia Gasperini	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	fair	gray	none	Italy	Pescia
2	yes	self	40	919	---	Gret Neck	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg.	fair	black	none	do	Candale
3	no	self	40	---	---	sister Belonge Natalin	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg.	fair	black	none	do	Candale
4	no	self	130	892	---	betrethed Tambarini Ettore	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	chestnut	none	do	Cimbre	
5	no	self	183	904	S. Francisco	brother in law Gettine Bani	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	chestnut	none	do	Lannari	
6	no	husband	---	---	---	brother in law Ferdinando Piarani	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	reg.	black	none	do	Bergate	
7	no	father	---	---	---	brother	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg.	chestnut	none	do	Lucan	
8	no	de	---	---	---	uncle	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	reg.	fair	gray	none	do	do
9	no	betrethed	51	---	---	father Gilberto Fabbri 1116 La Vista	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	reg.	chestnut	none	do	Gragnano	
10	yes	husband	36	---	---	2810 Meeds Ave. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	chestnut	none	do	S. Martino	
11	yes	self	100	---	---	San Giorgio Pillari	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	gray	none	do	in Freddara	
12	yes	self	80	911	---	544 Madison Ave. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg.	chestnut	none	do	Lama Macogno	
13	yes	self	919	---	S. Francisco	brother Vima Clemente	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	reg.	gray	none	do	Piacenza	
14						901 Greenwich Str. S. Francisco.																do	S. Sebastiano Po.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

N

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 18 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P

I, SPADIL CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 19 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-430

List

P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

30 GIU 1920

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Lauridone	Silvia	25		f	8 H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agnone	father Concilio	Agnone	Canada
2		Di Sabbate	Gastane	16		m	8 laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Raffaele		Canada
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† If no answer will be found on the back of this sheet.
‡ Name of specific individual.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **P**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 13 1920

191

21

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2	no	self	32	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of JUL 13 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER

B. Michael
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

30 GIU 1920 191

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers, must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **Q**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 13 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in sympathy with the Communist Party, or is in sympathy with any other organization or person known to be in sympathy with the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Anarchist Party, or is in sympathy with the Anarchist Party, or is in sympathy with any other organization or person known to be in sympathy with the Anarchist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Socialist Party, or is in sympathy with the Socialist Party, or is in sympathy with any other organization or person known to be in sympathy with the Socialist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the I. W. O. (Industrial Workers of the World), or is in sympathy with the I. W. O., or is in sympathy with any other organization or person known to be in sympathy with the I. W. O.	Whether alien is a member of the A. F. of M. (American Federation of Labor), or is in sympathy with the A. F. of M., or is in sympathy with any other organization or person known to be in sympathy with the A. F. of M.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	20.00	yes 00/20 N.Y.	brother Francesco Pappaterra	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Damiano
2	"	"	30.00	"	Porte Plata San Domingo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Damiano
3	"	"	"	no	sister Michelina	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Damiano
4	"	"	42.00	"	636 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Damiano
5	"	"	"	"	sister Domenica	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Damiano
6	"	"	"	"	169 St Tenkers N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Damiano
7	"	"	"	"	husband R. 8661 Matteo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Damiano
8	"	"	"	"	Unionbridge M.D.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Damiano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 101 13 1920 day of 19, 19
at NEW-YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920, at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

List **R**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 13 1920

191

25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			
				Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?													Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
1	no	self	25	yes	12/19 N.Y.	brother Francesco 2356 St Place New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manfredonia
2	"	"	50	no	no	cousin Mari ti Francesco 2356 St Place New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	yes	02/19 N.Y.	uncle Gagliardi Leonardo 113 Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	10/19 N.Y.	cousin Fedele Pano 706 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	60	no	no	cousin Pambianco Fedele 916 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	360	"	"	brother Vincenzo 58 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	brother Raffaele 214 Indian St Delham Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	78	"	"	friend Giovanni Castellano 170 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	20	"	"	friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	husband Montemaro Antonio 840 Sebley St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	mother	79	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	yes	06/19 N.Y.	cousin Eugenio Vardare 1010 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	30	yes	16/19 N.Y.	brother Antonio 139 Beaver St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	30	no	no	cousin Michele Marasca 620 E/ St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	50	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Pettinichilli 549 St Pitom Pennsylvania	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	yes	06/08 Pa	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	yes	02/20 Pa	cousin Manciero Arsenio 208 Federal St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	yes	02/20 Pa	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	no	no	cousin Fiore D'Agostino 152 Atlantic St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	father	360	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	360	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	1	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	25	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	nephew do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	wife Teresa Lopez 61 Madison St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	no	no	relation Murray - Chas. D. 45 Madison St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	yes	02/19 Pa	cousin Michele Grossi 1327 Adams St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	no	no	cousin Michele Grossi 1327 Adams St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	yes	15/19 Mass	uncle Montelli Domenico 77 Tremont St Lynn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
31	"	"	50	no	no	father Marino 77 Tremont St Lynn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

R

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of JULY, 1920,
at NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920,

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

S

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

30 GIU 1920

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Antonucci	Angela	17		f	M. wife	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	father Francesco Modugno	N. Y.	New York
2		Carlonagno	Vincenzo	28		m	M. tailor	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agnone	wife Antonetta Agnone	R. I.	Providence
3		Caruso	Giuseppe	24		m	M. mason	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. d. Sangro	father Filippo C. Sangro	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Tempesta	Donato	25		m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sandonato	father Tommaso Sandonato	Mass	Boston
5		Pietrobono	Donato	18		m	S					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alati	father Angelo Alati	Ohio	Akron
6		Marucci	Francesco	25		m	M. Joiner	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Perentino	wife Anna Perentino	Conn	Waterbury
7		Capolongo	Rosa	22		f	M. H. wife	no	husband	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ciociano	father Aniello Ciociano	Pa	Scranton
8		Petrillo	Lorenzo	27		m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prata	father Angelo Prata	N. Y.	New York
9		Sabelli	Cesare	24		m	S. mason	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	mother Maria Roma		
10		MATTOGNO	Consolina	37		f	M. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Cesare	Mass	Lynn
11	UNDER 10	MATTOGNO	Valentino	8		m	S. none	no		no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		gr. father do		
12	UNDER 10	MATTOGNO	Maria	7		f	S					Italy	Italian S.	Italy		do do		
13		Lulli	Ardenete	25		f	M. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Luigi		
14		Lulli	Carola	28		f	M					Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Marino		
15		son x	Pietro	3		m	S. none	no		no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		gr. father do		
16		D'Onofrio	Paolina	25		f	S. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosciolo	father Carmine Rosciolo	Pa	Butler
17		Nanni	Adalgisa	28		f	M					Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Nazareno		
18		D'Angelo	Olinda	28		m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castel Sangro	father Olinda C. Sangro	Ohio	Akron

15

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 13 1920

191

27

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.												
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	no	self	50	no	no	mother Maddalena 200 West 21 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bitonto
2	"	"	50	"	"	friend Amicarella Biasino 405 St Atwell Providence R. I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bitonto
3	"	"	50	"	"	brother Amodeo with name 10724 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Agnone
4	"	"	50	no	no	brother Carmine 6 Academics St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy C. Sangre
5	"	"	50	"	"	brother Giovanni 342 St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Caserta
6	"	"	50	no	no	cousin G. Battista Bottino 309 St Warrbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Alati
7	"	"	50	no	no	husband Aniello Pasulo 150 Robison St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Perentino
8	"	"	50	no	no	uncle D'Azore Antonio 512 St New York 512 Bloome Str	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ciciliano
9	"	"	50	no	no	Mr. Alpin Hotel Home NEW YORK	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Prata
10	"	"	50	no	no	uncle Domenico Montebello 77 Tremont St Lynn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy M. Pulciano
11	"	mother	50	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bona
12	"	"	50	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bona
13	"	self	50	"	"	father in law Marini Luigi 77 Tremont St Lynn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bona
14	"	"	50	yes	13/19 Mass	husband Araangeli 616 St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bona
15	"	mother	50	U	8	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palestina
16	"	self	50	no	no	affianced Tiberi Angelo 216 St Butler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bona
17	"	"	50	"	"	husband Daniele Angeloni 225 St Butler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Rosciolo
18	"	"	50	"	"	brother Alfense 185 Charles St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bona
19	"	"	50	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy C. Sangre

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JULY, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

[illegible]

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

30 GIU 1920

191

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI													This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of				
													30 GIU 1920				
													191				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		12		13	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
1		Cianfiora	Pasquale	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocca Pia	uncle Pasquale	Rocca Pia	Pa	Erie		
2		Amicucci	Valentino	30	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Concetta	"	"	Monessen		
3		Amicucci	Giuseppe	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Nicola	"	"	"		
4		Macina	Vittoriano	24	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Costanzo	Ceglie G.	Ill	Chicago		
5		Gentile	Mariantonia	60	F	W.H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nephew Carmine	Paternopoli	N.J	Vineland		
6		Petrillo	Filomena	10	F	S. none	mother	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paternopoli	no one	Paternopoli	Pa	Midland		
7		Boecella	Feliceantonio	54	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C/Tranci	wife Roberta	Castelfranci	"	Phila		
8		Boecella	Angelomishela	17	M	S.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	stepmother Maria	"	"	"		
9		Macchia	Maria	23	F	S. dress. Ma.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	father Francesco	Toritto	N.Y	New York		
10		Devito	Donato	27	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro	"	"	"		
11		Lomuscio	Maria	19	F	S.H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Stefano	"	"	"		
12		Devito	Domenico	26	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro	"	"	"		
13		Civito	Porte	32	F	M.H. wife	no husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Minturno	mother Francesco	Minturno	Conn	New Haven		
14		son	Paolo	11	M	S.	none	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	gr. mother	no Minturno	"	"		
15		daughter	Mariagrazia	9	F	S.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"		
16		Lepore	Angela	50	F	M.H. wife	husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	N.Y	Utica		
17		daughter	Caterina	8	F	S. none	father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	GR. Father	do	"	"		
18		son	Raffaele	6	M	S.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"		
19		Rasso	Gemma	34	F	S.H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Maria C.	mother Giuseppa	S. Maria Capua V.	"	Brooklyn		
20		Gianolfi	Giuseppina	24	F	S. dress. Ma.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Antonio	Napoli	"	"		
21		Sarno	Angelina	29	F	M.H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Candida	mother Giuseppa	Candida	"	New York		
22		son	Alfonso	6	M	S. none	no husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	gr. mother	do	"	"		
23		daughter	Filomena	5	F	S.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"		
24		son	Giuseppe	4	F	S.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"		
25		Cassola	Mario	28	F	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manopoli	mother Angela	Manopoli	Cal	Los Angeles		
26		Grosso	Chiara	24	F	S.H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	"	"	"		
27		son	Antonio	9	M	S.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	"	"	"		
28		Gigliotti	Vittoria	53	F	W.	no daughter	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Otrone	sister Francesco	Otrone	Iowa	Des Moines		
29		Tarantini	Grasia	51	F	W.	son	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	no one	Bitonto	N.Y	New York		

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-42

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

29

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 18 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY 1920,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 13 1920

191

31

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	50	yes	uncle Castiglia Matteo	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown		Sicily Palermo	
2	yes	self	50	no	father Monteleone Antonio	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	grey		Sicily Palermo	
3	no	self	50	no	brother in law Asselino Matteo	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown		Sicily Palermo	
4	no	self	40	yes	brother in law Asselino Matteo	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown		Sicily Palermo	
5	no	self	80	yes	brother in law Asselino Matteo	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown		Sicily Palermo
6	no	mother	yes	914	uncle	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		Sicily Palermo
7	no	mother	yes	914	uncle	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		Sicily Palermo
8	no	mother	yes	914	uncle	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		Sicily Palermo
9	no	mother	yes	914	uncle	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		Sicily Palermo
10	no	self	200	no	brother in law Asselino Matteo	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		Sicily Palermo
11	no	husband	no	no	brother in law Asselino Matteo	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		Sicily Palermo
12	no	father	yes	914	uncle	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Sicily Palermo
13	no	father	yes	914	uncle	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily Palermo
14	no	self	250	yes	brother in law Asselino Matteo	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily Palermo
15	no	husband	yes	914	uncle	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily Palermo
16	no	father	yes	913	uncle	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily Palermo
17	no	father	yes	914	uncle	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily Palermo
18	no	father	yes	917	uncle	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily Palermo
19	no	father	yes	917	uncle	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily Palermo
20	no	father	yes	917	uncle	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily Palermo
21	no	self	50	no	brother in law Asselino Matteo	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily Palermo
22	no	self	50	no	brother in law Asselino Matteo	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily Palermo
23	no	self	50	no	brother in law Asselino Matteo	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily Palermo
24	no	de	50	yes	brother in law Asselino Matteo	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Sicily Palermo
25	no	de	50	yes	brother in law Asselino Matteo	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Sicily Palermo
26	no	de	50	yes	brother in law Asselino Matteo	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Sicily Palermo
27	no	de	50	yes	brother in law Asselino Matteo	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Sicily Palermo
28	no	de	50	yes	brother in law Asselino Matteo	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Sicily Palermo
29	no	de	50	yes	brother in law Asselino Matteo	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Sicily Palermo
30	no	de	50	yes	brother in law Asselino Matteo	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Sicily Palermo
31	no	de	50	yes	brother in law Asselino Matteo	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Sicily Palermo
32	no	de	50	yes	brother in law Asselino Matteo	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Sicily Palermo
33	no	de	50	yes	brother in law Asselino Matteo	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Sicily Palermo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, free in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 20
at NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI"

Passengers sailing from Palermo

1-LUG 1920, 191

1. LUG 1920, 191													
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1		Napoli	Natale	34	m	m merch. yes	Italian	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Palermo	Father Napoli Giuseppe	N.Y. Brooklyn
2		Napoli	Giuseppe	3	m	s none	no	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Palermo	Sister in law as above	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	Napoli	Giuseppe	3	m	s none	no	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Palermo	grand father as above	N.Y. Brooklyn
4		Fragapane	Rosalia	40	f	m none	no	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Racalmuto		N.Y. New York
5		Burgio	Angelina	40	f	m none	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Racalmuto		N.Y. New York
6		Bellomo	Calogero	60	m	m labour yes	Italian	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Polizzi	brother in law Cascio Calogero	N.Y. New York
7		Cascio	Vincenza	82	f	m none	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Polizzi	brother as above	N.Y. New York
8		Todaro	Vincenzo	16	m	s labour yes	Italian	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Cefalu'	father Todaro Giovanni	N.Y. New York
9		Errante	Vittorio	59	m	m merch. yes	Italian	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Campobello	sister Errante Maria	N.Y. Brooklyn
11		Vicari	Luigi	44	m	m trader yes	Italian	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Palermo	mother Guirera Caterina	N.Y. New York
12		Sgarlata	Grazia	35	f	m none	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Palermo	mother in law as above	N.Y. New York
13	UNDER 16	Vicari	Maria	17	f	s none	no	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Palermo	grand mother as above	N.Y. New York
14		Vicari	Caterina	4	f	s none	no	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Palermo	grand mother as above	N.Y. New York
16		Concialdi	Salvatore	40	m	m barber yes	Italian	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Caccamo	brother Concialdi Benedetto	N.Y. Wharton
17	UNDER 16	Concialdi	Rosa	13	f	s none	no	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Caccamo	uncle as above	N.Y. Wharton
18	UNDER 16	Concialdi	Giovanni	6	m	s none	no	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Caccamo	uncle as above	N.Y. Wharton
19		Sanfratello	Giuseppa	35	f	m none	no	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Caccamo	brother in law as above	N.Y. Wharton
22		Arnone	Antonino	60	m	m labour yes	Italian	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Palermo	brother Arnone Antonino	N.Y. New York
23		Bottone	Caterina	60	f	m none	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Palermo	brother in law as above	N.Y. New York
24		Singarone	Francesco										
25		Singarone	Francesco										
26		Singarone	Francesco										
27		Singarone	Francesco										
28		Singarone	Francesco										
29		Avati	Salvatore	27	m	s barber yes	Italian	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Palermo	father Avati Vincenzo	Pa. Masontown
30		Lascala	Gennaro	14	m	s barber yes	Italian	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Spadefora	father Lascala Giuseppe	N.Y. New York

18

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

33

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 13 1929, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	90	no	brother Napoli Salvatore	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily S. Giuseppe
2	yes	husband	no	no	219 Suydan St/ Brooklyn	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily S. Giuseppe
3	yes	father	no	no	uncle as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily Militello
4	yes	self	80	yes	husband Messano Serafino	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily Militello
5	yes	self	80	yes	1912 to 1913 1st St/ New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily S. Angelo
6	yes	self	900	yes	husband as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily Pacalmuto
7	yes	self	900	yes	husband Casale Vincenzo	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily Petralia
8	yes	self	913	yes	79 Houston St/ New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily Polizzi
9	no	self	50	yes	brother Todaro Andrea	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily Cefalu'
10	no	self	50	yes	wife Indelicato Rosa	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily Castelvetrano
11	yes	self	100	no	brother in law Balla Giovanni	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily Palermo
12	yes	husband	no	no	2406 Lorillard St/ New York City	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily Termini
13	yes	father	no	no	uncle as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily Palermo
14	yes	father	no	no	uncle as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily Palermo
15	yes	father	no	no	uncle as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily Palermo
16	no	self	250	yes	1919 N.Y. cousin Concilio Vincenzo	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily Caccamo
17	no	father	no	no	Box 151 Wharton, N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily Caccamo
18	no	father	no	no	uncle as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily Caccamo
19	no	husband	no	no	cousin as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily Caccamo
20	no	self	50	yes	898 111 brother S. S. S.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily Caccamo
21	yes	self	50	no	1416 Morse Av/ Chicago	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily Caccamo
22	yes	self	50	no	204 Franklin St/ New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily Palermo
23	yes	husband	no	no	sister in law Cervasi Elisabetta	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily Palermo
24	yes	husband	no	no	1327 Willis Av/ New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily Palermo
25	yes	husband	no	no	relative as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily Palermo
26	yes	husband	no	no	relative as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily Palermo
27	yes	husband	no	no	relative as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily Palermo
28	yes	husband	no	no	relative as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily Palermo
29	yes	husband	no	no	relative as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily Palermo
30	yes	husband	no	no	relative as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily Palermo
31	yes	husband	no	no	relative as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily Palermo
32	yes	husband	no	no	relative as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily Palermo
33	yes	husband	no	no	relative as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sicily Palermo

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

X

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, see in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

G

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from **GENOA**

19 Arriving at Port of **JUL 23 1920**

34, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Fontana	Geminiano	✓ 32		M				
2	Isotti	Adela wife	✓ 32		F			Deamaynes Jv. July 9th 1918	Deamaynes Jv.
3	Cassale	Bertalomeo	✓ 44		M			do do Emb Rome 4323	do
4	Valli Masetto	Rome	✓ 30		F			Wash 2391 Andover county August 4th 1884	do
5	Masetto	Irene daughter	✓ 12		F			passport issued by American Embassy at Rome May 14th 1920	Calaveras County Cal. Angeli Camp
6	Hicottti	Amelia	✓ 41		M			do do 275	La Salle Ill.
7	Ceruti	Antony	✓ 37		M			Wash 18 2254 passport issued at Washington March 9th 1920	do do
8	Pariali	Maria wife	✓ 21		F			passport issued at Washington 173557 10/2/1920	West Hoboken N.J. 811 Steuben St.
9	MANILDI	SECONDO	✓ 45		M			passport issued by American Embassy at Rome 12/4/1920	Rockford Ill.
10	MARTINO	EVELINA	✓ 20		F		Union Hill N.J.	passport issued at Rome January 22 1920	do do
11	MARTINO	ARMIDA	✓ 19		F		August 20 1900	Passport Rome 364 22 1920	Box 74 Santa Cruz Cal.
12							West Hoboken N.J.	do 365 do	North Bergen. 977 Hight point Ave.
13								do do	do do
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Handwritten signature: L. H. Bowenthal, Insp

Handwritten signature: Roman
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

sailing from **NAPOLI**

30 GIU 1920, 19

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** JUL 13 1920, 19

35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Casale					
2	Cafaro					
3	son					
4	Impagliasso			1914 Pittsburg Pa		
5	<i>Impaluzzi</i>					
6	Baldassare					
7	wife					
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Subcommittee, Insp.

Master
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

U

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI"

sailing from Palermo

1 AUG 1920

Arriving at Port of

JUL 13 1920

36

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Eppolito	Vincenzo	58		M	M			
2	SIRACUSA	LUDOVICO	52		M	M			
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

N 73688

Washington

20/2/20

Passport issued at Wash.

March 11

1920

Walesburg Conn. 73 East Clay St

1416 Morse Ave. Chicago Ill.

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALL ALIENS

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

Passengers sailing from GENOA

JUN 29 1920

191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers . . . 72
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~JUL 27 1920~~, 191

38

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien lands in possession of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention of any kind for any offense?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the doctrine of the overthrow of the United States Government by force or violence.	Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in the United States.	Whether alien and has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.															
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.											Eyes.	Country.			City or town.															
1	yes	self	16	no			Brother Ernest Brunetti 1793 Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.	no	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	de	chestnut	none	Italy	Sanigaglia													
2	no	self	24	yes	1914		brother-in-law Cesare Bossi 117 Walnut Str. Holyoke Mass	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	de	chestnut	none	Italy	Sanigaglia													
3	no	self	24	no			cousin Giacomo Giovannetti 1127 Vine St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	de	chestnut	none	de	Ripe													
4	no	self	24	no			brother Giuseppe Vidarrelli 75 Martine Av. Walt Plains N.Y.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	de	chestnut	none	de	Sanigaglia													
5	no	self	24	no			cousin Adolfo Cinarvelli Box 130 Ridgefield Conn	no	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	de	chestnut	none	de	Sanigaglia													
6	no	self	24	no			sister Giulia Bonafanti 146 Davenport Str. Bridgeport Conn	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	de	chestnut	none	de	Tomba Sanigaglia													
7	no	self	24	no			de de de	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	de	chestnut	none	Italy	Castelvocchio													
8	no	self	24	no			brother Ernesto Brunetti Box 160 Ridgefield Conn	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	de	chestnut	none	de	de													
9	no	self	24	no			de de de	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	de	chestnut	none	de	Tomba Sanigaglia													
10	no	self	24	no			cousin Alessandro Bossi 189 Putnam Str. New Haven Conn	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	de	chestnut	none	de	de													
11	no	self	24	no			brother Attilio Box 245 Ridgefield Conn	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	de	chestnut	none	de	Monte Verde													
12	no	husband	-	no			brother-in-law de de	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	de	chestnut	none	Italy	Monte Verde													
13	no	father	-	no			de de de	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	de	chestnut	none	de	Sanigaglia													
14	no	self	24	no			husband Alessandro Principi Box 245 Ridgefield Conn	no	of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	de	chestnut	none	de	Sanigaglia													
15	no	mother	-	no			father de de	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	de	chestnut	none	de	Monte Verde													
16	no	self	24	yes	1914		son Antony Malatesta 652 Home Str. Camden N.J.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	de	chestnut	none	de	Monte Verde													
17																																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JULY, 1920, at NEW YORK

Romano
MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of the alien, and the country of birth and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. For instance, "France" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, the Marches, Emilia, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for less than one year shall constitute permanent residence if the alien resided in that country for a longer period of time than in any other country.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should show the name and address of such relative or friend, if any, who is residing in the country of origin.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If when was passage paid).—The entry should show the date when passage was paid, as well as the name of the agent, broker, or other person to whom passage was paid.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as New York, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GIETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920.

NEW-YORK
Signature of Surgeon
Signature of Immigration Officer
Signature of Consul
Signature of Agent
Signature of Interpreter
Signature of Translator
Signature of Notary
Signature of Witness
Signature of Aliens
Signature of Ship's Officer
Signature of Ship's Doctor
Signature of Ship's Steward
Signature of Ship's Cook
Signature of Ship's Cabin Boy
Signature of Ship's Deck Hand
Signature of Ship's Engineer
Signature of Ship's Fireman
Signature of Ship's Stoker
Signature of Ship's Sailor
Signature of Ship's Mate
Signature of Ship's Purser
Signature of Ship's Chief Officer
Signature of Ship's Captain
Signature of Ship's Agent
Signature of Ship's Broker
Signature of Ship's Charterer
Signature of Ship's Owner
Signature of Ship's Manager
Signature of Ship's Superintendent
Signature of Ship's Engineer
Signature of Ship's Fireman
Signature of Ship's Stoker
Signature of Ship's Sailor
Signature of Ship's Mate
Signature of Ship's Purser
Signature of Ship's Chief Officer
Signature of Ship's Captain
Signature of Ship's Agent
Signature of Ship's Broker
Signature of Ship's Charterer
Signature of Ship's Owner
Signature of Ship's Manager
Signature of Ship's Superintendent

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a duly authorized immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1
The entries on this list must be typewritten or legibly handwritten.

Passengers, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 JUL 1920, 191

40

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such land destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport or other document, and if so, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER-OR COMMANDING-OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigration clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column should be filled out as follows:
 "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:
 CUBAN.
 "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and those born in Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.
 Country of last permanent residence of alien should be shown in column 11, and country of birth in column 12.
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If such relative lives in the United States, the entry should show the name and address of such relative.
 Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence as a permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, with the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No.
 Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.
 Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 17 (Whether alien is going to the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether alien is going to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.
 Column 19 (Whether alien is going to the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether alien is going to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 20 (Whether alien is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.
 Column 21 (Whether alien is going to the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether alien is going to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 22 (Whether alien is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government.

41

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dot Jachaudpar

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920

at NEW YORK

B. M. M. C.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bosnian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bulgarian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Chinese. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Cuban. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| English. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Flemish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| French. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Polish. | |
| | Portuguese. | |

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

Passengers sailing from GENOA

JUN 29 1920, 191

Passengers sailing from GENOA																			JUN 29 1920		191	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1																						
2		Passenger	Maria daughter	2																		
3		Passenger	Giuseppe	42				laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do							
4	305489 8/2/20	Ferrante	Giuseppe	42				laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
5		Compostella	Antonio	30				householder	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
6		Rinaldi	Enrico	24				laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
7		Manzoni	Amalia	52				laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do						
8		Manzoni	Amalia	52				laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
9		Quadrini	Lucilio	28				laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
10		Santoni	Vincenzo	25				laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
11		Fraticelli	Barbara	55				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
12		Ottaviani	Maria Domenica	43				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
13	UNDER 16	Marini	Ida daughter	10					yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
14		Magnani	Luigi	49				tyer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do						
15		Chiossovalle	Santa	51				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
16		Manzoni	Alice	21				householder	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
17		Manzoni	Maria	25				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
18		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
19		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
20		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
21		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
22		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
23		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
24		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
25		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
26		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
27		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
28		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
29		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
30		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
31		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
32		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
33		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
34		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
35		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
36		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
37		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
38		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
39		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
40		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
41		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
42		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
43		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
44		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
45		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
46		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
47		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
48		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
49		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
50		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
51		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
52		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
53		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
54		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
55		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
56		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
57		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
58		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
59		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
60		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
61		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
62		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
63		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
64		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
65		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
66		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
67		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
68		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
69		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
70		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
71		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
72		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
73		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
74		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
75		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
76		Carini	Enrico	39				housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **3**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 14 1920, 191

42

NEW YORK										JUL 1920										191										42									
14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.		Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.					
								If yes—																															
								Year or period of years.		Where?																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 10, 1920

at NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The answer should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be shown as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920.

Spada Gaetano

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized official.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUN 29 1920, 191

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Capile	Simella	31		f		housewife	Italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Castelfidardo	son	N.Y.	New York
2		Truccone	Angelo	33		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Velle Castellana	father	Mich	Detroit
3		Truccone	Luigi	35		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Velle Castellana	father	Mich	Detroit
4		Novelli	Antonio	34		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Velle Castellana	father	Mich	Detroit
5		Novelli	Antonio	34		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Velle Castellana	father	Mich	Detroit
6		Novelli	Antonio	34		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Velle Castellana	father	Mich	Detroit
7		Novelli	Antonio	34		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Velle Castellana	father	Mich	Detroit
8		Novelli	Antonio	34		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Velle Castellana	father	Mich	Detroit
9		Novelli	Antonio	34		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Velle Castellana	father	Mich	Detroit
10		Novelli	Antonio	34		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Velle Castellana	father	Mich	Detroit
11	917-671 Nov 8-24	Leonardini	Barice	31		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	north	do	Dominine	wife	Mich	Detroit
12		Manega	Pierovante	41		m		stonecutter	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Ponte Alpi	wife	Pa	Dear
13		Castiglioni	Vito	34		f		housewife	Italian	yes	do	south	do	Firenze	Giulio Castiglioni	Mich	Springfield
14		Cini	Giulietta	17		m		goldsmith	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		Bergani	Romeo	26		m		farmer	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Carpaneto	sister	Ill	Chicago
16		Bergani	Ernesto	24		m		shoemaker	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	Colombo Carini	Ill	Chicago
18		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
19		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
20		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
21		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
22		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
23		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
24		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
25		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
26		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
27		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
28		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
29		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
30		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
31		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
32		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
33		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
34		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
35		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
36		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
37		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
38		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
39		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
40		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
41		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
42		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
43		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
44		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
45		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
46		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
47		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
48		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
49		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
50		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
51		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
52		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
53		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
54		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
55		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
56		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
57		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
58		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
59		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
60		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
61		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
62		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
63		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
64		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
65		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
66		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
67		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
68		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
69		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
70		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
71		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
72		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
73		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
74		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
75		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
76		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
77		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
78		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
79		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
80		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
81		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
82		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
83		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
84		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
85		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
86		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
87		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
88		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
89		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
90		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
91		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
92		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
93		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
94		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
95		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
96		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
97		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
98		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
99		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago
100		Aspromi	Vito	24		m		laborer	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel Argente	do	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List _____

The entries on the must
be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 14 1919

44

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Length of time since last visit to United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.			
								If yes—																															
								Yes or No.		Year or period of years.																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Official

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer should be in years or months, and should be applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the examining clerk during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption on the ground of illiteracy, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of the alien and his last name.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and examining clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money in the possession of the alien at the time of his arrival in the United States. If the alien is a family, the exact amount of money should be given. If the alien is a family, the exact amount of money should be given. If the alien is a family, the exact amount of money should be given.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, at 1891, 1897, Philadelphia).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, at 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight-teen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920, 19

Signature of Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthonian (Russians). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 23 1920, 191

46

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ramano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JULY 3, 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the date, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as an iron polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

Column 10. (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and migration.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "France" appearing under the

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

¹ "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is included.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising parts of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) are called the *Meridionali*.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it a permanent residence shall be entered.

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important

in column 1 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in column 2, country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The alien should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

(Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money thought of as the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

(Column 19) (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show at least the name of the relative or friend, the place, and the date (or period of years) and

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Three questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADU CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920.

NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6
to the
printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

111 ~~19~~ 1920

191

48

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JULY, 1920, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, characterizing only those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick painter, stock raiser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by the clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If such relative is deceased, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (if no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA CRISTIANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920

NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from GENOA

JUN 29 1920

191

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JUL 25 1920

19.1

50

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JULY, 1920, at NEW YORK

Romano
MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

8

I, SPIDA CASTANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920, 19

Spida Castano

NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Serial Number	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Birthplace	Parents	Occupation	Education	Religion	Political	Marital	Children	Previous	Remarks
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Webb.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **8**

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

14 JUL 1920, **191**

52

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to another country, or to the United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to another country, or to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	self	25	no	Cousin Natale Messetta 1115 Second Ave New York	yes indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Pieve Campi
2	yes	self	30	no	brother-in-law Marce Fulgoni 320 E 54th Str New York	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	de chestnut	none	de	Gravago
3	yes	self	30	no	sister Maria Perbuti 300 E 46th Str New York	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	de chestnut	none	de	Gravago
4	yes	self	30	no	brother Luigi Lessari 271 Jay Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	de chestnut	none	de	Complane
5	yes	self	30	no	uncle Antonio Bardi box 461 Highland Falls N.Y.	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	de chestnut	none	de	Borgetaro
6	yes	father	30	no	sister Maria Shuttoni 215 E Main Str Milford Mass	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	de chestnut	none	Italy	Gravago
7	yes	self	30	no	brother Giuseppe Cattabiani 196 Spring Str New York	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	de chestnut	none	de	Tarsogno
8	yes	father	30	no	sister Filomena Paraboschi 758 Blue Hill Ave Dorchester	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	de fair gray	none	de	Accato
9	yes	self	30	no	brother Eusebio Paolini box 162 Martines Creek Pa	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	de chestnut	none	de	Colomella
10	yes	self	30	no	uncle Giovanni Corti 227 E 45th Str New York	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	de black	none	de	Cavignaga
11	yes	sister	-	no	de de de	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	de black	none	de	Cavignaga
12	yes	self	30	no	Cousin Maria Accoppi 281 E 45th Str New York	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	de chestnut	none	Italy	Cavignaga
13	yes	self	30	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Della 940 1st Ave New York	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	de black	none	de	Scopole
14	yes	self	50	yes 1904	husband Andrea Chiappa 316 E 44th Str New York	yes of husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	de chestnut	none	de	Scopole
15	yes	mother	-	yes birth	father de de	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	de chestnut	none	U.S. of A	New York
16	yes	de	-	no	de de de	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	de chestnut	none	Italy	Scopole
17	no	self	30	yes 1904	brother Eugenio Caviani 74 Burrell Str Boston Mass	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	de chestnut	none	de	Peggie Berni
18	yes	self	30	no	uncle Antonio Ferre 1003 Buons Viets Ave Alameda Cal	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	de chestnut	none	de	Alpicella
19	yes	self	30	no	brother-in-law Michele Pachonino 217 E 47th Str New York	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	de fair gray	none	de	Scopole
20	yes	father	30	no	uncle de de	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	de chestnut	none	de	de
21	yes	self	30	yes 1904	brother-in-law Giuseppe Dellonagga 940 1st Ave New York	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	de chestnut	none	France	Paris
22	yes	self	30	no	Cousin Luisa Conti 215 E 48th Str New York	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	de chestnut	none	Italy	Alessandria
23	yes	self	30	no	de de de	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	de chestnut	none	de	Mamanti
24	yes	self	30	no	Cousin Palmira Bernabè 330 61st Str New York	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	de chestnut	none	de	Cavagnaga
25	yes	self	30	no	de de de	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	de chestnut	none	de	de

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

Passengers sailing from **GENOA**

JUN 26 1944, 191

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	10
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 18 1920

191

54

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No.	List	Whether having a ticket for each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own means, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates such belief.	Whether subject to payment of any duty, tax, or impost, or liable to the same.	Whether alien had been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.														
					Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.													
1	no	uncle	1780				uncle Sebastiano Sennarage 10 St Mary Str San Jose Cal	no	indefinite	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut	none			Italy	Gemeve														
2	yes	self	30 year 1909		I.I.		brother Giovanni Bernabè 1728 1st Ave New York	no	indefinite	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	de chestnut	none			de	Cavignone														
3	yes	husband	30 no				brother-in-law de de	no	indefinite	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	de blackbrown	none			de	Prato Bedonia														
4	no	self	35 no				uncle Cesare Marsen 371 Main Str Detroit Mich	no	indefinite	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	de chestnut	none			de	Cordenons														
5	no	self	40 no				again Cesare Marsen 371 Main Str Detroit Mich	no	indefinite	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	de chestnut	none			de	Cordenons														
6	no	self	40 no				de de de	no	indefinite	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	de chestnut	none			de	Cordenons														
7	no	self	25 year 1910		Cal		friend Redolfo Bracen Box 174 Logan W.Va	no	indefinite	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	de fairblue	none			de	Aviano														
8	no	self	25 no				husband Angela Ridolfi Bracen box 174 Logan W.Va	care of husband	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	de blackbrown	none			Italy	Aviano														
9	no	mother	- no				father de de	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	de chestnut	none			de	de														
10	no	de	- no				de de de	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	de chestnut	none			de	de														
11	no	self	35 no				brother Luigi Francescangeli Box 27 - Whishaw Pa	no	indefinite	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	de blank	none			de	Ardevia														
12	no	self	30 year birth No 1898				brother-in-law Angelo Pissiel 2741 Lagten Str S.Francoisee	no	indefinite	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	de chestnut	none			U.S. of A	Iron Mountain														
13	no	self	25 no				betrothed Andrea Pissiel 2741 Lagten Str S.Francoisee	no	irresolute	name	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	de chestnut	none			Italy	Cordenons														
14	no	self	30 no				brother Giovanni Sapetta box 802 Carlinsville Ill	no	indefinite	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	de chestnut	none			de	Nole														
15	yes	self	30 no				brother Maurizio Varola 250 Manhattan Ave New York	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	de blackbrown	none			de	BorgeS.Dalmazzo														
16	no	self	30 no				uncle Carlo Casselle box 288 Wakefield Mich	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	de chestnut	none			de	Lecane														
17	no	self	30 no				sister-in-law Maddalena Baietto box 123 Wakefield Mich	no	indefinite	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	de browngray	none			de	Lecane														
18	yes	self	40 no				father Fedele Paleotte 251 W 30th Str New York	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	de chestnut	none			de	Mettaloista														
19	no	self	40 no				husband Pasquale Conti box 106 Smithvach Ave Torrington	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	de chestnut	none			Italy	Viganella														
20	no	mother	- no				father de de	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	de chestnut	none			de	de														
21	no	de	- no				de de de	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	de chestnut	none			de	de														
22	no	self	30 no				sister Caterina Castellano 48 S. 5th Str North Adams	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	de black	none			de	Bibiana														
23	no	mother	- no				aunt de de	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	de black	none			France	Marseille														
24	no	self	30 no				brother-in-law Eugenio Liatti 455 E 19th Str Paterson N.J.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	de fairgray	none			Italy	Navigliano														
25	no	husband	- no				brother de de	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	de chestnut	none			de	de														
26	no	father	- no				uncle de de	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	de chestnut	none			de	de														
27	yes	self	30 no				sister Indovina Rama 553 E 47th Str New York	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	de chestnut	none			de	de														
28	no	self	30 no				brother Evasio Lapparati box 111 Torrington Conn	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	de chestnut	none			de	Masale Mont														
29	yes	parents	25 no				parents Evasio Lapparati 1661 Holland Ave Bronx New York	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	de chestnut	none			de	de														
30	no	de	- no				de de de	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	de chestnut	none			de	de														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JULY, 1920, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is divided into two parts, each containing the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place, city or town, and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (whether adult or child) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10

55

I, SPINO CATTINO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spino Cattino

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920

NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S.

GIUSEPPE VERDI

Passengers sailing from GENOA

JUN 29 1920

191

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Bianchetto	Ippolite	25	m	s	baker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Lessona	mother Adele Riverde-Lessona	N.Y.	New York
2		Bianchi	Gio Batte	27	m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Rocchetta Lig	father Giorgio Bianchi Rocchetta Ligure	Nov.	Reno
3		Clot G-113	Eleonora	20	f	s	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		G-113	Emeline	19	f	s	daughter	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		G-113	Alma	18	f	s	daughter	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		Allerti	Albino	30	m	s	spinney	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Lessona	wife Letisia Moggio -Cossato	N.Y.	New York
7		Antonine	Carlo	24	m	s	baker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Agliè	father Battista Antonine	Utah	Bingham
8		Allegrina	Regina	22	f	s	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Dernice	mother Giovanna Lavarelli Dernice	Mich	Detroit
9		Aira	Valentine	25	m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Baire Canavese	father Michele Aira -Baire	N.M.	Sandevail
10		Gillardone	Angiolina	21	f	s	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Dernice	father Giovanni Gillardone	Mich	Detroit
11		Givona	Agostino	21	m	s	cook	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Limone	mother Clara Opuscolo-Limone	N.J.	Hoboken
12		Bonadec	Domenico	26	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Dernice	father Giacomo Bonadec	Mich	Detroit
13		Bertotti	Nicola	22	m	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Valperga	sister Irena Bertotti-Valperga	N.Y.	New York
14		Bertotti	Maria	19	f	s	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		Musse	Domenico	29	m	s	blacksmith	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Rivara	mother Maria Burlando-Rivara	Ill	Bond
16		Martinetto	Maria	19	f	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Castellafere	mother Delfina Carbone	Conn	New Britain
17		Martinetto	Battista	38	m	s	waiter	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cossombrate	father Pietro Martinetto	Conn	North Haven
18		Michela	Giovanni	27	m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Agliè	father Giovanni Michela-Agliè	Mich	Hegauone
19		Bonadec	Faustina	28	f	s	housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Dernice	father Eugenio Bonadec-Dernice	Mich	Detroit
20		Berton Giachetti	Bernardine	43	m	s	cook	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	MontaltoDora	brother Giovanni Bertone	N.Y.	New York
21		Stooline	Domenico	25	m	s	miner	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Castellafere	mother Delfina Carbone	Conn	New Britain
22		Aglietti	Marie	25	f	s	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Castellafere	mother Delfina Carbone	Conn	New Britain
23		Antonia	Amabile	25	f	s	spinney	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cossato	father Yvanzia Aglietti	N.J.	West Hoboken
24		Bravagione	Ventura	22	m	s	electician	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cossato	mother Rosalia Venturi-Cossato	N.Y.	New York
25		Rolle	Andres	64	m	wd	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Torino	son Giovanni Rolle-Torino	E.I.	Providence
26		Seglie	Ernesto	38	m	s	porter	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Torino	wife Cornelia Forme-Torino	N.Y.	New York
27		Vallano	Alessandro	23	m	s	joiner	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Maggiore	father Luigi Vallano-Maggiore	Conn	Farrington
28		Dameri	Assunta	23	f	s	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Novi Ligure	mother Isabella Leali-Novi Lig.	Mich	Detroit
29		Perline	Delfina	19	f	s	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Dernice	father Graziano Perline	Mich	Detroit
30		Pescio	Gio Batte	25	m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Carpignano	father Francesco Pescio	N.J.	Selway

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **10**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 14 1920

191

56

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Country.												City or town.	
1	yes	self	30	no	cousin Abramo Cerutti 487 W. 44th Str. New York	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark fairbrown	none	Italy	Lassona
2	no	self	30	no	cousin Benedetto Carano Reno Nev. 423, 4th St.	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	none	de	Recehette L.
3	no	self	50	no	husband Francesco Grill Valdese N.C.	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	de brownblue	none	France	Wasselitz
4	no	mother	no	no	father de de	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	de chestnut	none	Italy	Dealy
5	no	de	no	no	de de de	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	de chestnut	none	de	de
6	yes	self	25	no	sister Margherita Gassa 215 W 28th Str New York	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	de brown gray	none	de	Lassona
7	no	self	30	no	brother-in-law Frank Masse Box 859 Bingham Ut.	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	de chestnut	none	de	Aglia
8	no	self	30	no	step-brother Celeste Semino 115 Marquette Str Detroit Mich	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	de black	none	de	Dernice
9	no	self	30	no	uncle Domenico Alra Sandoval N.M.	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	de chestnut	none	de	Bairo Canavese
10	no	self	30	no	cousin Damiano Sinelli 249 Cortland Ave Detroit Mich	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	de chestnut	none	Italy	Dernice
11	no	self	30	no	cousin Bernarida Givane 410 Jefferson Str Hoboken	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	de fairbrown	none	de	Zimene
12	no	self	30	no	cousin Giovanni Davio 345 Rowena Str Detroit Mich	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	de brown black	none	de	Dernice
13	yes	self	30	no	father Luigi Bertotti 291 W 4th Str New York	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de fair gray	none	de	Valperga
14	yes	self	30	no	father de de	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	de fairbrown	none	de	Valperga
15	no	self	30	no	brother Paolo Masse Box 665 Benld Ill	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	de blackbrown	none	de	Rivara
16	no	self	30	no	sister Caroline Martinetto 224 W 4th Str New York	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	de chestnut	none	de	Castellalfere
17	no	self	30	yes 1909	uncle Romané Sannassaro North Haven Conn	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	de chestnut	none	Italy	Coscentrate
18	no	self	30	yes 1893	cousin Catterina Gedda Negaunee Mich	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	de blackblue	none	U.S. of A	Negaunee Mich
19	no	self	30	no	cousin Eugenio Salimbene 345 Rowena Str Detroit Mich	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	de fair blue	none	Italy	Dernice
20	yes	self	30	yes 1910	brother Pietro Berton Giachetti 17 Hancock Str New York	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	de	Montalto D.
21	no	self	30	no	cousin Stefano Nicolini Bessemer Mich	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	de chestnut	none	de	Valdimosella
22	no	self	30	no	sister Maria Olivani West Hoboken N.J	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	de	Conato
23	yes	self	30	yes 1911	sister Robert Arietta 424 W 40th Str New York	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	de	Conato
24	yes	self	30	yes 1911	mother Maria Bongia 230 W 28th Str New York	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	de chestnut	none	de	Dernice
25	no	self	30	no	daughter Maria Rolle 89 Cortland Str Providence	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	de graybrown	none	Italy	Rivara
26	yes	self	30	no	brother-in-law Luigi Clemente 328 W 26 Str. New York	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	de browngray	none	de	Canalberghese
27	no	self	30	no	cousin Pasquale Conti Box 106 Ferrington Conn	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	de	Maggiore
28	no	self	30	no	cousin Eugenio Salimbene 345 Rowena Str Detroit Mich	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	de brownblue	none	de	Novi Liguria
29	no	self	30	no	god-father Domenico Linelli 249 Cortland Ave Detroit Mich	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	de browngray	none	de	Dernice
30	no	self	30	no	cousin Francesco Pesino 2268 Milbendy Selway N.J.	no indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	de chestnut	none	de	Carpignano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the dates applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for each exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as follows:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or longer shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should show name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether entry (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1897, 1897, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADU CATTANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920, 19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 2 1920, 191

58

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Time taken to obtain, or to be issued, passport or other document required for entry?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a spy, or one who advances the interests of any foreign power, or one who is engaged in the Government of this country.	Whether coming by means of any office, or as a representative of any organization, or as a laborer in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	brother Abele Marsaglia 829 W 88th Str New York	no indefin yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Cesate		
2	no	self	60	no	brother Domenico Dacoury box 125 Wakefield Mich	no indefin yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do chestnut	none	do	Lecame		
3	no	self	50	no	sister Domenica Bettas Baga box 125 Wakefield Mich	no indefin yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do brown gray	none	do	Gerie "an.		
4	no	son	-	no	daughter do do	no indefin yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do whitebrown	none	do	Rocca "an.		
5	no	self	25	no	brother Alessandro Renna Springfield Mass	no indefin yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do chestnut	none	do	do		
6	yes	self	25	no	husband Camille Paroscchia 424 N 37th Str New York	wife of husband no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do black	none	do	Fubine		
7	yes	mother	25	no	father Antonio Moller Agero 306 Ave C St New York	no indefin yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do chestnut	none	do	Fubine		
8	yes	self	30	no	cousin Antonio Calcestrero 506 9th Ave. New York	no indefin yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do chestnut	none	do	Fubine		
9	no	father	25	no	brother Ferdinando Zappa box 28 Andover Conn	no indefin yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do black	none	Italy	Fubine		
10	yes	self	25	no	sister Lina Giocelli 424 N 37th Str New York	no indefin yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	do fairgray	none	do	Fubine		
11	yes	self	25	no	brother Domenico Ravennella 406 W 56th Str New York	no indefin yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do brown gray	none	do	Asti		
12	no	self	35	yes 1907 Mass	brother-in-law Giacomo Santia 8 Seneca Str New Bedford	no indefin yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do chestnut	none	do	Monterivello		
13	no	self	25	no	brother-in-law Savino Attista 17 Underwood Str Belmont	no indefin yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do fair gray	none	do	Cigliane		
14	no	self	40	no	son Andrea Fastig box 64 R.F.D. Convent N.Y.	no indefin yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do whitebrown	none	do	Cigliane		
15	no	husband	-	no	do do do	no indefin yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do chestnut	none	do	do		
16	no	father	-	no	brother do do	no indefin yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do chestnut	none	Germany	Rombao		
17	no	self	35	no	aunt Anna Clerici 82 N Barbours Str Haledon N.J.	no indefin yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do reddishgray	none	Italy	Pellene		
18	no	husband	-	yes 1889 1908	N.J. do dem do	no indefin yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do chestnut	none	do	Cochieppe Inf.		
19	no	father	-	no	do do do	- no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	do chestnut	none	do	Pellene		
20	no	self	25	no	uncle Orazio Mangillardi 296 Robert Ave Haledon N.J.	no indefin yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do chestnut	none	do	Pellene		
21	yes	self	30	no	sister Teresa Bonia Riva 446 W 35th Str New York	no indefin yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do browngray	none	do	Castelletta		
22	yes	self	50	no	father Felice Bonda Riva 251 W 30th Str New York City	no indefin yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do chestnut	none	do	Castelletta		
23	yes	brother	-	no	do do do	no indefin yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do chestnut	none	do	do		
24	no	self	30	no	brother Felice Mangillardi 114 Aulay Str Northampton	no indefin yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do browngray	none	Italy	Strome		
25	no	self	30	no	uncle Giuseppe Anselmino box 316 Messtown Pa	no indefin yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do chestnut	none	do	Laviane Po		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ramona Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth of a Frenchman "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be placed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad).—This column should be filled in by the alien, and the entry should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely to whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—This answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1896-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12

I, SPIDA CASTANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920.

John Jackson Spurr

Attest: NEW YORK
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 12
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 15 1920, 191

60

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to return to the United States?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
														Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	no		uncle Battista Cortese 165 W 4th Str New York	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkchestnut	none	Italy	Valpurga
2	no	self	no		sister Teresa Gioshine 18 Common Str Laurence Mass	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	de chestnut	none	do	Cova
3	no	self	no		sister Gerolama Terone 237 New Park Ave Hartford Conn	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	de brownblue	none	do	Bessembra
4	no	mother	no		sister de do	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	de chestnut	none	do	do
5	no	self	no		brother Luigi Cortese box 26 Schultze Ohio	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	de chestnut	none	do	Vidrace
6	yes	self	no		brother Pietro Carbone 101 Mo Douglas Str New York	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	do	Canelli
7	yes	self	no		sister Delfina Bertiglieri 322 W 14th Str New York	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	de chestnut	none	Italy	Vignale
8	yes	self	no		brother Carlo Squarini 353 W 44th Str New York	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	de chestnut	none	do	Castalalfere
9	no	self	no		husband Emilio Caligaris 22631 - 22nd Ave. New York	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	de chestnut	none	do	Carpignano Sesia
10	no	mother	no		father do do	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	de chestnut	none	do	do
11	no	self	no		cousin Domenico Marta box 404 Regaunee Mich	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	de chestnut	none	do	Agli
12	no	self	no		uncle Eugenio Bonadeo 15 Mitchell Str Boston Mass	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	de brownblack	none	do	Darnice
13	no	self	no		brother Cristoforo Pace 232 Park Str Detroit Mich	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	de chestnut	none	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano
14	yes	self	no	yes 1916 N.Y. 1919 Mar	brother-in-law Andrea Ferdensi Ashland Boston Mass	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	de blackbrown	none	do	Vossellecco
15	no	self	no		sister Virginia Rose Vanderhertne 875 Park Ave New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de graybrown	none	do	Milano
16	no	self	no		brother-in-law Andrea Ferdensi Ashland Mass	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	de chestnut	none	do	Vossellecco
17	no	self	no	yes 1914 N.Y. 1920 Feb	friend Alberto Massani 102 Park Str Bristol Conn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	de black	none	do	Sarmate
18	no	brother	no		brother Elia Carbatto box 457 Crockett Cal	no	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	de chestnut	none	do	Treviglio
19	yes	self	no		do do do	no	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	de chestnut	none	do	do
20	no	self	no		uncle Rosarie D'Amico 30 Spring Str New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	de chestnut	none	Italy	Milano
21	no	self	no		father Pietro Riseltella box 457 Crockett Cal	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	de blackgray	none	do	Osio Sotto
22	no	self	no		brother Pasquale Caruati 2711 9th Ave Beaver Falls Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	de blackbrown	none	do	Sarenno
23	no	self	no		brother Giuseppe Agrati box 457 Crockett Cal	no	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	de blackbrown	none	do	Osio Sotto
24	no	self	no		cousin Battista Agrati box 457 Crockett Cal	no	7 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	de blackbrown	none	do	Osio Sotto
25	yes	self	no		husband do do	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de chestnut	none	do	Osio Sotto
26	yes	husband	no		brother Luigi Giorgio 72 E 106th Str New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	de chestnut	none	Italy	Gravina
27	no	self	no		brother-in-law do do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	de fair blue	none	do	Bertiole
28	no	self	no		husband Francesco Marietti Painesdale Mich	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	de chestnut	none	do	Pont Genavese
29	no	mother	no		father do do	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	de chestnut	none	do	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, shipper, engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and port clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (What to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and port clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

61

I, SPADA CASTINO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spada Castino

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL, 1920, at NEW YORK.

Spada Castino

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

Passengers sailing from GENOA

JUN 29 1950, 191

JUN 29 1912													191			
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent abode.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Veglio	...	25	m	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	...	father Albino Veglio	Mass	Holgate
2		De Batti	...	26	m	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	de	de	de	...	father Antonio De Paoli	Cal	Oakland
3	9-507-11397-57-41539	Batto	Giuseppe	24	m	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	de	de	de	Varasse	father Tommaso Batto	Cal	Fresno
4		Fusaro	Emma	26	f	household	yes	italian	yes	de	north	de	Cassano Spinola	father Angelo Fusaro	Cal	Oakland
5		Sennore	Carlo	36	m	dyer	yes	italian	yes	de	de	de	Cinaglio	wife Emilia Centino-Cinaglio	Cal	Oakland
6		Balestrero	Dalmazio	9	m	-	yes	child	yes	de	de	de	Fubine	grand-father Dalmazio Balestrero	N.Y.	New York
7		Patrito	Valentine	29	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Villa Castellano	father Giovanni Patrito	Ill	Livingson
8		Ceratte	Giorgio	25	m	baker	yes	italian	yes	de	de	de	Viadrace	brother Battista Ceratte	Mass	Mason
9		Mino	Camilla	26	f	weaver	yes	italian	yes	de	de	de	Cossate	father Agostino Mino-Cossate	N.Y.	New York
10		Virende	Angelo Giovanni	17	m	weaver	yes	italian	yes	de	de	de	Pont Camavece	father Antonio Virende	Ill	Juliet
11		Quararere	Giuseppe	28	m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	de	south	de	Solarino	sister Giuseppa Quararere	N.Y.	Peughkeepsie
12		Vitiello	Giuseppe	35	m	dealer	yes	italian	yes	de	de	de	Terre del Greco	father Salvatore Vitiello	N.Y.	New York
13		Ressetti	Giuseppe	36	m	butcher	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Ozieri	wife Francesco Modeddu-Ozieri	Ill	Chicago
14	917-677	Lai	Francesco	26	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	de	de	de	Ozieri	father Lai Paolo Diego	Pa	Calver
15	917-677	Lai	Vincenzo	22	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	de	de	de	Ozieri	father Salvatore Lai-Ozieri	N.Y.	Harnell
16		Perou	Gavino	26	m	stonecutter	yes	italian	yes	de	de	de	Ozieri	father Perou Gavino-Ozieri	N.Y.	Harnell
17		Chirigoni	Salvatore	27	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	de	de	de	Ozieri	wife Lorenza Battori-Ozieri	Conn	Darby
18		Chirigoni	Gavino	22	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	de	de	de	Ozieri	father G. Maria Chirigoni	Conn	Darby
19		Chirigoni	Antonio	25	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Ozieri	de de de	N.Y.	Harnell
20		Demontis	Rio Maria	25	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	de	de	de	Ozieri	mother Rosa Cau - Ozieri	N.Y.	Harnell
21		Fraghi	Antonio Giuseppe	40	m	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	de	de	de	Ozieri	father Pietro Fraghi-Ozieri	N.Y.	Harnell
22		Punsurudu	Monserrate	25	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	de	de	de	Ozieri	mother Luigia Punsurudu	Pa	Pittsburg
23		Punsurudu	Matteo	40	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	de	de	de	Ozieri	wife Marianna Pinchedda-Ozieri	Pa	Pittsburg
24	124201	Lanterne	Angelo	30	m	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	de	north	de	Milano	father Paolo Lanterne-Milano	Mass	Springfield
25		Zani	Domenico	24	m	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	de	de	de	Vermaas	mother Giorditta Nicoli	Mass	Boston
26		Miramonti	Annunzio	24	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Buscate	father Gaetano Miramonti	Ill	Herrin
27		Ralli	Rosa	24	f	household	yes	italian	yes	de	de	de	Vesselacoe	mother Angela Ralli-Vesselacoe	Mass	Boston
28		Cefis	Carlo	26	m	blacksmith	yes	italian	yes	de	de	de	Treviglio	father Bartolomeo Cefis	Cal	Crockett
29		Angelini	Giuseppe	26	f	laborer	yes	italian	yes	de	south	de	Castel Lama	father Cesare Angelini	Conn	New Britain
30	UNDER 16	Bernardi	Enrico	6	m	-	-	-	-	de	de	de	de	grand-father de	de	de
34		Balance except 12-11-12-														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **13**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten on printed form.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 14 1920, 191

62

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	no		brother-in-law Francesco Bernasconi 232 Race Str. Melrose Mass	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Orciano
2	yes	brother	no		brother Stefano De Paoli 418 Jefferson Str. Oakland Cal	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	de chestnut	none	de	Verasse
3	yes	brother	no		brother Giovanni Ratto box 121 Pleasanton Cal	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	de chestnut	none	de	Cassano Spinola
4	yes	brother	no		brother Antonio Zafferano 81 2925 Union Str. Oakland Cal	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	de fairgray	none	de	Cinaglio
5	no	self	no		brother-in-law Filippo Cantino 970 42nd Str. Oakland Cal	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	de chestnut	none	de	Fubine
6	yes	grand-father	no		father Antonio Balistrero 506 9th Ave. New York	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	de chestnut	none	Italy	Villa Castagnov
7	no	self	no		brother Antonio Ratto box 54 C Livingston Ill	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	de chestnut	none	de	Vidracco
8	no	self	no		father Antonio Ceratto R.R. 6 box 114 Mason Mo	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	de fairgray	none	de	Cossato
9	yes	self	no		brother Constantine Mine 418 37th Str. New York	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	de chestnut	none	de	Ozieri
10	no	self	no		brother Fioravante Vironda box 1004 Joliet Ill	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	de chestnut	none	de	Ozieri
11	no	self	no		brother Francesco Quararone 16-18 Cataract Place Poughkeepsie	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	de chestnut	none	de	Ozieri
12	yes	self	no		brother Ciro Vitiello 55 Spring Str. New York	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	de chestnut	none	de	Ozieri
13	no	self	no		uncle Peter Gamboni 7328 Myrtle Ave. Chicago Ill	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	de chestnut	none	de	Ozieri
14	no	self	no		cupin Gavino Scano box 155 Colver Pa	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	de chestnut	none	de	Ozieri
15	no	self	no		cupin Giovanni Solinas 144 River Str. Hornell N.Y.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	de chestnut	none	de	Ozieri
16	no	self	no		cupin Francesco Solinas 164 East Ave. Hornell N.Y.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	de chestnut	none	de	Ozieri
17	no	self	no		brother-in-law Beocephio Dettorino 241 Caroline Str. Derby Conn.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	de chestnut	none	de	Ozieri
18	no	self	no		de de de	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	de chestnut	none	de	Ozieri
19	no	self	no		brother-in-law Gio Maria Solinas 144 River Str. Hornell N.Y.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	de chestnut	none	de	Ozieri
20	no	self	no		de de de	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	de chestnut	none	de	Ozieri
21	no	self	no		cupin Giovanni Falsetti 95 River Str. Hornell N.Y.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	de chestnut	none	de	Ozieri
22	no	self	no		cupin Tony Mannu 1210 Pen Ave. Pittsburg Pa	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	de chestnut	none	de	Ozieri
23	no	self	no		de de de	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	de chestnut	none	de	Ozieri
24	no	self	no		brother Siro Lanterna 16 Elder Str. Springfield Mass	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	de chestnut	none	de	Ozieri
25	no	self	no		sister Virginia Zani 27 Court Boston Mass	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	de chestnut	none	de	Ozieri
26	no	self	no		uncle Pasquale Pisani 1221 W. Adams Str. Herrin Ill.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	de chestnut	none	de	Ozieri
27	no	self	no		brother Cirillo Balli 24 Salem Str. Boston Mass	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	de chestnut	none	de	Ozieri
28	no	self	no		uncle Pietro Rivalta 457 Creekett Cal	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	de chestnut	none	de	Ozieri
29	no	self	no		husband Enrico Bernardi 402 Myrtle Str. New Britain Conn	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	de chestnut	none	de	Ozieri
30	no	mother	no		father de de	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	de chestnut	none	de	Ozieri

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920, at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence, i. e., intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By what means passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

14

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Spada Caetano

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920, 19

NEW YORK

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

Passengers sailing from **GENOA**

JUN 29 1920

191

Total passengers	370
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **14**
The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 15 1920, 191

64

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30.00 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether to enter a country in the United States.	Whether to enter a country in the United States.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	130	no		brother Guido Catelli box 195 Scotia Cal	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark chestnut	none	Italy	A. Marco	
2	no	self	50	yes 1910 Ill		cousin Adriano Nicolesci 2730 Congress Str. Chicago Ill	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	de chestnut	none	de	Pieve Campite	
3	no	self	50	no		brother Alfredo Alessandri 1034 Kearney Str S. Francisco	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	de chestnut	none	de	Negroni M	
4	no	brother	no	no		de de de	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	de chestnut	none	de	de	
5	no	self	50	yes 1908 Wash		brother-in-law Giuseppe Gini box 208 Trukoo Cal.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	de chestnut	none	de	Massa Macinaia	
6	no	self	50	no		father Anselmo Benellini Emigrant Cap Cal	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	de chestnut	none	de	Massa Macinaia	
7	no	self	50	no		uncle Lodovico Natali Box 76 Stockton Cal	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	de black	none	Italy	Massa Macinaia	
8	no	self	25	yes 1911 N.Y.		uncle Federico Del Porto 2451 Allen Ave. Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	de chestnut	none	de	Celle Campite	
9	no	self	25	yes 1910 Wash.		brother-in-law Egidio Pera 2461 Coda Coda Ave Niagara Falls	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	de a black	none	de	Castelvaccie	
10	no	self	50	yes 1910 Tacoma		nephew Narciso Paganucci 1212 W Austin Ave Chicago Ill	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	de blackbrown	none	de	Capannori	
11	no	self	50	no		brother Pietro Capocchi 1345 S 51st Court Cicero Ill	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	de chestnut	none	de	Altepecoie	
12	no	self	25	no		brother Alberto Bianchini 654 Broadway S. Francisco Cal	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	de browngray	none	de	Pascese	
13	no	self	25	yes 1907 Pa		brother-in-law Dario Baldissani box 158 Van Winkle Pa	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	de chestnut	none	de	Montale Agliana	
14	no	self	50	no		brother Primo Delfi Box 48 Cannerville Ohio	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	de chestnut	none	Italy	Montagnana Pisto	
15	no	brother	no	no		de de de	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	de chestnut	none	de	de	
16	no	self	50	no		son Aladino Marietti 729 E Hill Str Los Angeles Cal	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	de whitgray	none	de	Berge Buggiane	
17	no	mother	no	no		brother de de	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	de blackgray	none	de	Monsuanno	
18	no	de	no	no		de de de	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	de chestnut	none	de	de	
19	no	de	no	no		de de de	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	de browngray	none	de	Berge Buggiane	
20	no	self	50	yes 1911 N.Y.		nephew Guido Bartolomei 2415 Alb Ave. Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	de graybrown	none	de	Castelvaccie	
21	no	father	no	no		cousin de de	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	de chestnut	none	de	de	
22	no	self	50	no		sister Maria Canochini Rie Dell Hotel Rie Humboldt Cal	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	de chestnut	none	Italy	Pasignano	
23	no	sunt	no	no		de de de	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	de chestnut	none	de	de	
24	no	self	50	no		husband Emilio Dianda box 868 Spark Reno Nev	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	de black	none	de	Lammari	
25	no	mother	no	no		father de de	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	de black	none	de	de	
26	no	de	no	no		de de de	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	de fairbrown	none	de	de	
27	no	de	no	no		de de de	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	de chestnut	none	de	de	
28	no	self	50	no		brother-in-law Risieri Bertucelline 1470 5th Str Oakland Cal	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	de chestnut	none	de	Forcari	
29	no	husband	50	no		husband Antonio Pisani Box 635 Aberdeen Wash	care of husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	de chestnut	none	de	Capannori	
30	no	father	no	no		father de de	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	de chestnut	none	de	de	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 11 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

15

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920, 19

NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **15**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 19 1920, 191

66

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																																																																																																						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

16

I, SPADA GIUSTINO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Gustavus Fred W.

S. Michel
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

JUN 2 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1																		
2																		
3	ADMITTED	MEDONE 189458	GIOVANNI 6/14/12	42	✓	m	miner	yes	4-1629	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Carre	wife Musetti Maria	Carre	W. Va Boomer
4	ADMITTED	ZANNIN	LUIGI	32	✓	m	labour	yes	4-2629	do	yes	do	do	do	Feltre	Paleni Anna wife	Feltre	Mont Missoula
5	ADMITTED	BOSCHETT	PIRRINA niece	13	✓	f	none	yes	24-5474-8/13/36	do	yes	do	do	do	do	grand mother Luso	Domenica Feltre	do do
6	ADMITTED	BOSCHETT	IDA ROSA -de-	12	✓	f	do	yes	24-9148-9/23/39-(505) -	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
7		VETTOREL	GIUSEPPE	36	✓	m	labour	yes	4-2629	do	yes	do	do	do	Pedavena	wife Lucia De Bace	Pedavena	Pa Frederichtown
8		TURRIN	VITTORIO	44	✓	m	do	yes	4-2629	do	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Turrin Elisa	do	Ohio Willoughby
9		son	EMILIO 8m	17	✓	m	do	yes	4-2629	do	yes	do	do	do	do	mother do	do	do do
10		FIORINI	GIOVANNI	21	✓	m	sheepmak.	yes	4-1629	do	yes	do	do	do	Sasso Feltre	father fiorini Domenico	Sasso Feltre	Mich Detroit
11		GERARDELLI	MARIA wife	22	✓	f	dressmak.	yes	4-2629	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father in law	do	do do
12		FIORINI	ALFREDO	18	✓	m	labour	yes	8-159809-3/6/39-1629	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father Fiorini Fedele	do	do do
13		FACCHIN	ANTONIO	25	✓	m	massen	yes	4-0629	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father Fiorini Fedele	do	do do
14		FACCHIN 2597/399	PIETRO 8m	18	✓	m	do	yes	4-1629	do	yes	do	do	do	Tramenti di sopra	mother Maddalena Durate	Tramenti di Sopra	Mass Boston
15															do	do	do do	
16																		
17		RIPANI	ENRICO	25	✓	m	labour	yes	4-3629	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Amandola	mother Ronconi Maria	Amandola	Conn New Haven
18		GAUDENZI	AMLETO	25	✓	m	employed	yes	4-2629	do	yes	do	do	do	Meldola	father Pietro Gaudenzi	Meldola	N.Y. New York
19		MORI 145227	ALFREDO 4/14/12	19	✓	m	labour	yes	4-4629	do	yes	do	do	do	Mass Macinala	mother Mori Caterina	Mass Macinala	Cal Stockton
20		GASPERINI	MARIA	33	✓	f	h. wife	yes	4-3629	do	yes	do	do	do	Castelle Bressone	mother Isotta Margherita	Castelle Bressone	Mass Westfield
21	UNDER 16	CRISOTTI	TERESA daughter	6	✓	f	none	yes	1-240542-8/18/38-29	do	yes	do	do	do	do	grand mother	do	do do
22		MASCIMBENE	DOMENICA	23	✓	f	h. wife	yes	1-358556 6-11-4-1629	do	yes	do	do	do	Perte Brenzone	father Bertolo Mascimbene	Perte Brenzone	Mass Springfield
23		sister	AMABILE 8m	18	✓	f	do	yes	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
24		TINELLI	ANGELO	48	✓	m	labour	yes	4-4629	do	yes	do	do	do	Ponti Carone	wife Gallarate Emilia	Ponte Carone	N.Y. New York
25		PANELLI	GIUSEPPE	27	✓	m	cook	yes	4-5629	do	yes	do	do	do	Pagnasano	father Iannelli Ferdinando	Pagnasano	N.Y. New York
26		GIACCHETTI	ROMANA	22	✓	f	h. wife	yes	4-4629	do	yes	do	do	do	Valle di Cadore	father Giacchetti Giuseppe	Valle di Cadore	Ill Chicago
27		LABELLARTE	ALFREDO	19	✓	m	student	yes	4-3629	do	yes	do	do	do	Valenzana	father Antonie Labellarte	Valenzana	Conn N. Haven
28		PATRONE	GIO BATTIA 17637 5/12/12	32	✓	m	sheepmak.	yes	4-4629	do	yes	do	do	do	Martina Olba	wife Zunino Giuseppina	Martina Olba	N.J North Bergen
29		KARLITZKY	DARIO	24	✓	m	employed	yes	4-2629	do	yes	do	do	do	Venezia	wife Ferri Anna	Viale delle Alpi	N.Y New York
30		ZOCCHI	ENRICO	17	✓	m	labour	yes	4-2629	do	yes	do	do	do	S. Macario	mother Centorsio	Carolina S Macario	Cal S. Francisco
37																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 14 1920, 19

68

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether the applicant is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of —	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				If yes — Yes or No Year or period of years Where?											Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country City or town				
3	no	self	900	yes	Boomer	Cousin Paganini Lorenzo Boomer W. Va.	yes	india	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	nene	Genova	Castro	
4	no	self	300	no	---	brother in law Beachett Pietro	yes	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reg.	de	nene	Belluno	Farma di Feltrina
5	no	uncle	---	no	---	father	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	reg	de	nene	de	Mugnai
6	no	do	---	no	---	de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	reg	de	nene	de	de
7	no	self	40	no	---	cousin Martelli Giovanni	yes	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	reg	de	nene	Belluno	Pedavina
8	no	self	60	yes	913	Box 366 Fredericktown	yes	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	reg	de	nene	de	de
9	no	father	---	no	---	The J.H.R. Products Co.	yes	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	reg	de	nene	de	de
10	no	self	40	no	---	23 Church Str. Willoughby Ohio	no	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	reg	de	nene	de	de
11	no	husband	60	no	---	Cousin Fierini Silvio	yes	india	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	reg	de	nene	de	de
12	no	self	50	no	---	111 Breward Str. Detroit Mich.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	reg	de	nene	de	de
13	no	self	50	yes	894	brother	de	yes	de	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	reg	de	nene	de	de
14	no	self	50	no	---	59 Burrell Str. Rox Burg Boston	no	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	de	5 7	reg	de	nene	U. S. A.	Juliet
15	no	self	50	no	---	de	no	de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	de	5 1	reg	de	nene	Udine	Tramante di Sopra
17	no	self	30	no	---	brother Ripani Giovanni	yes	india	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	de	5 5	reg	chestnut	nene	Ascoli P.	Palmisano
18	yes	self	30	no	---	301 Water Str. Waterbury Conn.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	de	4 11	reg	de	nene	Perli	Meldola
19	yes	father	33	no	---	Uncle Carmen Elias	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	de	4 6	reg	blak	nene	Lucca	Masina Macinaia
20	no	self	25	no	---	158 3rd Av. New York City	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	de	4 7	reg	chestnut	nene	Verona	Castello Breszen
21	no	mother	18	no	---	father Giuseppe Mori	no	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	de	3 2	reg	de	nene	de	de
22	no	self	25	no	---	Box 35 Stockton Cal.	no	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	de	4 8	reg	de	nene	de	de
23	no	self	25	no	---	husband Cresetti Antonio	no	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	de	4 8	reg	de	nene	de	de
24	yes	self	50	yes	914	50 W. Churchill Str. Westfield Mass	no	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	de	4 8	reg	de	nene	de	de
25	yes	self	25	yes	910	brother Ripani Giovanni	no	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	de	5 1	reg	de	nene	Alessandria	Pente Curone
26	no	betrethed	20	no	---	1029 Avery Ave. Syracuse	no	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	de	5 4	reg	de	nene	Parma	Pagassano
27	no	father	25	no	---	sister Fanelli Maria	no	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	de	4 8	reg	de	nene	Belluno	Valle di Cadore
28	no	self	25	no	---	316 E. 62 Str. New York	no	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	de	5 2	reg	de	nene	Bari	Avanzano
29	no	self	25	yes	914	betrethed Virginia Dacorte	no	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	de	5 4	reg	blak	nene	Genova	Martina Olba
30	no	self	25	no	---	11353 S. Grettage Grove Housington Ill.	no	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	de	5 8	reg	red gray	nene	Venezia	Venezia
						parents Pietro Marancelli	no	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	de	5 3	reg	chestnut	nene	Milano	S. Macario
						W. Haven Conn. 40 Hill Str	no	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	de	5 3	reg	chestnut	nene	Milano	S. Macario
						parent Martine Demenice	no	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	de	5 4	reg	blak	nene	Genova	Martina Olba
						977 Highpoint North Bergen	no	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	de	5 8	reg	red gray	nene	Venezia	Venezia
						brother in law Velpe Giuseppe	no	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	de	5 3	reg	chestnut	nene	Milano	S. Macario
						152 Mo. Deugal Str. New York City	no	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	de	5 3	reg	chestnut	nene	Milano	S. Macario
						brother in law Zocchi Pasquale	no	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	de	5 3	reg	chestnut	nene	Milano	S. Macario
						4076 19 Str. San Francisco Cal.	no	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	de	5 3	reg	chestnut	nene	Milano	S. Macario

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 13 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Romano
MASTER Officer.

Emiel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, SPAD1 CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

S. Spad1 M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920, 19

70

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intended to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a temporary home. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a temporary home.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	no	self	25	no	---	cousin Federico Padretti 128 Bank Str. Newark N.J.	yes	indeterm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	reg	chestnut	none	Milano	Arsago
2	no	uncle	40	no	---	uncle Turri Vitterie 61 Oglesby Ill.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	reg	do	none	do	do
3	no	self	50	no	---	brother Squellati Attilio Box 791 Wegaunce Mich.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reg	do	none	Como	Lentate Vortano
4	yes	self	25	no	---	sister De Bernardi Assunta 171 Sullivan Str. New York	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	reg	do	none	Milano	Arsago
5	yes	brother	30	no	---	brother Salina Luigi Box 226 Franklyn Mine Hancock	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	reg	do	none	Como	Mercalle
6	no	self	30	no	---	uncle Pollastri Giovanni 19 North Str. Millford Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reg	do	none	do	do
7	yes	self	26	no	---	brother Carlo Mancini 425 Second Str. New Jersey City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reg	do	none	Baré	Monopeli
8	no	self	50	no	---	brother Squellati Attilio Box 791 Wegaunce Mich.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	reg	Blak	none	Como	Lentate Vortano
9	no	self	30	yes	913 S. Frisco	brother De Tommasi Pietro 384 Miller Ave. South Str. S. Frisco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	reg	chestnut	none	Milano	S. Macario
10																						
11	no	husband	30	no	---	brother in law Massorati Enrice 1319 Ashland Ave Rockford	yes	indeterm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	reg	chestnut	none	Milano	Sagnano Olona
12	no	self	30	no	---	cousin do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reg	do	none	do	do
13	no	self	30	no	---	brother do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	reg	do	none	do	do
14	no	self	40	no	---	brother Giulio Rossi 1391 Ashland Ave Rockford	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	reg	blak	none	do	do
15																						
16	yes	husband	25	no	---	brother in law Carlo Mancini 425 Second Str. New Jersey City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	reg	blak	none	Lecce	Taranto
17	yes	do	50	no	---	husband Belle Francesce Box 224 South Str. San Francisco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	reg	chestnut	none	Bassari	Usteri
18	yes	father	---	no	---	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 4	reg	blak	none	do	do
19	no	husband	30	no	---	husband Giuseppe Ercolini Box 227 Chisholm Maine	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	reg	chestnut	none	Lucca	Barga
20	no	father	---	no	---	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	reg	blak	none	do	do
21	yes	brother	60	no	---	brother Adelfe Sanguinetti 1121 Alabama Str. San Francisco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	reg	chestnut	none	Genova	Castiglione
22	no	brother	30	no	---	brother Tambrini Giovanni Box 49 C.T. Wainwright Ohio	yes	indeterm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	reg	do	none	Milano	Chiavarese
23	no	brother in law	50	no	---	brother in law Casselo Luigi Box 22 a. Ripon Dal.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	reg	do	none	do	do
24																						
25	yes	uncle	50	no	---	uncle Gardella Stefane 1407 E. South Str. Stokten	yes	indeterm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	reg	chestnut	none	Genova	Racco
26	yes	uncle	---	no	---	uncle do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	reg	do	none	do	do
27	no	self	100	yes	913 Bridgeport	Cousin Caspere Magi 264 George Str. Bridgeport	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	reg	do	none	Arsago	Ortona
28	no	husband	---	no	---	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	reg	do	none	do	do
29	no	self	50	no	---	brother Vincenzo De Domenico 773 Powquer Str. Chicago Ill	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	reg	do	none	R. Calabria	Barace M.
30	no	father	50	no	---	father Cascinaria Giacomo 2015 18 th. Str. San Francisco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	reg	do	none	Milano	Verme

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

101

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 12 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 13 1920

191

72

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.						
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																
1	no	self	25	no	Cousin Vincenzo	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	blue	no	sicily	Sacramento
2	no	self	25	no	uncle Battagliari Giuseppe	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	scar on cheek	sicily	Palermo	
3	yes	self	25	yes 1902	uncle Pumo Andrea	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark black	no	sicily	Palermo	
4	no	self	25	no	III Hudson Ave New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair brown	no	sicily	Castellani	
5	no	self	25	no	Troy N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	no	sicily	Castellani	
6	no	self	25	no	Troy N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	no	sicily	Castellani	
7	no	self	25	no	Troy N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	no	sicily	Castellani	
8	yes	self	25	yes 1908	inlaw brother Beniamino Emilio	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blonde	gray	no	sicily	Possallo
9	yes	self	25	yes 1908	Union St. 131-133 Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	no	sicily	Possallo	
10	yes	self	25	yes 1909	brother in law Beniamino Emilio	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	no	sicily	Possallo	
11	yes	self	25	yes 1914	brother Barrera Francesco	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	no	sicily	Possallo	
12	yes	self	25	yes 1910	unionst 121 Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	no	sicily	Possallo	
13	yes	self	25	yes 1912	uncle Francesco Carrolino	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	no	sicily	Possallo	
14	no	self	25	no	Union St 134 Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	no	sicily	Possallo	
15	no	self	25	no	W 42 Cleveland St Fredonia N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	no	sicily	Possallo	
16	no	self	25	no	W 42 Cleveland St Fredonia N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	no	sicily	Possallo	
17	yes	self	25	no	uncle Agretto Michele	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	scar on cheek	sicily	S Piero patti	
18	no	self	25	no	1333 Monroe St Hoboken N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	no	sicily	Bagheria	
19	no	self	25	yes 1914	Pa. cousin Schepis Carmelo	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	no	sicily	S Piero patti	
20	no	self	25	no	brother Igara Giuseppe	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	no	sicily	S Piero patti	
21	yes	self	25	no	602 Pearson Str. New Castle Pa.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	no	sicily	Nicoemi	
22	no	self	25	no	brother Filippolucci	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	no	sicily	Nicoemi	
23	no	self	25	no	43 Snider Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	no	sicily	Nicoemi	
24	yes	self	25	yes 1916	wife Angela Maria	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	no	sicily	S Croce Camer	
25	no	self	25	yes 1909	108 Beach Str. Patterson N.J.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	no	sicily	Sanello	
26	no	self	25	yes 1914	N 487 center St Schenectady N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	no	sicily	Sanello	
27	no	self	25	no	cousin Vasile Vincenzo	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	no	sicily	bivona	
28	no	self	25	no	N 1107 Cambridge Ave Chicago Ill	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair brown	no	sicily	bivona	
29	no	father	25	no	cousin Vasile Vincenzo	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair brown	no	sicily	bivona	
30	no	father	25	no	N 1107 Cambridge Ave Chicago Ill	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair brown	no	sicily	bivona	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1920 day of JUL 13 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920,

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 13 1920

191

74

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	Self	no	no	son Gaetano Greco Trenton Ave Buffalo N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	darkwhite brown	no	sicily palermo
2	no	husband	no	no	son Gaetano Greco Trenton Ave Buffalo N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	good	no	4 II	fair grey brown	no	sicily palermo
3	no	father	no	no	father Gaetano Greco Trenton Ave Buffalo N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	good	no				sicily palermo
4	no	self	no	no	sister Rosa Minnuto Parisi I912 N935 Royal St. New Orleans	yes for everyes	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark grey brown	leak on cheek	sicily Lercara
5	yes	self	yes	I914 N.Y.	nephew Rinaldo Giuseppe 154 Mulberry Str. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	scar on cheek	Sicily Vissini
6	no	self	no	no	brother Torrisi Filippo 244 Bergen Str. Newark N.J.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	scar on forehead	sicily agira
7	no	self	yes	I913 Ills	brother Carmelo Poidomani N531 North Carpenter St Chicago Ills	yes for everyes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	no	sicily Vittoria
8	no	husband	no	no	brot law Carmelo Poidomani N531 North carpenter St Chicago Ills	yes for everyes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	no	sicily Vittoria
9	yes	self	yes	I903 N.Y.	sister Maria Rosa Ioscalzo N 232 Tomphson St New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair grey brown	no	sicily S Fratello
10	yes	self	yes	I910 N.Y.	brother Alfio Emanuele 127 S D'Anna ave New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair brown	no	sicily S Fratello
11	yes	self	yes	I910 N.Y.	brother Alfio Emanuele 127 S D'Anna ave New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	good	no	4 II	fair brown	no	sicily S Fratello
12	yes	self	yes	I910 N.Y.	brother Alfio Emanuele 127 S D'Anna Ave New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	no	sicily S Fratello
13	no	self	no	no	brother Trillo Michele N428 North St Rochester N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	no	sicily Caltanissetta
14	yes	self	yes	I913 N.Y.	uncle Francesco Costa N 108 Delevois St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	no	sicily Caltanissetta
15	yes	father	no	no	uncle Francesco Costa N 108 Delevois St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	good	no				Sicily caltanissetta
16	yes	father	no	no	uncle Francesco Costa N 108 Delevois St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	good	no				Sicily caltanissett
17	yes	father	no	no	uncle Francesco Costa N 108 Delevois St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	good	no				Sicily Caltanissetta
18	no	self	no	no	broth in law Pasqualge Verderrama 1756 Southern Ave Shreveport La.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	no	Sicily Gofalu'
19	no	self	yes	I910 Pa	brother in law Paolo Francesco N 492 Deleven Ave Greenwich Conn	yes for everyes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	no	Calabria Girocarne
20	yes	self	no	no	uncle Gambareri Nunziato N 492 Deleven Ave Greenwich Conn	yes for everyes	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair brown	no	Calabria Girocarne
21	yes	self	no	no	uncle Gambareri Nunziato N 492 Deleven Ave Greenwich Conn	yes for everyes	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	no	Calabria Girocarne
22	yes	self	no	no	brother Vitro' Pietro N 492 Deleven Ave Greenwich N.J.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	no	Calabria Girocarne
23	yes	self	no	no	brother Vitro' Pietro N 492 Deleven Ave Greenwich N.J.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	no	Calabria Girocarne
24	no	self	no	no	brother Safina Vincenzo N 10 Washington St Rockland Mass	yes for everyes	no	no	no	good	no	4 II	dark brown	mole on nose	Sicily Salemi
25	no	self	no	no	brother Safina Vincenzo N 10 Washington St Rockland Main	yes for everyes	no	no	no	good	no	4 IQ	dark brown	no	Sicily Salemi
26	no	self	no	no	uncle Rini Giorgio N 787 Dekoven St Chicago Ills	yes for everyes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	no	sicily Caccamo
27	no	self	yes	born N.Y.	uncle Barbaccia Giuseppe 5 Wallace St Bridgetown N.J.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	no	N.Y. New York
28	no	self	no	no	brother Polce Giuseppe N 52 Pearl St Plainfield N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair blonde blue	no	Sicily Caccamo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 18 1920,
at NEW-YORK

MASTER Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

103

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 13 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Spada Gaetano Spada

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-420

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee for such examination, and to the payment of a fee for the issuance of a passport or other document required for travel.

1. LUG 1920. 191

Total passengers	120
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **103**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 15 1920

191

76

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$25 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	uncle Costa Francesco N 08 Delapoy St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair brown	no	Sicily Caltanissetta
2	no	self	25	no	brother Verderame Pasquale 1733 Southern Ave. Shrewport La	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark blak	no	Sicily Cefalu
3	no	self	25	no	friend Parruggia angelo N133 So Canal St Newark N.J.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown	no	Sicily Butera
4	no	self	25	no	uncle Graef Carmelo N 84 Trenton Ave Buffalo N.Y.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair brown	no	Sicily Racalmuto
5	no	self	25	no	husband Bordenga Mario 29 Exra St Trenton N.Y.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair brown	no	Sicily Villalba
6	no	mother	25	no	father Bordenga Mario N 75 chese St Trenton N.Y.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				no	Sicily Villalba
7	no	mother	25	no	father Bordenga Mario 29 Exra St Trenton N.Y.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				no	Sicily Villalba
8	no	self	25	no	brother Paolo Mazza 290 Water St Springfield Mass	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark blak	no	Sicily Palazzolo
9	no	husband	25	no	brother in law Paolo Mazza 290 Water St Springfield Mass	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair brown	no	Sicily Palazzolo
10	yes	self	25	yes 1919 N.Y.	cousin Dangelo mariano 339 E 75th St New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	no	Sicily Partinico
11	yes	father	25	no	uncle Dangelo Mariano 339 E 75th St New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair brown	no	Sicily Partinico
12	yes	husband	25	yes 1919 N.Y.	cousin Dangelo Mariano 339 E 75th St New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Sicily Partinico
13	yes	father	25	yes 1919 N.Y.	uncle Dangelo Mariano 339 E 75th St New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair brown	no	Sicily Partinico
14	yes	self	25	yes 1914 N.Y.	sister Giuseppa Scalambro 309 W 42th St New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	no	Sicily Lentini
15	yes	husband	25	no	brother in law Giuseppa Scalambro 309 W 42th St New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	no	Sicily Lentini
16	yes	father	25	no	aunt Giuseppa Scalambro 309 W 42th St New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				no	Sicily Lentini
17	yes	self	25	no	husband Garofalo Angelo 424 W. 4th St New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair brown	no	Sicily Lentini
18	yes	mother	25	no	father Garofalo Angelo 424 W. 4th St New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				no	Sicily Lentini
19	no	self	25	no	brother Angelo Pitruzzello N 54 Temple Str. Hartford Conn	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	mole on neck	Sicily Melilli
20	yes	self	25	no	aunt Come Caterina N 38 1st St New York N.Y.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark brown	scar on forehead	Sicily Castellamare
21	no	self	25	no	uncle Riggio Gioacchino 77 Preston Str. Detroit Mass	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Sicily Castellamare
22																			
23	yes	self	25	no	sister Chiarello Accursia N 132 E Houston St New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	no	Sicily Solaceo
24	yes	self	30	no	sister Chiarello Accursia N 132 E Houston St New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	no	Sicily Solaceo
25	yes	self	25	no	brother Lemia Stefano N 109 5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	no	Sicily Castellamare
26	yes	self	25	no	brother Antonino Longo 4722 35th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	no	Sicily Partinico
27	yes	self	25	no	brother Antonino Longo 4722 35th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	no	Sicily Partinico
28																			
29	no	self	25	no	brother Benedetto Alfeo 516 Monroq Ave Detroit Mich	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	no	Sicily Carini
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUL 13 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

104

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 18 1920,

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 13 1920, 191

List 104
entries on this sheet must

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to home country.	Whether alien intends to continue residence in the United States.	Error in picture or statement as to date of birth or age, or sex, or race, or religion, or place of birth, or parents, or other identifying characteristics, reported by entry officer at point of arrival.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
2	yes	self	25	1914 yes 1915 Vis		mother Barranco Antonina 113 Centre St Brooklyn N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 dark brown	no	Sicily Palermo
3	no	self	25	no		uncle Balistreri Giacomo 130 Wren St Milwaukee Wis.	yesfor everyes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 fair brown	no	Sicily Bagheria
5	no	self	25	no		uncle Stabile Rosario 422 Bellevue St Detroit Mich	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 fair brown	scar on forehead	Sicily Aleame
6	no	self	25	no		son Cannizzaro Pasquale N227 Ave A. new york	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair brown	no	Sicily Palermo
7	no	mother	25	no		brother Cannizzaro Pasquale N227 Ave A. new york	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Sicily Pollina
8	no	self	25	no		uncle Castellana Vincenzo 234 Chestnut St Reading Pa	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4dark brown	no	sicily Villabate
9	no	husband	25	no		uncle Castellana Vincenzo 234 Chestnut St Reading Pa	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	no	sicily Villabate
10	no	self	25	no		wife Flaminio Benedetta 2507 E 33th St Cleveland Ohio	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 fair grey brown	no	sicily Piazza Arm.
11	no	father	25	no		mother Flaminio Benedetta 2507 E 33 th St Cleveland Ohio	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 fair brown	no	sicily Floresta
12	no	self	25	no		broth in law Luculano Pietro 16 Cottage Place West Newtand Mass	yes for everyes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 fair brown	no	sicily Floresta
13	no	husband	25	no		brother Luculano Pietro 16 Cottage a Place West Newtand Mass	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5fair brown	scar on forehead	Sicily Burgio
14	no	self	25	yes 1909 N.Y.		cousin Savoca Santo N681 E North Aven Bronx N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 fair brown	no	Sicily Burgio
15	no	self	25	yes 1910 N.Y.		cousin Savoca Santo 661 E 42nd Ave Broklyn N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 fairgrey blue	no	Sicily Baucina
16	yes	self	25	yes 1919 N.Y.		brot inlaw Palletta Antonino 652 Lincoln Ave Brooklin N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair brown	no	Sicily Baucina
17	yes	father	25	no		uncle Palletta Antonino 652 Lincoln Ave Brooklin N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fairgrey brown	scar on cheek	Sicily Baucina
18	yes	husband	25	no		Brother Palletta Antonino 652 Lincoln Ave Brooklin N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Sicily Baucina
19	yes	father	25	no		uncle Palletta Antonino 652 Lincoln Ave Brooklin N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Sicily Baucina
20	yes	fathe r	25	no		uncle Palletta Antonino 652 Lincoln Ave Brooklin N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 fair brown	no	Sicily Baucina
21	yes	fahher	25	no		uncle Palletta Antonino 652 Lincoln Ave Brooklin N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 fair brown	no	Sicily Baucina
22	no	self	25	no		cousin Di candia salvatore 120 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 fair brown	scar on chin	sicily Pollina
23	no	self	25	no		uncle igandia Salvatore 120 Erie St buffalo N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 fair brown	no	sicily Pollina
25	yes	self	25	yes 1915 N.Y.		mother Inlaw Belardi Vincenza 66 Gerrish Str. New York	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5fair brown	no	Sicily Bivona
26	no	self	25	no		brether in law Mertillare Antonio 420 marten str. Phila Pa.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 reg brown	none	Sicily de
27	yes	self	25	no		uncle Corbe Luigi 322 Rivingst ST. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 fair brown	no	Sicily Bivona
28	no	self	25	yes 1916 N.Y.		brother Giuseppe Scaturro 420 Morris Ave Newark N.J.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 fair brown	no	Sicily Salemi
29	no	husband	25	no		broth inlaw Giuseppe Scaturro 320 Morris Ave Newark N.J.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	no	Sicily Salemi
30	yes	self	25	no		uncle Dicarla Calogero 896 Kent Ave Brooklin N.Y.	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 fair brown	scar ion forehead	Sicily Caltavutur

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Romano
MASTER Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

105

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 13, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

Both. Jackson Gar

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 105
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 12 1920

191

80

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	son Assolina Nicolo'	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
2	yes	self	10	no	Frederick St 135 Central Falls R.I.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
3	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Paolo Militello 39 Monroe St New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
4	yes	self	25	no	brother Paolo Militello 39 Monroe St New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
5	yes	self	25	no	brother Militello Paolo 39 Monroe St New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
6	yes	mother			345 Linden St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
7	yes	mother			345 Linden St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
8	yes	mother			345 Linden St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
9	no	self	25	no	345 Linden St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
10	no	husband	25	no	brother in law Sebastiano Box 414 Oyster Bay Pa	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
11	no	self	25	no	brother Sebastiano Box 414 Oyster Bay Pa	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
12	no	self	25	no	brother in law Sebastiano Box 414 Oyster Bay Pa	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
13	no	self	25	no	cousin Le Cicero Benedetto 261 Evelyn Ave Toronto Ont.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
14	no	self	25	no	brother Giuseppe Rensino 702 Washington St New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
15	yes	self	25	no	brother Giuseppe Rensino 702 Washington St New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
16	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Porcasi Girelani 773 Harrison St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
17	yes	self	25	no	284 Clinton St Detroit Mich	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
18	yes	mother	25	no	husband Falzone Francesco 40 Thompson St New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
19	yes	mother	25	no	father Falzone Francesco 40 Thompson St New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
20	yes	self	25	no	father Falzone Francesco 40 Thompson St New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
21	yes	mother	25	no	husband Salvatore Trapani 77 Mulberry St New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
22	yes	mother	25	no	father Salvatore Trapani 77 Mulberry St New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
23	yes	mother	25	no	father Salvatore Trapani 77 Mulberry St New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
24	yes	self	25	no	husband Salvatore Trapani 77 Mulberry St New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
25	yes	self	25	no	N 134 North Six Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
26	yes	self	25	no	3175 Vill Ave Bedford Park	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
27	yes	self	25	no	cousin Favara Filippo N. 5 Monroe St New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
28	yes	self	25	no	brother Alessandrello Emanuele 31 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
29	yes	self	25	no	uncle Broggi Giuseppe 31 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of JULY, 1920,
at NEW YORK

Romano
MASTER *Officer*

Amiel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 13 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

List 106

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 13 1920

191

82

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 13 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

107

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Jul 18 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 107
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 13 1920

191

84

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time since last departure from the United States. Whether alien landed in United States in compliance with the provisions of the United States laws. Ever in possession of a passport or other document issued by the Government of the United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	yes	self	25	no	sister Taverna Francesca 235 Sullivan St New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Regalbuto
2	no	self	25	no	broth law Matteo Lupiano 188 Hastings St Detroit Mich	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Massara
3	yes	self	25	no	uncle Raffaele Ignazio N39 Star St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Massara
4	no	self	25	yes 1915 1918 Mass	cousin Scola Lorenzo 227 North St Boston Mass	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Massara
5	no	self	25	yes 1913 Mich	cousin Lucido Giacomo Congress St N 478 Detroit Mich	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	no	Sicily	Massara
6	no	self	25	no	uncle Lucido Giacomo Congress St N 478 Detroit Mich	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Massara
7	no	self	25	no	sister Magistro Giuseppa 1401 Gretna Ave New Castle Pa.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Massara
8	no	self	25	no	husband Bertino Pietro Box 41 51 Osceola Wis	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Piero patti
9	no	self	25	no	brother Paolo Fazio 410 Harrison St Passaic N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Piero patti
10	no	husband	25	no	broth law Paolo Fazio 410 Harrison St Passaic N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Motta D'Aff
11	no	self	25	yes 1903 1912 Passaic N.Y.	brother Giuseppe Motta W 29 Aspin St Passaic N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale	brown	no	Sicily	Motta D'Aff
12	no	self	25	yes 1905 1912 Passaic N.Y.	brother Giuseppe Motta W 29 Aspin St Passaic N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Motta D'Aff
13	no	self	25	no	brother in law Perrone Giuseppe N 637 Bank St New London Conn	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	no	Sicily	Motta D'Aff
14	no	self	25	no	father in law Zingone Sebastiano N state St Passaic N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Motta D'Aff
15	no	self	25	no	brother Zingone Salvatore N 74 resident St Passaic N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Motta D'Aff
16	yes	self	25	yes 1908 1909 N.Y.	brother Giuseppe Berello Orchard St. 57 New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Motta D'Aff
17						yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Motta D'Aff
18	yes	mother	25	no	uncle Russo Pietro N230 E 115th St New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Girgenti
19	yes	mother	25	no	uncle Russo Pietro 230 E 115th St New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Girgenti
20	yes	self	25	no	broth in law Russo Pietro N 230 E 115th St New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	gray brown	mole on cheek	Sicily	Girgenti
21	no	self	25	no	uncle Chiavetta Enrico 213 E. 6th St New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Girgenti
22	no	self	25	no	uncle Chiavetta Enrico 213 E. 6th St New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Girgenti
23	no	self	25	yes 1900 1916 S LOUIS	son Zimmardi Giuseppe 303 Sherman St Detroit Mich	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Palermo
24	no	self	25	yes 1920 S LOUIS	husband Zimmardi Giuseppe 303 Sherman St Detroit Mich	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Palermo
25	yes	self	25	no	uncle Affronti Francesco N4 Breckey St new York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Palermo
26	yes	self	25	yes 1914 N.Y.	uncle Affronti Francesco 4 Blecker St. 99 new York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Palermo
27	yes	self	25	yes 1910 1912 N.Y.	cousin Candela Giuseppe 1149 1st Ave new York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Montelepre
28	no	self	25	no	broth in law Ascolina Nicolo N135 Tremont St Central Falls R J.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Caltavuturo
29	no	self	25	no	uncle Giorgio Dimaggio 027 - 8 th St St Louis Mo	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	mole on nose	Sicily	Palermo
30	no	self	25	no	uncle Giorgio Dimaggio 027 - 8 th St St Louis Mo	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	mole on nose	Sicily	Palermo

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1920 day of JUL 13 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

A. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

108

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY 1920,
at NEW-YORK

Spada Gaetano

Spada

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

108

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI," Passengers sailing from Palermo.

1. LUG 1920. 191

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

101-131920

191

86

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by way of corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time since last in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1						yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no										
2						yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no										
3	yes self		25	yes 1918	cousin Angelo Messina	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no										
4				1914 N.Y.	183 First Ave New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no										
5						yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no										
6						yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no										
7	yes self		25	no	uncle Frank Pecarrotta	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no										
8	no self		25	no	husband Carini Michele	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no										
9	no mother		25	no	father Carini Michele	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no										
10	no mother		25	no	father Carini Michele	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no										
11	no mother		25	no	father Carini Michele	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no										
12	no mother		25	no	father Carini Michele	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no										
13	yes self		25	yes 1918	cousin Angelo Messina	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no										
14	yes self		25	no	brother Salvatore Nacci	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no										
15	yes self		25	no	brother Giuseppe Nacci	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no										
16	yes self		25	no	brother Assana Leonarda	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no										
17	yes self		25	no	brother Marsala Giovanni	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no										
18	yes husband		25	no	brother law Marsala Giovanni	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no										
19						yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no										
20	no self		25	no	uncle Dimartino Filippo	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no										
21	no brother		25	no	uncle Dimartino Filippo	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no										
22	no brother		25	no	uncle Dimartino Filippo	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no										
23	yes sister		25	no	sister De Maie Maria	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no										
24	yes self		25	yes 1910	cousin Fili ppo Ciluffo	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no										
25	yes self		25	yes 1912	cousin Fili ppo Ciluffo	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no										
26	yes self		25	no	uncle Genovese Salvatore	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 18 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers. Like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

109

87

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 18 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Edw. Guckens

L. Michel
L. Michel

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **109**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

1920

191

88

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Life in prison or detention, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	self	no	broth inlaw Accetta Gaetano	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Balastrate
2	no	husband	no	brother Accetta Gaetano	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	scar on neck	Sicily	Balastrate
3	no	self	no	father Cannella Francesco	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	scar on forehead	Pa	Youngstown
4	no	self	no	brother Cannella Francesco	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	scar on forehead	Pa	Youngstown
5	no	self	no	brother Calogere Giardina	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	reg	chestnut	none	Argenti	Canicatti
6	no	self	no	son Ascari Raimondo	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair	brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Canicatti
7	no	father	no	cousin Ascari Raimondo	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Canicatti
8	no	self	no	cousin Cispinero Vito	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Monte S Giuliano
9	no	self	no	cousin Cispinero Vito	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Monte S Giuliano
10	no	self	no	cousin Cannizzaro Giovanni	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Monte S Giuliano
11	no	husband	no	cousin Cannizzaro Giovanni	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Monte S Giuliano
12	no	self	no	husband Michelazzi Pasquale	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Monte S Giuliano
13	no	self	no	cousin Cannizzaro Giovanni	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Monte S Giuliano
14	yes	self	no	uncle Desti Basilio	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Tortorici
15	yes	self	no	uncle Desti Basilio	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Tortorici
16	yes	husband	no	uncle Desti Basilio	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Tortorici
17	yes	father	no	uncle Desti Basilio	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Tortorici
18	no	self	no	sister Paterniti Giuseppa	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Tortorici
19	no	self	no	sister Paterniti Giuseppa	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Tortorici
20	yes	self	no	husband Vassile Vincenzo	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	reg	brown	none	de	Pachino
21	no	self	no	husband Vassile Vincenzo	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	reg	brown	none	de	Pachino
22	no	self	no	husband Vassile Vincenzo	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	reg	brown	none	de	Pachino
23	yes	mother	no	father Vassile Vincenzo	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	reg	brown	none	Sicily	Pachino
24	yes	self	no	sister Antani Antonina	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	mole on cheek	Sicily	Alcamo
25	yes	self	no	sister Antani Antonina	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Alcamo
26	no	self	no	brother Genduso Damiano	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Bompietro
27	no	self	no	cousin Genduso Damiano	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Bompietro
28	no	self	no	cousin Genduso Damiano	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Bompietro
29	no	self	no	cousin Bertolani Domenico	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	scar on neck	Sicily	Caronia
30	no	self	no	cousin Vitanza Salvatore	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Caronia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this July 10, 1922
at NEW-YORK

MASTER Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1920,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

110

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 14, 1911

90

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																																																																																																										
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING-OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JULY, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

B. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

111

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 13 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14
JUL 13 1920

191

92

No. on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes self	25 no	brother Tringali Giuseppe 39 Clever Place Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily Augusta
2	yes self	25 no	brother inlaw Vincenzo Pitrus sell 18116 Seven Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily Augusta
3	yes self	25 yes 1910 Mass.	son Caramagno Giuseppe 333 Hendricks St Detroit Mich	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily Augusta
4	no self	25 yes 1919 Philadel.	son Mr Filippo Barbagallo 210 Stoll St Philadelphia Pa.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily Venetico
5	no husband	25 yes 1919 Philadel.	son Mr Filippo Barbagallo 210 Stoll St Philadelphia Pa.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily Venetico
6	no self	25 no	brother in law Carbone Natale N311 Leard St. Turkik N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Calabria S. Eufemia
7	yes self	25 yes 1919 N.Y.	daughter Giuseppina Auteri N 131 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily Possallo
8	yes self	25 yes 1919 N.Y.	brother law Auteri Giovanni N 131 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily Possallo
9	no self	25 yes 1914 W Va.	brother law Anghelone Domenico North Forch St N. 79 Northfork W. Va.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Calabria Motta S. G.
10	yes self	25 yes 1914 N.Y.	son Romeo Fioravante N23 Tillares St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Calabria Motta S. G.
11	yes self	25 yes 1914 N.Y.	brother law Salvatore Scire 5 Monroe St New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily Militello
12	yes self	25 no	brothers Paolo Pomo 5 Monroe St New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily Militello
13	yes self	25 yes 1919 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Vincenzino 12 Hamilton St. New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily Militello
14	no self	25 yes 1911 W Va.	brother law Paolo Bellia 66- 33th St. Wheeling W Va	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily Belpasso
15	no self	25 no	son Trascimone Mario 11008 Beedsdale St Pittsburgh Pa	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily Caltagirone
16	yes self	25 no	father Camaroto Domenico N2365 Hoffman St New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily S. Teresa R.
17	yes self	25 yes 1915 N.Y.	father Camarda Girolamo N.2365 Hoffman St. New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily S. Teresa
18	yes self	25 no	husband Siracusa Pasquale N2037 First Ave New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily Mazzarra
19	no self	25 no	Mr Nunzio Bonanno Friend 258 Harrison Ave Boston Mass	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Turkey Constantinople
20	yes self	25 no	son Monica Francesco Morosen Ave 646 New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily Buccheri
21	yes husband	25 no	son Monica Francesco Morosen Ave 646 New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily Buccheri
22	no self	25 no	brother law Cataldo Salvatore Box 140 Orton Conn	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily Buccheri
23	yes self	25 no	brother Vinci Gaetano N293 E. E 151 St New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily Buccheri
24	yes self	25 no	brother Vinci Gaetano 293 E 151 St New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily Buccheri
25	yes self	25 no	brother Domenico Cartelli 40 Monroe St New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily Sortino
26	yes husband	25 no	brother law Domenico Cartelli 40 Monroe St New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Pesaro Cagli
27	yes father	25 no	uncle Domenico Cartelli 40 Monroe St New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily Sortino
28	yes father	no	uncle Domenico Cartelli 40 Monroe St New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily Sortino
29	no self	25 no	sister Gaetana Colicchia 22, peacock St Buffalo N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily Montalbano
30	no self	25 no	brother Giuseppe Spano 25 Victoria Ave Jamestown N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily Montalbano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 13 1928, 19
at NEW YORK

S. Trice
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

112

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 18 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

B. Michel
Notary
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI"

Passengers sailing from Palermo

1-LUG 1920, 191

Passengers sailing from Palermo													1-LUG 1920, 191				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Pellicone	Giuseppe	26	✓ m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Calabria	Gallio	mother Pastorino	Trania		N.Y.	Elisabeth
2		Palermo	Emilia	26	✓ f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Calabria	a Villa S. Giuseppe	mother Gerace Carmela	Villa S. Giovanni		N.Y.	Port Chester
3		Federico	Giuseppe	22	✓ m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Calabria	Gallio	father Federico	Antonino		N.Y.	Watertown
4			Santo	32	✓ m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Calabria	Gallio	father Federico	Antonino		N.Y.	Watertown
5																	
6		Tranchina	Francesco	26	✓ m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Palassolo	father Tranchina	Vincenzo		Conn	waterbury
7																	
8		Cartelli	Sebastiano	33	✓ m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Sortino	wife Valenti	Munzia		N.Y.	New York
9		Tripodi	Domenico	35	✓ m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Calabria	Serrata	wife Ciccone	Maria Giovanna		N.Y.	Clarkburg
10		Catto	Giuseppe	28	✓ m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Calabria	Serrata	father Catto	Domenico		Conn	Bridgeport
11		Gullit	Antonino	41	✓ m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Calabria	Serrata	wife Fiumara	Mariangela		N.J.	Newark
12		Midilli	Rosario	27	✓ m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Monforte S. Giorgio	father Midilli	Pasquale		Pa	Cove Forge
13		Midilli	Matale (wife)	24	✓ f	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Monforte S. Giorgio	father Midilli	Pasquale		Pa	Cove Forge
14		Lombardo	Paolo	31	✓ m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Monforte S. Giorgio	wife Antonia	Romano		Pa	McIntyre
15		Insana	Carmelo	24	✓ m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Monforte S. Giorgio	mother Trovato	Vittoria		Pa	Renton
16		Borgia	Enrico	52	✓ m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Siracusa	wife Borgia	Landolina		N.Y.	Utica
17		Borgia	Imola (Aunt)	19	✓ f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Siracusa	mother Borgia	Landolina		N.Y.	Utica
18		Di Natale	Enrico	29	✓ m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Siracusa	father Di Natale	Amalfitani		Pa	Philadelphia
19		Callozzi	Vincenzo	30	✓ m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Calabria	Maropati	wife Callozzi	Caterina		Iowa	Des Moines
20		Callozzi	Francesco	35	✓ m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Calabria	Maropati	wife Callozzi	Affaella		Iowa	Des Moines
21		Alessandro	Agostino	34	✓ m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Calabria	Maropati	wife Callozzi	Maria Grazia		Iowa	Des Moines
22		Cannistra	Rosario	24	✓ m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Monforte S. Giorgio	uncle Cannistra	Francesco		Pa	Philadelphia
23		Modica	Emmanuele	19	✓ m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Sicily	Modica	mother padaro	Antonina		N.Y.	New York
24		Agosta	Emmanuele	33	✓ m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Sicily	Modica	wife Vernuccio	Rosaria		N.J.	New Jersey
25		Ottobre	Rocco Vincenzo	21	✓ m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Calabria	Gioiosa Ionica	mother Ameduri	Angela		N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Coluccio	Luigi	44	✓ m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Calabria	Gioiosa Ionica	wife Agostino	Maria Rosa		Pa	Hillswille
27		Agostino	Giuseppe	24	✓ m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Calabria	Gioiosa Ionica	father Agostino	Vincenzo		Pa	Hillswille
28		Saglinbene	Garmelo	33	✓ m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Sicily	Limina	wife Melita	Antonina		N.Y.	New York
29		Saglinbene	Giuseppe	27	✓ m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Sicily	Limina	father Filippo	Saglinbene		N.Y.	New York
30		Vissini	Sebastiano	39	✓ m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Sicily	Pachino	father Vissini	Salvatore		Mass	Salem

Except # 1-2-6-12-15-22 - O.W. Stern Sup
Remainder 7/16-20 O.W. Stern SupTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

112

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 11 1920

191

94

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes self	no	fa the Pallione Francesco	yes for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	no	Calabria Gallico
2	no self	no	912 Elisabeth St. New York	yes for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Calabria Podargoni
3	no self	no	228 Fox Island Road Fort Chester N.Y.	yes for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	no	Calabria Gallico
4	no self	no	2252 Welden Place, Watertown N.Y.	yes for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	no	Calabria Gallico
5	no self	no	brother "ranghina Nicolo"	yes for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blonde grey	no	Sicily Palazzolo
6	no husband	no	2287 Bank St. Watertown Conn.	yes for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	brown	scar on eye	Sicily Palazzolo
7	yes self	yes	1907 1909 N.Y. brother Giuseppe Cartelli	yes for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Sicily Sortino
8	no self	yes	1909 1910 Va. brother Tripodi Giuseppe	yes for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	Calabria Serrata
9	no self	no	Box 47 Clarkburg W. Va.	yes for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar on forehead	Calabria Serrata
10	no self	no	728 E. Main St. Bridgeport Conn.	yes for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	scar on cheek	Calabria Serrata
11	no self	yes	1913 N.Y. brother Gulli Domenico	yes for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	scar on forehead	Sicily Monforte S. G.
12	no self	yes	1905 1911 Penn. brother Midilli Giuseppe	yes for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no	Sicily Monforte S. G.
13	no husband	no	Box 59 Cove Forge Pa. Blair Co.	yes for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	mole on cheek	Sicily Monforte S. G.
14	no self	yes	1913 1919 Pa. cousin Sciutto Carmelo	yes for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Sicily Monforte S. G.
15	no self	no	Box 57 No. Intyre Pa. Indiana Co.	yes for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey brown	no	Sicily Syracuse
16	no self	no	Box 178 Renton Pa.	yes for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey brown	no	Sicily Syracuse
17	no self	no	11107 Mary St Utica N.Y.	yes for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	no	Sicily Syracuse
18	no self	no	11107 Mary St Utica N.Y.	yes for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	no	Sicily Syracuse
19	no self	no	uncle Antonino Ricupero	yes for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	no	Calabria Maropati
20	no self	yes	1908 1911 N.Y. friend Francesco Alessandro	yes for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar on cheek	Calabria Maropati
21	no self	yes	1909 1911 N.Y. friend Francesco Alessandro	yes for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	scar on lip	Calabria Maropati
22	no self	no	Box 200 Hartford Ave Des Moines Iowa	yes for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily Monforte S. G.
23	yes self	no	1916 1919 N.Y. brother Agosta Giorgio	yes for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar on forehead	Sicily Modica
24	yes self	no	304 5th Box 54 Jersey City	yes for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	no	Calabria Gioiosa Ion.
25	yes self	no	father Ottobro Saverio	yes for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey brown	no	Calabria Gioiosa Ion.
26	no self	yes	1899 1908 N.Y. nephew Pugliesi nicolo'	yes for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	no	Sicily Limina
27	no self	no	Box 17 Hilawille Pa.	yes for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily Limina
28	yes self	yes	1914 N.Y. cousin Carmelo Manelli	yes for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily Pachino
29	yes self	yes	1910 1911 N.Y. cousin Antonino Occhino	yes for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily Pachino
30	no self	yes	1903 1911 Mass. brother Vissini Giuseppe	yes for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily Pachino

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JUL 13 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

B. Muel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **SPADA GAETANO**, Surgeon of the **GIUSEPPE VERDI**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **Twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Gouvernement**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty six** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **JUL 13 1920**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **113**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI"

Passengers sailing from Palermo

1. LUG 1920 191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1		Briante	Salvatore	35		m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Pachino wife	ultramar Angela	Mass Lawrence										
2		Longo	Giuseppa	26		f	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Spadafora S Martinomother	Spadafora S Martino	N.Y. Syracuse										
3		Italia	Giovanni	28		m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Sicily	Vissini moth in law	Palma Gregoria Vissini	N.Y. New York										
4		Pailla	Giovanna (wife)	32		f	none	no		no	italy	ital south sicily	vissini mother	Palma Gregoria Vissini	N.Y. New York										
5	UNDER 16	Italia	Santa (daug)	7		f	none	no		no	italy	ital south sicily	vissini grand mother	Palma Gregoria Vissini	N.Y. New York										
6	UNDER 16	Italia	Salvadore (son)	5		m	none	no		no	italy	ital south sicily	vissini grand mother	Palma Gregoria Vissini	N.Y. New York										
7	UNDER 16	Italia	Giovanna	2		f	none	no		no	italy	ital south sicily	vissini grand mother	Palma Gregoria Vissini	N.Y. New York										
8		Carabatta	Rocco	25		m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Calabria	Gioiosa Ionica father	Carabatta Nicola	N.Y. Brooklyn										
9		Maori	Benedetto	22		m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Calabria	Gioiosa Ionica mother	Gioiosa Marianna	Pa Hillville										
10		Conti	Rocco								United States American Citizen														
11		De Rosa	Antonietta								United States American Citizen														
12		Martorana	Raffaele	26		m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Ragusa father	Martorana Giuseppe	N.J. North Bergen										
13		Poti	Santi	29		m	merchan	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	S Alessio father	Poti Carmelo	Ohio Cleveland										
14		Milen	Francesco	21		m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Calabria	Sambatello mother	Pardeo Annunziata	N.Y. Syracuse										
15		Calarco	Antonio	19		m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Calabria	Sambatello father	Calarco Carmelo	N.Y. Syracuse										
16		Caminetti	Giovanni	26		m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Calabria	Cannitello father	Caminetti	N.Y. White Pl.										
17		Nigro	Vincenzo	34		m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Calabria	S Giovanni di Gerace father	Nigro Salvatore	Conn Meriden										
18		Luca	Maria Giovanna	42		f	none	no		no	italy	ital south Calabria	S Giovanni G. brother	Luca Vincenzo	N.Y. Newark										
19		Borgia	Lucretia	33		f	none	no		no	italy	ital south Calabria	S Giovanni G. sister	Carabatta Maria	Conn Meriden										
20		La Pace	Domenico	24		m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Calabria	Sambatello mother	Pelli	N.Y. Syracuse										
21		Prattico	Santo	26		m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Calabria	Campo Calabro father	Prattico	N.Y. Hornell										
22		La Pace	Antonio	43		m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Calabria	Sambatello wife	Calarco Angela	N.Y. Syracuse										
23		Spezzano	Giuseppe	25		m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Calabria	S Roberto wife	Spezzano Rosina	N.Y. New York										
24		Paduano	Rocco	24		m	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Calabria	Villa S Giovanni moth	Calabro Francesca	N.Y. Brooklyn										
25		Marina	Salvatore	37		m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Sicily	Milazzo wife	Marina Angela	Pa Philadelphia										
26		Spadola	Giuseppe	33		m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Milazzo wife	Trimboli Angela	N.Y. Brooklyn										
27	ADMITTED	Scarpatura	Giuseppa	60		f	widow	no		no	italy	ital south Calabria	Villa S Giovanni son	Pecora Domenico	N.Y. Brooklyn										
28	ADMITTED	Pecora	Maria (daug)	18		f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Calabria	Villa S Giovanni brother	Pecora Domenico	N.Y. Brooklyn										
29		Cochiuto	Stefano	48		m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Calabria	S Eufemia wife	Albanese Maria	N.Y. Dunkirk										
30		Gagliostro	Giuseppe	44		m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Calabria	Sinopoli sister	Gagliostro Angela	N.Y. Auburn										

#1-2-8-9-12 to 15-17-21 to 23-25-26-29 282 Day Imp 7/15/20

Balance 7/16/20

51

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **113**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

191

96

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.			Whether alien is a member of a trade association.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.		Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.	Whether alien is a member of a trade association.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	30	yes	1908	Mass.	cousin "ossiccia Andrea	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Pachino	
2	no	self	50	no			brother Longo Carmelo	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Spadafora	
3	yes	self	25	no			cousin Spoto Giovanni	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Vizzini	
4	yes	husband	25	no			191 Hester St New York	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Vizzini	
5	yes	father	25	no			191 Hester St New York	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Vizzini	
6	yes	father	25	no			uncle Spoto Giovanni	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Vizzini	
7	yes	father	25	no			191 Hester St New York	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Vizzini	
8	yes	father	25	no			uncle Spoto Giovanni	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Vizzini	
9	yes	self	25	no			191 Hester St New York	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Vizzini	
10	no	self	25	no			Mrs. " " Crimeni	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar on forehead	Calabria	Gioiosa Ion.	
11	no	self	25	no			1184 60 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar on forehead	Calabria	Gioiosa Ion.	
12	no	self	25	no			brother Baglieri Salvatore	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	no	Sicily	Ragusa
13	no	self	25	no			broth law Nicolo' Maccarrone	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Forza D'agro	
14	no	self	25	no			2534E 25th St Cleveland Ohio	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Forza D'agro	
15	no	self	25	no			broth law Desalvo Pasquale	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blak	no	Calabria	Gallice	
16	no	self	25	no			319 north Franklin St Syracuse N.Y.	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	no	Calabria	Sambatello	
17	no	self	25	yes	1906	Conn.	uncle Paolo Micheli	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no	Calabria	Cannitello	
18	no	self	25	no			22 Main Str. Wally Plains N.Y.	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on cheek	Calabria	S. Giovanni	
19	no	self	25	no			brother Nigro Giuseppe	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on cheek	Calabria	S. Giovanni	
20	no	self	25	no			1184 60 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	scar on cheek	Calabria	S. Giovanni	
21	no	self	25	no			husband Mondini Francesco	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	scar on cheek	Calabria	S. Giovanni	
22	no	self	25	no			Chesnut St N254 Newark N.Y.	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	scar on cheek	Calabria	S. Giovanni	
23	no	self	25	no			husband Chiaro Giuseppe	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	scar on cheek	Calabria	S. Giovanni	
24	no	self	25	no			Gracy St Meriden Conn	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	scar on cheek	Calabria	S. Giovanni	
25	no	self	25	no			Palatino Sebastian	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	scar on forehead	Calabria	S. Giovanni	
26	no	self	25	no			319 Franklin St. Syracuse N.Y.	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	scar on forehead	Calabria	S. Giovanni	
27	no	self	25	no			brother Antonio Prattico	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Calabria	Campe Calabro	
28	no	self	25	yes	1911	N.Y.	188 East I ave Hornell N.Y.	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	no	Calabria	Sambatello	
29	yes	self	25	no			Laface Giuseppe (brother)	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	no	Calabria	Sambatello	
30	yes	self	25	no			319 North Franklin St Syracuse N.Y.	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on cheek	Calabria	S. Roberto	
31	yes	self	25	no			broth Spezzano Matteo	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on cheek	Calabria	S. Roberto	
32	yes	self	25	no			282 Mott St New York	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on cheek	Calabria	Villa S. Giov.	
33	no	self	25	yes	1903	Pa.	sister Paduano Giuseppa	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on cheek	Calabria	Villa S. Giov.	
34	yes	self	25	no			258 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey brown	scar on neck	Sicily	Milazzo	
35	yes	self	25	no			broth Farina Frank	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blak brown	no	Sicily	Milazzo	
36	yes	self	25	no			650 Ford 2th St Philadelphia Pa	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blak brown	no	Sicily	Milazzo	
37	yes	self	25	no			broth inlaw Trimballi Rocco	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blak brown	no	Sicily	Milazzo	
38	yes	self	25	no			148 -22th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blak brown	no	Sicily	Milazzo	
39	yes	mother	25	no			son Pecora Antonio	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Calabria	Villa S. Giov.	
40	no	self	25	yes	1914	N.Y.	177 Degro St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	Mole on neck	Calabria	Villa S. Giov.	
41	no	self	25	yes	1919	N.Y.	brother Pecora Antonio	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	airless	Calabria	S. Eufemia	
42	no	self	25	yes	1905	N.Y.	brother inlaw Albanese Luigi	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Calabria	Cosoleto	
43	no	self	25	yes	1919	N.Y.	brother inlaw Albanese Luigi	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Calabria	Cosoleto	
44	no	self	25	yes	1919	N.Y.	brother inlaw Albanese Luigi	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Calabria	Cosoleto	
45	no	self	25	yes	1919	N.Y.	brother inlaw Albanese Luigi	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Calabria	Cosoleto	
46	no	self	25	yes	1919	N.Y.	brother inlaw Albanese Luigi	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Calabria	Cosoleto	
47	no	self	25	yes	1919	N.Y.	brother inlaw Albanese Luigi	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Calabria	Cosoleto	
48	no	self	25	yes	1919	N.Y.	brother inlaw Albanese Luigi	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Calabria	Cosoleto	
49	no	self	25	yes	1919	N.Y.	brother inlaw Albanese Luigi	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Calabria	Cosoleto	
50	no	self	25	yes	1919	N.Y.	brother inlaw Albanese Luigi	yes	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Calabria	Cosoleto	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920,
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

114

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 14, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

Asst. Jackson Spar

A. Michel
Notary

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 14 1920

191

98

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.
		Yes or No	Where?												Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
															Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of birth.	
1	yes self	no		brother in law Antonio Colella	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	pale	brown	scar on forehead	Calabria S Eufemia	
2	no self	yes	1908	brother Carbone Rocco	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	pale	brown	scar on forehead	Calabria S Eufemia	
3	yes self	no		brother Carbone Rocco	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	no	Calabria Sinopoli	
4	no self	no		brother Carbone Rocco	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark brown	no	Calabria S Teresa		
5	no self	no		brother Carbone Rocco	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	no	Calabria Maierato	
6	yes self	no		brother Carbone Rocco	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	no	Calabria Maierato		
7	no self	no		brother Carbone Rocco	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	no	Calabria Maierato	
8	no self	no		brother Carbone Rocco	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	no	Calabria Maierato	
9	no self	no		brother Carbone Rocco	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	no	Calabria Maierato	
10	no self	no		brother Carbone Rocco	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	no	Calabria Maierato	
11	no self	no		brother Carbone Rocco	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	no	Calabria Maierato	
12	no self	no		brother Carbone Rocco	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	scar on cheek	Calabria Ardore		
13	no self	no		brother Carbone Rocco	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar on cheek	Calabria Ardore		
14	no self	no		brother Carbone Rocco	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	scar on forehead	Calabria Ardore	
15	yes self	no		brother Carbone Rocco	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black brown	scar on forehead	Calabria Gioiosa	
16	yes self	no		brother Carbone Rocco	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	no	Calabria Gioiosa		
17	no self	no		brother Carbone Rocco	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blonde	Blue scar on chin	Calabria Gioiosa	
18	no mother	no		brother Carbone Rocco	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	no	Calabria Gioiosa	
19	no self	no		brother Carbone Rocco	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	no	Calabria Gioiosa	
20	no mother	no		brother Carbone Rocco	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	no	Calabria Gioiosa	
21	no self	no		brother Carbone Rocco	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	no	Calabria Gioiosa	
22	no self	no		brother Carbone Rocco	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	no	Calabria Gioiosa	
23	no self	no		brother Carbone Rocco	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	scar on cheek	Calabria Ardore		
24	yes self	no		brother Carbone Rocco	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	scar on cheek	Calabria Gioiosa		
25	yes self	no		brother Carbone Rocco	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	no	Calabria Gioiosa	
26	no self	no		brother Carbone Rocco	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	no	Calabria Gioiosa		
27	no self	no		brother Carbone Rocco	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily Garini	
28	no self	no		brother Carbone Rocco	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	scar on forehead	Sicily Garini	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romans Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

115

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 15 1929, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

115

ALL ALIEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" Passengers sailing from Palermo

1. LUG 1920, 191

Passengers sailing from Palermo													1-LUG 1920, 191		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Terranova	Giuseppe	26	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Piana Greco	father Terranova Salvatore	Pa	Pittsburg
2	X	Rappa	Erasmus	17	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Capaci	father Rappa Erasmus	N.Y.	new york
3	X	Quattrocchi	Calogera	30	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Petralia Sot.	mother Ganci Giuseppa	Ills	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	Rinaudo	Pietro (son)	9	m	none	no	italy	no	italy	ital south sicily	Petralia Sot.	grand mother Ganci Giuseppa	Ills	Chicago
5	UNDER 16	Rinaudo	Antonio (son)	7	m	none	no	italy	no	italy	ital south sicily	Petralia Sot.	grand mother Ganci Giuseppa	Ills	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	Rinaudo	Giuseppa (daugh)	1	f	none	no	italy	no	italy	ital south sicily	Petralia Sot.	grand mother Ganci Giuseppa	Ills	Chicago
7		Cosentino	Rosaria	20	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Castiglione	fathr Cosentino Giuseppe	Ohio	Mausfield
8	UNDER 16	Rizzo	Angela	13	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Gerami	mother Sutera Gaetana	N.Y.	Newark
9		Morici	Rosalina	31	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	S. Flavia	aunt Gumina Rosalia	Via	Millwaukee
10		Monterosso	Matteo	44	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Terrasini	wife cangelosi Girolama	N.Y.	brooklin
11		Mirabile	Paolo	17	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Castroreale	father Mirabile Carmelo	N.Y.	Albany
12		Canova	Paola	32	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Palassolo	fath law Ravezzini Francesco	Conn	Artford
13		Canova	Concetta (daugh)	5	f	none	no	italy	no	italy	ital south sicily	Palassolo	grand father Ravezzini Frank	Conn	Artford
14		Sirgiovanni	Francesco	41	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Calabria	Girocarne	cousin Petaia Carmelo	N.Y.	new york
15		Silipo	Carmela (wife)	27	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Calabria	Girocarne	cousin Petaia Carmelo	N.Y.	new york
16		Silipo	Immacolata	16	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Calabria	Girocarne	cousin Petaia Carmelo	N.Y.	new york
17		Pastorello	Giovanni	22	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Sicily	S. Caterina	sister Pastorello Antonina	Mass	Waltham
18	ADMITTED	Scalia	Salvatore	41	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Termini	wife Esposito Giorgia	Pa	Philadelphia
19	UNDER 16	Scalia	Paolo (son)	11	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Termini	mother Esposito Giorgia	Pa	Philadelphia
20	UNDER 16	Scalia	Maria (daug)	15	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Termini	mother Esposito Giorgia	Pa	Philadelphia
21	UNDER 16	Arrigo	Antonino	17	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Termini	father Arrigo Salvatore	Ills	Chicago
22		Santoniello	Giovanni	23	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Siculiana	father Tommaso Santoniello	N.Y.	Rochester
23		Billante	Nunsio	19	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	S. Flavia	father Billanti Gioacchino	Via	Millwaukee
24		De Pasquale	Cesualdo	27	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Catania	father Giuseppe Depasquale	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Cardello	Anna	20	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Caltagirone	father Cardello Giuseppe	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Palermo	Antonio	28	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Realmondo	father Palermo Vincenzo	N.Y.	Rochester
27		Dalli	Maria	15	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Porto Empedocle	father Agliano Giovanna	N.Y.	New york
28		Amato	Francesco	33	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Termini	mother Nicolina Camiano	Pa	York
29		Granata	Giuseppa (wif)	23	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Termini	mother in law de de	Pa	York
30	UNDER 16	Amato	Nicolina (daug)	9	f	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Termini	grand mother de de	Pa	York

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **115**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 14 1920

191

100

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.								Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no		brother Terranova Giorgio 11026 Taylor Wag Pittsburg Pa	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	no	Sicily	Piana Grot	
2	yes	self	25	no		uncle Lebello Antonino 2262 29 Str. New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	Sicily	Capaci	
3	no	husband	25	no		brother Quattrocchi Pietro 465 West 25th Place Chicago Ills	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown		no	Sicily	Petralia	
4	no	father		no		uncle Quattrocchi Pietro 465 W 25th Place Chicago Ills	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	Sicily	Petralia	
5	no	father		no		uncle Quattrocchi Pietro 465 W 25th Place Chicago Ills	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	Sicily	Petralia	
6	no	father		no		uncle Quattrocchi Pietro 465 W 25th Place Chicago Ills	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	Sicily	Petralia	
7	no	self	25	no		cousin rampolla paolo 538 S. Main St Mainfield Ohio	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on forehead	no	Sicily	Castiglione	
8	no	self	25	no		uncle Antonio Rizzo 278-222 Bruce St Newark N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		no	Sicily	Cerami	
9	yes	self	25	no		father Morice Giovanni 228 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wis.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		no	Sicily	S. Flavia	
10	yes	self	25	no		cousin Nello Vincenzo 170 Wilson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	leak on forehead	no	Sicily	Cerami
11	no	self	25	no		cousin Carmelo 126 Green St Albany N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar on cheek	no	Sicily	Castiglione	
12	no	self	25	no		cousin Salvatore 510 Front St Artford Conn	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		no	Sicily	Castiglione	
13	no	mother		no		brother in law Silipo Michele 510 Front St Artford Conn	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	Sicily	Castiglione	
14	yes	self	25	no		brother in law Silipo Michele N31 Sitline St. New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	Calabria	Girocarne	
15	yes	self	25	no		brother Silipo Michele 21 Sitline St New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		no	Calabria	Girocarne	
16	yes	self	25	no		brother Silipo Michele 31 Sitline St New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		no	Calabria	Girocarne	
17	no	self	25	no		aunt Oliva Margherita 15 Rachel Court Waltham Mass	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	scar on cheek	no	Sicily	S. Caterina	
18	no	self	25	yes	1890 Ills	brother law Giuseppe Vittolino 605 Annin St Philadelphia Pa	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		no	Sicily	Termini	
19	no	father	25	no		uncle Giuseppe Vittolino 605 Annin St Philadelphia Pa	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	Sicily	Termini	
20	no	father	25	no		uncle Giuseppe Vittolino 605 Annin St Philadelphia Pa	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown		no	Sicily	Termini	
21	no	self	25	no		sister Carmela Arrigo N 52 Archer Ave Chicago Ills	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar on cheek	no	Sicily	Termini	
22	no	self	25	no		uncle Giuseppe Vittolino 199 Ames St Rochester N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		no	Sicily	Sicilians	
23	no	self	25	no		uncle Billanti Giuseppe 309 Van Buren St Milwaukee Wis	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		no	Sicily	S. Flavia	
24	no	self	25	no		cousin Pantano Giuseppe N 12-09 Mayfield Rd. Cleveland Ohio	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on chin	no	Sicily	Caltagirone	
25	no	self	25	no		sister Cardello Maria 12109 Mayfield Rd. Cleveland Ohio	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	mole on forehead	no	Sicily	Caltagirone	
26	no	self	25	no		brother Palermo Giuseppe 374 Huston R D. Rochester Ny.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	Sicily	Realmondo	
27	yes	self	25	no		father Dall Bartolomeo 71 Mulberry St New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	Sicily	Porto Empedo	
28	no	self	25	yes	1920 Pa.	brother law Granata Vincenzo 145 W Baptist ave York Pa	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		no	Sicily	Cattolica	
29	no	husband	25	no		brother Granata Vincenzo 145 W Baptist ave Wellsburg Pa	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	Sicily	Cattolica	
30	no	father	25	no		uncle Granata Vincenzo 145 W Baptist ave Wellsburg Pa	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	Sicily	Cattolica	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY 1920,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6485
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 14 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 14 1943
Date

Robert Jackson Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6485
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 14 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 14 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

116

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Att. Jackson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUL 13 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-420

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI"

Passengers sailing from *Palermo*

1-LUG 1920, 191

Passengers sailing from <u>Palermo</u> , 1-LUG 1920, 191																	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Leonardo		32						United State American	Citizen						
2		Leonardo	(wife)							United State American	Citizen						
3		Vincenti	Salvatore	29	m	m	laboreyes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Catania	father Vincenti Francesco	N.Y.	new york	
4		Scibona	Giacoma (wife)	20	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Catania	fath in law Vincenti Francesco	N.Y.	new york
5		Gianni	Francesca Paola	19	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Palermo	uncle Cammarata	N.Y.	brooklin
6		Gambino	Vincenzo	44	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Palermo	wife Lafata Angela		
7		Buttitta	Ignazia	28	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Bagheria	father Tommaso Buttitta	Ill.	Springfield
8		Labarbera	Tommaso (son)	19	m	s	none	no		italy	ital	south sicily	Bagheria	gran father Tommaso Buttitta	Ill.	Springfield	
9		Labarbera	Antonio (son)	19	m	s	none	no		italy	ital	south sicily	Bagheria	gran father Tommaso Buttitta	Ill.	Springfield	
10		Barbala	Francesco	33	m	m	whateryes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Palermo	wife Mistretta Maddalena	Mick	Detroit	
11		Cammarata	Angelo	53	m	m	traffic	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Palermo	brother Cammarata	N.Y.	Brooklin
12		Vitale	Giovanni	41	m	vid	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Palermo	brother Cammarata	N.Y.	Brooklin
13		Tavella	Agostino	21	m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Palermo	brother Cammarata	N.Y.	Brooklin
14		Parisi	Gioacchino	21	m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Palermo	brother Cammarata	N.Y.	Brooklin
15		Muscolotta	Vito	26	m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Palermo	brother Cammarata	N.Y.	Brooklin
16		Muscolotta	Vito	26	m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Palermo	brother Cammarata	N.Y.	Brooklin
17		Arnone	Francesco	13	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Naro	uncle DE GEROLAMO PARM - Naro	Conn	Thompsonville
18		Arnohe	Maria	15	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Naro	- do - do - do -	Conn	Thompsonville
19		Bennici	Marianna	49	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Pianadei greci	brother Bennici Francesco	Pa	Easton
20		Giardina	Matteo	25	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Canicatti	father Giardina Diego	Conn	New Haven
21		Caroione	Agostino	16	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Termini	mother Scolaro marianna	D.C.	Washington
22		Buttitta	Pietro	27	m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Bagheria	Buttitta Gastano (father	Min.	Milwaukee
23		Scaduto	Francesco	28	m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Bagheria	father Scaduto Mariano	Min.	Milwaukee
24		Anzello	Pietro	23	m	s	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Termini	father Anzello Domenico	Pa.	Washington
25		Palermo	Agostino	20	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Termini	father Anzello Domenico	Pa.	Washington
26		Piazza	Carlo	39	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Realmonte	father Palermo Vincenzo	N.Y.	Rocheater
27		Giardina	Vincenza (wife)	34	f	m	none	no		italy	ital	south sicily	Marsala	brother Piazza Antonio	Ill.	Chicago	
28		Piazza	Carlo (son)	11	m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital	south sicily	Marsala	brot law Piazza Antonio	Ill.	Chicago
29		Piazza	Ameglio Francesco	4	m	s	none	no		italy	ital	south sicily	Marsala	uncle Piazza Antonio	Ill.	Chicago	
30		Piazza	Rosa (daug)	5	f	s	none	no		italy	ital	south sicily	Marsala	uncle Piazza Antonio	Ill.	Chicago	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **116**

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 12 1920

191

102

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States.				
					Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of health, mental and physical.					Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																								
2																								
3	yes	self	25	yes	1908 1912 N.Y.	brother Vincent	667 E. Fordham Str. New York	yes	for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
4	yes	husband	25	no		brother in law Vincent Frank	667 E. Fordham Str. New York	yes	for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
5	yes	self	25	no		brother Vincent	174 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
6	no	self	25	yes	1920 Mich	cousin Gambino Vincenzo	860 Montrose Ave Detroit Mich	yes	for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
7	no	self	25	no		husband Lebarbera Antonino	812 Washington St Springfield Ill.	yes	for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
8	no	mother	25	no		father Lebarbera Antonino	812 Washington St Springfield Ill.	yes	for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
9	no	mother	25	no		father Lebarbera Antonino	812 Washington St Springfield Ill.	yes	for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
10	no	self	25	no		brother Lebarbera Pietro	154 Sherman St Detroit Mich	yes	for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
11	yes	self	25	yes	1920 Brooklyn N.Y.	wife Di Marco Benedetta	1062 - 70 St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
12	yes	self	25	yes		friend Lucchino Giuseppe	419 E 12th St New York	yes	for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
13	no	self	30	no		uncle Lavella Giuseppe	box 54 Pittston Pa	yes	for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
14	no	self	25	no		cousin Calabro Paolo	10 Sachet St Amsterdam N.Y.	yes	for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
15								yes	for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
16								yes	for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
17	no	self	25	no		father Giuseppe Arnone	43 Triff St Thompsonville Conn.	yes	for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
18	no	self	25	no		father Giuseppe Arnone	43 Thompsonville Conn 43 Triff St.	yes	for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
19	no	self	25	yes	1920 Pa	husband Piccarotta Francesco	N215 So 3 rd St Easton Pa	yes	for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
20	no	self	25	no		brother Giardina Calogero	167 Broad St New Haven Conn	yes	for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
21	no	self	25	no		uncle Gaetano Cassata	107 main St Washington D.C.	yes	for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
22	no	self	25	no			126 Huron St. Milwaukee Miss.	yes	for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
23	no	self	25	no			126 Huron St. Milwaukee Miss.	yes	for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
24	no	self	25	no		uncle Amantia Santo	35 W Wheeling St Washington D.C.	yes	for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
25	no	self	25	no		brother Palermo Giuseppe	374 Huston R D Rochester N.Y.	yes	for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
26	no	self	25	no		father in law Giardina Francesco	1027 Peoria Ave Chicago Ill.	yes	for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
27	no	husband	25	no		father Giardina Francesco	1029 Peoria Ave Chicago Ill.	yes	for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
28	no	father	25	no		grand father Giardina Frank	1029 Peoria Ave Chicago Ill.	yes	for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
29	no	father	25	no		grand father Giardina Frank	1029 Peoria Ave Chicago Ill.	yes	for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
30	no	father	25	no		grand father Giardina Frank	1029 Peoria Ave Chicago Ill.	yes	for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
31	no	father	25	no		grand father Giardina Frank	1029 Peoria Ave Chicago Ill.	yes	for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
32	no	father	25	no		grand father Giardina Frank	1029 Peoria Ave Chicago Ill.	yes	for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
33	no	father	25	no		grand father Giardina Frank	1029 Peoria Ave Chicago Ill.	yes	for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **116**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 13 1920, 191

102

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or town.			
1																							
2																							
3	yes self	25	yes	1908	brother Vincent	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	yes husband	25	no	1912 N.Y.	667 E 10th St New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	no	Sicily	caltagirone	
5	yes self	25	no		667 E 10th St New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	no	Sicily	caltagirone	
6	no self	25	yes	1905	174 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no	Sicily	palermo	
7	no self	25	no	1922 Mich	860 Montrose Ave Detroit Mich	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey blue	no	Sicily	Palermo	
8	no mother	25	no		812 Washington St Springfield Ill.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	mole on cheek	Sicily	bagheria	
9	no mother	25	no		812 Washington St Springfield Ill.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	bagheria	
10	no self	25	no		812 Washington St Springfield Ill.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	bagheria	
11	yes self	25	yes	1898	154 Sherman St Detroit Mich	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	scar on neck	Sicily	Girgenti	
12	yes self	25	yes	1920 Brooklyn N.Y.	wife Di Marco Benedetta 1062 - 70 St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Palermo	
13	no self	30	no		419 E 12th St New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	no	Sicily	Ragusa	
14	no self	25	no		box 54 Pittston Pa	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	no	Calabria	Rosarno	
15		25	no		cousin Calabro Paolo 10 Sachet St Amsterdam N.Y.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	no	Calabria	Bagnara	
16						yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	no self	25	no		father Giuseppe Arnone 43 Triff St Thompsonville Conn.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18	no self	25	no		father Giuseppe Arnone 43 Thompsonville Conn 43 Triff St.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Naro	
19	no self	25	yes	1920 Pa	husband Ficarrotta Francesco 215 So 3rd St Easton Pa	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Piana d'Orsi	
20	no self	25	no		brother Giardina Calogero 67 Broad St New Haven Conn	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	m	Sicily	Cantacatt	
21	no self	25	no		uncle Gaetano Cassata 107 main St Washington D.C.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Termini	
22	no self	25	no		126 Huron Str. Milwaukee Miss.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Bagheria	
23	no self	25	no		126 Huron Str. Milwaukee Miss.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Bagheria	
24	no self	25	no		uncle Amantia Santo 35 W Wheeling St Washington D.C.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Termini	
25	no self	25	no		brother Palermo Giuseppe 374 Huston R D Rochester N.Y.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Realmondo	
26	no self	25	no		father in law Giardina Francesco 1027 Peoria Ave Chicago Ills	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Marsala	
27	no husband	25	no		father Giardina Francesco 1029 Peoria Ave Chicago Ills	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	mole on cheek	Sicily	Marsala	
28	no father	25	no		grand father Giardina Frank 1029 Peoria Ave Chicago Ills	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Marsala	
29	no father	25	no		grand father Giardina Frank 1029 Peoria Ave Chicago Ills	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Marsala	
30	no father	25	no		grand father Giardina Frank 1029 Peoria Ave Chicago Ills	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Marsala	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano Vincenzo
MASTER

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1920 day of JUL 13 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

B. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

16-620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

117

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

Spada Caetano

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

Passengers sailing from Palermo

1.1.1920, 19

Passengers sailing from Palermo													1.1.UG 1920, 19		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Piazza	Rosalia	22	f	s none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Marsala	brother Piazza Antonino	N. Y.	New York
2		Mortillaro	Giuseppe	27	m	s laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Marsala	mother Vedova Mortillaro	M.D.	Baltimore
3		Finocchiaro	Eugenio	20	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Palazzolo	father Finocchiaro Concetto	N. Y.	New York
4		Carroccio	Giuseppa	35	f	m none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Palasciole	father Finocchiaro Concetto	N. Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Rabiolo	Gastano (son)	9	m	s none	no	no	no	Italy	ital south sicily	Calascibetta	fath law Rabiolo Giuseppe	N. Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Rabiolo	Emmanuele (son)	7	m	s none	no	no	no	Italy	ital south sicily	Calascibetta	gran father Rabiolo Giuseppe	N. Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Rabiolo	Concetto (son)	2	m	s none	no	no	no	Italy	ital south sicily	Calascibetta	grand father Rabiolo Giuseppe	N. Y.	New York
8		Rabiolo	Giuseppe (son)	16	m	s laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Sicily	Calascibetta	grand father Rabiolo Giuseppe	N. Y.	New York
9		Perrone	Santa	28	f	m none	no	no	no	Italy	ital south sicily	Castrofilippo	brot inla Volpe Gaetano	N. Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Volpe	Salvatore	6	m	s none	no	no	no	Italy	ital south sicily	Castrofilippo	uncle Volpe Gaetano	N. Y.	New York
11		Carrabotta	Gaetano	24	m	m laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Galati M.	mother in law Fazio Gaetano	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Ianni	Carmela	20	f	f none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Galati M.	mother	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Ianni	Carmela	9	f	s none	no	no	no	Italy	ital south sicily	Resuttano	mother	N. Y.	New York
14		Ianni	Agata	8	f	s none	no	no	no	Italy	ital south sicily	Resuttano	mother	N. Y.	New York
15		Ianni	Francesca	15	f	s none	no	no	no	Italy	ital south sicily	Resuttano	mother	N. Y.	New York
16		Ianni	Francesca	2	f	s none	no	no	no	Italy	ital south sicily	Resuttano	mother	N. Y.	New York
17	ADMITTED	Ianni	Giacomo	14	m	s laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Galati M.	mother Fazio Gaetano	Ohio	Cleveland
18	109167	Velleri	Arturo	19	m	s tailor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Comiso	father Vellere Filippo	N. Y.	New York
19	Jul 26-28	Beni	Giuseppe	23	m	s shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Comiso	father Sen Garibaldi	N. Y.	Rochester
20	97-671	Ferraro	Luigi Cosimo	36	m	m laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Marsala	grand father Sciaccia Rosarillo	Ills	Chicago
21	Sept 15-25	Ferraro	Maria (wife)	29	f	m none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Canicatti	father Calogero	N. Y.	Rochester
22		Martines	Antonino	29	m	s carpenter	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Canicatti	fatherlaw Calogero Ferrara	N. Y.	Rochester
23		Capraro	Giuseppe	38	m	m barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south Sicily	Sciaccia	father Capraro Andrea	Conn	Bridgeport
24	3071518	Acquisto	Domenico	24	m	m sailor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	S. Flavia	wife Scardina Dorotea	N. Y.	Binganton
25		Bragitand	Angelo	45	m	m laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Galati M.	wife Serio Giuseppe	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Serio	Filippina (wife)	44	f	s none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Galati M.	nobody	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Serio	Anna	17	f	s none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Galati M.	uncle Fortunato Serio	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Serio	Maria	10	f	s none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Polizzi G.	grand father Agliata Vincenzo	N. Y.	Trenton
29		Serio	Maria	10	f	s none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Polizzi G.			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 17 1920

19

104

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	self	no	sister Piazza Angela 185 Montrose Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1/2	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Marsala	
2	self	no	sister Mortillaro Anna 1880 Gay Str. Baltimore M. D.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Marsala	
3	self	no	brother Thomas Pincocchia 81 Steadman Str. New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	de	de	Palazzolo	
4	self	no	brother Carroccio Rosario 1110 E 106th St New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Calascibett	
5	mother	no	uncle " " " "	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Calascibett	
6	mother	no	uncle " " " "	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Calascibett	
7	mother	no	uncle " " " "	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Calascibett	
8	mother	no	uncle Carroccio Rosario 1210 S 105th St New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Calascibett
9	self	yes 1916 N.Y.	brother in law Volpe Angelo 315-14th St New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Bivona
10	mother	no	uncle Volpe Angelo 315-14th St New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Castrifilippo	
11	self	no	father Carrabotta Antonio 259 E 31st St Cleveland Ohio	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Galati M.
12	husband	no	father Carrabotta Antonio 2519 E 31st St Cleveland Ohio	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	no	Sicily	Galati M.
13	father	yes born N.Y.	uncle D'Anna Margherita 15 Monroe St New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					N.Y.	New York	
14	father	yes born N.Y.	uncle D'Anna Margherita 15 Monroe St New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					N.Y.	New York	
15	father	yes born N.Y.	uncle D'Anna Margherita 15 Monroe St New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					N.Y.	New York	
16	father	yes born N.Y.	uncle D'Anna Margherita 15 Monroe St New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					N.Y.	New York	
17	self	no	father Ianni' Giacomo 2519 E 31st Cleveland Ohio	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Galati M.
18	self	yes 1919 N.Y.	uncle Carlo Giovanni 204 St. 1st Ave. New York	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	scar on chin	Sicily	comiso
19	self	yes 1919 N.Y.	uncle Lenny Biagio 71 Jolner Str. Rochester N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown	no	Sicily	Comiso
20	father	yes 1915 Chicago	uncle Sciacca Vito 913 Miller St Chicago Ill. N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Marsala
21	self	no	brother in law Martines' Salvatore 148 Woodbus St. Rochester N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Canicatti
22	husband	no	brother Martines' Salvatore 148 Woodbus St Rochester N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	no	Sicily	Canicatti
23	self	no	brother in law Dimatteo Antonino 68 Sherman St Bridgeport Conn	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Sciaccia
24	self	no	cousin Ruffo Vito 28 Dickinson St Binghamton N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Mazziuso
25	self	no	father Aquisto Giuseppe 1909 R I. Wauwatosa Wis.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Flavia
26	self	no	brother law Serio Giacomo 4305 Warner Rd Cleveland Ohio	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey brown	no	Sicily	Termini
27	husband	no	brother Serio Giacomo 305 Warner St Cleveland Ohio	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bron	no	Sicily	Termini
28	self	no	father Serio Nuncio 4305 Warner Rd Cleveland Ohio	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Termini
29	self	yes born Trenton	uncle Sciacca Biagio 1212-4 St Trenton N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	pale	brown	no	N.Y.	Trenton N

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

118

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 101 13 1920 day of July, 1920
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-43)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

118

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 21 1920

191

106

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Yes	No	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.			Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	no	no	no	son Alaine Ferdinando	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	4 11	dark	gray	none	Italy	Termanova
2	yes	husband	no	no	no	35 W 18 Str. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	4 11	dark	gray	none	do	do
3						do															
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JULY, 1920,
at NEW YORK

L. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

RISERVISTA
131

107

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 13 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

John Jackson Spar

John Jackson Spar

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syriah.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 13 1920

191

108

List **131**

The entries of this list must be typewritten and printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes government	1912 N.Y.	brother Giorlando Sicilia 217 union St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Naro	
2	yes government	1913 Pa	brother Algra antoni no 1401eroton ave New Castle Pa.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	S Ciero	
3	yes govern	1915 N.Y.	brother March ese Vincenzo 203 Grand St. New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Calatafimi	
4	yes govern	1915 N.Y.	broth law Guttadapio Calogero 110 E 107th St New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blond brown	no	Sicily	S Cataldo	
5	yes govern	1915 N.Y.	uncle Milazzo calogero 250 elisabeth St New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Serradifalco	
6	yes government	1915 Pa	sister Vizzini Grazia 145 Thompson St Pittston Pa	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	no	Sicily	S cataldo	
7	yes governm	1915 Mass	brother Vincenzo Pasciana 174 N. Main St Lowell Mass	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Caltanissetta	
8	yes governm	1915 N.Y.	brother Messina Agostino 455 North St Rochester N.Y.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Canicatti I'	
9	yes govern	1915 N.Y.	sister Argento Giovanna 71 E 3th St New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuto	
10	yes governm	1915 Ohio	broth inlaw Mellina Silvestro 614 S. Jane Str. Uarue Ohio	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	scar on nose	Sicily	Gioiosa Marea	
11	yes govern	1915 Ohio	brother Artino Sebastiano 381 Rivard St Detroit Mich	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Alcara Fusi	
12	yes govern	1915 N.Y.	brother Amico Giuseppe 661 First Ave New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Tavara	
13	yes govern	1915 Mich	moth inlaw Danna Vita 786 rivard St Detroit Mich	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Balestrate	
14	yes govern	1915 N.Y.	brother Vincenzo Calogero 114 Loche St Philipsburg N.Y.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Sommattino	
15	yes govern	1916 N.Y.	fathulaww Calabrese Rosario 5701 W. Vine St Philadelphia Pa.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Naso	
16	yes govern	1915 Canada	brother D'Amico Benedetto 427 gluvin St Montreal Ont.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	no	Sicily	S Filippo M.	
17	yes govern	1915 N.Y.	brother Leta Antonino 92 Cell ST new York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Mistretta	
18	yes govern	1915 N.Y.	cousin Piraino Calogero 196 Mulberry St New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown blue	no	Sicily	Girgenti	
19	yes govern	1915 Mich	uncle Dangelo Salvatore 285 Mullett St. Detroit Mich	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Terrasini	
20	yes govern	1915 Pa	wife Luigia Scardina 2 Franklin St Reading Pa.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Patti	
21	yes govern	1915 N.Y.	brother Giovanni 71 Mulberry Street New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brwn	no	Sicily	Montallegro	
22	yes govern	1916 N.Y.	brother Gallina Lorenzo 1312 Union St Rochester N.Y.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Valguarnera	
23	yes govern	1915 N.Y.	cousin Matteo Salvagna 15 Tok St Batavia N.Y.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	scar on neck	Sicily	Alcamo	
24	yes govern	1915 N.Y.	sister Randazzo Giuseppa 220 E 18th Ave Newark N.J.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Petralia S.	
25	yes govern	1915 N.Y.	broth law aruso Antonino 157 Mulberry St new York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Torretta	
26	yes govern	1915 N.Y.	brother Leonardo Scelfo 18 Cole St. Rochester N.Y.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Petralia	
27	yes govern	1915 N.Y.	sister Cardella Concetta 71 Mulberry St New York	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	grey brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Porto Empedoc	
28	yes govern	1915 N.Y.	cousin Macaluso Sebastiano 122 Madison St. Newark N.Y.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	pale	brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Petralia	
29	yes govern	1915 Ills	broth law Quattrocchi Pietro 465 West 25th Place Chicago Ills	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Petralia	
30	yes govern	1915 mass	cousin Attardi Luigi 139 arber St Chicago Ills	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Aragona	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vinsen, Master, of the GIUSEPPE VENDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920, at NEW-YORK

S. M. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

132

109

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, ^{Sailing therewith}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spada Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920,

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 13 1920

19

110

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of origin, to remain permanently in the United States, or to engage temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or under bond for good behavior, or for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state date and place.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a known who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or the establishment of a dictatorship, or the limitation of full right of citizenship (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to reason of any other physical defect, deformity, or ailment, or disease, or mental defect, or insanity, or feeble-mindedness, or epilepsy, or tuberculosis, or leprosy, or other contagious disease, or other condition which renders him inadvisable to admit to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
ALIEN 1	Ital. govern.	50 Yes 5 1910 1915 Aug	Boston	Uncle Falzone Giuseppe 156 Liberty St. Boston Mass	no Always Yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brown chestnut	n o n	Aragona	Aragona
2	do	50 Yes 12 1913 1915 Oct	S. France-800	Brother Cardinale Girolamo 153 St. S. Francesco California	no Always Yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Inola Femi-ne
3	do	50 Yes 5 1910 1915 Sept	West Field	Brother Assenza Giuseppe West Field N.Y. Box 220	no Always Yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown chestnut	n o n	Modica	Modica
4	do	50 Yes 2 1910 1915 Oct	New-York	Brother Rizzo Antonio 218-222 Bince St. New-York N.Y.	no Always Yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brown chestnut	n o n	Cerami	Cerami
5	do	50 Yes 1 1910 1915 Oct	Boothford	Uncle Carmelo Buscemi 1217 West St. Rochfort Ill.	no Always Yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat.chestnut mark. front	n o n	Aragona	Aragona
6	do	50 Yes 1 1910 1915 Dec	New-York	Brother Lo Piccolo Francesco 363 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no Always Yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Carini
7	do	50 Yes 2 1910 1915 Dec	Brooklyn	Brother-in-law Pasquale San-filippo 1820 Centre St. Kokomo Ind.	no Always Yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown chestnut	n o n	Favast	Favast
8	Himself	50 Yes 2 1910 1915 Dec	Cleveland	Sister Francesca Mamucio Box 2 Cleveland Ohio	no Always Yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brown chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Siculiense
9	Himself	50 Yes 1 1910 1915 Dec	New-York	Cousin La Proati Filippo 140 Celistret New-York N.Y.	no Always Yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Siculiense
ALIEN 10	Ital.govern.	50 Yes 2 1910 1915 Aug	Cleveland	Cousin La Mancusa Antonino 11916 Parkfield Av. Cleveland Ohio	no Always Yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	n o n	Messina	techiaro
11	do	50 Yes 2 1910 1915 Sep	Milwaukee	Sister Travia Maria 162 Minn-nun St. Milwaukee Wis	no Always Yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat.chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	S.Piero Patti Naso
12	do	50 Yes 6 1910 1915 June	New-York	Friend Rampolla Paolo 538 S. Main St. Mansfield Ohio	no Always Yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat.chestnut	n o n	Catania	Castiglione
13	do	25 Yes 1 1910 1915 Nov	Paterson	Cousin Ferringen Gineseppe 149 Nord Seven St. Paterson	no Always Yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brownchest.sky-blue	n o n	Siracusa	Comiso
14	do	50 Yes 13 1910 1915 Nov	Mansfield	Cousin Rampolla Paolo 538 S.Main St. Mansfield Ohio	no Always Yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat.chestnut	n o n	Catania	Castiglione
15	do	50 Yes 2 1910 1915 Nov	New-York	Cousin D'Aquila Rosario 540 Pearl St. New-York N.Y.	no Always Yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brown chestnut moles face	n o n	Aci Bonaccorsi	
16	do	50 Yes 16 1910 1915 Oct	Chicago	Cousin La Brella Benedetto Watterry St. Indiana Warles	no Always Yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. chestnut mark. front	n o n	Palermo	Cinigi
17	do	50 Yes 1 1910 1915 Sept	New-Castle	Brother-in-law Pintebuna Pa-squale Cotton Fuenoe New-Castle Pa.	no Always Yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	pallid chestnut	n o n	Barcellona	Barcellona
18	do	50 Yes 9 1910 1915 July	Detroit	Brother Antonino Costanzo De-troit Mich. 888 Walbereught Str.	no Always Yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown chestnut mark. front	n o n	Palermo	Corleone
19	do	50 Yes 16 1910 1915 Oct	Cleveland	Cousin Gentile Salvatore 4201-4123 St. Cleveland Ohio	no Always Yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown chestnut	n o n	Gangeria	S.Michele
20	do	50 Yes 4 1910 1915 Aug	Boston	Cousin Accetta Giovanni 195 Prince Str. Boston Mass.	no Always Yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	brown chestnut	n o n	Ragusa	Ragusa
21	do	50 Yes 6 1910 1915 Dec	Bridgeport	Brother Renda Antonino 428 Kossutk St. Bridgeport Conn	no Always Yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Modica

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUL 13 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

St. Michael
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

133

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUL 13 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Att. Gaetano Spada

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RIS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI". Passengers sailing from *Palermo*

1. LUG 1920, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	RES. USA. RET.	Lo Cascio	Gioacchino	25	m. Yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Ficarazzi	Father Lo Cascio Atanasio Via Ohio Schiochigno 1 Ficarazzi	Ohio Akron
2	RES. USA.	Spataro	Nicolo	40	m. Yes	carter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltagirone	Wife Palermo Antonina Calta-	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	RES. USA.	Ventura	Luciano	38	m. Yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Calascibetta	Wife Rosa Castagna Calasci-	Ill. Chicago
4	RES. USA.	Riociardo	Rizzo	34	m. Yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Messina Piraino	Wife Giardini Giuseppa Pirai-	Pa. Nakmiston
5	RES. USA.	Di Milio	Luigi	28	m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Castrogiovanni	Father F. Paolo Di Gilio	N.Y. Welch
6	RES. USA.	Santo	Francesco	32	m. Yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti Comiso	Wife Colombo Salvatrice Comi-	N.Y. New-York
7	RES. USA.	Marino	Antonino	46	m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti Siculiana	Wife Modica Francesca Siculia-Mo	S.Louis
8	RES. USA.	Di Dio	Giuseppe	35	m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Vanguarnara	Wife Gangi Rosetta Valguar-	N.Y. Rochester
9	RES. USA. RET.	Zarella	Melchiorre	39	m. Yes	schoe-	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Cattolica Eraclia	Wife Campisi Angela Cattolica	N.Y. Rochester
10	RES. USA. RET.	Giglia	Giuseppe	35	m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Cattolica Eraclia	Wife Antonina Marsala Cattoli-	N.Y. New-York
11	RES. USA. RET.	Pizzino	Giovanni	43	m. Yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti Naso	Wife Leggio Carmela Naso	Ohio Cleveland
12	RES. USA.	Pizzo	Vito	27	m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Balestrate	Wife Cracchiolo Serafina Ba-	Mich. Detroit
13	RES. USA.	Salvato	Bartolomeo	27	m. Yes	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Balestrate	Wife Bologna Concetta Bale-	Mich. Detroit
14	RES. USA.	Lombardo	Liborio Pietro	21	m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Aloamo	Brother Lombardo Michelangelo	N.Y. New-York
15	RES. USA.	Pintandi	Antonio	24	m. no	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina S. Angelo	Father Pintandi Giuseppe Via	N.Y. New-York
16	RES. USA.	Amico	Giuseppe	40	m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Calatafimi	Wife Vita Buffo Calatafimi	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	RES. USA.	Scarito	Giuseppe	26	m. no	mecha-	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina Mistretta	Father Scarito Giuseppe Via	N.Y. New-York
18	RES. USA. RET.	Lo Prinzi	Paolo	26	m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina Mistretta	Father Liborio Lo Prinzi Mi-	N.Y. New-York
19	RES. USA. RET.	Tarantino	Giuseppe	24	m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo S. Flavia	Mother Giannina Antonina	Pa. Monessen
20	RES. USA. RET.	Serravalle	Calogero	34	m. Yes	labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti Naso	brother Serravalle	Conn. Thompsonville
21	RES. USA. RET.	Cima	Beopoldo	42	m. Yes	farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Catania Calatanzano	Wife Silvestro Filippo Cala-	Ohio Akron
22	RES. USA. RET.	Milazzo	Vincenzo	25	m. Yes	iron-	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Brother Milazzo Pietro Pias-	Wis. Milwaukee
23	RES. USA. RET.	Giampino	Salvatore	24	m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani M.S. Giuliano	Mother Lombardo Giovanna	Mich. Detroit
24	RES. USA. RET.	Avola	Pietro	35	m. Yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti Comiso	Wife Salme' Francesca Comiso	N.Y. New-York
25	RES. USA.	Ardilio	Melchiorre	25	m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Valguarnara	Father Antonino Ardilio Valguar-	N.Y. Rochester
26	RES. USA.	Cannata	Giuseppe	28	m. no	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Casteldaccia	Sister Cannata Stefana	Ill. Streator
27	RES. USA.	Sabbia	Filippo	39	m. Yes	farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Riesi Riesi	Wife Rosalia Nottempo Riesi	Mass Boston
28	RES. USA.	D'Agostino	Antonino	25	m. Yes	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Belmonte M.	Father D'Agostino Ludovico	N.Y. New-York
29	RES. USA.	Franco	Gerlando	33	m. no	farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Father Simone Vito Via Mona-	Pa. Taranto
30	RES. USA.	Simone	Antonino	23	m. no	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Father Simone Vito Via Mona-	Pa. Taranto

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

101-131920

19

112

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1920 day of JULY, 1920
at NEW YORK

J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

113

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUL 13 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

134

RISE-STA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI"

Passengers sailing from Palermo

1-100 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	PES. USA. RET.	Musarra	✓	32	✓	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Italy	S. Marco	Ohio	Cleveland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
2	PES. USA. RET.	Dallara	✓	31	✓	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Cammarata	Ohio	Brooklyn	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
3	PES. USA. RET.	Bartoli	✓	30	✓	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Barrafranca	Pa.	Philadelphia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
4	PES. USA. RET.	Vecchio	✓	28	✓	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Castellina	Ohio	Cleveland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
5	IN TRANSIT	Selli	✓	27	✓	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Castellina	Ohio	Cleveland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
6	PES. USA. RET.	Strani	✓	26	✓	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Italy	Castellina	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
7	PES. USA. RET.	Agroli	✓	25	✓	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Italy	Castellina	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
8	PES. USA. RET.	Roma	✓	24	✓	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Italy	Castellina	Ohio	Cleveland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
9	PES. USA. RET.	Licata Carmo	✓	23	✓	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Castellina	Cal.	Oakland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
10	PES. USA. RET.	Madimo	✓	22	✓	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Castellina	Mass.	Boston	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
11	PES. USA. RET.	Russo	✓	21	✓	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Castellina	Cal.	Oakland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
12	PES. USA. RET.	Natiana	✓	20	✓	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Castellina	Cal.	Oakland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
13	PES. USA. RET.	Abulotta	✓	19	✓	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Castellina	Ill.	Streator	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
14	PES. USA. RET.	Jossi	✓	18	✓	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Castellina	Cal.	Oakland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
15	PES. USA. RET.	Chisiglio	✓	17	✓	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Castellina	Cal.	Oakland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
16	PES. USA. RET.	Calderone	✓	16	✓	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Castellina	Cal.	Oakland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
17	PES. USA. RET.	Alagna	✓	15	✓	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Castellina	Cal.	Oakland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
18	PES. USA. RET.	Castelli	✓	14	✓	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Castellina	Cal.	Oakland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
19	PES. USA. RET.	Castelli	✓	13	✓	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Castellina	Cal.	Oakland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
20	PES. USA. RET.	Castelli	✓	12	✓	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Castellina	Cal.	Oakland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
21	PES. USA. RET.	Castelli	✓	11	✓	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Castellina	Cal.	Oakland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
22	PES. USA. RET.	Castelli	✓	10	✓	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Castellina	Cal.	Oakland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
23	PES. USA. RET.	Castelli	✓	9	✓	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Castellina	Cal.	Oakland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
24	PES. USA. RET.	Castelli	✓	8	✓	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Castellina	Cal.	Oakland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
25	PES. USA. RET.	Castelli	✓	7	✓	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Castellina	Cal.	Oakland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
26	PES. USA. RET.	Castelli	✓	6	✓	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Castellina	Cal.	Oakland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
27	PES. USA. RET.	Castelli	✓	5	✓	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Castellina	Cal.	Oakland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
28	PES. USA. RET.	Castelli	✓	4	✓	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Castellina	Cal.	Oakland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
29	PES. USA. RET.	Castelli	✓	3	✓	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Castellina	Cal.	Oakland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
30	PES. USA. RET.	Castelli	✓	2	✓	✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Sicily	Castellina	Cal.	Oakland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 13 1920

191

114.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUL 13 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Romano Vincenzo
MASTER
Officer.

G. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUL 13 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

135

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 13 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **135**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 13 1920

191

116

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in possession of a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in possession of a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in possession of a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in possession of a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in possession of a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in possession of a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in possession of a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in possession of a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in possession of a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in possession of a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in possession of a contract to perform labor in the United States.				
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	GOVERN	25	yes	1910 Chicago Ill	broth in law Sciacca Vito	yes	for self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Trapani
2	no	GOVERN	25	yes	1907 Trenton N.J.	broth law Sciacca Pietro	yes	for rrv	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Polizzi G.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer

Signed to be true this 13 day of JUL 13 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 10 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

141

RISERVIST PARENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI.

Passengers sailing from Palestine

1. LUG 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1		Callina	Giuseppa	25	f	m	wif	ris	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily Valguarnera fath inlaw Oliveri Luigi	N.Y.	Rochester	
2		Cavataio	Giuseppa	25	f	m	wif	ris	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily Terrasini fath inlaw Dangelo Agostino	Mich	detroit	
3		Di Giuseppe	Rosaria	22	f	m	wife	R.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily S. Piero Patti fath inlaw Algora Giuseppe	Pa	New castle	
4		Russo	Antonina	22	f	m	wife	R.	yes	italian	yes	italy	s. piero patti			
5		Bellavia	Michela	28	f	m	wife	R.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily calatafimi fath inlaw Antonino Marchese	N.Y.	new york	
6		Inglisa	Giuseppa	28	f	m	wife	R.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily S. cataldo mother Giunta Rosaria	Pa	pittston	
7		Fasciana	Paola	9	f	s	daug	R.	no	italy	ital south sicily S. Caterina	mother Carmela Valenza	Mass	Boston		
8		Fasciana	Carmela	6	f	s	daug	R.	no	italy	ital south sicily S. Caterina	mother Santa Caterina	Mass	Boston		
9		Fasciana	Filippo	4	m	s	son	R.	no	italy	ital south sicily S. Caterina	do	Mass	Boston		
10		Fasciana	Elena	9	f	s	daug	R.	no	italy	ital south sicily S. Caterina	do	Mass	Boston		
11		Vento	Paola	68	f	wid	moth	R.	no	italy	italy south sicily caltanissetta	do	Mass	Boston		
12		Santoro	Maria	27	f	m	wife	R.	no	italy	ital south sicily Alcara Fusi	father Giuseppe Santoro	Mich	Detroit		
13		Artino	Giuseppina	2	f	s	daug	R.	no	italy	ital south sicily Alcara Fusi	grand father Giuseppe Santoro	Mich	Detroit		
14		Culici	Francesca	28	f	m	wife	R.	no	italy	ital south sicily Palermo	father Culici Giuseppe	Mass	Waverli		
15		Matraxia	Lucrezia	22	f	m	wife	R.	yes	italian	yes	italy	S. Stefano Briga	N.Y.	Philipsburg	
16		Calabrese	Carmela	24	f	m	wife	R.	yes	italian	yes	italy	Sommattino mother Indorata	Alfonsa	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Monte	Giuseppa	29	f	m	wife	R.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily Maso	mother Collica Gaetana	N.Y.	New york
18		Leta	Filippa	7	f	s	daug	R.	no	italy	ital south sicily Mistretta	mother Fratantoni Antonina	N.Y.	New york		
19		Leta	Sebastiana	1	f	s	daug	R.	no	italy	ital south sicily Mistretta	granmother Fratantoni Antonina	N.Y.	New york		
20		Bubino	Gratia	16	f	m	wife	R.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily Palma Montechiaro fat law Lignori Giuseppe	N.Y.	New york	
21		Ventura	Rosa Concetta	28	f	m	wife	R.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily Comiso	uncle Cunsolo Manuele	N.Y.	Paterson
22		Puglisi	Teressa	23	f	m	wife	R.	no	italy	ital south sicily S. Piero Patti	mother Ficarra Giuseppe	Ohio	Cleveland		
23		Carciopolo	Carmela	24	f	m	wife	R.	no	italy	ital south sicily Castiglione	fath law Cosentino Giuseppe	Ohio	Massfield		
24		Cardella	Gerlando	14	m	s	son	R.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily Porto Empedoclegrand fath Marullo Salvatore	N.Y.	New york	
25		Cardella	Francesca	10	f	s	daug	R.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily Porto Empedoclegrand father Arillo Salv.	N.Y.	New york	
26		Veneziano	Giovanna	34	f	m	wife	R.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily Siculiana	mother law Modica Amore Giuseppe	N.Y.	New york
27		Giacomazza	Alfonzo	10	m	s	son	R.	no	italy	ital south sicily Siculiana	grand mother Modica Amore Gius.	N.Y.	New york		
28		Giacomazza	Innocenzo	6	m	s	son	R.	no	italy	ital south sicily Siculiana	grand mother Modica Amore Gius.	N.Y.	New york		
29		Giacomazza	Giuseppa	3	f	s	daug	R.	no	italy	ital south sicily Siculiana	grand mother Modica Amore Gius.	N.Y.	New york		
30		Giacomazza	Luigi	2	m	s	son	R.	no	italy	ital south sicily Siculiana	gran moth Modica Amore Giuseppe	N.Y.	New york		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-91

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries must be typewritten and submitted to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 13 1929

191

118

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pomano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pomano Vincenzo
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

S. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

142

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Dr. Gaetano Spada

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JULY, 1920,

at NEW YORK

B. M. M.
L. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **142**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI," Passengers sailing from Genoa, 1 AUG 1920, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Diacomazza	Anna	18		f	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Trapani	brother Maria Concetta	N.Y. New York
2		Castronovo	Antonio	18		f	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Trapani	brother in law L. Scio	Ohio Akron
3	IN TRANSIT	Trovato	Antonio	10		f	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Trapani	brother in law L. Scio	Ohio Akron
4		Migliore	Antonio	28		f	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Trapani	brother in law L. Scio	N.Y. New York
5		Antoni	Antonio	18		f	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Trapani	brother in law L. Scio	N.Y. Brooklyn
6		Antoni	Antonio	18		f	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Trapani	brother in law L. Scio	N.Y. New York
7		Antoni	Antonio	18		f	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Trapani	brother in law L. Scio	N.Y. New York
8	UNDER 16	Serravalle	Antonio	18		f	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Trapani	brother in law L. Scio	Conn. Thompsonville
9	UNDER 16	Serravalle	Antonio	18		f	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Trapani	brother in law L. Scio	Conn. Thompsonville
10	UNDER 16	Serravalle	Antonio	18		f	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Trapani	brother in law L. Scio	Conn. Thompsonville
11	UNDER 16	Serravalle	Antonio	18		f	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Trapani	brother in law L. Scio	Conn. Thompsonville
12		Antoni	Antonio	18		f	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Trapani	brother in law L. Scio	N.Y. New York
13	*	Diagnio	Antonio	18		f	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Trapani	brother in law L. Scio	Mich. Detroit
14		Diagnio	Antonio	18		f	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Trapani	brother in law L. Scio	N.Y. Brooklyn
15		Diagnio	Antonio	18		f	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Trapani	brother in law L. Scio	M.D. Baltimore
16		Diagnio	Antonio	18		f	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Trapani	brother in law L. Scio	N.Y. Syracuse
17		Diagnio	Antonio	18		f	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Trapani	brother in law L. Scio	N.Y. New York
18		Vizzini	Antonio	18		f	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Trapani	brother in law L. Scio	Pa. Danbury
19	UNDER 16	Vizzini	Antonio	18		f	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Trapani	brother in law L. Scio	Pa. Danbury
20		Diagnio	Antonio	18		f	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Trapani	brother in law L. Scio	Pa. Danbury
21		Diagnio	Antonio	18		f	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Trapani	brother in law L. Scio	Pa. Danbury
22		Diagnio	Antonio	18		f	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Trapani	brother in law L. Scio	Pa. Danbury
23		Diagnio	Antonio	18		f	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Trapani	brother in law L. Scio	Pa. Danbury
24		Diagnio	Antonio	18		f	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Trapani	brother in law L. Scio	Pa. Danbury
25		Diagnio	Antonio	18		f	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Trapani	brother in law L. Scio	Pa. Danbury
26	*	AGLIATA	GRAZIA	24		f	h. wife	no	no	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Trapani	brother in law L. Scio	N.J. Trenton
27	UNDER 16	Macaluso	MARIA	9		f	nene	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Trapani	brother in law L. Scio	N.J. do
28		SOIACCA	ISABELLA	26		f	h. wife	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Trapani	brother in law L. Scio	Ill. Chicago
29	UNDER 16	MANNONE	FRANCESCO	2		m	nene	no	no	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Trapani	brother in law L. Scio	do do
30	UNDER 16	MANNONE	GAZPARE	10		m	nene	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Trapani	brother in law L. Scio	do do

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **142**
The entries on this list must be typewritten and printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 11 1911, 191

120

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a polygamist.						Whether an anarchist.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes Ital. govern	913	Uncle Vincenzo Salvatore	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	fair	brown	scar eye brow	Sicily	Siculiana
2	Yes do	916	Brother in law	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	fair	brown		Sicily	Nicarazzi
3	Yes do	917	Brother in law	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	white	brown		Sicily	Castroreale
4	Yes do	918	Brother in law	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	fair	brown		Sicily	Belmonte
5	Yes do	919	Brother in law	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	dark	brown		Sicily	Siracusa
6	Yes do	920	Brother in law	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	fair	brown	scar on face	Sicily	Mistretta
7	Yes do	921	Brother in law	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	dark	brun		Sicily	Naro
8	Yes do	922	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Naro
9	Yes do	923	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Naro
10	Yes do	924	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					U.S.A.	NEW YORK
11	Yes do	925	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					U.S.A.	NEW YORK
12	Yes do	926	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Rebattana
13	Yes do	927	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Terrasini
14	Yes do	928	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Lipari
15	Yes do	929	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Raddusa
16	Yes do	930	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
17	Yes do	931	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
18	Yes do	932	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
19	Yes do	933	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
20	Yes do	934	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
21	Yes do	935	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
22	Yes do	936	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
23	Yes do	937	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
24	Yes do	938	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
25	Yes do	939	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
26	Yes do	940	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
27	Yes do	941	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
28	Yes do	942	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
29	Yes do	943	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
30	Yes do	944	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
31	Yes do	945	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
32	Yes do	946	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
33	Yes do	947	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
34	Yes do	948	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
35	Yes do	949	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
36	Yes do	950	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
37	Yes do	951	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
38	Yes do	952	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
39	Yes do	953	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
40	Yes do	954	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
41	Yes do	955	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
42	Yes do	956	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
43	Yes do	957	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
44	Yes do	958	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
45	Yes do	959	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
46	Yes do	960	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
47	Yes do	961	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
48	Yes do	962	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
49	Yes do	963	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
50	Yes do	964	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
51	Yes do	965	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
52	Yes do	966	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
53	Yes do	967	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
54	Yes do	968	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
55	Yes do	969	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
56	Yes do	970	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
57	Yes do	971	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
58	Yes do	972	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
59	Yes do	973	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
60	Yes do	974	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
61	Yes do	975	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
62	Yes do	976	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
63	Yes do	977	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
64	Yes do	978	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
65	Yes do	979	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
66	Yes do	980	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
67	Yes do	981	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
68	Yes do	982	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
69	Yes do	983	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
70	Yes do	984	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
71	Yes do	985	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
72	Yes do	986	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
73	Yes do	987	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
74	Yes do	988	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
75	Yes do	989	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
76	Yes do	990	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Francoville
77	Yes do	991	Uncle	Yes	for ever	yes	no</												

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 13 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Pronek" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

30 GIU 1920

191

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Cesi	Francesca	19		M	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valenzano	Father Antonio Valenzano	Mich	Detroit
2		De Benedetti	Rocco	19		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Mother Cesaria	Ill	Chicago
3		D'Agostino	Francesco	19		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pignatara	Father G. Battista Pignatara	Mich	Detroit
4		Mancetta	Luigi	29		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	N.Y.	Long Island City
5		Mancetta	Benedetto	11		F	none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother Angela	"	"
6		Tiseo	Giuseppe	16		M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Tiseo Agostino	Mich	Detroit
7		Francaric	Nicola	18		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Giuliano	Mother Maria S. Giuliano	Mass	Brechen
8		Sterlacci	Grasia	24		F	H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinnaze	Father Alfonso Giovinnazo	R.I.	Providence
9		Ricapite	Raffaello	18		M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Father Vitangelo	"	"
10		Carlucci	Giuseppe	18		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Father Filippo	N.Y.	New York
11		Balzani	Michele	18		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	Father Michele Carbonara	Ill	Chicago
12		Lelline	Donato	19		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Father Domenico	"	"
13		Lelline	Gaetano	18		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Father F. Giuseppe	"	"
14		Palella	Isabella	41		F	H. Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceglie	daughter Anna Ceglie	"	"
15		Rubino	Nicoletta	28		F	H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	Father Domenico Carbonara	"	"
16	UNDER 16	daug. Partipile	Francesca	5		F	none	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	G. father de	"	"
17		Calabrese	Anna	24		F	H. Wife	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceglie	sister Anna Ceglie	"	"
18		Calabrese	Ferdinando	16		M	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Anna	"	"
19		Patrene	Vittorio	48		M	tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Braccigliano	wife Giuseppa Braccigliano	"	"
20		Patrene	Doretta	28		F	H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Mother Giuseppa	"	"
21		Calabrese	Diletta	29		F	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Father Gabriele	"	"
22	UNDER 16	daug. Cardarelli	Francesca	4		F	none	na father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	G. father de	"	"
23		Cardarelli	Domenico	30		M	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Mother Francesca	"	"
24		Albano	Grasia	32		F	H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Vincenzo	"	"
25		Rubino	Pietro	24		M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	brother Pasquale Triggiano	"	"
26		Besse	Giesue	48		M	employee	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	wife Assunta Napoli	N.Y.	New York
27		Ferraro	Alfonso	32		M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Mother Anna	"	"
28		Ferraro	Donato	35		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Esano	Mariello alla Montagnola Napoli	N.Y.	Conary
29		Marzilli	Cataldo	44		M	miner	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cora's	wife Nunzia Corato	N.Y.	New York
30		Masone	Angelo	20		M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Minturne	Father Antonio Minturno	Pa	Reshester

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **201**
The entries in this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

191

122

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Valepiano
2	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Pignatario
4	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S. Giuliano
8	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
9	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Carbonara
12	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Ceglie
15	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Carbonara
16	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Ceglie
18	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Presigliano
20	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
31	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
32	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
33	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
34	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
35	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
36	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
37	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
38	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
39	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
40	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
41	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
42	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
43	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
44	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
45	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
46	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
47	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
48	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
49	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
50	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
51	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
52	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
53	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
54	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
55	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
56	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
57	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
58	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
59	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
60	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
61	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
62	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
63	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
64	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
65	"	"	25	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
66	"	"	25	"	"	no																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUL 13 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202
123

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

Edw. Jackson Spad

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

3 JUL 1929

191

Total passengers	14
U. S. citizens	11
Aliens	3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries should be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 1920

191

124

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Switzerland in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUL 13 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPIDA GIETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **204**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

30 GIU 1920

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Antero	Giovanna	20		f	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Minturno	father Vincenzo Minturno	Conn	Bridgeport
2		Larssen	Tommaso	18		m	S. laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Alessandro	N.Y.	Little Neck
3		Cardillo	Pasquale	18		m	S.				Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Teresa	Pa	Phila
4		Corrente	Antonio	25		m	M.				Italy	Italian S.	Italy		brother Alessandro	Conn	Bridgeport
5		Antero	Palmerina	23		f	M. H. Wife	no	with the husband		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Vincenzo		
6	UNDER 16	son Corrente	Achille	4		m	S. none		father		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		G. father		
7		Peola	Isidoro	42		m	M. sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponza	wife Rosa Ponza	N.Y.	New York
8		Calisi	Vincenzo	20		m	S.				Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Giovanni		
9		Calisi	Gastano	18		m	S.				Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Silverio		
10		Peola	Attilio	17		m	S.				Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Domenico		
11															father Giuseppe		
12		Di Vito	Stefania	24		f	S. H. Wife				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tufo	father Luigi Tufo	Mass	Cambridge
13		Pezzano	Giulia	23		f	S. laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Capocassale	Fortunata	30		m	M. laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy		wife Fiorita	Conn	Thompsonville
15		De Stefane	Rosa	21		f	S. H. Wife				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montella	mother Teresa Montella	N.J.	Camden
16		Lepore	Luigi	45		m	M. laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prata	wife Saveria Prata		Orange
17		Paglia	Giuseppe	20		m	S.				Italy	Italian S.	Italy		uncle Domenico Paglia	N.Y.	New York
18		Capocassale	Antonia	25		f	S. H. Wife				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tufo	mother Palma Tufo	Conn	Southington
19		Lepore	Costantino	17		m	S. laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prata	mother Saveria Prata	N.J.	Orange
20		Del Vecchio	Giovanni	29		m	M.				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G. S. Framondi	mother Filomena G. S. Framondi		Petersen
21		wife	Rosa	32		f	M. H. Wife				Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother in law		
22		Di Leonardo	Mariano	25		m	S. laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Ludovica		Hakensack
23		Marr	Antonio	33		m	M.				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pannarone	father in law Vannettiello Filippa		Easton
24		Pagnozzi	Angela	71		f	M. H. Wife	no	son		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		sister Parma Pannarone		
25		Vannettiello	Antonia	23		f	S.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Filippo		
26		Marr	Luigi	75		m	M. laborer	no	son		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		brother Antonio		
27		Vannettiello	Cletilde	26		f	M. H. Wife		husband		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Filippo		
28	UNDER 16	son Marr	Luigi	6		m	S. none		father		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		G. father		
29		Di Meoli	Francesco	37		m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		wife Antonia	Pa	Bedford
30		Berrea	Florinda	36		f	M.				Italy	Italian S.	Italy		wife Giovanna		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 23 1920

191

126

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a change of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere; or under contract or agreement for service in foreign country? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of form of law abiding Government. <small>(See footnote for full text of this question.)</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	25	no	no	sister Maria Autere 481 Castle Main St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Winturne
2	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Larcenea Filippo 26 Flant St. Little Falls N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
3	"	"	25	"	"	father Gennaro Cardillo 751 Milred St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
4	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law Francesco Conte 481 Castle Main St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
5	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
6	"	mother	25	"	"	uncle de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
7	"	self	25	yes 16/19 Pa	"	cousin D'Arce Munzio 150 Morris Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Penza
8	"	"	25	no	no	brother Antonio Calise 150 Morris Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
9	"	"	25	"	"	cousin de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
10	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Maria Scotti 150 Morris Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
11	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Nunzio Scotti 150 Morris Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
12	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Capene Lorenzo 34 Care St. Cambridge Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Tufe
13	"	"	25	"	"	sister Nunzia Perraseo 115 Charleton Av. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
14	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law Pasquariello G. 90 Church St. Thompsonville	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
15	"	"	25	"	"	sister Carolina Di Stefano 305 Denben St. Camden N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Montella
16	"	"	25	"	"	brother Giacomo Lepore 100 Mechanic St. Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Prata
17	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Freda Pietro 235 E. 149 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
18	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Egidio 35 Liberty St. Southington Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Tufe
19	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Giacomo Lepore 100 Mechanic St. Orange N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Prata
20	"	"	25	yes 10/12 N.J	"	father Salvatore del Vecchio 26 Alabanna St. Paterson N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy G. A. Fresen di
21	"	husband	25	"	"	father in law de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
22	"	self	25	no	no	uncle Nebile Nicola 105 Grove St ; Makensak N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
23	"	"	25	yes 12/19 Pa	"	brother Giuseppe Marra 1052 Butler St. Easton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy pannarane
24	"	"	25	no	no	son Carmine 1752 Butler St. Easton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
25	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law Marra Giuseppe 1052 Butler St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
26	"	"	25	"	"	son Carmine 1052 Butler St. Easton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
27	"	"	25	"	"	husband Marra Carmine 1052 Butler St. Easton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
28	"	mother	25	"	"	father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
29	"	self	25	"	"	brother in law Caputo Luigi 24 E. 16 St. Bedford Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
30	"	"	25	"	"	relation Liberto D'Alessio 16 E. 24 St. Bedford Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JULY, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money-brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPIN CATTANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL, 1920,
at NEW YORK

Edw. Guisano Jr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The information on this sheet must be typed in ink.

203

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 13 1929

191

128

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.						
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Adele Durante 99 Box Cornell Rd	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Netaresce
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Natale Falsone 2 Merion St. Westerly R/I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aeri
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister in law Gressia Cristina 2 Merion St. Westerly R/I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Spensano Giovanni 1416 Cherry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Basile
5	"	mother	25	"	"	"	father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	mother Marutta Calvello 434 Canal St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Ciccio Antonio 180 Canal St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Basso
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	step brother Libero Caltrone 180 Canal St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Di Pietro Francesco 282 Bank St. Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio Barone 180 Canal St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	father	25	"	"	"	uncle de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother in law Barone Antonio 180 Canal St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Massa 562 Hicks St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Presida
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Nunzio Masoretta 46 Minea Box New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Pignone
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Carmine Venditti 20 Monroe St. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Ferdinando Cittadine 9100 Green Wood Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Lucide
17	"	"	25	yes	12/19	Ill	brother de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paola
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Natale Coleman 7724 Avelon Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Lucide
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Battista 7737 Greenwood Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Glorioso Carmine 23 Box New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bellona
21	"	"	25	yes	10/13	Verm.	husband Violettini Pasquale 816 Box Alexander N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	mother	25	"	"	"	father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	de de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	de de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bellona
25	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Glorioso Carmine 23 Box New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	yes	06/12	Ohio	brother in law Gressione Salvatore 317 Box Girard Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Scarpia Alfonso 1036 W. Harrison St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Cisterna
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni D'Urso 23 Grun St. Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturne
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	de de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Cardillo Elisabetta 780 Bleeker St. Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUL 13 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

Spada Gaetano

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

205

129

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW-YORK~~

JUL ~~15~~ 1920

191

130

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after employment terminates; or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, state date of confinement and place where confined.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence as a means of effecting change in government by force or other unlawful means.	Whether coming to receive training in agriculture, mechanics, or other occupation, profession, or art, in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.															
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.												Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.													
1	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law De Ciccio Giovanni 96 Windsor St. Hartford Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Apollina													
2	"	"	40	"	"	cousin Di Clemente Nicola 224 Atwells Av. Providence R.I	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do													
3	"	"	30	"	"	sister in law Marsella Concetta 16 Fulton St. Providence R.I	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"													
4	"	"	25	"	"	sister Concetta Marsella 16 Fulton St. Providence R.I	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"													
5	"	"	40	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"													
6	yes	"	25	"	"	sister Gaveria Leone 42 Service St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"													
7	"	"	40	"	"	husband Wares Pietro 280 May St. S. Francisco cal.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teggiano													
8	"	mother	/	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"													
9	"	"	/	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"													
10	"	"	/	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"													
11	"	self	25	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Francesco 34 Ardeny Av. Columbus Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Limesano													
12	"	"	25	"	"	father Pasquale Iavaniello 4621 Walnut St. Erie Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"													
13	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Minicucci Antonio 11010 Fairfield Ave Niagara falls N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"													
14	"	"	25	"	"	husband Colavecchia Basile 1610 Liberty St. Erie Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"													
15	"	"	25	"	"	brother Giovanni Gabrielle 1040 Highings Av. Niaga falls N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"													
16	"	"	25	"	"	affianced Manza Nicola 109 6th St. Detroit Mich	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"													
17	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Marcantonio Prespere 1299 Box Melbourne Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piecerne													
18	"	"	25	yes	IO/19 Ohio	friend Jacene Natale 1320 44th St. Canton Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferie													
19	"	"	25	pe	no	no	father Antonio Milens 20 Europe St. Providence R.I	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"													
20	"	"	25	"	"	sister Angela Carnaglia 112 Central NY. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"													
21	"	"	26	yes	IO/19 N.Y	son Domenico Scotts 558 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Precida													
22	"	"	26	no	no	no	brother Pietro Minicucci 151 Oak St. Lawrence Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teane													
23	"	"	28	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"													
24	"	"	25	"	"	son Gabriele Romano 25 R.E.D. Reoklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Agata													
25	"	"	25	"	"	step brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Durazzano													
26	"	"	20	"	"	brother in law Zaine France 307 Box Westbury Mass N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"													
27	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Anselmo Mazzella 136 44th St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Penza													
28	"	"	25	yes	IO/14 N.Y	god father Angelo Morizzo 423 Beacon St. Inany N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bernalda													
29	"	"	100	pe	no	no	aunt Priore Camilla 100 31st St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli													
30	"	"	28	"	"	uncle Amendola Carlo; 9148 Green St. Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Lucia													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, is a member of such organization?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUL 13 1928, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

131

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

Spada Gaetano

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

30 GIU 1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	3-7-67 May 5-25	Maschetta	Erminia	24	✓	f S H. wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Ansonia	father Pietro Aus nia	N.Y. New York
2		Cardillo Zallo	Giulio	18	✓	m S laborer	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	father Francesco "	" "
3													
4	2-13-10/1/24/20	D'Agostino	Domenico	21	✓	m S	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pozzovetere	father Maria Pezzovetere	N.J. Morristown
5		Tiscione	Brunetta	22	✓	f S H. wife	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Piccianello	father Bartolomeo Piccianello	Trenton
6		Belegna	Francesco	30	✓	m M laborer	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	S. Leucio	father Belegna S. Leucio	Paterson
7		wife	Cecetta	35	✓	f M H. wife	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	father in law de "	" "
8		Santerelli	Saverio	16	✓	m S laborer	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Comisiano	father Pasquale Comisiano	N.Y. Gloversville
9	18-2-90	Piterà	Isidoro	20	✓	m S tailor	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Belcastro	father Saverio Belcastro	Minn. S. Paul
10	117-671 Oct 6-25	Delle Curti	Vincenzo	37	✓	m M laborer	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Marcianise	wife Margherita Marcianise	N.J. Jersey
11		Narducci	Saverio	24	✓	m M shoemaker	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Capodrise	father Narducci Capodrise	Conn. Bridgeport
12		wife	Luigia	26	✓	f M H. wife	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	father in law de "	" "
13		Parelice	Antonio	20	✓	m S smith	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	father Parelice "	N.Y. New Haven
14		Sguiglia	Salvatore	17	✓	m S	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	brother Giovanni "	N.Y. New York
15		Sguiglia	Police	15	✓	m S shoemaker	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	brother Giovanni "	" "
16	117-671 Oct 10-25	Martino	Alessandro	37	✓	m M laborer	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	C. Vernino	wife Oliva C. Vernino	Ill. Chicago
17													
18		Bartolomeo	Francesco	61	✓	m M H. wife	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	sister in law Gelazina Agnone	Conn. Youngtown
19	33-345 11/28/27	Cappavillani	Benedetto	40	✓	m M mason	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	wife Assunta Agnone	Mass. Springfield
20		Aragona	Marice	39	✓	m M tailor	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	S. Sesti	Wife Edmonia S. Sesti	Cal. Gustine
21		Martino	Antonio	33	✓	m M Joiner	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	wife Anna "	" "
22		Martino	Luigi	27	✓	m S shoemaker	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	father Antonio "	" "
23		Pandolfo	Salvatore	26	✓	m M	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	father Francesco "	Pa. Muncie
24		Serita	Raffaella	23	✓	f M H. wife	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	father Raffaele "	" "
25		Castellucci	Giovanni	26	✓	m S laborer	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	father Luigi "	N.Y. N.Y.
26	31-3375-6-15-30-100	Castellucci	Giuseppe	37	✓	m M	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	wife Caterina "	N.Y. "
27		Martino	Saverio	65	✓	m M	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	wife Rosa "	Ill. Chicago
28		Pisciotta	Francesco	17	✓	m S tailor	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	mother Angelina "	Cal. S. Francisco
29		Nepoletano	Veneranda	28	✓	f S H. wife	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Camerta	sister Filemana Camisiano	Pa. Pittsburg
30		Scala	Edoardo	32	✓	m M shoemaker	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Saviano	wife Antonetta Saviano	N.J. Perth Amboy

69

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 23 1920

191

132

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.															
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Has alien been convicted of crime for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Under a promise or belief to perform military service in support of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any offer, contract, agreement, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.														
1	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Luigi Meschetta New York 489 College Ave. No	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ausonia														
2	"	"	30	yes	06/07	N.Y.	gr. father Benedette Guastaferrari 621 E. St. 135 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"														
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Ferdinando 32 St. Paterson N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"														
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Tommaso Diagestino 24 Rasi St. Maristown N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pesceverde														
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Prigida Giaccone 37 Peachy Trenton N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta														
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Francesca Marine 34 Crop St. Paterson N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Louis														
7	"	husband	1	"	"	"	sister in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"														
8	no	self	30	yes	10/19	N.Y.	sister Angiolina Santarelli St. Oleverville N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conisiano														
9	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Pitara 460 St. Peter St. Paul Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belcastro														
10	"	"	30	yes	13/14	N.Y.	bro. in law Fabio Farine Box V3 New Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marcianise														
11	"	"	22	no	no	no	uncle Esposito Antonio Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise														
12	"	husband	1	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"														
13	"	self	35	"	"	"	brother Francesco Pareliso 225 Cedar St. New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"														
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Tommaso Benicivengo 6810 Harman Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"														
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"														
16	no	"	30	yes	11/13	Cal.	brother Demetrio Martine 1425 Ridgmont Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Verino														
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro. in law Vincenzo La Civita 1508 St. Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agnone														
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	son La Civita Vincenzo 1508 E. Madison Ave. Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"														
19	"	"	25	yes	07/10	Cal.	cousin Pasquale Di Pratola Springfield Mass 32 William St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"														
20	no	"	30	no	no	no	nephew Martine Salvatore 53 Box Gimatino Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Besti														
21	"	"	35	yes	10/15	N.Y.	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"														
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"														
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Tommaso Marine Box 469 Masoufina Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"														
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Senate														
25	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Vidari 321 W. 36 III New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Besti														
26	"	"	25	yes	00/13	N.Y.	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"														
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	daughter Basqualina Martine 1445 St. Congress Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"														
28	no	"	40	"	"	"	father Angelo Pisciotto 1738 Stecker Str. San Francisco Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"														
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Angiolina Napolitane 402 Sampson's Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conisiano														
30	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother Scala Amadeo 346 Wash. St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saviano														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 18 1929, 19
at NEW-YORK

S. M. L.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPIDI CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207

133

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

Spidi Caetano

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Czechian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 14 1920

191

134

List

The name of the vessel must be typewritten on this form.

207

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	brother Bielle Napolitano 4435 Jerome Ave. Ozona Park N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Saviano
2	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Raffaele Angelillo 12 Stone St. Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Nola
3	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law Semme Michele Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Saviano
4	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Vecchiene Giuseppe 189 Grand St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Nola
5	"	"	25	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Napoli
6	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law Catalano Nicola 404 S. Main St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Monopoli
7	"	"	25	yes	I4/20 R.I	friend Vito Mazzabato 189 Third Av. Subvicens R/I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Belmonte
8	"	"	25	no	no	husband Pietro Scialice 174 Congress St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Nola
9	"	"	25	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
10	"	"	25	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
11	"	"	25	no	no	husband G. DE Nale 80 Frances Av. Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Basile
12	"	"	25	no	U	uncle Bellizzi Angelo 100 Bank St. Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Conn Bridgeport
13	"	"	25	yes	94/12 Ill	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Basile
14	"	"	25	no	no	son Felice 59 Whiters St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Saviano
15	"	"	25	no	no	son Felice Samuele 59 Whiters St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
16	"	"	25	no	no	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
17	"	"	25	no	no	father Carmine Algeri 2623 East 11th St. Oakland Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Luzzi
18	"	"	25	no	no	husband Matteo Prinzi 17 Box Carmel California	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Viggiano
19	"	"	25	no	no	father do 612 Washington St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
20	"	"	25	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
21	"	"	25	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
22	"	"	25	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
23	"	"	25	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
24	"	"	25	yes	11/14 N.Y	friend Luigi Carleno 381 Rivera St. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy V. Magno
25	"	"	25	no	no	husband Simenelli Orazio 227 Hamterne Av. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Vaeri
26	"	"	25	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
27	"	"	25	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
28	"	"	25	yes	10/13 Pa	brother in law D'Alessandro G. 37 Front St. Reading Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy V. Magno
29	"	"	25	no	07/11 N.Y	brother in law Orazio Simenelli 227 Hamterne Av. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do
30	"	"	25	no	no	husband Donato di Luca 37 Front St. Reading Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 13 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

208

135

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

30 GIU 1920

191

Passengers sailing from													30 GIU 1920		191	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mo.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Raisoni	Palma	23	f	S H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioia Colle	brother Michele Gioia Colle	Pa	Phila
2		Cevella	Filippe	20	m	S laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Carlo	"	N.Y New.York
3		Abbruzzese	Nicola	18	m	S		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Lorenzo	"	Mass Springfield
4		Stasella	Vito	32	m	M		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	N.Y New.York
5		Tancetta	Vincenzo	28	m	M		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	Conn Waterbury
6		Densita	Laura	24	f	M	no son	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	son Milano	"	Ohio Columbus
7		Stasi	Pietro	24	m	S	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	Conn Danbury
8		Milano	Lucantonio	36	m	M		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	son Giuseppe	"	Ohio Columbus
9		Galatella	Angela	21	f	S dres.m.		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Vincenza	"	N.Y New.York
10		Donatone	Giulia	24	f	S		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Giulia	"	" "
11		Milano	Giuseppe	20	m	S laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister in law Sebastiana	"	Conn N. Haven
12		Panarella	Chiara	17	f	S dres.m.		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Ferrandina aunt Grazia Ferrandina	"	N.Y. Brooklyn
13		Di Giusepe	Maria	29	f	M H.Wife	no husband	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	N.J Camden
14		son Liuzzi	Giovanni	5	m	S none	father	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	gr.mother do	"	" "
15		Guarriero	Giuseppe	29	m	M Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angenia	"	N.Y Brooklyn
16		Centonze	Leonardo	21	m	S laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	" New.Beverly
17		Vincelli	Oreste	17	m	S masen		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicolo	"	Casacalenda Ohio Cleveland
18		Ramaciari	Francesco	22	m	S Shoemaker		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Donato	"	" "
19		Latorre	Emmanuel	42	m	M laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Luigi	Andria	N.Y New.York
20		daughter	Maria	9	f	S none	no with father	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	" "
21		son	Arnando	1	m	S		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	" "
22		LATORRE,	Rosa	38	f	M H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Vincenza	"	" "
23		Di Bari	Munzio	19	f	S H.wife		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Di Bari	"	" "
24		Pagnetta	Giuseppe	18	m	S pointer		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	Mileto	" Brooklyn
25		Gatania	Nicola	44	m	S masen		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Brancesco	"	" Breckport
26		Cefrancesco	Alfredo	52	m	M shoemaker		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Elisabetta	Cerreto	Conn Middletown
27		daughter	Cecilia	14	f	S none		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	" "
28		Cefrancesco	Elisa	33	f	S dres.m.		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	" "
29		Cefrancesco	Maria Rita	19	f	S dres.M.		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Elisabetta	"	" "
30		Cefrancesco	Angela	18	f	S H.Wife		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Elisabetta	"	" "

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-0113

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JUL 15 1929

191

136

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUL 1912, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

209

137

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spada Caetano

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

30 GIU 1920

19

Total passengers	14
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

209

The entries on the form must be typewritten or printed in ink by the immigration officer.

JUL 1920

191

138

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1920 day of NEW-YORK, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 50 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 51 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 52 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 53 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 54 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 55 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 56 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 57 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 58 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 59 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 60 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 61 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 62 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 63 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 64 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 65 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 66 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 67 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 68 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 69 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 70 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 71 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 72 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 73 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 74 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 75 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 76 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 77 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 78 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 79 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 80 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 81 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 82 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 83 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 84 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 85 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 86 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 87 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 88 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 89 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 90 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 91 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 92 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 93 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 94 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 95 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 96 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 97 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 98 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 99 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 100 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **SPADA GAETANO**, Surgeon of the **GIUSEPPE VERDI**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

210

139

Sworn to before me this JUL 14 day of 1920, 19

at **NEW-YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusanink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

30 GLU 1924

191

Total passengers	17
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

191

140

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

210

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Supine
2	"	"	30	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ceglie C.
3	"	"	40	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ceglie C.
4	"	"	25	yes 13/19 Ohio	brother Andrea Vinciguerra Akron Ohio 70 Furnace St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	father	/	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cassano
6	"	"	/	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	/	B U S	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Ohio	Akron
9	"	self	25	yes 13/18 Ohio	bro. in law Vinciguerra 70 St Furnace Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Ohio	"
10	"	mother	/	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cassano
11	"	"	/	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	25	yes 14/19 Ill	cousin Partipile Antonio 821 Perquet St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ceglie C.
14	"	"	30	"	bro. in law Giuseppe De Filippis 637 St 5th Eastelle Lane	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
15	"	"	25	yes 13/19 Ill	brother Pietro Arditi 1120 Market St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Nicandro
16	"	father	/	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	26	10/15 Ill	cousin Falco Giuseppe 567 St Gilpin Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ceglie C.
19	"	"	25	"	brother Luigi Sciascio 2500 Bagher Pl. Baltimore Md.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Frantano
20	"	"	25	yes 07/09 Pa	brother Giuseppe Di Giulio 5714 W. Main Str. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 /	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	yes 09/12 Or.	cousin Falco Silvestro 15 Spruce St Baldwinville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Decollatura
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	bro. in law Di Lullo Pasquale 306 Emerald St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	bro. in law Pasquale Piero 171 Willing Str Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tridente
26	"	"	25	"	brother Antonio Civitelle 76 Taylor St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	son Antonio 76 Taylor St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cusano
28	"	mother	/	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	25	yes 09/13 Ill	friend Antonio Squaresella 1555 Wenthworth Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Assoli S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUL 13 1928, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL, 1920,
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

30 GIU 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	✓	Sarrasine	Petite	41	M	Mechanics	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A. Satriano	no one	A. Satriano	Ohio	Canton
2	✓	wife	Leonarda	31	F	M.H. Wife	760	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	daughter	Nunzia	7	F	8 none	no with father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"	"
4	✓	Messa	Erminia	33	F	M.H. Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferenza	father Agostino	Ferenza	Mass	Boston
5	UNDER 16	daug. Mari	Antonetta	12	F	8	" father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	G. father	do	"	"
6	✓	Cecilia	Raffaella	26	F	M	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	"	San Francisco
7	✓	Ventresca	Maria Giuseppa	22	F	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucido	father Michele	Lucido	Conn	Waterbury
8	✓	Perazzelli	Lucia	39	F	M.H. Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	"	"	"
9	✓	Battista	Giovanna	28	F	8	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle De Robertis Luigi	Lucido	"	"
10	✓	Del Forno	Antonio	35	M	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carpino	wife Anna	Carpino	N.Y.	New York
11	✓	Esse	Carlo	42	M	M smith	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Lucrezia	"	"	"
12	✓	Ricci	Felice	40	M	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isernia	wife Raffaella	Isernia	"	Brooklyn
13	✓	Ragazzino	Gabriele	49	M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Arcangela	"	"	"
14	✓	Pinti	Amleone	25	M	M mechanic	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	"	"
15	✓	Pinti	Alfonso	32	M	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	"	"
16	✓	Pantano	Mariano	27	M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Assunta	"	R.I.	Providence
17	✓	Pantano	Mariano	27	M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Elisa	"	R.I.	Providence
18	✓	Lippolis	Filippo	40	M	M sheam	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	wife Domenica	Toritto	N.Y.	New York
19	✓	Lasasella	Francesca	29	F	M.H. Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Celeste	"	"	New York
20	UNDER 16	daug. Aniello	Cesaria	11	F	8 none	" father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do Toritto	"	"
21	UNDER 16	son	Gaetano	5	M	8	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
22	UNDER 16	daug.	Rosa	4	F	8	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
23	✓	Scarrangella	Francesco	38	M	M laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Margherita	"	"	Bronx N.Y.
24	✓	Sforza	Rosa	19	F	8 dressm	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Concetta Sforza	"	"	"
25	✓	Campanelli	Maria	18	F	M.H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Rocco	"	"	New York
26	✓	Manno	Niccolina	21	F	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serra Bruno	no one	Serra S. Bruno	"	Williamsville
27	✓	Salvo	Angela	27	F	8	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Andretta	uncle Carlo Polico	Andretta	"	Bronx N.Y.
28	✓	Nicco	Domenico	31	M	M laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	"	Fondaco
29	✓	Cirillo	Angelo	19	M	8	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Lucia	"	N.J.	Newark
30	✓	Privati	Giuseppe	22	M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Riccia	father Privati	Riccia	N.Y.	Waterbury

74

4/9-14, 15, 18/26

San Antonio, Texas 10 to 13-16 26-29

7/15/20

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **211**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

141 **14** 1920

191

142

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	150	yes 16/16 Ohio	cousin Carlo Santoro 421 Cleveland Av. Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Poggia
2	no	husband	1	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	A. Satriano
3	no	father	1	B U S	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	no	self	9	no	husband Demetrio Masi 181 State St. Boston Mass 111 State St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ne brow. brow.	none	Italy	Verenza
5	no	mother	1	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	no	self	31	"	husband Vito Mosca 48 Jessie St. Bainspent Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	no	"	20	"	brother Vincenzo Ventresca 402 Walnut St. Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lucido
8	no	"	40	"	husband Guerino De Blasis 521 E. Main St. Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	no	"	30	"	father Pasquale Battista 82 Pleasant St. Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ne brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	no	"	25	"	cousin De Nigris Nicola 62 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carpino
11	no	"	25	"	friend Bramento Costanzo 170 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	no	"	25	yes 09/13 N.Y.	cousin Gentile Salvatore 134 E. 30 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Iserbia
13	no	"	25	" 15/19 N.Y.	cousin Ferdinando Veneziano 588 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	no	"	30	no	cousin Battiglieri Clemente 580 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Palata
15	no	"	31	yes 12/19 N.Y.	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	no	"	25	no	cousin Di Pillo Rosa 453 Admiral St. Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	FiLiri
17	no	"	25	yes 06/07 Mass	cousin Valigia Giovanni 780-7 St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Venafra
18	no	"	25	" 14/19 N.Y.	brother in law Gvrista Pasquale 1300 Brook E. 162 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Teritto
19	no	"	25	" 02/13 N.Y.	husband Donato Aniello 180 Prince St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ne brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	no	mother	1	B U S	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	New York
21	no	"	1	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat. brow. brow.	none	"	"
22	no	"	1	no	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Teritto
23	no	self	20	yes 01/12 N.Y.	mother Macchia Santa 600 Stam's Av. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	no	"	25	no	aunt Limpellis Caterina 1195 Fulton Av. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	no	"	25	"	sister Pasqua Campanelli 345 E. 77 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
26	no	"	25	"	father in law Spziale Gaetano 766 E. 215 St. Williambridge	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Serra
27	no	"	25	"	brother Angelo Di Salvo 2600 Arthur Av. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Andretta
28	no	"	25	yes 11/12 N.Y.	ugole Acciella Michele 2454 Belmont 185 St. Bndam N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	no	"	25	no	father Demetrio Cirillo 56 Prospect Place Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
30	no	"	25	"	uncle Donato Mercene 2622 3rd Av. Waterliet	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ricci

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING-OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully set out in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY 1929, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL, 1920,

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

212

143

272

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries in this list must be typewritten or printed.

212

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1919

191

144

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1					brother Giuseppe Mascio														
2					uncle Francesco Tanello 605 St 9 th Altema Pa														Italy Riccia
3					Husband—Pantaleone Salvatore Box 121 E. Latrobe Pa														Italy
4		mother			father do														Italy
5		self			sister Filemona Meffa Box 672 St Pitcairn Pa														Italy
6					husband Giovanni Amorese 601 Wash. St Portage Pa														Italy
7					couzin Spina Nicola 280 E. 153 St New York														Italy
8					sunt Filemona Petrillo 280 St 153 New York														Italy
9					husband Denate Paticella 16 Box Highhill Pa														Italy
10		mother			father do														Italy
11		self			husband Cima Michele 983 Box Pitcairn Pa														Italy
12		mother			father do														Italy
13					do do														Italy
14		self			couzin France Marconi 1221 W. 11th Phila Pa														Italy
15					uncle do														Italy
16					brother Giuseppe D'Amore 133-5 St Newmark New York														Italy
17					sunt Anna Maria Panelli 59 Box Highhill Pa														Italy
18					bro. in law Raffaele Esposito 1751 Polk St Chicago Ill														Italy
19					husband Cataldo Lee 1121 Indiana Road Des Moines Iowa														Italy
20		mother			father do husband Ventiquattro Alfredo 27 St Carthage N.Y														Italy
21		self			do do														Italy
22		mother			father do														Italy
23					do do														Italy
24		self			brother Angelo 176-78 North St Boston Mass.														Italy
25					brother Raffaele Miglicchetti 88-89 Carthage N.Y 36 Canal Str.														Italy
26					uncle Magnanini Giuseppe 48 Mulberry St New York														Italy
27					uncle do														Italy
28					bro. in law do														Italy
29					couzin do														Italy
30					uncle Capanera Feliberto Wardens Utica N.Y 1017 Main St														Italy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 13 1928, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark:

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

213

145

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

Spada Gaetano

[Signature]

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **213**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. Giuseppe VerdiPassengers sailing from NAPOLI

30 GIU 1920

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Arduini	Achille	36		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fiumene	wife Quintilia	Fiumene	N.Y.	Utica
2		Caschetti	Vito	41		M			Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Caschetti	"	N.Y.	New York
3		Petracci	Giuseppe	17		S			Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Sisto	"	"	"
4		Caschetti	Marco	36		M			Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Palma	"	"	"
5		Grille	Alessandra	46		M			Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	"	Mass.	Lowell
6		Searchioli	Benedetta	22		S			Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Domenico	Roma	N.Y.	New York
7		Falletti	Giuseppe	37		M			Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Perentino	wife Vittoria	Perentino	Ill.	Chicago
8		Frieri	Brune	19		S			Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Segni	mother Maria	Segni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		De Angelis	Domenico	37		M			Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C/Valsci	wife Maria	C/Valsci	Pa.	Sharpsville
10		Iasi	Carmela	18		F	S.H. Wife		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torrella	father Giuseppe	Torrella	N.J.	Plainfield
11		Mancino	Francesco	26		M	laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Consuetta	"	N.J.	Newark
12		Di Bartolomeo	Nunziata	36		F	H. Wife no husband	no	Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molise	sister in law Domenica Tomba	Molise	N.J.	Jersey City
13		Aug. Cirelli	Maria	12		F	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	de Molise	"	"
14		D'Angelo	Vincenzo	29		M	laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Addolorata	"	N.J.	Jersey City
15		Liberanone	Domenico	18		S			Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	"	"	"
16		Bellone	Giuseppe	37		M			Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piedimonte	brother Giovanni	Piedimonte	N.Y.	New York
17		Iafano	Loreto	47		M			Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervaro	wife Maria	Cervaro	Conn.	Hartford
18		Iafano	Agostino	17		S			Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Francesca	"	"	"
19		Capitani	Angelo	20		S			Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassino	mother Margherita	Cassino	Mich.	Detroit
20		Vetere	Domenico	39		M			Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa	"	"	"
21		Giannulli	Massimo	20		S			Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	father Salvatore	Altamura	Cal.	Los Angeles
22		Gerbas	Gabriele	48		M	shoemaker		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rovito	wife Carmela	Rovito	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Pastorelli	Raffaele	38		M	barber		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Lucido	wife Ortensia	S. Lucido	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Di Mattia	Gaspere	33		M	masen		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Chiara	"	"	"
25		Prevenciale	Luigi Antonio	35		M	merchant		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Gaetano	Napoli	"	New York
26						F	H. Wife no husband	no	Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one	"	N.J.	Trenton
27						F	none		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	de	"	"	"
28						F	none		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	de	"	"	"
29						F	none		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	de	"	"	"
30						F	none		Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	de	"	"	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel," MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at port of arrival.

14
JUL 18 1920, 191

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed

213

146

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after landing in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Eye to vision or otherwise, or both, for care and treatment of the same, or for any other purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means for the attainment of political or social ends, or who advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government.	Whether a person who is a member of any society, organization, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.																
1	no	self	25	yes	14/19	N.Y.	relation Nicola Fariello 1017 Mohaw St. Utica N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Famone													
2	"	"	25	"	12/15	"	broth. in law Magliacchetti Achille 84 Cemeles St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"													
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"													
4	"	"	25	yes	11/13	N.Y.	brother Giacomo Cocchetti 48 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"													
5	"	"	25	"	10/14	Mass.	broth. in law Alfredo Palumbo 135 Box 10000 Lowell Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"													
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Ubaldo Scacchiello 106 Bayard St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rietti													
7	"	"	25	yes	12/15	N.Y.	brother in law Proietti Pietro 2388 - 22 St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma													
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Priore 311 Madison St. Brown N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"													
9	"	"	25	yes	06/13	Mass.	brother Roscoe De Angelis 448 Box Sharpville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Segni													
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	affiliated Antonio Caravillano 342 W. 4 St. Plainfield N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Veloci													
11	"	"	25	yes	12/14	N.Y.	brother Domenico Mancini 18 Madison St. Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torrella													
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Palicelli Costanzo 225 E. 181 St. Brown N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"													
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Domenico Ciorelli 361 E. 3 St. Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	4/4 - 18/18													
14	"	mother	25	"	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molise														
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"														
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Ciorelli 166 Brunswick Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"													
17	"	"	25																																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JULY, 1928,
at NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

214

147

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

214

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

191

148

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																														
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																										
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SEBASTIA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 14, 1920,
at NEW YORK

Sebastia Gaetano

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

150

~~JUL 18 1920~~

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 15 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

152

181-1-1920

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

J. W. Michel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADI CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920,
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

30 GIU 1920

191

80

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

217

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 14 1920

191

154

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a permanent abode in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any industry, occupation, profession, or business, or is supported by charity?	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any industry, occupation, profession, or business, or is supported by charity?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any industry, occupation, profession, or business, or is supported by charity?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any industry, occupation, profession, or business, or is supported by charity?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any industry, occupation, profession, or business, or is supported by charity?			Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any industry, occupation, profession, or business, or is supported by charity?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any industry, occupation, profession, or business, or is supported by charity?	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes 02/12 N.Y.	uncle Mirabella Giuseppe 21st 1st Ave New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	S. Sontani		
2	"	"	25	no	relation Bellezza Caverio 173 Green Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pale Colle		
3	"	"	25	yes 05/08 N.Y.	cousin Alfonso Barreca 289 E 151 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Diesi		
4	"	"	25	no	cousin Tamburro Priero 70 Box Verona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rocca G.		
5	"	"	"	"	brother Giacinto Santini 474 Box Verona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
6	"	"	"	"	uncle D'Amico Paolo 526 Box Verona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
7	"	"	"	"	brother Concession D'Amico 474 Box Verona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
8	"	"	"	"	uncle Pandossi Luigi 4512 Minord St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
9	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio D'Amico 654 Box Ashland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
10	self	"	25	no	brother Antonio Paglia 10304 Union Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Baranello		
11	"	"	25	"	brother Eugenio Brescia 63 Carmine St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Melfi		
12	"	"	25	"	brother Luigi Falce 285 Elm St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Corato		
13	"	"	25	"	bro/in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
14	"	"	25	"	brother Francesco Bagarozza 1 Geneva St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castromuovo		
15	"	"	25	"	bro. in law Francesco Gagliani 17 Center St Ambler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vico Gargano		
16	"	"	25	"	uncle Francesco do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
17	"	"	25	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
18	"	"	25	yes 07/10 Pa	brother Giovanni Capriotti 1107 Vine St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Offida		
19	"	"	25	"	brother Antonio do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
20	"	"	25	no	326 Spring St Conshohocken Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Venarotta		
21	"	"	25	yes 14/19 Pa	bro. in law Misticchelli Guglielmo 928 St 8th Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli Pic.		
22	"	"	25	no	cousin Formica Emilio 6303 St Frankfort Ave Helmsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
23	"	"	25	yes 12/19 Pa	cousin Gioanni Antonio 326 Spring St Conshohocken Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
24	"	"	25	no	cousin Domenico Formica 6303 Frankfort Ave Helmsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
25	"	"	25	"	cousin Franco Rossi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
26	"	"	25	no	273 E 16 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli Piceno		
27	"	"	25	"	bro. in law Giacinto Rosini 16 Vine St Carnegie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Spinetoli		
28	"	"	25	yes 12/16 Pa	cousin De Buo' Giovanni 1101 Vine Street Phila Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli Pi.		
29	"	"	25	"	friend Acciari Sabatino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"		
30	self	"	25	yes 15/14 Can	216 St Buffalo Ind.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Teramo		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pamano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the fact that the alien may have resided in the United States for a longer period. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

218

155

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920,

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

30 GIU 1920

191

Passengers sailing from _____, 191																		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Di Vincenzo	Umberto	20	✓	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitella	father Candelari	Civitella	Ind	Buffalo
2		Maurizio	Carmino	49	✓	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	wife Giovanna	Teramo	N.Y.	Buffalo
3											Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Giovanni	"	"	"
4		Di Francesco	Nichole	33	✓	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitella	wife Carmine	Civitella	Ind	Buffalo
5		Ramandini	Florindo	26	✓	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angelina	"	"	"
6		Mariani	Elvira	26	✓	F	S H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ascoli Pic.	father Antonio	Ascoli Pi.	Pa	Amerville
7		Fioravanti	Lorenzo	23	✓	M	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	"	"	Phila
8		Castelli	Luigi	23	✓	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Filippo	"	"	Hershey
9		Carlino	Riccardo	24	✓	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	"	Bristol
10		Vittori	Vittorio	36	✓	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Cristina	"	"	Aldemore
11		Bacchetti	Sisto	19	✓	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Ernestina	"	"	Nowell
12		Vittori	Serafino	23	✓	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	Castagnano	"	Aldemore
13											Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
14		Galie	Maria	22	✓	F	S dres.m.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ascoli Pic.	mother Angela	Ascoli Pi.	Pa	Bauceton
15		Ciacia	Antonio	26	✓	M	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Egidio	mother Maria	S.Egidio	"	Hobbsburg
16		Galie	Domenico	65	✓	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ascoli Pice.	wife Ang la	Ascoli Pic.	"	Bauceton
17		Mori	Luigi	32	✓	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montegallo	wife Domenica	Montegallo	"	Uniontown
18											Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
19		Rossi	Luigi	28	✓	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ascoli Pic.	father Antonio	Ascoli Pic.	Pa	Latrebe
20		Rossi	Amedeo	40	✓	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Assunta	"	"	"
21											Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
22		Dalozzi	Emilio	40	✓	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ascoli Pice.	wife Antonia	Ascoli Pi.	Conn	Stanford
23		Giovanetti	Emidio	21	✓	M	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bocca Fluviana	father Rodesti	Bocca Fluvio	Pa	Anneville
24		Peroni	Molfo	23	✓	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	"	"	"
25		Nardi	Pietro	26	✓	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Basilio	"	"	"
26		Mariani	Giovanni	21	✓	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Filippo	"	"	"
27											Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
28		Flamini	Sera	33	✓	F	M H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maltignani	father Filippo	Maltignani	N.J.	Candia
29	UNDER 16	son	Angelosi	7	✓	S	S none	no	-----	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	gr.father	do	"	"
30		Siliquani	Giovanni	25	✓	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castignano	father Paolo	Castignano	Pa	Philadelphia
31. Liger, emp. on 6-8-16 20, 29. by R. Liger 7/1/16																		
81																		

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying them.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

218

156

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1920, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

219

157

List 219

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

30 G1U 1520

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Iacono	Giuseppe	40	M	Joiner yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagnoli	wife Antonetta Bagnoli	W. Va.	Fairmont	
2		Borrelli	Giovannina	25	F	H. wife no	with husband no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avezzano	father Franco Avezzano	N. Y.	Rochester	
3	UNDER 16	son	Guarino	4	M	none	with father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	gr. father do	"	"	
4	UNDER 16	do	Balilla	6	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"	
5		Marini	Adamo	29	M	W. Mason yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	"	
6		Tiboni	Giuseppina	27	F	M. dress. m.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Taorini	Ohio	Cleveland	
7	UNDER 16	son	Feliceantonio	4	M	none	with mother no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	gr. mother do	"	"	
8		Orlandi	Alfredo	23	M	Joiner yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Giulio	"	"	
9		Mansilli	Angela	22	F	H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scanno	father Buscaccio Scanno	N. Y.	Troy	
10		Chiacchia	Giraco	30	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pianella	wife Filomena Pianella	Conn.	Derby	
11		Miserere	Zopito	33	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giacinta	N. J.	Trenton	
12		Malizia	Giulio	26	M	mechanic	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Francesco Roma Via Pratalata N. 73	N. Y.	Tarrytown	
13		Venditti	Maria	44	F	H. wife no	hasband no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lecco Det. M. / father Francesco Lecco M.	Mass.	Brighton		
14		daughter	Giulia	14	F	none	father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	gr. father do	"	"	
15	UNDER 16	son	Guido	6	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"	
16		Arras	Damiano	21	M	laborer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anela	father Giovanni Anela	Conn.	Bristol	
17		Restani	Albina	22	F	M. dress. m.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	mother Carzela Roma	Pa.	Charleston	
18		Di Paolo	Pietro	24	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	wife Concetta Orsogna	Pa.	Phila.	
19		Saraceni	Giuseppe	28	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Madelene	Mass.	Boston	
20		Damiano	Domenico	22	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Mass.	Lynn	
21		Di Nizio	Vincenzo	32	M	shoemaker	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	Lynn	
22		Torto	Mario	16	M	Joiner	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	"	
23		D'Onofrio	Palmerino	38	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagnoli	wife Santa Bagnoli	W. Va.	Richwood	
24		Lauro	Achille	38	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa	Ill.	Fairmont	
25		Cellitti	Eustachio	27	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scanno	wife Concordia Scanno	Conn.	Waterbury	
26		Paletta	Antonino	28	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Francesca	N. Y.	Ros.	
27		Simboli	Natalina	22	F	H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Lucubano	"	Buffalo	
28		Simboli	Maria C.	19	F	H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"	
29		Sciaretta	Egidio	30	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Ohio	Cleveland	
30		Tarullo	Anacleto	48	M	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Mass.	Boston	

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed

219

158

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 15 1920

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by ship owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of any officer, addition, payment, or agreement, or to be employed, or to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	25 yes 09/14 W.Va	bro. in law Francesco Torraces	bro. in law Francesco Torraces	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bagnoli
2	"	self	25 no no no	uncle Di Mizio Pietro	uncle Di Mizio Pietro	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Avezzano
3	"	mother	/ " " "	do	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
4	"	"	/ " " "	do	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
5	"	self	50 " " "	do	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
6	"	self	60 " " "	brother Antonio Tiberi	brother Antonio Tiberi	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
7	"	mother	2 " " "	uncle	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
8	"	self	25 " " "	bro. in law Tiberi Antonio	bro. in law Tiberi Antonio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
9	"	"	20 " " "	affiliated Filippo Silla	affiliated Filippo Silla	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
10	"	"	15 yes 10/14 Conn	cousin Liberate Becelli	cousin Liberate Becelli	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Soanoo
11	"	"	25 yes 06/14 N.J	bro. in law D'Aleisio Ciriaco	bro. in law D'Aleisio Ciriaco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pianella
12	"	"	15 no no no	sister Elvira Scumia	sister Elvira Scumia	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
13	"	"	25 yes 09/13 Mass	husband Di Gianfrancesco Carmine	husband Di Gianfrancesco Carmine	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Roma
14	"	mother	8 " " "	father	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Lago Marsi
15	"	"	1 no no no	do	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
16	"	self	25 no no no	cousin Arras Antonino	cousin Arras Antonino	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Anola
17	"	"	50 " " "	brother Francesco Restoni	brother Francesco Restoni	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Elise
18	"	"	25 " " "	cousin Salvatore D'Angelo	cousin Salvatore D'Angelo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Orsogna
19	"	"	30 " " "	friend D'Alleva Giovanni	friend D'Alleva Giovanni	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
20	"	"	25 yes 12/13 Pa	relation Antonio Tenaglia	relation Antonio Tenaglia	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
21	"	"	20 no no no	relation Tenaglia Raffaele	relation Tenaglia Raffaele	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
22	"	"	25 " " "	father Nicola Terta	father Nicola Terta	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
23	"	"	4 yes 13/16 W.Va	brother Andrea D'Onofrio	brother Andrea D'Onofrio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bagnoli
24	"	"	25 yes 09/14 Ill	bro. in law Podestà Michele	bro. in law Podestà Michele	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bagnoli T.
25	"	"	25 no no no	cousin Mariano Di Cesare	cousin Mariano Di Cesare	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Soanoo
26	"	"	25 " " "	father in law Filippo Contilli	father in law Filippo Contilli	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
27	"	"	50 " " "	brother Ludovico Simbelli	brother Ludovico Simbelli	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
28	"	"	40 " " "	brother	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
29	"	"	40 yes 05/08 Ohio	son Pasquale Solarretta	son Pasquale Solarretta	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
30	"	"	25 " 93/04 Mass	cousin Tarullo Liborio	cousin Tarullo Liborio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13 day of JULY, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The names in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others of the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPAD CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1929,
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

30 GIU 1920

191

191																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	9/26/71 No. 15-24	Regiscone	Quirino	28	✓	M	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scanno	wife Domenica	Pa	Cannelsville
2	✓	Spacone	Teupista	22	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Cristina	Ill	Chicago
3		Di Casano	Nunzia	32	✓	F	M. H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela	Ohio	Cannelsville
4					✓	F	S. none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	S. mother do	"	"
5		Tenaglia	Nicola	29	✓	M	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	wife Serafina	Mass	Boston
6		Mancini	Luigi	28	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filemena	"	"
7		Tenaglia	Fileno	20	✓	M	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	N.Y.	Astoria
8		Pelletta	Paolo	22	✓	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terentino	mother Angela	Ill	Rockford
9	✓	Santandrea	Angelo	26	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa	Pa	Phila
10		Bianchi	Giuseppe	28	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	N.Y.	Albany
11		Celletti	Ignazio	16	✓	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Nunzia	Pa	Scottdale
12		Ferracuti	Silvio	25	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Francesca	Cenn	Waterbury
13	UNDER 18	Capitani	Rosa	36	✓	F	M. H. wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rotella	father Eudico	Pa	Madison
14		daughter	Maria	6	✓	F	S. none	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	gr. father do	"	"
15		Rossi	Giuseppe	28	✓	M	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"
16		Giannelli	Giovanni	17	✓	M	S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	mother Stella	Ill	Chicago
17	✓ 9/27/71 Oct 28-24	Mancieri	Michelo	22	✓	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serrara	father Raffaele	Pa	Chester
18		Mattera	Francesco	23	✓	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	"	"
19		Totaro	Giovanni	16	✓	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccalumera	mother Cesara	N.Y.	New York
20		Aloisi	Letoria	29	✓	F	M. H. wife	no with father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isola M.	mother Laura	Mass	Boston
21		Coppola	Paolino	27	✓	M	S. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cicciano	father Pasquale	Pa	Scranton
22		Fusco	Giuseppe	29	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonetta	N.J.	Newark
23		Imperato	Pasquale	34	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ventotene	wife Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Capaldo	Giuseppe	21	✓	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisaccia	father Gaetano	"	"
25		Ragusa	Gaetano	26	✓	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P. Stornina	mother Marina	Mass	Everett
26		Panniello	Letizia	21	✓	F	S. H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Angelo	"	"
27		Centi	Francesco	23	✓	M	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nettuno	sister Chiara	"	Lawrence
28		Somente	Antonio	23	✓	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prata	father Nicola	N.Y.	New York
29		Ballirano	Luigi	21	✓	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lacco Ameno	father Gaetano	"	Brooklyn
30		Lombardi	Giuseppe	25	✓	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamicciola	mother Rosa	"	"
#1, 2, - 13, 14, - 17, 18, - 29																
83																

Total passengers	21
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 1920

191

160

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, after completing his temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever to perform or discharge, or tendered performance of, any military service in the United States? If no, which Government?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Govt. (Questionnaire for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any other, sedition, protest, or agreement, or otherwise, prohibited, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.																		
1	no	self	100	yes	03/11 Ohio	brother in law Nicola Di Giulio Connellsville Pa. W.Vy.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Seanne																	
2	"	"	2871	no	no	uncle Salvo Cetrane 2421 W. Superior St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"																	
3	"	"	25	"	"	husband D'Anielle Bernarde Capeville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"																	
4	"	mother	1	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"																		
5	"	self	25	"	"	brother in law Scenna Vincenzo 84 Prince St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Braegna																	
6	"	"	29	yes	09/11 Mass	brother Nicola Mancini 84 Prince St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"																	
7	"	"	25	no	no	uncle Del Greco Saverio 34 Mulberry Str. Astoria N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"																	
8	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Augusto Zaccari 801 Cunningham St. Rockford Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino																	
9	"	"	25	yes	12/19 Pa	cousin Pignatelli Francesco 722 South 8 th St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"																	
10	"	"	35	"	08/13 Ill	uncle Ambrogio Onate 50 Workmar St. Albany W.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"																	
11	"	"	50	no	no	brother Amadeo Cellitti 263 Rex Scotland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"																	
12	"	"	50	yes	12/15 Pa	cousin Vincenza Velleuci 282 Bank St. Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"																	
13	"	"	25	no	no	husband Di Girolamo Domenico 584 St Masantown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione																	
14	"	mother	1	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"																		
15	"	brother Vincenzo	176	Ben Masantown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Botte																	
16	"	"	25	no	no	brother Francesco Giannelli 515 North Racine Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano																	
17	"	"	25	"	"	brother Giovanni Manieri 1228-426 St Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Serrara F.																	
18	"	"	X	"	"	cousin Giovanni Manieri 1228-426 St Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"																	
19	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Smarito Federico 611 E. 14 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roscalumera																	
20	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Crisofullo Carmelo 112 Ballena Str. Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Isole M.																	
21	"	"	25	yes	11/14 Pa	bro. in law Pasquale Nappi 119 9th St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cicciolo																	
22	"	"	18	no	no	cousin Vito Addes Newark N.J 309 Ridgewood	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"																	
23	"	"	25	yes	11/14 N.Y	brother Imperato Anielle 54 President St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ventotene																	
24	"	"	25	no	no	uncle Capaldo Vincenzo 315 Lincoln Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bisaccia																	
25	"	"	25	yes	12/14 N.Y	cousin Pemmello Giuseppe 42 Gross St Everett Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sortina																	
26	"	"	25	no	no	brother Giuseppe 32 Gross St Everett Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"																	
27	"	"	25	"	"	brother Giuseppe Lenti 12 E. 1 St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Nettuno																	
28	"	"	25	"	"	brother Michele Semente 301/3 St E. 308 St N. York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Prata																	
29	"	"	25	"	"	brother Francesco Cellitane 226 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Laoco Ameno																	
30	"	"	24	"	"	brother Erasmo Lombardi 238 Columbus St Brooklyn N/Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casamicciola																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Went by surgeon number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

222

I, SPIDA CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL, 1920,
at NEW YORK

Est. Giacomo Gar

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 16 1920

191

162

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of seeking employment, or for the purpose of seeking education, or for the purpose of seeking medical treatment, or for the purpose of seeking religious freedom, or for the purpose of seeking political asylum, or for the purpose of seeking other reasons.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natu.	brown	none	Italy	Rotella
2	"	"	25	yes	01/18	Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natu.	brown	none	Italy	Supino	
3	"	"	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	brown	none	Italy	"	
4	"	"	40	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natu.	brown	none	Italy	"	
5	"	"	40	yes	02/14	Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brown	none	Italy	V. Lucania	
6	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	brown	none	Italy	Aquasanta	
7	"	"	55	yes	06/13	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brown	none	Italy	V. Castellana	
8	"	"	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natu.	brown	none	Italy	"	
9	"	"	55	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	brown	none	Italy	"	
10	"	"	55	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brown	none	Italy	"	
11	"	"	65	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brown	none	Italy	"	
12	"	"	25	yes	14/14	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	brown	none	Italy	Spinola	
13	"	"	41	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brown	none	Italy	"	
14	"	"	42	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brown	none	Italy	"	
15	"	"	200	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	brown	none	Italy	S. Benedetto	
16	"	"	75	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brown	none	Italy	Forenza	
17	"	"	20	yes	06/12	Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	brown	none	Italy	"	
18	"	"	41	yes	06/18	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natu.	brown	none	Italy	Mugnano G.	
19	"	"	32	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brown	none	Italy	S. Pietro	
20	"	"	55	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	brown	none	Italy	Cassano	
21	"	"	20	yes	06/11	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	brown	none	Italy	Toritto	
22	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brown	none	Italy	Serino	
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brown	none	Italy	Supino	
24	"	"	55	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natu.	brown	none	Italy	Nardo di Pace	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RISERVIST

233

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

324

List **333**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. St. Giuseppe VeriPassengers sailing from NAPOLI

30-6-1920

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Buccione	Antonio	31		M		laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Monacese	wife Liberata	S. Monacese	Pa	Latrobe
2	RES. USA. RET.	Paolone	Antonio	30		M		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Silvi	wife Maria	Silvi	N.Y.	New York
3	RES. USA. RET.	Rotondi	Giovanni	26		M		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brocco	wife Emilia	Brocco	Mich	Detroit
4	RES. USA. RET.	Cirillo	Vincenzo	29		S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	mother Nunzia	Salerno	Mass	Boston
5	RES. USA. RET.	Lucente	Salvatore	34		M		"	no	4-3-15/17 reservist	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	wife Angela	Pacentro	Pa	Latrobe
6	RES. USA. RET.	Domenico	Luigi	27		M		"	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Donato	wife Filemema	S. Donato	N.Y.	Binghamton
7	RES. USA. RET.	Di Tommaso	Pasquale	35		M		"	8-15-14-15 9/24/15 no	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	wife Anna	Bugnara	Pa	Gettysburg
8	RES. USA. RET.	Dermilio	Pietro	33		M		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	wife Incoronata	Vasto	N.Y.	New York
9	RES. USA. RET.	Barbieri	Giuseppe	29		M		"	"	4-14-15 no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Onofrio	wife Maria	S. Onofrio	"	"
10	RES. USA. RET.	Ciccione	Giustino	34		M		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	wife Pia	Pacentro	Cal.	Trinidad
11	RES. USA. RET.	Benedetti	Raelini	36		M		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Angela	Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
12	RES. USA. RET.	Camarra	Vincenzo	36		M		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Popoli	wife Elisabetta	Popoli	Mass	Boston
13	RES. USA. RET.	Cosentino	Vincenzo	28		M		laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casino	wife Maria	Casino	Cal.	Oakland
14	RES. USA. RET.	Cavaliere	Vincenzo	35		M		"	no	reservist	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stigliano	wife Filemema	Stigliano	N.Y.	New York
15	RES. USA. RET.	De Chellis	Giovanni	36		M		"	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	wife Diemira	Pacentro	Pa	Latrobe
16	RES. USA. RET.	Nigieri	Raffaello	34		M		"	no	reservist	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sarno	father Antonio	Sarno	N.Y.	Boston
17	RES. USA. RET.	wife Di Giuseppi	Irene	22		F		H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	de Sarno	"	"
18	RES. USA. RET.	daughter Nigieri	Lucia	4		F		nene	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	"	"
19	RES. USA. RET.	Ventresca	Francesco	32		M		laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettorano	wife Filemema	Pettorano	Mass	Boston
20	RES. USA. RET.	Foti	Salvatore	24		M		merchan	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	father Giovanni	Italy	"	"
21	RES. USA. RET.	Picarella	Giuseppe	28		M		shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Anna	Carbonara	Ill	Chicago
22	RES. USA. RET.	Settanni	Pasquale	31		M		laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Stella	Triggiano	"	"
23	RES. USA. RET.	Trancese	Luigi	41		M		"	no	reservist	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Freddo	sister Tommasa	M. Freddo	N.J.	Paterson
24	RES. USA. RET.	wife Ragnone	Rosa	43		F		H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister in law	de M. Freddo	"	"
25	RES. USA. RET.	daughter Ragnone	Gerizina	4		F		nene	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	de "	"	"
26	RES. USA. RET.	Simeone	Speranza	24		F		nene	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spine	father in law Vincenzo	Simeone Spine	Conn	Hartford
27	RES. USA. RET.	son Simeone	Giuseppe	8		M		nene	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grandfather	de "	"	"
28	RES. USA. RET.	"	Raffaello	4		M		nene	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	de	de "	"	"
29	RES. USA. RET.	"	Antonio	2		M		nene	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	de	de "	"	"
30	RES. USA. RET.	paolacci	Carlo	28		M		merchan	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Emilio	Roma	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

no duty, security, or property in the United States or in any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

233
The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

14 JUL 1929

191

164

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
		Yes or No	Where?																	
1	Ital. Gover	yes	10/15 Pa	cousin Laurence Luigi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Monacese
2	yes Ital. Gover	25	" 12/14 N.Y.	uncle Ossiati Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Silvi
3	yes Ital. Gover	25	" 12/14 N.Y.	brother in law Antonio de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Breese
4	yes Ital. Gover	25	" 13/16 Mass	father Raffaele Cirillo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Salerno
5	yes Ital. Gover	25	" 06/15 N.Y.	friend Velturi Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pacentre
6	yes Ital. Gover	25	" 12/15 Ohio	brother in law Pietro Trézzi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Donato
7	yes Ital. Gover	25	" 10/15 Pa	father in law Di Tommaso Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bagnara
8	yes Ital. Gover	25	" 10/15 N.Y.	friend Di Paolo Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
9	yes Ital. Gover	25	" 13/15 N.Y.	cousin Marasciello Raffaele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Onofrio
10	yes Ital. Gover	25	" 11/15 Cal.	brother Antonio Gigono	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pacentre
11	yes Ital. Gover	25	" 13/17 Ill	cousin Daniele Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Friggiano
12	yes Ital. Gover	25	" 10/14 Mass	brother Luigi Camarra	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pepoli
13	yes Ital. Gover	25	" 06/15 Ohio	father Giuseppe Cosentino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casino
14	yes Ital. Gover	25	" 13/15 N.Y.	cousin Colvella Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Stigliano
15	yes Ital. Gover	25	" 11/15 Pa	uncle D'Alessandrie Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pacentre
16	yes Ital. Gover	25	" 03/15 Mass	cousin Manuele Cuccia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sarno
17	yes Ital. Gover	25	" " "	" " "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	yes Ital. Gover	25	" " "	" " "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	yes Ital. Gover	25	" 11/14 Mass	brother Angelo Ventresca	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Potterano
20	yes Ital. Gover	25	" 13/15 Mass	cousin Andrea D'Arrigo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Itala
21	yes Ital. Gover	25	" 10/15 Ill	father Onofrio Picarella	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
22	yes Ital. Gover	25	" 12/15 Ill	nephew Francesco Ghennelli	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
23	yes Ital. Gover	25	" 12/15 N.J.	brother Gastone Trencene	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	M. Trencene
24	yes Ital. Gover	25	" " "	brother in law	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	yes Ital. Gover	25	" " "	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
26	yes Ital. Gover	25	" " "	brother Simone Lucia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Spine
27	yes Ital. Gover	25	" " "	Box 208 Kensington Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
28	yes Ital. Gover	25	" " "	G. mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	yes Ital. Gover	25	" " "	" " "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
30	yes Ital. Gover	25	" 14/15 N.Y.	uncle Vendel Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roma

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JULY, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to be notified when in need).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If he/she has a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes, no, or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If he/she is in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give a cash, coin, individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If he/she ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RISERVISI

234

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 234

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

30 GIU 1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*handed (where permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	RES. USA. RET.	Verderosa	Giuseppe	34	✓	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Angelo	wife Angela	S. Angelo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	RES. USA. RET.	Ongaro	Giovanni	33	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gaudino	wife Maria	Gaudino	Ill	Chicago	
3	RES. USA. RET.	Pelleriti	Santo	35	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montalbano	father Benedette	Montalbano	N.Y.	Buffalo	
4	RES. USA. RET.	Spagnolo	Michele	27	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccasala	wife Diega	Roccasala	Ind.	Indianapolis	
5	RES. USA. RET.	Pacifico	Rocco	27	✓	M	"	no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rogliano	wife Mazzarena	Rogliano	Pa.	Towson	
6	RES. USA. RET.	Lesce	Antonio	23	✓	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sarno	mother Marianna	Sarno	N.Y.	New York
7	RES. USA. RET.	Di Agostino	Onorio	43	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Silvi	wife Virginia	Silvi	Pa.	Gosport	
8	RES. USA. RET.	Del Ciello	Rosario	26	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P. Lanciano	wife Maria	P. Lanciano	Ohio	Akron	
9	RES. USA. RET.	Cente	Giuseppe	37	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Minturno	wife Antonia	Minturno	Pa.	Rechester	
10	RES. USA. RET.	Scimia	Berardo	36	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dagere	wife Angela	Dagere	N.Y.	Stantish	
11	RES. USA. RET.	Padula	Giovanni	28	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P. Lanciano	wife Maria	P. Lanciano	Ohio	Akron	
12	RES. USA. RET.	Di Stefano	Pasquale	39	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casacalenda	mother in law Bucci Giuseppa	Casacalenda	Ohio	Cleveland	
13	RES. USA. RET.	Angelini	Raimondo	24	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arquata	wife Carla	Arquata	Mass	Leominster	
14	RES. USA. RET.	Di Ciccio	Giovanni	30	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Elia	father Antonio	S. Elia	Mich	Detroit	
15	RES. USA. RET.	wife	Maria	17	✓	F	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	S. Elia	"	"	
16	RES. USA. RET.	Binetti	Giuseppe	36	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barletta	wife Antonia	Barletta	N.Y.	New Rochelle	
17	RES. USA. RET.	Cascarella	Enrico	27	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Longobardi	wife Alfonsa	Longobardi	"	New York	
18	RES. USA. RET.	Mancini	Vincenzo	38	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	wife Laura	Pacentro	Pa.	Republie	
19	RES. USA. RET.	Gabrielli	Antonio	27	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arquata	father Carmine	Arquata	Pa.	Republie	
20	RES. USA. RET.	Gentile	Domenico	25	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossa	wife Maria	Fossa	"	Phila	
21	RES. USA. RET.	Totaro	Domenico	33	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R. Lumera	wife Totaro	Roccalumera	N.Y.	Long Island	
22	RES. USA. RET.	Schiazza	Cesare	28	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	wife Elvira	Chieti	N.Y.	Long Island	
23	RES. USA. RET.	Terragnoli	Domenico	32	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prezza	wife Gina	Prezza	Ill	Chicago	
24	RES. USA. RET.	Di Stefano	Enrico	27	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arquata	wife Carla	Arquata	Mass	Leominster	
25	RES. USA. RET.	Di Giovane	Luigi	41	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Eufemia	wife Angela	S. Eufemia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
26	RES. USA. RET.	Fantò	Vincenzo	39	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caulonia	wife Erselinda	Caulonia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
27	RES. USA. RET.	Crisafulli	Carmelo	32	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Itala	mother in law Santa	Itala	Pa.	Aliquippa	
28	RES. USA. RET.	Marchiondi	Vincenzo	26	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	wife Fiorentina	Pacentro	Ohio	Yonngstown	
29	RES. USA. RET.	Tosca	Francesco	43	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R. Casale	daughter Ida	R. Casale	Pa.	Aliquippa	
30	RES. USA. RET.	Lesce	Vittorio	24	✓	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Viscaldi	wife Lucia	Viscaldi	N.Y.	Schenectady	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUL 14 1920

191

166

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain permanently in United States, or whether he comes to work, after securing temporary residence permit in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to continue a citizen of the United States.	Evidence to prove alien has no intention of returning to his native country, or whether he has been deported previously for being inadmissible under laws of the United States? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Govt. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether subject to process of any department, bureau, or agency represented or implied, in taking in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/14 N.Y. no	cousin Cema Gaetano 800 Charles St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy x E. Angelo
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	13/17 Minn Sept	relation Nasari Giovanni 509 Poplar St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Gau dine
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	0/18 N.Y. Sept	cousin Colicchia Antonio 1417-2 St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy M. Albano w
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	05/18 Ind. Sept	friend Agostino Scarpone 717 Washington St. Indianapolis	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy R. Casale
5	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	11/18 Pa. June	brother Alessandro Pacifico 7124 Kestong St. Tacoma Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Regiane
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	12/18 N.Y. Jul	brother Pelistro Lesco New York New York 440 E. 108 Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Striano
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	12/14 N.Y.	cousin Salvatore D'Agostine 66 Inland Av. Ossining N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Striano
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	11/18 Ohio Nov	uncle Ruggiere Padula 31 West St. Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy P. Lanciano
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	11/14 N.Y. Apr	uncle Treglia Benedetto 244 Worcester St. Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Minturne
10	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	13/16 N.Y. Mar	nephew Galotta Antonio New York Box 92 Stantonish N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Fagne
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	13/18 Ohio July	brother Ruggiere Padula Akron Ohio 31 West. Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy P. Lanciano
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	12/15 Ohio Sept	cousin Giuseppe Zucchini 100 Abelle Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy C. Calenda
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	07/18 Mass Oct	cousin Maria Pasquale 127 Lincoln St. Leominster Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Arquata
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	14/18 Mich Nov	brother in law Francesco Francese 388 Revin St. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy S. Elia
15	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy "
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	14/18 N.Y. Oct	friend Michele Mussi 101 River St. N. Rochelle N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Barletta
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	12/18 N.Y. Oct	brother Attilio Cascarella Manhattan 85 Park Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy L. Bardi
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	13/16 Mex. Jan	friend Finizio Consenza Capitanail St. Denison Tex. New Mexico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Pasentre
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	08/18 Pa. Nov	cousin Angelucci Salvatore 164 Box Republic Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Arquata
20	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	11/18 Ohio Aug	cousin Genyile Berardo 746 E. 9 St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Fenna
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	13/18 Cal. Sept	cousin Santo Trima rohi Teriment Santa W. Va.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy R. Lumera
22	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	13/18 N.Y. Sept	brother Alfredo Schiazza 104 Broadway St. Long Island N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Chieti
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	14/18 Ill Sept	brother in law Giancarlo Giova 126 Morgan St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Prezza
24	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	13/18 N.Y.	cousin Spora Francesco 616 Canal St. Washington N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Striano
25	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	01/17 N.Y. Oct	friend Di Pietramonte Virginto 45 Spark St. Spark N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy E. Bufemia
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	12/18 N.Y. Aug	brother G. Battista Panto 10 Box Clarksburg W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Caulonia
27	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	12/18 Mass Sept	cousin Crisafulli Carmelo 12 Bellaire St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Itala
28	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	11/14 Mex. Apr	brother Pasquale Marchiondo 10 Card St. Longtown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy Pasentre
29	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	13/18 Pa. Sept	brother Michele Poca Aliquippa Pa 275 Brown Ave.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy R. Casale
30	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	12/18 N.Y. Sept	cousin Gaetano Lesco Schenectady N.Y. 40 Jefferson Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy P. Fibreno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ramon Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL, 1920, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RISERVIST

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

235

167

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

Edw. Schaubert

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entry on this list must
be typewritten or
235

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

101-1920

191

168

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																								
				Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING-OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ramano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 13 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of possessing permanent residence, or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (to be) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give to each one (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RISERVATA

236

169

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

236

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

30 GIU 1920

191

88

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUL 18 1929

191

170

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in country since he came after expiration of period during which he was permitted to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status of free citizen.	Copied in prison or elsewhere, or has been in prison or elsewhere, or has been imprisoned at any time? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence as a means of overthrowing the Government of the United States or of any state. <small>(See full text of law on this question.)</small>	Whether coming by reason of any offer, advertising, promise, or agreement, written or verbal, made in the United States.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.													
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.												Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.													
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/15 Was.	cousin Ilario Colucci 1648 Allen Str. Seattle Wash.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roscella												
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	13/14 N.Y.	cousin Enzo Francesco 1353 St 14 Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"												
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15 N.Y.	bro. in law Marasia Paolo Stellington N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Onofrio												
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06/14 Mont.	brother Giuseppe Perassini 2014 St E. Great Falls Mont.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Daniele												
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15 N.Y.	bro. in law Carlootti Giuseppe 301 So Shimokin N.Y. Shimokin Tokyo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Battolato												
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15 A/W	bro. in law Domenico Prevignano 300 W. 121 Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Longebardi												
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"												
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	13/15 N.Y.	cousin Francesco Vincenzo Buffalo N.Y --426 Swan Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gxti												
9																																							
10																																							
11																																							
12																																							
13																																							
14																																							
15																																							
16																																							
17																																							
18																																							
19																																							
20																																							
21																																							
22																																							
23																																							
24																																							
25																																							
26																																							
27																																							
28																																							
29																																							
30																																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Wholly seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 13 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RISERVIST

I, STADI CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

237

171

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL, 1920,
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 237

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

30 GIU 1920

191

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens • • • • •

Aliens • • • • •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-2

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed and submitted to the immigration officer.

237
 ntr...his...
 ritten or printed.
 ration officer.

172

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully review in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 13 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

NAME SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI arriving at NEW YORK JUL 13 1920, 19, from the port of GENOA 174

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name		When	Where								

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or departure, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

173

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Italian Giuseppe Verdi, S. S. July 22, 1920, from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 248 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) no
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 247

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 14, 1920, consigned to McDonnell & Co.; is now lying at Pier 25 N.Y. and is expected to sail July 22, 1920, for Genoa (Italy) via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Antonuccio Salvatore</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>5-13-20 Palermo</u>
<u>Domato Emmanuele</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>10-3-20 Genoa</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (to Run by Boston House)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1018

[OVER.]

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the Republic of the Philippines.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMESSELS AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. VERDI arriving at NEW YORK, 10113190, 19 174, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROMANO	VINCENZO	Master	10-3-20	Genoa	no	yes	36	m	Italian	Italy	5-6 190		
2	SEGNARO	GIROLAMO	Chief officer	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-9 165		
3	CAFFARO	ANTONIO	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-8 160		
4	LANDI	ACHILLE	do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-5 180		
5	TOMI	ARMANDO	do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-7 160		
6	FIGARI	GIUSEPPE	do	20-4-20	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-6 150		
7	ACQUARONE	ACHILLE	do	10-3-20	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5-8 170		
8	MARICCHI	THOMAS	do	1-10-20	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-8 170		
9	SCOTTO D'APOLLONIA	ANTONIO	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-4 135		
10	FORNARA	ANGELO	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-9 180		
11	LEONARDINI	RAIMONDO	do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-7 150		
12	MOLINO	GIUSEPPE	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-6 125		
13	SPADA	ANTONIO	do	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5-8 145		
14	MAZZONI	LIVIO	do	20-4-20	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-7 155		
15	PIGIELLI	VITTORIO	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-10 180		
16	SALE	PAOLO	do	10-3-20	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-6 210		
17	BARONIO	ENRICO	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
18	GIAPPARETO	FEDERICO	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-8 200		
19	FRANCI	FEDERICO	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-5 160		
20	IRACE	ENRICO	do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-4 120		
21	GLORIA	MAURIZIO	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-6 150		
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of JUL 13 1920, 19

Romano
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 13 1920, 19, from the port of GENOA 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RIVA	ISIDORO	1st. deckman	16-3-20	Genoa	no	yes	35	m	Italian	Italy	5-8	140	
2	FRISONI	FRANCESCO	2nd. deckman	16-3-20	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-9	150	
3	DECATO	PASQUALE	1st. Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-9	145	
4	FRANCITINO	ANTONIO	2nd. deckman	26-6-20	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5-8	130	
5	BOGGA	GIORGIO	Master of arm	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5-8	175	
6	BRANDONI	GIUSEPPE	1st. deckman	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5-6	150	
7	FRANCITINO	GIACOMO	Steward	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-5	145	
8	CORRI	FRANCESCO	2nd. deckman	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5-6	160	
9	BERGANTINO	VINCENZO	1st. deckman	16-3-20	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-7	160	
10	GRIMINARIO	COSSIMO	2nd. deckman	19-2-24	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5-8	155	
11	RICCIUTI	CARLO	2nd. deckman	do	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5-7	160	
12	GALESTRO	LORENZO	Seller	10-5-20	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-5	160	
13	STAROPOLI	ANTONIO	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-4	155	
14	SILVERERI	ANGELO	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5-5	160	
15	CORVO	GIUSEPPE	do	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5-8	160	
16	HERARI	ANTONIO	2nd. deckman	26-6-20	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5-5	170	
17	GASTALDI	ROBERTO	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-7	140	
18	GUJA	BATTISTA	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5-7	153	
19	STAGNO	ARTIGLIO	do	15-3-20	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-7	130	
20	BRANCHI	LUIGI	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-7	140	
21	BAROCCO	GIUSEPPE	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-6	125	
22	DECATO	FRANCESCO	do	10-5-20	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-5	145	
23	SIVORI	AGOSTINO	do	do	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5-7	150	
24	DEMINI	DOMENICO	do	15-7-00	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-6	145	
25	MARINO	GASTANO	do	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5-6	160	
26	FINI	TORRATO	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5-5	140	
27	BUMACCHIO	TOMMASO	do	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5-8	150	
28	HELLA GARA	BARTOLOMEO	do	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5-5	140	
29	RAFFA	ANTONIO	do	15-6-93	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5-8	155	
30	MELIGRANA	FRANCESCO	do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5-7	155	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY 1920, 19

Romano Vincenzo
Master, First or Second Officer.

S. J. Quinn
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SISSIPPI, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 13 1920, 19, from the port of BRERA

176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MUNI	ARNALDO	✓ 11207	10-3-20	Genoa	no	yes	31	m	Italian s.	Italy	5-8 1/2	160	
2	ARISA	GEROLAMO	✓ 11207	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-4 1/2	170	
3	RANIERI	GIUSEPPE	✓ 55921	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5-5 1/2	150	
4	ROMANINCA	PINTO	✓	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-4 1/2	160	
5	SALVATORE	FRANCESCO	✓ 73492	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5-3 1/2	140	
6	DOSTOZO	DOMENICO	✓	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5-6 1/2	175	
7	IRMA GARA	EMANUELE	✓ 25049	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5-10 1/2	145	
8	ASTE	GIACOMO	✓ 51759	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5-7 1/2	175	
9	DE GREGORIO	ANDREA	✓	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-2 1/2	140	
10	LANERO	LORENZO	✓	15-3-20	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-5 1/2	135	
11	MANELLI	LINERO	✓ 39704	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-4 1/2	125	
12	SCOGNAMILLO	NICHILE	✓	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-3 1/2	125	
13	VENTURA	GIUSEPPE	✓ 114876	10-3-20	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-7 1/2	140	
14	TONE	ANDREA	✓ 93380	15-3-20	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-5 1/2	130	
15	FEROCANE	DOMENICO	✓	do	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5-2 1/2	115	
16	RECHETTI	ERNESTO	✓	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-2 1/2	125	
17	SAVARESE	NICHILE	✓ 72	do	no	no	yes	18	m	do	do	6-5 1/2	144	
18	BIANCETTO	GIOVANNI	✓	do	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5-7 1/2	115	
19	SORRENTINO	CARLO	✓ 114138	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-9 2 1/2	155	
20	NISCO	GIUSEPPE	✓	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5-8 1/2	135	
21	LEBOTTI	GIUSEPPE	✓	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5-7 1/2	140	
22	GRETTI	CATERINA	✓ 14129	do	do	no	yes	47	f	do	do	5-2 1/2	130	
23	GALANI	MARIA	✓	do	do	no	yes	42	f	do	do	5-5 1/2	150	
24	MACCARINO	ROMA	✓	do	do	no	yes	44	f	do	do	5-5 1/2	150	
25	GLIE	ALESSIO	✓	do	do	no	yes	18	f	do	do	5-7 1/2	125	

J. M. M. M.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 15 1920, 19

Phonetic
Master, First or Second Officer.

English
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 13 1920, 19, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PAVIGI	GIUSEPPE	Master	10-5-20	Genoa	no	yes	55	m	Italian	Italy	5-7	190	
2	GIACOPPELLO	ATTILIO		do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5-7	175	
3	ESCO	GIOVANNI		do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5-7	130	
4	REPOSITO	FILIPPO		do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5-7	170	
5	RISCI	PANTALMO		do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5-7	170	
6	RISO	GIOVANNI		do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-7	160	
7	GIACOPPELLO	GIACOMO		do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-8	150	
8	MURRITI	FRANCESCO		do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-10	175	
9	IRERA	DOMENICO		do	do	no	no	44	m	do	do	5-9	160	
10	DAL FA DULO	GIOVANNI		do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5-11	180	
11	CARIDI	PAOLO		do	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do	5-8	165	
12	CANTARELLA	ROMEO		do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5-7	170	
13	ORISCI	FRANCESCO		do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5-7	155	
14	ROSSI	ANGELO		26-6-20	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-8	155	
15	PANZA	PIERINO		do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-5	760	
16	SPERZA	ANGELO		do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-8	120	
17	SEVERINO	GIUSEPPE		do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-8	160	
18	ROMACONI	ERNESTO		do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-7	175	
19	PARIDONE	GIUSEPPE		do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5-6	145	
20	DECRATO	VINCENZO		do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-6	140	
21	ROSSI	GATTANO		do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5-6	130	
22	BARZA	ANGELO		10-5-20	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-7	220	
23	ROLLA	PATRICK		do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-11	180	
24	CHAMSTONIO	DOMENICO		do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5-7	138	
25	RACI	NICOLA		do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5-2	150	
26	SPAMACINO	ANGELO		do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-7	180	
27	PERERA	EUGENIO		do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-6	150	
28	OLIVIERI	GIUSEPPE		15-3-20	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-10	170	
29	MARCHESIANI	SALVATORE		do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-6	155	
30	RECCHINI	ROCCO		do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-10	175	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIUSEPPE VERDI, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JULY, 1920.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 13 1920, 19, from the port of GENOA 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RANALLI	ANFERA	✓ 92221	10-8-20	Genoa	no	yes	45	m	Italian	Italy	5-4 170		
2	PROSTANO	ROCCO	✓ 92221	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-8 155		
3	GADECO	GIUSEPPE	✓ 92416	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-3 143		
4	ROMEO	FRANCESCO	✓ 92538	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5-6 150		
5	MARCONI	OSCAR	✓ 52725	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-6 145		
6	BRANCAIOLO	GIUSEPPE	✓ 92	15-8-20	do	do	yes	37	m	do	do	5-6 120		
7	NUZZI	ALESSANDRO	✓ 92	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-7 148		
8	TOGTO	TOMMASO	✓ 92	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-3 140		
9	CINQUE	CANDOLFO	✓ 92	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-5 155		
10	PASSANO	SIO BATTI	✓ 72781	10-8-20	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5-6 135		
11	ROSO	STEFANO	✓ 14162	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-6 140		
12	BARA	ANTONIO	✓ 92	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-6 150		
13	DI MARTINO	LUIGI	✓ 92322	15-8-20	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-4 135		
14	VALINTE	ANGELO	✓ 92573	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-6 145		
15	OLIVARI	GIOVANNI	✓ 925031	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5-8 170		
16	VALINTE	PACLO	✓ 92363	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-7 160		
17	ROMOCCHI	LUIGI	✓ 64072	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-6 135		
18	SEARBA	MATTEO	✓ 92379	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-8 170		
19	BAPOLLO	ERNESTO	✓ 35473	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-10 150		
20	BRASCHI	ATTILIO	✓ 14261	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-7 155		
21	CHOWEN	CANTANO	✓ 92	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-6 130		
22	BARBI	FRINO	✓ 92	15-8-20	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-6 135		
23	SEBASTI	SEBASTIANO	✓ 92376	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-7 135		
24	CANDOLFO	DAVID	✓ 92	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-6 170		
25	DI FRANCESCOANTONIO	ANFERA	✓ 136767	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5-7 135		
26	BRANDIMARTE	RAFFAEL	✓ 92567	25-6-20	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5-4 90		
27	BAUSO	NICOLA	✓ 92	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-7 175		
28	PETRONI	GIUSEPPE	✓ 36947	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5-8 160		
29	RAVALLI	GIOVANNI	✓ 74495	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-6 175		
30	AMENDOLIA	LETTERIO	✓ 9247	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-8 150		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Manuel Vincente Master, of the CIVIL VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY 1920, 19

Manuel Vincente
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. S. Muel
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 13 1920, 19, from the port of GENOA 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DEIANA	GIO MARIA	✓ 14581	10-6-20	Genoa	no	yes	21	m	Italian	Italy	5-3	160	
2	SIDARI	ROCCO	✓ 14167	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-5	115	
3	SPORTIELLO	GIUSEPPE	✓ do	15-5-20	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-2	118	
4	VALLARI	ANGELO	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-6	155	
5	BONILLA	PASQUALE	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-7	180	
6	COCCA	ARNALDO	✓ 98281	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-5	145	
7	PASQUINI	FRAN CESCO	✓ 11089	26-6-20	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-5	135	
8	SANGUINETTI	MARIO	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-6	125	
9	GIFFAROLI	FRANCESCO	✓ do	10-5-20	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-8	135	
10	GIFFARELLI	RENATO	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-10	145	
11	ROMANO	LUIGI	✓ 45277	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-6	150	
12	PARINA	ROMOLO	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-5	125	
13	STRAPINI	GIULIENINO	✓ 71549	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-2	130	
14	LENGUETI	FILIPPO	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-4	115	
15	CORRE	GIUSEPPE	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	2	m	do	do	5-6	120	
16	PONATA	EMANUELE	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-8	140	
17	LA ROMA	GIUSEPPE	✓ 14855	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-5	135	
18	DORO	EDUARDO	✓ 83719	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-4	140	
19	CALOGARO	NATALE	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-7	135	
20	LA PAUCI	FRANCESCO	✓ 11086	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-6	140	
21	DEIANA	PAOLO	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-4	135	
22	CINQUEGRANA	FRANCESCO	✓ 132940	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-8	190	
23	PROI	FRANCESCO	✓ 71576	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-8	140	
24	LENTINI	MARIO	✓ 41298	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-9	140	
25	ZARONI	AUGUSTO	✓ Machinist	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-10	155	
26	PIGIONE	NUNZIO	✓ Stevedore	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-8	150	
27	ESPOSITO	CIRO	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-5	125	
28	PASQUALO, UA	AFVOCINATO	✓ Fireman	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-8	150	
29	BELVISO	LUIGI	✓ 5059	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-5	150	
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Verdi, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920

Giuseppe Verdi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required, under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SIERRA VERDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 13 1920, 19, from the port of GENOA 18

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	MESSE	SILVIO	✓ chef steward 14135	Genoa	no	yes	40	m	Italian	Italy	5'5"	165		
2	DEL NERO	ALESSANDRO	✓ 1st waiter 14136	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5'8"	140		
3	POZZI	SEBASTIANO	✓ waiter 14137	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5'7"	125		
4	PERINO	ELISA	✓ 14138	do	no	yes	44	f	do	do	5'4"	130		
5	TORTORELLI	PIETRO	✓ 14139	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5'6"	170		
6	CARRAROTTA	PIETRO	✓ 14140	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5'3"	135		
7	CARRAJO	EDMONDO	✓ 14141	do	do	yes	32	m	do	do	5'9"	165		
8	LAZZARINI	OMERO	✓ 14142	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5'8"	135		
9	MAZZETTI	EGIDIO	✓ 14143	do	do	yes	40	m	do	do	5'7"	170		
10	PELE	GIACINTO	✓ 14144	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5'5"	175		
11	CHIRIACO	BERNARDO	✓ 14145	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5'4"	140		
12	OLLINO	VITO	✓ 14150	15-3-20	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5'4"	142	
13	Perrotte	LUIGI	✓ 14151	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5'7"	176		
14	BARO	IATLO	✓ 14152	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5'5"	160		
15	CAMPANELLA	UMBERTO	✓ 1st waiter 14153	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5'7"	135		
16	MAGGIO	ROSA	✓ 14154	do	no	yes	45	f	do	do	5'6"	130		
17	ITALIANI	ETTORE	✓ 14155	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5'5"	140		
18	RICCI	BENETRIO	✓ 14156	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5'6"	155		
19	BAROVE	PIETRO	✓ 14157	26-4-20	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5'7"	140	
20	OLIVARI	LUIGI	✓ 14158	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5'9"	125		
21	COLARI	GIOVANNI	✓ 14159	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5'4"	130		
22	DELLA	FRANCESCO	✓ 14160	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5'8"	160		
23	BOVONE	ENRICO	✓ 14161	10-3-20	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5'4"	160	
24	PIRELLI	GINO	✓ 14162	26-4-20	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5'10"	160	
25	PELLONI	ENRICO	✓ 14163	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5'2"	135		
26	CARACAPPA	FRANCESCO	✓ 14164	15-5-20	Palermo	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5'8"	140	
27	FRANCINI	ALESSANDRO	✓ 1st waiter 14165	16-3-20	Genoa	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5'8"	135	
28	FRAMA	ROSA	✓ 14166	do	do	yes	54	f	do	do	5'1"	135		
29	FRANZELLA	TOMA	✓ 14167	do	do	yes	37	m	yes	do	do	5'6"	164	
30	PAMPURO	ANTONIO	✓ 14168	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do	do	5'6"	120	

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Verdi Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1920,

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 13 1920, 19, from the port of GENOA

181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MARCHI	ROBERTO	✓ waiter	12-3-20	Genoa	no	yes	44	m	Italian	It. It.	5-7	165	
2	ROGGERI	SALVATORE	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5-5	152	
3	FIGARI	GIUSEPPE	✓ do 572	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	m	do	do	5-4	135	
4	MARCHI	FRANCESCO	✓ do	26-4-20	do	do	yes	40	m	do	do	5-5	140	
5	AMARCO	ANTONIO	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	47	m	do	do	5-6	153	
6	MAROTO	GIOVANNI	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	do	do	5-	110	
7	SOMMARIVA	GIUSEPPE	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-8	130	
8	GAMETTA	GIUSEPPE	✓ waiter	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5-7	145	
9	CONTINERAS	LUIGI	✓ do 39760	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-5	142	
10	MARI NELLI	STEFANO	✓ cook 83715	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5-7	160	
11	GIORDANO	ALBERTO	✓ do 39237	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-9	175	
12	REMOZZI	GAETANO	✓ do 10519	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5-7	180	
13	LAZZI	ROMOLO	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-5	125	
14	GRILLI	FRANCESCO	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-7	150	
15	PASSARO	ANGELINO	✓ do 56945	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-	110	
16	BOGA	LUIGI	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5-8	160	
17	GERVASONI	PIO	✓ pantry cook	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-8	170	
18	MEZZANUOVA TROSCCHI	FEDERICO	✓ boy 56932	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-2	140	
19	MUTTI	GIACINTO	✓ cook 1567	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5-3	145	
20	GRILLI	FRANCESCO	✓ do ne	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5-6	145	
21	BALDI	MAURO	✓ do 72786	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-6	140	
22	FERRARI	LIOSSO	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-7	140	
23	AMERANI	PIETRO	✓ do 20238	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-5	180	
24	FERRARI	FERRANTE	✓ do 14149	10-3-20	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-6	150	
25	CAVO	GARLO	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-5	170	
26	ROMANO	GIACOMO	✓ boy	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-9	140	
27	MARINELLA	UMBERTO	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-8	135	
28	TORO	NICOLA	✓ cook	24-4-20	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5-4	178	
29	TONALI	ETTORE	✓ do 10737	16-3-20	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-6	155	
30	STURLA	REOARDO	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-4	130	

Line

O

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM J. VERDI, of the U.S.S. VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of JUL 1920, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 13 1920, 19, from the port of GENOA

182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DIVANO	LORENZO	✓ 56922 baker	10-5-20	Genoa	no	yes	42	m	Italian S.	Italy	5-6 1/4	140	
2	LORENTO	FILIPPO	✓ 55722	26-6-20	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5-8 1/2	155	
3	BOGLIO	GIULIO	✓ do	10-5-20	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-8 1/2	150	
4	CHIATTELLO	ALFREDO	✓ 55726	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-3 1/2	125	
5	LACRANTI	POSOLO	✓ 39202	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5-6 1/2	190	
6	FORN	FORTUNATO	✓ 108373	26-6-20	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-5 1/2	140	
7	CULERA	GASTAO	✓ boy	13-5-20	Palermo	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5-5 1/2	125	
8	TARABOTTO	GIUSEPPE	✓ Stereographer	10-5-20	Genoa	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-6 1/4	140	
9	DEBI	LAZZARO	✓ 41462	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5-5 1/2	170	
10	NEZZANA	FELICE	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-6 1/4	145	
11	COPELLI	EMILIO	✓ Butcher	26-6-20	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5-6 1/2	155	
12	CAVIGLIA	FRANCESCO	✓ 107304	15-5-20	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-6 1/2	155	
13	VOLPE	DONIZZO	✓ 15162	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-4 1/2	130	
14	DEGL'INCONTI	GIUSEPPE	✓ 114496	do	do	no	yes	60	m	do	do	5-7 1/2	160	
15	GIACOBONI	PIETRO	✓ boy	26-6-20	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-8 1/2	155	
16	COPIA	MARIO	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-7 1/2	165	
17	POGGIATI	BINELLO	✓ 14125	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-4 1/2	135	
18	RIZZO	STEFANO	✓ do	10-5-20	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-8 1/4	140	
19	ZERRO	DOMENICO	✓ 146173	do	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5-4 1/2	135	
20	CASALINO	RINALDO	✓ 73370	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-8 1/2	130	
21	GERARDI	GIOVANNI	✓ do 104383	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5-6 1/4	145	
22	IACONO	VINCENZO	✓ 109090	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-5 1/2	125	
23	SANTOCCHIO	SALVATORE	✓ do	15-5-20	Palermo	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-10 1/2	115	
24	Total crew 24													
25	No fresh													
26	98 alien without card No med. cases													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Vim seen
OK)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Vincenzo Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY 1920, 19

P. J. Sullivan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Giuseppe Verdi
7-14-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **GIUSEPPE VERDI** sailing from **GENOA**, JUN 2 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** JUL 14 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ROSSETTO	JOSEPH	30		✓		178118 Washington	Pass. issued at Washington March 5 1920	1161 S. Cold Fox Duober St.
2	ROSSI	LOUIS JOHN	24		✓		#103938 Wash	do do do Aug. 6 1919	88 Marble Str. Springfield Mass
3	BARATONO	GIUSEPPE #137	16		✓		Rome 346 Calumet Mich. Oct. 24 1904		Foster Ave Calumet Mich. write Model Gen 10-18
4	brother	ENRICO	14		✓		" 347 Calumet Mich. May 11 1906		do
5									
6							William Bookbinder #15720		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

119

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

184

119

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from Palermo

1-100 1920, 19

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1	CIRONE	ANTONINO	17	m	N. 4247 Roma 7/4/20	1125 Larrabee str. Chicago Ill
2	DI FRANCESCO	GIUSEPPE	23	m	" I42844 Washington 25/11/19	New York 298 Avenue A.
3	ROSA	FRANCESCO	28	m	" III426 " 29/8/19	Philadelphia Pa N916 Red St.
4	ROSA	NUNZIA	28	f	" I47 Roma 1/5/20	Philadelphia Pa N.916 Red St
5	CIARAMITARO	SALVATORE	15	m	" I77704 Washington 11/3/20	Detroit Mich N 14 Hant St.
6	MARSALA	SALVATORE	14	m	" 444 Roma 28/5/20	Brooklyn N188 Ionhsen Ave
7	SPADAFORA	DOMENICO	23	m	" I21906 Washington 22/9/19	New York N79 Torreyton St.
8	LAMPO	SEBASTIANO	30	m	" I75970 " 5/12/19	New York N177 Ave C. New York
9	LAMPO	FRANCESCO	20	f	" 316 Roma 19/5/20	New York N177 Ave C.
10	MONACO	SANTO	32	m	" I31458 Washington 23/10/19	Standford Conn 484 Front St
11	HAMPISI	GIUSEPPE	22	f	" 4263 Roma 9/4/20	Stadfor***Conn***84***Front* St
12	GENTILUOMO	ROCCO	29	m	" I37736 Washington 10/11/19	Perth Amboy N.Y. 468 Rathbarn Pl
13	DE BIASE	ANTONIETTA	24	f	" 4204 Roma 2/4/20	Perth Amboy N.Y. 468 Rathbarn P.
14	CINCOTTA	ANTONIO	27	m	" 83365 Washington 24/5/20	Brooklyn N.Y. 2184 Sachett St.
15	MOSACCHIA	VITO	23	m	" I83089 " 11/3/20	Madison Wis. 821 Regent St.
16	MOSACCHIA	MARIA	24	f	" 747 Roma 22/6/20	Madison Wis 821 Regent ST.

Ital. Aug 10/20

Romane

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.-
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **220**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

pepe Verdi

sailing from **NAPOLI**

30 GIU 1920

, 19 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** **JUL 14 1920**, 19

NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
LY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
		23	M			Washington 5/11/19	933 St Chicago Ill
	Angelo	50	M			Hoboken N.J. 1910 Washg. 35095	Home 218 St Jefferson Hoboken N.J.
	Fortunata	48	F			do Embargo Rome, Italy 44.	do
	Alfredo	16	M	S	1904 Hoboken N.J.	" " 2099	do
	Dante	15	M	S		" " 2096	do
	Mario	11	M	S		Hoboken N.J. 1910	do
	Antonio	22	M			do do 2358	do
	Antonio	22	M			New York 1916 Washg. 175002	57 Osgood Av. New York - S. 12
	Francesco	27	M			Newark N.J. 1919 - Washg. 150472	199 Port St Melbourn N.J.
	Nicola	30	M			do do 150472	66 Box Melbourn N.J.
	Agostino	53	M	W	148449 Wash	Passport issued at Washington D.C. Dec 12-919	South Haven Conn
	Domenico	28	M			Washington 6/1/20 154742	41 Middle St Fitchburg Mass
	Rosa	19	F			Passport issued at Rome Italy May 26 1920	do do
	Giuseppe	41	M			Passport issued at Rome Italy April 7 1920	300 Webster Av. Rochester N.Y.
	Gastano	42	M			Passport issued at Rome Italy May 3 1920	108 St 123 New York
	Alessandro	31	M			Clarkeburg W. Va 1917 Washg. 137594	Clarkeburg W. Va 411 E. Pike St.
	Anna Maria	18	F			Husband Melbourn N.J. 1919	199 Box Melbourn N.J.
	Agostino	18	M	S	1902 Boston Mass June 7/12	Passport issued at Washington D.C. 277	966 Commercial St Boston Mass
	Vincenza	40	F			do do	do do
	Belinda	18	F	S		do do	do do
	Ainella	8	F	S		do do	do do
	Antonio	39	M			New York 1913 Washg. 160609.	Chester Pa 226 E. St Chester Pa
	Domenico	43	M			Passport issued at Washington D.C. Feb 7 920	Chester Pa 226 E. St Chester Pa
	Antonio	15	M	S		do do	do do

Belance V. Paggio 7/16/20.

Domenico
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

220

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 220

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

sailing from NAPOLI

30 GIU 1920

, 19 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 14 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Worm	Angelo	50	✓	M		Washington 5/11/19	933 St. Chicago Ill
2	wife	Fortunata	48	✓	F		Hoboken N.J. 1910 Washg. 35095	218 St Jefferson Hoboken N.J.
3	son	Alfredo	16	✓	M	1904 Hoboken N.J.	do Embargo Rome, Italy 44.	do
4	son	Dante	15	✓	M		do " " 2097	do
5	son	Mario	11	✓	M		Hoboken N.J. 1910	do
6	son	Antonio	22	✓	M		do do " 2398	do
7	Scoppe	Antonio	22	✓	M		New York 1916 Washg. 175202	57 Osgood Av. New York - S.Y.
8	Marcantonio	Francoesco	27	✓	M		Newark N.J. 1919 - Washg. 150472	199 Port St Melbourn N.J.
9	Marcantonio	Nicola	30	✓	M		do do Washg. 150472	66 Box Melbourn N.J.
10	D'Azico	Agostino	53	✓	M	148449 Wash	Passport issued at Washington D.C. Dec 12-1919	South Haven Conn
11	Pagnotta	Domenico	28	✓	M		Washington 6/1/20 154742	41 Middle St Fitchburg Mass
12	Pagnotta	Rosa	19	✓	F		Passport issued at Rome Italy May 26 1920	do do
13	Rosati	Giuseppe	41	✓	M		Passport issued at Rome Italy April 7 1920	300 Webster Av. Rochester N.Y.
14	Rannellone	Gaetano	42	✓	M		Passport issued at Rome Italy May 3 1920	108 St 123 New York
15	Noocia	Alessandro	31	✓	M		Clarksburg W.Va 1917 Washg. 127594	Clarksburg W.Va 611 E Pike St.
16	Marcantonio	Anna Maria	18	✓	F		Husband Melbourn N.J. 1919	199 Box Melbourn N.J.
17	Spagnuolo	Agostino	18	✓	M	1902 Boston Mass June 7/02		966 Commercial St Boston Mass
18	Anzinoi	Vincenza	40	✓	F		Passport issued at Washington D.C. 277	Hutch. Connors St. 23.
19	daughter	Belinda	15	✓	F		do do	do do
20	"	Ainella	8	✓	F		do do	do do
21	Trucco	Antonio	39	✓	M		New York 1913 Washg. 160609	Chester Pa 226 St. 7th Chester Pa
22	Agostini	Domenico	43	✓	M		Passport issued at Washington D.C. Feb 7 1920	Chester Pa 226 St. 7th Chester Pa
23	son	Antonio	15	✓	M		do do	do do
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

William Brockley
11.13.14.17
7/15/20

Bolance P. Paggio
7/16/20

Roman
MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

186

GUISE DE VERDI

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

187

S. S.

GUISEPPE VERDI

CONT'D

arrived

7/16/20

, 19

M.,

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
																			Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
28f	21	BATTISTA Giovanna	211	9	1	Un read	10:40	ELINGESIC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

GUISEPPE VERDI

No.

No

188

GILSEP E VERDI 191

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.					
																		Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
54f	35	NERONI	Francesca	2	10	2	10	10	Un read	11:00	HEMM	7/8/26	7.5.11	30					4444			
19f		Camilli	Teresa																			
39f	36	BIGGIO	Assunta	7	4/7	4	11			12:50	FLANIER	7/17/26	2.5.3	40					4844			
12m		CORDANO	Carlo																			
8m		Giorgio																				
6f		Rita																				
61f	37	EMILIE	Lomenica	2	6	2	10	10	Un read	12:40	HEMM	7/22/26	2.5.2	30					121412			
28m		MENZIEZZI	Luigi																			
75m	38	ZINZARI	Simone	10	2	2	10	10		12:35	FLANIER	7/16/26	142	75					8108			
41f		BINGOLERI	Elisabetta																			
26f	39	FUSARO	Gemina	13	4	1	10			12:50	DALY	7/21/26	173	85	1				565			
60f	40	GUIGLIANE	M Concetta	207	15	2	10	10	Un read PH D	12:30	FLANIER	7/17/26	158	68	11				242			
31f		PANARELLI	M Raffael																			
50f	41	SPEZZANO	Carmela	114	8	1	10	10	Un read PH D	1:00	FLANIER	7/17/26	165	68	11				1211			
30f	42	PANELLI	Maria	212	11	3	10	10	Un read acc al	11:45	HEMM	7/16/26	139	75					121512			
9m		CINIA	Antonio																			
7f		Carmela																				
27f	43	INGLISA	Giuseppe	141	6	7	10	10		12:40	HEMM	7/21/26	22	21	05				421942			
40m		FASSIANA	Giuseppe																			
68f		VENTO	Paolo																			
9f		FASCIANA	Paola																			
6f		Carmela																				
4m		Filippo																				
9/12f		Elena																				
29m	44	MONETTA	Luigi	201	4/5	2	10	10	Un 16 ac al	1:00	BLANCHET	7/17/26	32	21	30				4644			
11f		Benedetta																				
54f	45	DONVITO	Lauro	206	6/6	2	10	10	Un read PH D	1:00	HEMM	7/20/26	113	21					121412			
66m		MOLANO	Lucantonio																			
32f	46	ANTONGIOVANNI	Elizabetta	14	22	2	10	10	Un 16	1:10	DALY	7/19/26	12	68	40				686			
8m		Sebatiano																				

189

GIUSEPPE VERDI

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. GUISEPPE VERDI IML CON'D arrived 7/16/20, 19 M., from 190

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Time	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
72m	61	GRECO Carlo	102	1 3	PH D Un 16	2:00	HENRY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

Guisepe Verdi

No. _____

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI TRANS IT CONT'D arrived

7/18/20

, 19

M.

from

191

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI ITALIAN

arrived July 14, 1920

191

M.

from

192

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Mortillano, Giuseppe	117	2	1		To tel \$	Cousin Michel Mistutti, 306 High St., Balt., Md. John	7/17	11 ⁰⁰	3	2	3	
2	Castorino, Grazia & oh & uncle Lopresti, Sebastino	f	16	3		tp father	Bu. L. Rascino, 44 Madison St., Nyc "	7/16	10 ⁴⁰	6	3	6	
3	Napolitano, Nicolette	207	5	1		To call	Sior A. F. C., 4035 Benford Av. Woodlawn, L.I. "	"	11 ⁰⁰	2	1	2	
4	Santoniella, Giovanni	115	22	1		" tel \$	RR Uncle Giuseppe Marcone, 149 Ave. St. Behl	7/19	2 ⁰⁰	5	5	5	
5	Tacono, Maria & oh	109	20	2		" call	Husb. Vasilio Vincenzo, 60 Greent St., Nyc John	7/17	11	6	4	6	
6	Martino, Antonio	15	16	1		" call	Cousin John, 977 Highpoint Av., N. Y. Behl	"	11 ⁴⁵	3	2	3	
7	Sardino, Gaetano	101	18	1		" tel \$	RR Fath. Francesco, 1302 Huron St., Milwaukee, Wis. "	"	1 ⁰⁰	3	3	3	
8	Palfazzo, Tomaso	216	17	1		" call	Uncle Tomasso Donofrio, 232-45 St. Corona, L.I. "	"	11	3	2	3	
9	Fiseo, Giuseppe	201	6	1		" tel \$	RR Fath. Arcangelo, 630 Russell St., Detroit, Mich. Schu	7/17	1	3	3	3	
10	Svardines, Angelo	109	5	1		" " "	Bro. Colopus, 67 Broad St., New Haven Conn. "	7/15	11	1	0	1	
11	Pisciatta, Francesco	206	28	1		" tel \$	RR Fath. Angelo, 1538 Stockton St., San Fran, Cal. "	7/17	2	3	3	3	
12	Giardina, Matteo	116	20	1		" " "	Bro. Colopus, 67 Broad St., New Haven Conn. "	"	11	3	2	3	
13	Motta, Maltide & oh	1	21	2		to husb Med hold (oh) 7/16-11 ²²	Husb. Santino Ratta, 256 E Federal St., Mansfield, Ohio Behl	7/21	4	9	8	9	
14	Bertocelli, Giosue	1	25	1		to bro	Bro Giuseppe Bertocelli, 315 E 48 St., Nyc Behl	7/16	10 ¹⁵	2	1	2	
15	Iorio, Domenico	216	2	1		" call	Bro. Saverno, 102 Jackson Av., J.C. Fla. "	"	9 ³⁰	2	1	2	
16	Caramagno, Sebastiano	110	28	1		" tel \$	CR Bro. Giuseppe, 333 Hendrix St., Detroit, Mich. Schu	7/17	1	3	3	3	
17	Agrati, Giuseppe	12	25	1		" " "	RR Cousin Giuseppe, Cuckett, Cal. John	"	2 ⁰⁰	3	3	3	
18	Rissi, Francesco	210	14	1		" " "	RR Bro. L. Guido Filippis, 624-4 St. Pucatero, Idaho "	7/19	2 ⁰⁰	5	5	5	
19	Pastorello, Nicola	210	13	1		" " "	CR Fath. Stefano, 634-4 St. Portland, Oreg. Schu	7/17	1	3	3	3	
20	Messina, Natale & Battista, Pietro	110	8	2		" " "	RR Bro. L. Paul, 140 Fronten Av., Detroit, Mich. "	"	1	6	6	6	
21	D'Amato, Antonio	203	21	1		" " "	RR Uncle Alfonso de Leo, 1036 W. Harrison St., Chicago, Ill. John	7/20	2 ⁰⁰	6	6	6	
ELLIS ISLAND. 8/16/20 9:45 A. M.													
23	Vincente, Salvatore & wf	116	3	2		To tel \$	Bro. Francesco, 667 E Fordham Rd., Bronx, N.Y. John	7/17	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2	
24	Barbute, Rosa	8	6	1		" call	Sio. Maria Bagassi, 300 E 46 St., Nyc "	"	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
25	Cessano, Armellina	11	20	1		" call	Uncle Orazio Morzilarde, 596 Hobart Av., Paterson, N.J. "	"	11	1	1	1	
26	Galasso, Garmina & oh	214	16	2		" husb	Husb. Donato Rocco, 325 E 112 St., Nyc "	"	10 ⁴⁰	2	2	2	
27	Scotto, DiSuoccio, Ciro	215	13	1		" call	Bro. Bruno, 138 Summit St., Bklyn, N.Y. "	"	10 ³⁰	1	1	1	
28	Speroni, Marianna	7	15	1		" bro	Bro. Costante, 300 E 46 St., Nyc Behl	"	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
29	Bertorelli, Delfina	7	17	1		" sister	Bro. L. Eugenio Peluso, 66 Water St., Wmsbridge, N.Y. "	"	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
30	Donatone, Giulia Giuseppe Verdi	208	10	1		" call	Bro. F. C. 431 E 115 St., Nyc "	"	10	1	1	1	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI TRANS ITAL. arrived July 16, 1920. 191 M., from 193

10 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Galatola, Angela	208	9	1	To call	Bro. Giov. Candeloro, 349 E 113 rd St. Nyc Behl		7/7	10 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
32	Varalla, Angela	15	23	1	" call	Cousin Antonetto Ratto, 260 W 43 rd St. Nyc Behl		7/9	4	3	4	3
33	Gioia, Antonino & wf	110	3	2	" tel \$	RR. Cousin Francesco, Bodanza, 1967-12 th St. Behl		"	2 ⁰⁰	6	8	6
34	Parrazzo, Giulia	204	13	1	" sister	Sis. Mariata Ricci, 115 Hamilton Av. John		7/6	2 ⁰⁰	0	1	0
35	Torelli, Vincenzo, wf & ch	11	17	3	" uncle	RR Aunt Anna Clerice, 82 Bebbon St. John		"	2 ⁰⁰	0	3	0
36	Riggi, Maria & ch	103	5	2	" tel \$	Fath. Mario Bordegnia, 122 Nassau St. N.Y. John		7/7	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
37	Piorin, Maria	15	13	1	" call	Cousin, Adela Redominica, 240 E 14 th St. Nyc John		7/8	10 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
38	Panarella, Chiara	208	12	1	" call	Moth. Antonia Lo Panio, 1346-38 th St. Nyc Behl		7/7	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
39	Purpillo, Rosa & 2 ch	217	15	3	" tel \$	Bro. 1st-7 th Egleioni, 17 N. 1st St. Ambler Pa. John		"	10 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
40	Giovanelli, Vito	202	11	1	" " "	RR. Cousin Domenico Giovanelli, 576 W. Behl		7/9	2 ⁰⁰	3	4	3
41	Mino, Camillo	13	9	1	" call	Bro. Constantino 415 W 37 th St. Nyc John		7/7	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
42	Searpelli, Filomena	209	8	1	" tel \$	RR Bro - Antonio, 167 W-Watts St. Portland, John		7/9	2 ⁰⁰	3	4	3
43	Roppo, Paola	202	12	1	" tel \$	RR Bro - Domenico, 740 W Ohio St. Chicago, Ill. Behl		"	2 ⁰⁰	3	4	3
44	Giovannelli, Angela & 2 ch	202	8	3	" tel \$	RR. Uebel. Luis Losaceo, 576 W Chicago, Ill. Behl		"	2 ⁰⁰	9	12	9
45	Galami, Vincenza	114	7	1	" " "	Comm. Ital. Soc. John		7/7	12	1	1	1
46	Moschetta, Erminio	206	1	1	" call	Bro. Luigi, 480 College Av. Bronx, N.Y. Behl		"	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
47	Lo Presto, Rosario	111	18	1	" call	Uebel. Pasq. Siracusa, 202 7-1 st St. Nyc John		7/6	3 ⁴⁵	0	1	0
48	Romano, Carmela & bro	202	17	2	" call	Uebel. Ernesto Bellio, 227 Parkway Av. N.Y. Behl		7/7	12 ⁰⁰	2	4	2
49	Di Beri, Nunzia	208	23	1	" call	Bro. Domenico, 405-1 st St. Hoboken, N.J. John		"	11	1	1	1
50	Rappa, Erasmo	115	2	1	" call	Uebel Antonio Lobelli, 538 E 14 th St. Nyc Behl		"	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
51	Pambini, Maria	7	25	1	" call	Aunt Marcellina Leonard, 243 E 57 th St. Nyc John		"	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
52	Vacca, Rachele & ch	203	4	2	" call	Uebel. Apoverne Spazzano, 46-44 Madison St. John		"	10 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
53	Castellani, Nicolina & 3 ch	106	27	4	" call	Uebel. Erice Terrano, 158 Allen St. Nyc Behl		"	11	4	4	4
54	Savaglia, Rosa & 2 ch	209	5	3	" tel \$	RR. Uebel. Carlo Santani, 255 E 23 rd St. Nyc Behl		"	1	3	6	3
55	Palermo, Emilia	112	2	1	" marry	Comm. Ital. Soc. John		"	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
56	Taccconelli, Angela	222	5	1	" call	RR. Bro. Attilio, 300 Connecticut Av. Detroit, Mich. Behl		7/6	12	0	1	0
57	D'Amala, Antonia	203	29	1	" tel \$	Ital. Soc. Behl		7/7	12 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
58	Franeo, Gerlanda	133	29	1	" call	RR. Cousin Sal. Di Gaudia, 120 Erie St. Buffalo, N.Y. John		7/9	2 ⁰⁰	6	8	6
59	Le Verde, Antonio & ch	104	23	2	" tel \$	RR. Uebel. Giacomo Balistone, 150 W. Behl		7/7	1 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
60	Balistreri, Giuseppe	104	3	1	" " "							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GIUSEPPE PEVERDI

TRANS. ITA arrived July 16, 1920.

191

M.

from

194

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Rosalena, Bruna	216	10	1		To call	Moth. Francesca, 312-8 th Ave. Newark, N.J. John		7/17	10 ²⁵	1	1	1
62	Salerno, Elisabetta	216	11	1		" call	Bro. Fortunato Belia, 182 Orange St. Newark, N.J. John		"	11 ²⁰	1	1	1
63	Aletta, Giosue & wf	109	1	2		" tel \$	RR br. L. Gaetano, 615 Franklin Ave. St. Louis, Mo. Behl		7/19	2 ⁴⁵	6	8	6
64	Napolitano, F. Giovanni	297	2	1		" call	Aunt Maria Angellilli, 17 Stone St. Newark, N.J. John		7/17	11 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
65	Milone, Emmanuele,	205	19	1		" "	Bro. Loretto, 20 Europe St. Providence R.I. John		"	10 ²⁰	1	1	1
66	Gannuccio, Nazarcina	6	7	1		" "	Dr. Hub. Lino De Angelis, 237 E. 5 th St. Highlinton, Md. Fish		7/16	3 ⁴⁰	0	1	0
67	Restani, Albina	209	17	1		" tel \$	Bro. Francesco, 230 Essex St. Chester, Pa. Behl		7/17	9 ¹²	1	1	1
68	Dalli, Maria	115	27	1		" call	Fath. Bartolomeo Telli, 192 Chrystie St. NYC Behl		"	11	1	1	1
69	Fragapone, Francesca & 2 ch	105	20	3		" call	Husb. Salvatore, 189 Baxter St. NYC Behl		"	9 ²⁰	3	3	3
70	Poti, Mario	111	15	1		" tel \$	RR Cousin Giuseppe Alba, 1012 Reed Dale St. Pittsburg, Pa. John		7/19	2 ²⁰	3	4	3
71	Mangeri, Maria & ch	103	17	2		" call	Husb. Girolamo Angelo, 417-9 th Ave. NYC John		7/17	11	2	2	2
72	Travali, Giuseppa & 2 ch	103	17	3		" call	Husb. Francesco Fulzone, 40-42 Thompson St. NYC John		"	10 ²⁰	3	3	3
73	Corbetta, Andrea	12	19	2		" tel \$	RR Bro. Alia, Crockett Cal. John		"	2 ²⁰	2	4	2
74	Arrigo, Antonio	115	21	1		" tel \$	RR br. L. Antonio Duparelli, 52 Archer Ave. Chicago, Ill. John		7/19	2 ²⁰	3	4	3
75	De Pasquale, Gesualdo	115	24	1		" "	RR Uncle Guio Pantano, 17109 Mayfield Rd. Cleveland, Ohio Behl		"	4	3	4	3
76	Campione, Salvatrice & bro	215	89	2		" call	Uncle Vito Caputo, 111 Chrystie St. NYC John		7/17	11	2	2	2
77	Campanelli, Maria	211	25	1		" call	Aunt Vincenza, 343 E 79 th St. NYC Behl		"	11	1	1	1
78	Veneranda, Emanuele	209	15	1		" call	Uncle Luigi di Cies, 234 Bway, W. New Brighton, N.Y. Behl		"	9	1	1	1
79	Simonetta, Grazia	-	-	1		" call	Bro. Vito, 421 E 65 th St. NYC Behl		"	11	1	1	1
80	D' Ambrosio Maria	222	20	1		" "	Aunt Mrs. Dow Meloria, 387 1 st Ave. NYC John		7/15	12 ²⁰	2	2	2
81	Cardello, Miolo & wf	110	16	2		" tel \$	RR br. L. Giuseppe Pantano, 17109 Mayfield Rd. Cleveland, Ohio Behl		7/19	2 ²⁵	6	8	6
82	Brandalise, Maria & 4 ch	15	25	5		" "	RR Husb. Giuseppe Cassette, 1334 Sandusky St. Seattle Wash. John		7/12	1 ⁵⁰	30	35	30
83	Poldomani, Giovanni & sis	102	7	2		" "	RR W. br. Cornelio P. 531 No. Caputo St. John		7/22	11 ²⁰	12	12	12
84	Cofis, Carlo	13	28	1		" tel \$	RR W. Uncle [redacted] Portella John		7/17	2 ²⁰	1	2	1
85	Priore, Camilla	215	12	1		" call	Santer de Lira 200 Thompson St. John		7/17	9 ²⁵	1	1	1
86	Modugno, Rosa & 3 ch	202	1	4		" "	Husb. Leonard Defero, 334 W. 25 th St. NYC John		7/17	9 ³⁵	4	4	4
87	Passano, Alberta	107	12	1		" tel \$	RR Husb. Michelangelo Planch, 164 Penn St. Detroit Mich. Behl		7/17	10 ²⁰	1	2	1
88	Scipioni, Lucrezia	214	9	1		" call	Committee C/o Italian Society John		7/17	10 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
89	Rivoltello, Guido	12	22	1		" tel \$	RR Husb. Pater Cuckett California John		7/17	2 ²⁰	1	2	1
90	Quaranta, Luigi & wf & sis	215	4	3		" "	RR br. L. Guio Tripani, 142 Milling St. Detroit, Mich. Behl		7/19	2	9	12	9

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. G. I. N. S. P. P. E. V. E. R. D. I. ITAL. TRAN. arrived July 16, 1920, 191 M., from 195

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	✓ Agrati, Allesandro	12	24	1		To tel \$	RR Mr. Giuseppe Cichetti Cal. John		7/17	2 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
92	✓ Tironi, Angelina	12	26	1		" " "	RR husband Battisti Agrati Cichetti John		7/17	2 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
93	✓ Cardillo, Anna	115	25	1		" " "	RR Mrs. Maria 7516 E 25 th St. Cleveland O. " "		7/9	2	3	4	3
94	✓ Bonci, Santa & sis	1	7	2		" call	Santa Mrs. Giulia Montecchi 1414 Duane St. Bell		7/16	3 ⁵⁵	2	4	2
95	✓ Servadio, Nazarena	1	2	1		" call	Committee to Italian Society John		7/17	1 ⁰⁰	2	3	2
96	✓ D'Amore, Angiolina	212	16	1		" "	Mr. Giuseppe 132-5 th St. New York John		7/17	10 ³⁵	1	1	1
97	✓ Luca, Maria, Giov.	113	18	1		Med hold	Nash 7 th Mortina, 364 Chestnut St. Newark John		7/9	3	3	4	3
98	✓ Granelli, Rosa	7	26	1		to call	Louis Bernardi 212 4 th St. John		7/17	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
99	✓ Luneraglia, Maria & ch	110	7	2		" "	husb Francesco Di Leo 283 rd St. Bell		7/17	9 ⁵⁰	2	2	2
100	✓ Carnale, Candido	222	23	1		" tel \$	Black Out. Trucko 226 E 4 th St. " "		7/16	2 ⁵⁵	0	0	0
101	✓ Giovanelli, Michela & dau	215	25	1		" " "	RR Mrs. F. 7 th E 4 th St. Chicago, Ill. " "		7/9	2 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
102	✓ Pellan, Palinira & sis	8	15	2		" call	Comin Maria Fallabetti, 227 E 45 th St. John		"	9 ⁵⁰	6	4	6
103	✓ Bignoni, Virginia	8	17	1		" "	Comin Mrs. Maria Joffa 251 E 45 th St. John		7/17	10 ¹⁵	1	1	1
104	✓ Delnero, Angela & sis	8	27	2		" "	Grand Louis Corti 315 E 48 th St. John		7/17	10 ³⁰	2	2	2
105	✓ Genta, Ester	12	21	1		" "	Black Power D'Anna 203 Tenth St. " "		7/17	10 ¹⁵	1	1	1
106	✓ Balistrero, Daligazio	13	6	1		" "	Black Power Balistrero 506-9 th St. N.Y.C. " "		7/17	11 ¹⁵	1	0	1
107	✓ Quartero, Benilda & daugh & sons	11	6	3		" "	husb Camilo Prochiri 424 W. 37 th St. Del.		7/17	10 ³⁰	6	4	6
108	✓ Petrone, Vittorio & daugh	201	19	2		" tel \$	RR Mrs. Frank Digo, 1412 W. Harrison St. Del.		7/9	3 ⁰⁰	6	6	6
109	✓ Provato, Domenica	142	3	1		Med hold	Nash Carmelo Celi, 225 th Mc Kee St. Del.		7/20	1 ³⁵	4	4	4
110	✓ Celi, Carmelo	134	5	1		wf held t. d.	RR Comin Vito Roselli, 225 th Mc Kee St. Del.		"	"	4	4	4
111	✓ Cardillo, Concettina & ch	104	6	2		To call	San Francisco Canziani 227 Ave. A. Del.		7/17	9 ¹⁵	2	0	2
112	✓ Buttitta, Ignazia & 2 ch	116	7	1	2	" tel \$	RR Mrs. Sabarera, 812 Wash. St. Springfield, " "		7/21	4	10	10	10
113	✓ Messelta, Marie	8	1	1		" call	Comin Natale Mazzetta 115 Grand Ave. Del.		7/17	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
114	✓ De Bartolomeo, Nunziata & daugh	213	13	2		med hold	Nash Dominick Amelli 433 Montgomery St. Del.		7/20	3 ⁴⁵	8	8	8
115	✓ Piazza, Rosalia	117	1	1		To sis	Santa Mrs. Angelina Ottens 208 Graham St. John		7/17	10 ¹⁵	1	0	1
116	✓ Risaliti, Ferdinando & wf & 5 ch	5	23	7		to tel \$	RR Mrs. Alfio, Colver, Pa. " "		7/19	3 ⁰⁰	21	21	21
117	✓ Ofrancesco, Elisa & 4 sis	208	27	5		father in hosp	Bw. Antonio, 47 Ferry St. Middlebrook, Conn. " "		"	3 ⁰⁰	15	15	15
118	✓ Costanzo, Salvatore & wf	106	13	2		med hold	Bro. 7 th , 61 Guyon St. J.C. John		8/3	1 ⁰⁰	21	21	21
119	✓ Angelini, Vita & ch	222	12	2		To call	husb. Giuseppe Francesco 316 E. 37 th St. John		7/17	11 ⁰⁰	2	0	2
120	✓ Carbone, Flavia	114	2	1		husb in hosp	RR. With Husb List 113/20 John		7/19	2 ⁰⁰	3	3	3

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

ITAL. TRANZ arrived July 16, 1980.

191

M.

from

196

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Safina, Maria & sis	102	26	2		To tel \$	broth Vincenzo 10 Wacker St. Ruckel	7/17	10 ⁰⁰		2	0	2
122	Baletta, Rosa & 4 ch	104	16	5		husb in hosp	S.S.	"	7/21	11 ⁰⁰	25	20	25
123	Signorotti, Angela & ch	12	10	2		To tel \$	solway, N.Y.	7/19	2 ⁰⁰	6	6	6	
124	Maltesta, Ferdinando & wf & 2 ch	1	17	4		" " "	M. Husb. Emilio Colligari, 225 Milton Ave., Brooklyn	7/17	1 ⁰⁰	4	4	4	
125	Salvo, Angela	811	27	1		" call	husb Romeo Melabato 313 Beckett St. N.Y.C.	7/17	1 ¹⁵	1	0	1	
126	Carabotta, Gaetano & wf	117	11	2		" tel \$	broth Angelo S. 2500 Astor Ave. Bronx	"	7/19	2 ⁰⁰	6	6	6
127	Ralti, Giogina & son	8	19	2		ch in hosp	M. Husb. Antonio, 2519 E 31 St. Cleveland, O.	7/18	11 ⁰⁰	4	4	4	
128	Rubino, Nicoletta	201	14	1		Ch in hosp	broth Andrea Chiappa 316 E 44 St. N.Y.C.	7/20	2 ⁰⁰	4	4	4	
129	Barsoni, Ernesto, sis & cousin	4	16	3		To tel \$	M. Husb. Giovanni, 1039 Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.	7/16	10 ³⁰	3	0	3	
130	Rotondo, Caterina	214	30	1		" " "	broth Pro Mykharacca Luncippe	7/18	2	1	1	1	
131	Chiavella, Felice	215	1	3		" " "	broth Pro Mykharacca Luncippe	7/18	11	18	18	18	
132	Chiappa, Luncippe	8	20	1		for hosp	broth Pro Mykharacca Luncippe	7/18	12 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
133	Barbapilis, Francesca	201	16	2		" " "	broth Pro Mykharacca Luncippe	7/20	2 ⁰⁰	2	2	2	
134	Barvins, Gaetano	108	16	1		" " "	broth Pro Mykharacca Luncippe	7/19	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
135	Cofrancesco, Alfred	208	26	1		" " "	broth Pro Mykharacca Luncippe	7/17	3 ⁰⁰				
136	Culici, Francesca	141	14	1		" " "	broth Pro Mykharacca Luncippe	7/21	4 ⁰⁰				
137													
138													
139													
140													
141													
142													
143													
144													
145													
146													
147													
148													
149													
150													

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

197

St. 7-13-20

A-R-T-C

I, FRANCISCO DOLAREA, Surgeon of the SS P. DE SATRUSTEGUI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTAD MEDICINA DE CADIZ, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 13th day of July, 1920.

at

Montevideo, Ur. 7-13-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S.	ALIENS	TOTAL
1st CABIN	12		12	6	6	12
2nd CABIN	20	1	21	2	19	21
STEERAGE						
TOTAL	32	1	33	8	25	33

(7 cannot pass self)

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 28 6 34
2nd Cabin 10 2 12
Steerage
Total 108 8 116

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 JULY, 1910

198

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or to acquire temporary residence in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country for care and treatment of the disease, or to be supported by charity in the United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) Whether coming to receive of any alien, admission, practice, or agreement, or to be employed, to labor in the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	YES BY ME	\$500	YES	2Y EE UU	25 SOUTH ST NY	NO	6 M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	THY FAIR BLUE	NO	SPAIN	BARCELONA
2	NO	"	"100"	8Y ROLEIGH	MY FATHER IN LAW H PAIR KNIGHTDALE, RALEIGH, N. C.	YES	2Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	BLAK BLAK	"	JAMAICA	DUNCANS
3	do. Husband	"	30Y	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	EE UU	ROLEIGH
4	do. ?	"	I Y	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	"	LIBERIA	BREWERVILLE
5	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 11	"	"	"	"
6	do	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 10	"	"	"	"
7	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 4	"	"	"	"
8	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	YES BY ME	\$140	YES	9Y BOSTON	MY BROTHER IN LAW GONZALO RAMOS 145 ST NEW YORK	NO	ALWAY	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	BROWN DARK	"	MEXICO	COPALA
10	"	"	"300"	7Y NY	MY FRIEND A F NADLER 53 WHIT ST NEW YORK	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	GRAY	"	SPAIN	DESTRIZ
11	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	NO	"	\$400	NO	NO	MY BROTHER LUCIO MONIAIN 9 GALIANA ST S LUIS POTOSI	YES	I D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	BROWN	"	"	MECHALAR
14	do	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	MEXICO	URUAPAN
15	"	"	"100	YES	I Y NY	ASTOR HOTEL 42 ST NEW YORK	"	20 D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	GRAY	"	VENEZUELA	MERIDA
16	"	"	"200	"	EE UU	MY BROTHER ALFREDO DOMINGUEZ 536 64 ST MERIDA MEXICO	"	10 D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	BROWN	"	MEXICO	MERIDA
17	do	"	NO	NO	NO	MY SON DIEGO LEON IO MISERICORDIA ST IN MEXICO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"
18	do	"	"120	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	GRAY	"	SPAIN	GRANADA
19	do	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	JUBILES
20	do	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	do	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	YES	"	"100	"	"	MY HUSBAND LUIS PUJOL 3 ST BROOKLYN NY	YES	10 Y	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	TORTOSA
23	do	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	do	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	do	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	do	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	do	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	do	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Flemish.
French.
German.

Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AMADEO ROLRIGUEZ MASTER, of the SS P. DE SATRUITEQUI, from BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



A. Rolriguez
MASTER — Officer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 19 20

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

Flemish.
French.
German.

Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—This column should be filled in by the alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO DOLARMA, Surgeon of the SS P DE SAIROSTEGUI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTAD MEDICINA CADIZ, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1924

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Berberian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *Transit* LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P DE SATRUSTEGUI Passengers sailing from BARCELONA, 25 JUNE, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of government only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.			
1	Not counted	VICAL LUIS	48	M	MERCH	YES	SPAIN	YES	SPAIN	SPAIN	BARCELONA	MY LADY NERY CLEMENTE 3 CAMPS ST BARCELONA MY FATHER RAMON MIRALLES BARRIA BARCELONA	MEX CUBA	MERIDA HABANA
2		MIRALLES	25	S	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 JULY, 1940 200

* Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a law of law, or who disbelieves or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, first, specific to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AKADEO RODRIGUEZ MASTER, of the SS P LE SATRUSTEGUI, from BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July 1922

at

Immigration Officer.



MASTER - Officer -

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappraisal should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO DOLAREA, Surgeon of the SS P DE SATRUSTEGUI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTAD MEDICINA DE CADIZ, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920

at

Mexico
Mexico
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *2 Malaga* **LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *P. DE SANTIAGO* Passengers sailing from *MALAGA*, *JUNE*, 19*20*

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13																	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		FUENTES ✓	JUAN B	28 ✓	M	M	TARY	YES	SPAN	YES	SPAIN	SPAIN	SPAIN	FELIX	MY LADY MATIANA AMAT	NY	NEW YORK
2		MORALES ✓	JOSE	18	"	S	WORKINAN	"	"	"	"	"	MOJACA	4 FUENTE ST IN FELIX MY FATHER JUAN MORALES			
3	U. S. CIT.	DILLON ✓	STELLA	52	F	"	HERHOUSE	"	ENGLISH	"	EE UU	EE UU	"	GRANADA	2 CANO ST MOJACA	PA	WESLEYVIL
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 JULY, 1940 202

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If in process of citizenship, at what time for and treatment of the same as supported by clergy? If no, state reason.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	YES	BY ME	\$100	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	THY	BLAK	DARK	NO	SPAIN	FELIX
2	NO	"	\$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	DARK	"	"	MOJACA
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AMADEO RODRIGUEZ MASTER, of the SS P DE SATRUSTEGUI, from MALAGA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of July

at



MASTER Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO DOLAREA, Surgeon of the SS P. DE SATRUSTEGUI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTAD MEDICINA DE CADIZ, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920

at

Mexico
Guaymas
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P DE SATRUSTEGUI Passengers sailing from CADIZ, 30 JUNE, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	PICARDO	ANGEL	37	M S MERCH	YES	SPAIN	YES SPAIN	SPAIN	SPAIN	CADIZ	MY FATHER ANGEL PICARDO 40 VEAMURGUA ST CADIZ MY FRIEND JOSE GIL 35 SAGASTA ST CADIZ
2	DIPLOMAT	PEREZ	CARLOS	25	" M CONSUL	"	"	" PERU	PERU	"	"	NY NEW YORK
3	DIPLOMAT	JIMENEZ	DORLISKA	25	F " HERHOUSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
4	DIPLOMAT	PEREZ	ROSA	2	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
5	U. S. CIT.	GOLDENBERG	NORBERT	41	M M MERCH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EN UU	HOLLANDER	EE UU	NEW YORK
6		SANCHEZ	PATROCINIO	22	F " HERHOUSE	"	"	"	ENGLISH	SPAIN	SEVILLA	MY FATHER TEODORO RAMOS I GONZALO LEON ST SEVILLA
7	UNDER 16	SANCHEZ	GUILLERMO	6	M " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY NEW YORK
8		MOLLINEDO	VALENTIN	19	" S MERCH	YES	SPAIN	YES SPAIN	"	"	MADRID	MY FATHER SANTIAGO MOLLINEDO 13 CONDE ROMANONES ST MADRID
9		RODRIGUEZ	ROMUALDO	29	" M MEDICAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	MY LADY ALICIA HEJIMONET 20 GONZALO CORDOBA ST MADRID
10		NORTES	LEONARDO	26	" " MERCH	"	"	"	"	"	ESPINARDO	MY LADY DOLORES VIDAL MAYOR ST ESPINARDO
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

...ПЛУ

194

204

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after remaining temporarily in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does alien believe in the advantages of the Government of the United States? If so, what are they? If no, what are they? <small>(See instruction for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
ALIEN 1	YES BY ME	\$100 NO NO NO	NO	MY FRIEND ENRIQUE MACPHERSON 12 STONE ST NEW YORK	YES I M	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 THY BROWN DARK	NO	SPAIN CADIZ					
ALIEN 2	" "	\$ 100 " " "	"	MY MOTHER ELVIRA C DE PEREZ 429 CASCARILLAST PERU	" 3 D	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 3 " " " "	"	PERU LIMA					
ALIEN 3	" "	" " " " "	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 1 " FAIR " "	"	" "					
ALIEN 4	" "	" " " " "	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	2 II " " " "	"	" "					
ALIEN 5	" "	" 150 " " "	"	MY FRIEND JUAN MANZANO I STATE ST BROOKLING NY	NO ALWAYS YES	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 2 " BROWN " "	"	SPAIN SEVILLA					
ALIEN 6	" "	" 500 " " "	"	MY FRIEND J T COSBY THE NATIONAL CITY BANK NEW YORK	YES 2Y NO	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 6 " BLAK " "	"	" MADRID					
ALIEN 7	" "	" 100 " " "	"	THE NATIONAL YRBBING BANK NY	" 2M	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 6 " " " "	"	" ORIHUELA					
ALIEN 8	" "	" 200 " " "	"	MY FRIEND A C SPENCER 299 BROADWAY ST NEW YORK	" I Y	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 5 " " " "	"	" ESPINARDO					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AMADEO RODRIGUEZ ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the SS P. DE SATRUSTEGUI, from CADIZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July 1920
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.



MASTER Officer

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Handlar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO DOLAREA, Surgeon of the SS P DE SATRUSTEQUI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTAD MEDICINE DE CADIZ, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920

at

[Signature]

[Signature]
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 JULY, 1940

206

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where, and for what purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	YES	BY ME	\$600	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	THY BROWN DARK	NO	CUBA	HABANA	
2	"	"	\$60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	SPAIN	BARCELONA	
3	"	"	\$300	YES	20Y	NY	315 W 121 ST NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	CUBA	HABANA	
4	"	"	"400"	3Y	"	"	634 E 5 ST NEW YORK	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	VIBRA	
5	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	5	2	LIGHT HAIR	"	"	YGUALADA	
6	"	"	\$150	YES	22Y	EE UU	8 SEMINARY ST BARRE	YES	2Y	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	CABADA
7	NO	"	"1000"	6Y	18	FCO	39 COLERIDGE SAN FRANCISCO CAL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARCELONA
8	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	self	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	YES	"	\$50	YES	5Y	EE UU	WOODSIDE LONG ISLAND NY	YES	1 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	NO	"	"30	NO	NO	NO	GRANITE ST BARRE	"	4Y	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	MY SON VALENTIN RODRIGUEZ	NO	ALWAYS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	MECHANVILLE NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	YES	"	\$70	NO	NO	NO	MY FRIEND GABRIEL LLABRES	YES	3 Y	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	120 WEST 21 ST NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	NO	"	\$50	YES	6 Y	EE UU	MY FRIEND JOAQUIN HOZ	"	4Y	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	YES	"	"10	NO	NO	NO	3 SEMINARY ST IN BARRE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"50	"	"	"	MY UNCLE VICTOR SIMON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"60	"	"	"	450 ST NICHOLAS AVE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"50	"	"	"	MY HUSBAND ESTEBAN N FURRIOL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"60	"	"	"	362 W 57 TH ST NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"35	"	"	"	MY FRIEND ABDON MARTIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"50	"	"	"	JACKET/ST 50-52 BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"30	"	"	"	MY UNCLE MARIANO GAO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"35	"	"	"	321 WEST ST 22ND NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"60	NO	NO	NO	MY HUSBAND JOSE PUIGSERVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	27 CHERRY ST NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	MY FRIEND TONI FEGTEBORG	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	W R GRACE C NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	MY HUSBAND LUIS GOT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	MY SISTER CARMEN MAQUENA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
34	"	"	"	"	"	"	116 WEST ST NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
61	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
66	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
68	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
69	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
73	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
77	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
78	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
79	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
83	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
86	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
89	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
91	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AMADEO RODRIGUEZ MASTER, of the SS. P. DE SATRUSTEQUI, from BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920
at San Francisco



MASTER Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO LOLAREA, Surgeon of the SS P DE SATRUSTEGUI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTAD MEDICINA DE CADIZ, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920
at Manzanillo
J. C. Roberts
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

98

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 JULY

1926

208

[illegible]

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-21

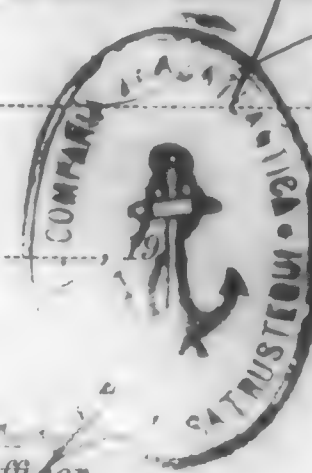
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AMADEO RODRIGUEZ MASTER, of the SS P. D. SATRUSTEGUI, from BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1922

at

Immigration Officer.



MASTER - Officer -

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO DOLAREA, Surgeon of the SS P. DE SATRUSTEGUI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTAD MEDICINA DE CADIZ
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920

at

M. C. McLaughlin
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 JULY, 19120

210 .

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: <small>Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to visit relatives temporarily, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform service, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Age in years at date of entry; has he attained majority? If not, state age and date of birth. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of fear, after being persecuted or threatened with persecution or harm, in his native country or in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	BY ME	\$60 NO NO	NO	MY FRIEND JOHN M WILLS EXPORT CORPORATION 165 BROADWAY NY JOSE RAMON BANULS 1098 STATE ST BRIDGEPORT CT	YES	4 Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 I	THY BROWN DARK	NO	SPAIN VALENCIA	
2	"	"	30 " "	"	MY FRIEND EDUARDO FERNANDEZ 30 CHURCH ST NEW YORK	"	5 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " " "	"	" OLIVA	
3	"	"	130 " "	"	MY FRIEND FRANCISCO SENDRA 45 CHERRY ST NEW YORK	"	2 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " BLUE	"	" CAMPILLO	
4	"	"	100 " "	"	MY FRIEND FRANCISCO GINER BOX 233 RICHMOND NEW YORK	"	3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " DARK	"	" ORBA	
5	"	"	165 " "	"	MY HUSBAND JOSE MASCARELL 45 CHERRY ST NEW YORK	"	4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " " "	"	" ONDARA	
6	"	"	85 " "	"	"	"	4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 II	" FAIR	"	" VILLALONGA	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	" BROWN	"	" "	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	" FAIR	"	" "	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	" " "	"	" "	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 5	" " "	"	" "	
11	YES	"	150 " "	"	MY HUSBAND BAUTISTA SENDRA 45 CHERRY ST NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" BLACK	"	" PEDREGUER	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	" BROWN	"	" ORBA	
13	"	"	30 " "	"	MY FRIEND HILARIO FAZ 91 SOUTH ST NEW YORK	"	5 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	" BENIDOLEIG	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AMADEO RODRIGUEZ MASTER, of the SS P DE SATRUSTEGUI, from VALENCIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Amadeo Rodriguez
MASTER - Officer -

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920
at Valencia

A. M. Culligan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **FRANCISCO DOLAREA**, Surgeon of the **SS P-DE SATRUSTEGUI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **20** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **FACULTAD MEDUCINA DE CADIZ**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **July**, **1920**
at **San Francisco**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO DOLAREA, Surgeon of the SS P DE SATRUSTEGUI, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vectors thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTAD MEDUCINA DE CADIZ
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920
at 114

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13 JULY

1910

212

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	BY ME	\$100	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	THY. BROWN BLUE	NO	SPAIN MOJACA
2	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
3	"	"	\$80	YES	2Y	EE UU	1 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	NO	"	\$10	NO	NO	NO	3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	BLACK DARK	"	"
8	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
9	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	BROWN	"	"
10	"	"	\$100	"	"	"	5 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
11	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
12	YES	"	\$100	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	ALWAY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
14	NO	"	\$65	"	"	"	4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
15	NO	"	\$45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	BLAK	"	"
16	"	"	\$70	"	2Y	EE UU	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	BROWN DARK	"	"
17	"	"	\$90	YES	3Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	BLUE	"
18	"	"	\$100	"	2Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	BLAK DARK	"	"
19	"	"	\$50	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
20	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	FAIR BLUE	"	"
21	NO	"	\$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	BROWN DARK	"	"
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AMADEO RODRIGUEZ MASTER, of the SS P. DE SATRUSTEQUI, from MALAGA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920
at Malaga



MASTER Officer

Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO DOLAREA, Surgeon of the SS P DE SATRUSTEGUI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTAD MEDICINA DE CADIZ, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920

at

[Signature]
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *Transit* LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *p de satrustegui* Passengers sailing from *VALENCIA*, *26 JUNE*, *1910*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	2/17/20	GARCIA	VICENTE	43		M	Merch	YES	SPAIN	YES	SPAIN	SPAIN	CUBA	HABANA	MY FRIEND YACOMO CARENA 55 PRADO ST HABANA	CUBA	HABANA
2		VILLALBA	RICARDO	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	VALENCIA	4 MOSEN FEMARES ST VALENCIA	"	"	
3																	
4	#1 & 2 sailed from NY 7/17/20																
5	11:30 am Ship Company Super																
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

101

101

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

new york

--13--JULY

1940

214

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AMADEO RODRIGUEZ MASTER, of the SS P DE SATRUSTEGUI, from VALENCIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July 1920
at Valencia



MASTER Rodriguez Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO DOLAREA, Surgeon of the SS P DE SATRUSTEGUI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTAD MEDICINA DE CADIZ
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

215

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920.

at

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List A to C LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. P. DE SATRUSTEGUI

Passengers sailing from CADIZ, 30 JUNE, 1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		ALBA EUGENIO	MARIANA	26	F	M HERHOUSE	YES	SPAIN	YES	SPAIN	SPAIN	SPAIN	RIO TINTO	MY FATHER ANTONIOALBA 10 LETAMENDY ST RIO TINTO	OHIO	CANTON	
2		REDONDO	ALEJANDRO	28	M	S SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	CACERES	MY FATHER EUGENIO REDONDO 1 ALVAREZ DE CASTRO ST CACERES NY	NEW YORK		
3	IN TRANSIT	GARAZA	SARA	28	F	W HERHOUSE	"	"	"	ARGENTINA	"	"	CHICLANA	MY FRIEN ANTONIO ANDRADE CHICLANA	PERU	LIMA	
4		FONTEMLA	JOSE	25	M	S MECANIC	"	"	"	SPAIN	"	"	NERBA	MY FATHER FEDERICO FONTENLA 28 GIL VELEZ ST NERBA	OHIO	CANTON	
5		MELLADO	JOSE	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12YTALICA ST NERBA	"	"	
6	IN TRANSIT	SUAREZ	AURORA	45	F	" HERHOUSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAMA	MY HUSBAND CONSTANTINO MENEN DEZ 2 FUENTE ST SAMA	NY	NEW YORK	
7		LOPEZ	INDALESIO	36	M	S MERCH	"	"	"	"	"	"	MADRID	MY SISTER IN LAW PAULA SALGAS 19 PALENCIA ST MADRID	"	"	
8		MARTINEZ	JOSE	28	"	" FOREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	61 S BERNARDO ST MADRID	"	"	
9		SANCHEZ	WILLIAN	28	"	M CLERK	"	ENGLISH	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	"	SEVILLA	MY BROTHER ARTURO SANCHEZ 14 LANZA ST SEVILLA	"	BROOKLINE	
10		REDONDO BLANCO	ALEJANDRO	28	"	S MECANIC	"	SPAIN	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	"	MOEDAS	MY FATHER FELIX REDONDO BANO ST MOEDAS	"	NEW YORK	
11		RODRIGUEZ	DIONISIO	42	"	M MERCH	"	"	"	"	"	"	UTRERA	MY LADY ANA CURADO 6 LUCIO ST UTRERA	"	"	
12		CABANAS	JOSEFA	50	F	W HERHOUSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CADIZ	MY SON JOSE CABANAS 29 CERVANTES ST CADIZ	"	"	
13		ROJAS SALVADOR	FRANCISCO	51	M	M WORKINAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	RIO TINTO	MY LADY GUADALUPE MORA 155 ORENSE ST RIO TINTO	"	"	
14		ROJAS MORA	FRANCISCO	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15		VAZQUES	AURELIO	39	"	M MERCH	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZALAMEA	MY LADY SOFIA DOMINGUEZ 6 FUENTES ST ZALAMEA	"	"	
16		GUERRA	FELISA	34	F	M HERHOUSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RIO TINTO	MY BROTHER JOSE GUERRA 128 VIGO ST RIO TINTO	PA	EDJISTONE	
17	UNDER 16	PALMA	MARIA	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	UNDER 16	PALMA	RICARDO	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19		PALMA	AURORA	28	F	S HERHOUSE	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MY FATHER JUAN VICENTE REINA			
20		REINA	JUAN MANUEL	19	M	" MERCH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	95 ORENSE ST RIO TINTO	P A	EDJISTONE	
21		RAMAJOS	JESUS	29	"	M WORKINAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MY LADY MARIA ARAGONES PUEBLO NUEVO 44 ALFONSO ST PUEBLO NUEVO	CONN	WATERBURY	
22		CARRASCO	ESTANISLAO	28	"	" TELEGRA. PHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RIO TINTO	MY FATHER JOSE CARRASCO 104 MENDEZ NUNEZ ST RIO TINTO	OHIO	AKRON	
23		CARRASCO	CIPRIANO	26	"	S EMPLOY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24		CANSINO	ANTONIO	17	"	" ARTIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	MADRID	MY FATHER ANTONIO CANSINO 8 UNION ST MADRID	N Y	NEW YORK	
25		ALVAREZ	CONSUELO	21	F	S HERHOUSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MY SISTER AVELINA ALVAREZ 21 HUERTAS ST MADRID	N J	NEWARK	

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

, 10 JULY, 1946

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **AMADEO RODRIGUEZ MASTER**, of the **SS P. DE SATRUSTEGUI**, from **CADIZ**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Rodriguez
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July 1922
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO DOLAREA, Surgeon of the SS. P. DE SATRUSTEGUI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTAD MEDICINE OF CADIZ, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	STEERAGE	OTHER	TOTAL
1st CABIN					
2nd CABIN					
STEERAGE	290	7		16	313
TOTAL	290	7		16	313

(3 Stowaways inc)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

act + Rm

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	313	313
Total	313	313

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

13

am. 7-13-20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S.

~~P DE SATRUSTEGUI~~

Passengers sailing from

BARCELONA

...25 JUNE

191₂₀103

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 JULY, 1926

218

No.	on	Line	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay during period in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to continue in citizens of the United States. Ever to place as clerk, servant, or teacher. Has he been arrested for some offense? If so, what? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of the Government. Whether seeking by means of any other advertisement, printing, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	BY ME	\$30	NO	NO	NO		MY SISTER IN LAW PEDRO SOMAVILLA P O BOX .771 AVE IN MECHANICS VILLE JOSE CARBONELL 227 MY FRIEND SHIPLEY ST IN N YORK	YES 4 Y NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	HEAL THY BROWN DARK	NO	SPAIN CASTELLOTE				
2	YES	"	30	"	"	"		MY FRIEND J AGELL 125 W 64 TH ST IN NEW YORK	" 10 " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	ALTEA	
3	"	"	30	"	"	"		MY FRIEND JOSE GONZALEZ 947 STATE ST IN BRIDGE PORT MY BROTHER AGUSTIN AGUALO	" 8 " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	VILLANUA	
4	NO	"	30	"	"	"		5-23-18ST IN NUAGARA FALLS NY	" 4 " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	ABANO	
5	"	"	30	"	"	"		MY ONCLE SILVERIO FERNANDEZ 297 BOX WITHERBEE	" 3 " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"VILLAMARIEL	
6	"	"	30	"	"	"		MY FRIEND BAUTISTA GUILLEN 472 FERRY ST IN NEWARK	" 3 " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALCOLECHA
7	"	"	30	"	"	"		MY FRIEND BAUTISTA GUILLEN 472 FERRY ST IN NEWARK NY	" 3 " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	30	YES	2 1/2	WATERVILLE	DO DO DO DO	DO DO DO DO	" 3 " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARCELONA
9	"	"	30	NO	NO	NO		MY SISTER DOLORES PUCHE	" 5 " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	60	"	"	"		HLMELMAN PLACE 30 S FRANCISCO CAL	" 5 " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOR
11	NO	"	30	"	"	"		MY FRIEND NASARIO LLEDO 27 CHERRY ST IN NEW YORK	" 2 " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	CALLOSA
12	YES	"	40	YES	9 1/2	EE UU		MY FRIEND NICOLAS II COLUMBIA PLACE IN BROOKLIN	" 3 Y " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	PREMIA
13	NO	"	30	NO	NO	NO		MY FRIEND ESTEBAN ALLUE RIPEY PLACE 141 IN ELISABELK	" 6 Y " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOPORZANO
14	"	"	30	"	"	"		MY SISTER ANTONIA BALART HARRY ST LEASIDE COURT 24 BRIDGEPORT	" 3 Y " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	RASQUERA
15	YES	"	30	"	"	"		MY FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 385 WEST ST IN N YORK	" 4 Y " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	CUEVAS DE VERA
16	"	"	30	"	"	"		DO DO DO DO DO	" 4 " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO
17	NO	"	30	"	"	"		MY SON SALVADOR MORLLOR 472 FERRY ST IN NEWARK NY	" 4 Y " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	VENILLOBA
18	"	"	30	"	"	"		MY FRIEND SALVADOR MORLLOR 472 FERRY ST IN NEWARK	" 5 " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	S JULIAN
19	"	"	30	"	"	"		DO DO DO DO	" 4 Y " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	PALMA
20	YES	"	50	"	"	"		MY FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 41 CHERRY ST IN NEW YORK	" 6Y " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	S SALVADOR
21	"	"	60	"	"	"		DO DO DO DO	" 6 Y " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	LIENDO
22	NO	"	30	"	"	"		MY BROTHER PAULINO BLANCO 339MARKET ST IN NEWARK N Y	" 5 Y " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZARATAN
23	"	"	30	"	"	"		MY HUSBAN PAULINO BLANCO 339MARKET ST IN NEWARK N Y	" 5 Y " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO
24	YES	"	30	YES	10 1/2	CAL		MY FRIEND JOSE BORRELL 75 SOUTH ST NEW YORK	" 5 " YES " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	VALLADOLID
25	NO	"	30	NO	NO	NO		MY FRIEND BAUTISTA GUILLEN 472FERRY ST IN NEWARK	" 4 Y NO " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	CORNUDELLA
26	"	"	30	"	"	"		MY FRIEND J ZUBIZARRETA 718S BROADWAY IN BALTIMORE	" 4 Y " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	ONTORIA
27	"	"	30	"	"	"		DO DO DO DO	" 4Y " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO
28	"	"	40	"	"	"		DO DO DO LO	" 6 Y " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	CABEZON
29	YES	"	30	YES	2 1/2	MASENA		MY FRIEND JUAN A LOPEZ 9I SOUTH ST IN NEW YORK	" 3 Y " "							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO DOLAREA, Surgeon of the S.S. P. DE SATRUSTEGUI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTAD MEDICINA OF CALIZ, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1920

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 13 JULY

1920

220

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay, or whether he intends remaining permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a citizenship of the United States.	Engaged in business, or holding any office, position, or employment, in which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof, by force or violence, or by unlawful means, or who advocates the unlawful acquisition of territory of the United States as a part of his act. (Questionnaire for full text of this questionnaire.)	Whether coming to receive of any other alienation, privilege, or exemption, which may be applied to later in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	BY ME	\$30	NO	NO	NO		MY FRIEND JUAN A LOPEZ 91 SOUTH ST IN NEW YORK	YES	4 Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GODD	NO	HEAL	5 IO	THY BROWN DARK LIGHT	NO	SPAIN	HOZ DE ANERO
2	"	"	"50	"	"	"		41 CHERRY ST IN NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" HAIR BLUE	"	"	RIOTUERTO
3	NO	"	"30	"	"	"		MY FRIEND VALERIA NO VERKIMBE P O BOX 103 IN DOVER N.J.	"	3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -6	" BROWN DARK	"	"	PALENCIA
4	YES	"	"30	YES	IOY EE UU	1917		MY FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" GRAY	"	"	SOLORZANO
5	"	"	"30	NO	NO	NO		385 WEST ST IN NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" BROWN	"	"	"
6	"	"	"30	YES	SM	EE UU		MY FRIEND ADOLFO CALLEJA 219 ALAMOS ST IN SOT BEBUEMEN	"	2 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"	"
7	"	"	"30	NO	NO	NO		MY BROTHER ERNESTO SECADA 912-6AVE IN NEW YORK	"	5 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	RIANO
8	NO	"	"30	"	"	"		MY FRIEND ADOLFO CALLEJA 219ADAMOS ST IN SOT BEBUEMEN	"	4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	SOLORZANO
9	"	"	"30	"	"	"		MY BROTHER JOSE RUBIO RETRUNTO FORIILAS MECHANIC ST IN SOTH BETHEL N	"	5 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	"	PENARANDA
10	"	"	"30	"	"	"		B... .. 421 ... St Newark, N.J.	"	3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	"	VENILLOBA
11	"	"	"30	"	"	"		MY FRIEND BAUTISTA GUILLEN FERRY ST 472 IN NEWARK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"	"
12	"	"	"30	YES	EE UU	1917		DO DO DO DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"	"
13	"	"	"30	NO	NO	NO		DO DO DO DO	"	3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	" " "	"	"	"
14	"	"	"30	"	"	"		MY SISTER JOAQUINA BARRACHINA 1985 N 2ND ST IN PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 I	" " "	"	"	"
15	"	"	"30	"	"	"		MY FRIEND BAUTISTA GUILLEN FERRY ST 472 IN NEWARK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" BLAK	"	"	"
16	"	"	"30	YES	2Y	EE UU	1914 Jan	555 DO Fing St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"	"
17	"	"	"30	NO	NO	NO		MY BROTHER FRANCISCO GARCIA	"	5 Y	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 IO	" GRAY	"	"	VILLAJOLLOSA
18	"	"	"30	"	"	"		SHAP 109 MADISON AVE ALBANY	"	3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" BROWN	"	"	PEGO
19	"	"	"30	"	"	"		MY SISTER IN LAW CECILIO MORENO 1329S VILLEGE AVE IN AKRON	"	2 Y	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	CERRO
20	"	"	"60	"	"	"		MY FRIEND BAUTISTA GUILLEN	"	4Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"	MANGANESES
21	"	"	"60	YES	2Y	EE UU	1917	555 472 FERRY ST IN NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	" GRAY	"	"	PAJARES
22	NO	"	"60	YES	2Y	EE UU	1917	MY FRIEND MARIANO ARCHILA	"	2Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" BLAK DARK	"	"	SERRADA
23	"	"	"NO	NO	NO	NO		I RIDGE ROAD IN LAKAWANNA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"	NAVALCARNERO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AMARCO ROBINQUE, MASTER of the SS P. DE SATRUSTEGUI, from BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1920
at San Francisco
H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO DOLAREA, Surgeon of the SS. P. DE SATRUSTEGUI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTAD MEDICINA DE CADIZ, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 19 20

at

San Sebastian
Guipuzcoa
Spain
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PP DE SATRUSTGUI Passengers sailing from VALENCIA, 26 JUNE, 1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		DOMENECH	VICENTE	47	M	WOR		4 6/7						MY LADY JOSEFA CUESTA		
2		ROMERO	SALVADOR	35	"	QUINAN	YES	SPAIN	YES	SPAIN	SPAIN	SPAIN	ONDARA	NUEVA ST IN ONDARA	NY	NEW YORK
3	23/8160-420/32-12	BAHAMONDE	GABRIEL	16	"	"	"	4 1/6	"	"	"	"	BURJASOT	MY LADY ANTONIA MOLINA58 BEATO		
4		BUIGNES	JOSE	40	"	"	"	4 2/6	"	"	"	"	BERGEL	JUANIN BUJAAOT	OHIO	MENOFTEL
5	25/9219-7-26-32-8	BAHAMONDE	ANTONIO	17	"	"	"	4 2/6	"	"	"	"	"	MY FATHER FRANCISCO BAHAMONDE		
6		LLISO	ANGEL	30	"	"	"	4 6/5	"	"	"	"	"	NUEVA ST IN VERGEL	"	"
7	REPORTED	BARONAT	PEDRO	49	"	"	"	4 6/4	"	"	"	"	"	MY MOTHER JOSEFA ZARZO		
8		MUNOZ	RAMON	33	"	"	"	4 1/6	"	"	"	"	"	S MANUEL CASTELLANO ST VALENCIA	"	"
9		ROS	JOSE	33	"	"	"	4 2/6	"	"	"	"	"	MY LADY TRINIDAD BORONAT		
10		TORDERA	FRANCISCO	35	"	M MECANIC	"	4 3/6	"	"	"	"	"	14EXAHSR ST IN VALENCIA	"	"
11		GOMEZ	FRANCISCO	16	"	S QUINAN	"	4 4/6	"	"	"	"	VALENCIA	MY LADY TRINIDAD FERNANDEZ		
12		MARTI	VICENTE	26	"	"	"	4 5/6	"	"	"	"	"	7VERDEGUER ST IN VALENCIA	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
13		MARTY	JAIME	16	"	"	"	4 6/7	"	"	"	"	"	MY FATHER JOSE ROS		
14		VIANA	ELEUTERIO	25	"	M MECANIC	"	4 3/6	"	"	"	"	"	12 S JOSE ST IN TORRENTE	N Y	NEW YORK
15		BALLESTER	JAIME	47	"	M QUINAN	"	4 1/6	"	"	"	"	"	MY LADY MILAGROS GINER		
16		FAR	HILARIO	46	"	"	"	4 2/6	"	"	"	"	"	3 JESUS ST IN VALENCIA		
17		SOLIVERES	JOSE	35	"	"	"	4 3/6	"	"	"	"	"	MY BROTHER ASENCIO GOMEZ		
18		MENGUAL	JUAN	39	"	"	"	4 4/6	"	"	"	"	"	IN GRAO	"	"
19		SENDRA	ANTONIO	30	"	S	"	4 5/6	"	"	"	"	"	MY FATHER PEDRO MARTY		
20		PONS	JOSE	17	"	"	"	4 0/5	"	"	"	"	"	22"CERRAJERO ST IN PEDREGUER		
21		MENGUAL	ANTONIO	35	"	M	"	4 0/6	"	"	"	"	"	MY FATHER JOSE MARTY		
22		BALLESTER	VICENTE	17	"	S	"	4 1/6	"	"	"	"	"	IN PEDREGUER		
23		BALLESTER	PAULINO	25	"	"	"	4 2/6	"	"	"	"	"	MY FATHER LUCAS VIANA		
24		LAESTRE	RAFAEL	18	"	S MECH	"	4 0/6	"	"	"	"	"	14 TISCAR IN VALENCIA		
25		SOLEA	SALVADOR	25	"	M QUINAN	"	4 4/6	"	"	"	"	"	MY LADY ENCARNACION SANCHO		
26		SERRA	RAFAEL	38	"	"	"	4 5/6	"	"	"	"	"	6POZO ST IN BENIDOLEIG		
27		TABERNER	JUAN	32	"	"	"	4 2/2	"	"	"	"	"	MY LADY FRANCISCA PASTOR		
28		FAR	PEDRO	33	"	"	"	4 0/6	"	"	"	"	"	3 CASTILLO ST IN BENIDOLEIG		
29		GREGARI	GASPAR	36	"	"	"	4 1/6	"	"	"	"	"	MY FRIEND JOSEFA CASELLAS		
30		MARTINEZ	JOSE	29	"	"	"	4 2/6	"	"	"	"	"	CASTILLO ST IN BENIDOLEIG		

105

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 JULY

1926

222

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to continue a residence in the United States.	Eye in person or through a proxy.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BY ME	\$30	NO	NO	NO	YES	2 Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	HEAL		
2	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	4 Y	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	THY BROWN DARK	NO	SPAIN
3	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	2 Y	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	BLACK	"	"
4	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"
5	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BROWN LIGHT	"	"
6	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	HAIR GRAY	"	"
7	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BROWN LARK	"	"
8	NO	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	6 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	GRAY GRAY	"	"
9	YES	"	\$30	YES	I Y	EE UU	"	3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BLACK DARK	"	"
10	"	"	\$30	NO	NO	NO	"	2 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	GRAY	"	"
11	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BROWN GRAY	"	"
12	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"
13	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BLAK Q	"	"
14	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BROWN DARK	"	"
15	"	"	\$30	YES	I Y	EE UU	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BLACK	"	"
16	"	"	\$30	NO	NO	NO	"	3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
17	"	"	\$30	YES	2 Y	EE UU	"	2 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BROWN	"	"
18	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
19	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	2 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
20	"	"	\$30	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	GRAY	"	"
21	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BLACK DARK	"	"
22	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BROWN	"	"
23	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"
24	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"
25	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"
26	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	2 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"
27	"	"	\$30	YES	3 Y	EE UU	"	4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"
28	"	"	\$30	NO	NO	NO	"	2 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"
29	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
30	"	"	\$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	GRAY	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AMADEO RODRIGUEZ MASTER, of the SS. P. DE SAPHUSTROU, from VALENCIA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July 1920
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

12 (b) (i) *(Calling an occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10) (*Race or people*).— See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

* "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emecia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIA V (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The residence of one year shall constitute

last permanent residence.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year (or more) shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, and race of passengers.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18) (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should be made in the following order:—(1) *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and*

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO DOLAREA, Surgeon of the SS. P. DE SATRUSTEGUI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTAD MEDICINA DE CADIZ,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920
at My

Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

FALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ P. LE SATRUSTEG. I

Passengers sailing from VALENCIA, 26 JUNE, 1940

106

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 JULY, 1920

224

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES BY ME	\$50	NO NO NO		MY FRIEND GABRIEL DOMENECH	YES	3Y	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	HEAL	THYBLAK DARK	NO	SPAIN	JATIVA						
2	NO	\$30	" " "		MY FRIEND VICENTE FERRANDO	"	2Y	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 7	" " " "	"	"	"	SIMAT						
3	YES	\$30	" " "		MY BROTHER JOSE SERRANO	"	3Y	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 6	" " " "	"	"	"	TABERNA						
4	"	\$30	" " "		82BANKS U IN NEW YORK	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 2	" BROWN "	"	"	"	SIMAT						
5	"	\$30	" " "		MY COUSIN VICENTE FERRANDO	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 3	" " " "	"	"	"	BERGEL						
6	"	\$30	" " "		26STEINERSAVE AKRON OHIO	"	2Y	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 2	" " " "	"	"	"	JALON						
7	NO	\$30	" " "		MY FRIEND ANTONIO M PEREZ	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 2	" " " "	"	"	"	ALCOLECHA						
8	"	\$30	" " "		75-77THOMPSON ST NEW YORK	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 6	" " " "	"	"	"	"						
9	"	\$30	" " "		MY FRIEND JUAN MONCHO	"	3Y	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 2	" " " "	"	"	"	"						
10	YES	\$30	" " "		27 CHERRY ST IN NEW YORK	"	2 Y	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 6	" " " "	"	"	"	ALGINER						
11	"	\$30	" " "		MY FRIEND CARLOS SOLER	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 3	" " " "	"	"	"	"						
12	NO	\$30	" " "		97 SOUTH MAIN ST IN WATERBURY	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 6	" " " "	"	"	"	PUEBLA						
13	"	\$30	" " "		11 DO DO DO DO DO DO DO DO	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " " "	"	"	"	OLIVA						
14	YES	\$30	" " "		HE DOES NOT KNOW	"	4 Y	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 9	" BROWN "	"	"	"	TORRENTE						
15	"	\$30	" " "		MY FRIEND LIONELLO PERERA	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 5	" " " "	"	"	"	PENAGUILA						
16	NO	\$30	" " "		63 WALT ST IN NEW YORK	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 6	" " " "	"	"	"	"						
17	"	\$30	" " "		MY FRIEND FABIAN PONSSTATE S T	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 6	" " " "	"	"	"	"						
18	YES	\$30	" " "		1093 IN BRIDGEPORT	"	2 Y	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " " "	"	"	"	"						
19	"	\$30	" " "		MY FRIEND ROQUE LORET	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 3	" " " "	"	"	"	"						
20	NO	\$30	" " "		33 CHERRY ST IN NEW YORK	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 3	" " " "	"	"	"	"						
21	"	\$30	" " "		MY FRIEND ELIAS DE ORBA	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 3	" " " "	"	"	"	"						
22	YES	\$30	" " "		33 CHERRY ST IN NEW YORK	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 6	" " " "	"	"	"	"						
23	NO	\$30	" " "		MY FRIEND ENRIQUE ORTIZ	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 5	" " " "	"	"	"	"						
24	"	\$30	" " "		97 SOUTH MAIN ST IN WATERBURY	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 6	" " " "	"	"	"	"						
25	YES	\$30	" " "		MY FRIEND ENRIQUE CATALA	"	2 Y	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 6	" " " "	"	"	"	"						
26	NO	\$30	" " "		97 SOUTH MAIN ST WATERBURY	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " " "	"	"	"	"						
27	"	\$30	" " "		MY FRIEND ENRIQUE ORTIZ	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " " "	"	"	"	"						
28	YES	\$30	" " "		97 SOUTH MAIN ST WATERBURY	"	3 Y	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 6	" " " "	"	"	"	"						
29	NO	\$30	" " "		MY FRIEND ANTONIO VALLES	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 3	" " " "	"	"	"	"						
30	YES	\$30	" " "		97 SOUTH MAIN ST WATERBURY	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 3	" " " "	"	"	"	"						
31	NO	\$30	" " "		MY FRIEND JOSE MOLLER	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 3	" " " "	"	"	"	"						
32	"	\$30	" " "		97 SOUTH MAIN ST WATERBURE	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 3	" " " "	"	"	"	"						
33	YES	\$30	" " "		MY COUSIN MANUEL CASTILLO	"	4 Y	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 3	" " " "	"	"	"	"						
34	"	\$30	" " "		154WEST 14 TH ST IN NEW YORK	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 3	" " " "	"	"	"	"						
35	"	\$30	" " "		MY FRIEND JOSE BARBER	"	2 Y	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 5	" BROWN DARK "	"	"	"	"						
36	"	\$30	" " "		63 WALT ST IN NEW YORK	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 3	" " " "	"	"	"	"						
37	YES	\$30	" " "		MY FRIEND FRANCISCO SENDRA	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " " "	"	"	"	"						
38	"	\$30	" " "		27 CHERRY ST IN NEW YORK	"	2 Y	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 2	" " " "	"	"	"	"						
39	"	\$30	" " "		MY FRIEND ANTONIO M PEREZ	"	3 Y	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 6	" GRAY "	"	"	"	"						
40	"	\$30	" " "		75-77 THOMPSON ST IN NEW YORK	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	4 10	" BROWN "	"	"	"	"						
41	NO	\$30	" " "		MY FRIEND FABIAN PONS STATE	"	4 Y	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 3	" " " "	"	"	"	"						
42	YES	\$30	" " "		S T 1098 IN BRIDGEPORT	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 5	" BLAK GRAY "	"	"	"	"						
43	"	\$30	" " "		MY BROTHER IN LAW JOSE PINOL	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 6	" " " "	"	"	"	"						
44	"	\$30	" " "		75 SOUTH ST IN NEW YORK	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 5	" " " "	"	"	"	"						
45	"	\$30	" " "		MY FRIEND JOSE PINOL	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 6	" " " "	"	"	"	"						
46	"	\$30	" " "		75 SOUTH ST IN NEW YORK	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 5	" " " "	"	"	"	"						
47	"	\$30	" " "		MY FRIEND FRANCISCO SENDRA	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 5	" " " "	"	"	"	"						
48	"	\$30	" " "		27 CHERRY ST IN NEW YORK	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 5	" " " "	"	"	"	"						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO DOLAREA, Surgeon of the SS. P. DE SATRUSTEGUI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTAD MEDICINA OF CADIZ, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Feb, 1924

at _____
H. H. Cunningham
J. Cunningham
(Signature any lists of immigration or other officers authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

226

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AMADEO RODRIGUEZ MASTER, of the SS. R. DE SATRUSTEGUI, from VALENCIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



A. Rodriguez
MASTER --Officer--

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1922
at San Francisco
H. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO DOLAREA, Surgeon of the SS. P. DE. SATRUSTEGUI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTAD MEDICINA DE CADIZ, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920.

at 174

M. M. M. M. M.

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 JULY, 1912

228

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States. Employment in agriculture, or industry, or commerce, or service, or in the arts, or in the sciences, or in the professions, or in the public service, or in the private service, or in the service of the Government, or in the service of the State, or in the service of the Municipality, or in the service of the Corporation, or in the service of the Society, or in the service of the Family, or in the service of the Individual, or in the service of the Community, or in the service of the Nation, or in the service of the World.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	BY ME	\$60.00	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	HEAL	NO	SPAIN	SAGRA
2													4 10	"	"	"	PEDREGUER
3	NO	"	\$120.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	ONDARA
4													5 2	"	"	"	"
5													5 1	"	"	"	"
6													4 9	"	"	"	"
7													3 7	"	"	"	"
8													3 11	"	"	"	"
9	YES	BY ME	\$60.00	YES	2Y	EE	UU						5 7	"	"	"	BENIDOLE
10				NO	NO	NO							5 4	"	"	"	VALENCIA
11			\$30.00	"	"	"							5 6	"	GRAY	"	ALBENTOSA
12			\$40.00	"	"	"							5 5	"	DARK	"	FORMICHE
13	NO	"	\$30.00	"	"	"							5 4	"	"	"	PALMERA
14	YES	"	\$60.00	"	"	"							5 5	"	"	"	BENIDOLE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 JULY, 1920

228

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.										
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	BY ME	\$60.00	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	THY BROWN GRAY	NO	SPAIN	SAGRA
2																4 10	" " DARK	"	PEDREGUER	
3	NO	"	\$120.00	"	"											5 4	" " " "	"	ONDARA	
4																5 2	" " " "	"	"	
5																5 1	" " " "	"	"	
6																4 9	" " " "	"	"	
7																3 7	" " " "	"	"	
8																3 11	" " " "	"	"	
9	YES	BY ME	\$60.00	YES	2Y	EE UU										5 7	" " " "	"	BENIDOLE	
10				NO	NO	NO										5 4	" " " "	"	VALENCIA	
11			\$20.00	"	"											5 6	" " GRAY	"	ALBENTOSA	
12			\$40.00	"	"											5 5	" " DARK	"	FORMICHE	
13	NO		\$30.00	"	"											5 4	" " " "	"	PALMERA	
14	YES		\$50.00	"	"											5 5	" " " "	"	BENIDOLE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MADEO. RODRIGUEZ, MASTER, of the SS. P. DE SATRUSTEGUI, from VALENCIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920
at Valencia



M. Rodriguez
MASTER - Officer

H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO DOLAREA, Surgeon of the SS. P. DE SATRUSTEGUI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTAD MEDICINA DE CADIZ
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920
at San Francisco

W. H. Henshaw
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO DOLAREA, Surgeon of the SS. P. DE SATRUSTEGUI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTAD MEDICINA DE CADIZ, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920

at

Ateneo de Mexico
Compuerto
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. p de satrustegui Passengers sailing from MALAGA, 23 JUNE, 1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		RODRIGUEZ DEL PINO	JOSE MARIA	34	M	WORKMAN	YES	SPAN	YES	SPAIN	SPAIN	ADRA	MY LADY CARMEN VARGAS IN ADRA	OHIO	CANTON
2		FERNANDEZ FERNANDEZ	JOSE	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MY LADY ANA RIVERA IN ADRA	"	"
3		VALVERDE	JUAN	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MY LADY ROSARIO RODRIGUEZ IN ADRA	"	"
4		DURAN MORENO	ANTONIO	25	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	PATERNA	MY FATHER ANDRES DURAN IN PATERNA	OHIO	CANTON
5		RODRIGUEZ FERNANDEZ	RAMON	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	ADRA	MY FATHER RAMON RODRIGUEZ IN ADRA	"	"
6		RODRIGUEZ FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7		LUQUE	PEDRO E	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALMERIA	MY MOTHER MARIA CABALLERO 38 REAL ST ALMERIA	NY	NEW YORK
8		SAEZ AVELLANO	JOSE	31	M	MERCH	"	"	"	"	"	"	MY LADY ELVIRA CACHA 7 TALIA ST ALMERIA	"	BROOKLYN
9		FLORES CASANOVAS	ANTONIO	34	"	"WORKMAN"	"	"	"	"	"	CUEVAS	MY LADY VICENTA MATA IN CUEVAS	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
10		REQUENA	MANUEL	19	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALMERIA	MY FATHER FRANCISCO REQUENA 20 NAVARRO RODRIGO ST ALMERIA	NY	BROOKLYN
11		NAVARRO COLLADO	DIEGO	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CUEVAS	MY FATHER DIEGO NAVARRO 20 TORRE ST CUEVAS	NEW YORK	
12		SAEZ AVELLANO	ANTONIO	29	M	MERCH	"	"	"	"	"	ALMERIA	MY LADY PURIFICACION CONTRERAS II ARGOLLONES ST ALMERIA	"	BROOKLYN
13		NAVARRO FLORES	JUAN	24	S	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	CUEVAS	MY FATHER JUAN NAVARRO IN CUEVAS	NEW YORK	
14		FERNANDEZ RAMOS	ANTONIO	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUBRIN	MY LADY ISABEL CARRION IN LUBRIN	OHIO	CANTON
15		CASTELLANO	DIEGO	26	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	ARBOLEAS	MY FATHER DIEGO CASTELLANO IN ARBOLEAS	NY	PLAINFIELD
16		CASTELLANO	GINES	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MY LADY FRANCISCO MUNOZ IN ARBOLEAS	"	"
17		CINTAS	FRANCISCO	19	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MY FATHER PEDRO CINTAS IN ARBOLEAS	"	"
18		PARRA PARRA	DIEGO	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MY FATHER JUAN PARRA IN ARBOLEAS	"	"
19		MARTINEZ	JUAN A	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUBRIN		"	"
20		MARTINEZ SANCHEZ	JOSE	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MY LADY JOSEFA GUERRERO IN LUBRIN	NEW YORK	
21		RAMOS FERNANDEZ	DIEGO	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MY LADY ANTONIA CARRION IN LUBRIN	NY	"
22		GIL FERNANDEZ	JUAN	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MY LADY ANTONIA AVELLAN CUEVAS DE VERA	MICHIGAN	DETROIT
23		FERNANDEZ NAVARRO	ANTONIO	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MY LADY MARIA RAMOS 7 CASTILLO ST LUBRIN	NY	NEW YORK
24		LOPEZ RAMOS	MIGUEL	20	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MY MOTHER JUANA RAMOS CASTRILLO ST LUBRIN	"	"
25		GARCIA PARRA	DIEGO	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	ARBOLEAS	MY LADY FRANCISCA GOMEZ IN ARBOLEAS	"	PLAINFIELD
26		RODRIGUEZ MULERO	FRANCISCO	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CUEVAS	MY LADY JUSTA ASENCIO 12 SAN PABLO ST CUEVAS	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
27		RIDAO GIMENEZ	JUAN	18	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	HERRERIAS	MY FATHER GINES RIDAO IN HERRERIAS	OHIO	CANTON
28		ANGULO RAMOS	JOSE	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUBRIN	MY FATHER JOSE ANGULO LUBRIN	NY	NEW YORK
29		LOPEZ	JUAN	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MY FATHER SEBASTIAN LOPEZ IN LUBRIN	"	"
30		SEGURA NAVARRO	MANUEL	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	CUEVAS	MY LADY YSABEL SANCHEZ 25 SAN ANTON ST CUEVAS	OHIO	CANTON

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AMADEO RODRIGUEZ MASTER, of the SS P. DE SATRUSTEGUI, from MALAGA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920
at San Francisco



A. Rodriguez
MASTER - Officer -

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO DOLAREA, Surgeon of the SS. P. DE SATRUSTEGUI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTAD MEDICINE DE CADIZ, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920
at M

H. Koutasoury
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~P. DE~~ SATRUSTEGUI

Passengers sailing from _____ MALAGA

... , 28 JUNE , 1940

Ex 10. R. P. Maggio
7/14/20

Aliens -----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

232

011

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANADEO RODRIGUEZ MASTER, of the SS. P. DE SATRUSTEQUI, from MALAGA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July 1920
at Malaga
H. Montecarmelo
Immigration Officer.



MASTER Rodriguez Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emecia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

233

a)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SA DE SARRUSTEGUI Passengers sailing from MALAGA, 28 JUNIE, 1960

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	22	M	S WORKMAN	YES SPAIN	YES	SPAIN	ALMERIA	NY	NEW YORK
2		CANADA	MANUEL	39	M	"	"	"	"	NIJAR	"	Manilla Hb
3		BELMONTE	PEDRO	17	S	"	"	"	"	GABERNA	OHIO	CANTON
4		GIMENEZ CANADA	DIEGO	40	M	"	"	"	"	ALMERIA	NY	NEW YORK
5		RUIZ CINTAS	ANTONIO	26	S	"	"	"	"	MOJACA	OHIO	CANTON
6		PEREZ	CONSTANTINO	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		DUARTE FERNANDEZ	JOSE	38	"	"	"	"	"	SERENA	NY	NEW YORK
8		VILAR	SALVADOR	19	"	"	"	"	"	TURRE	"	"
9		NAVARRO GALLARDO	JOSE	32	M	"	"	"	"	BEDAR	"	"
10		RODRIGUEZ MARTINEZ	JUAN	28	"	"	"	"	"	ALMERIA	"	Manilla Hb
11		SANCHEZ SANCHEZ	FRANCISCO	31	"	"	"	"	"	NIJAR	"	Manilla Hb
12		HERREDA CAMACHO	ANTONIO	17	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		SANCHEZ LOPEZ	JOAQUIN	25	"	"	"	"	"	CABO GATA	"	"
14		VIZCAINO	ANTONIO	25	M	"	"	"	"	MOJACA	OHIO	CANTON
15		CASTANO FLORES	ANGEL	33	S	"	"	"	"	"	PA	ERIE
16		RODRIGUEZ AURELIANO		19	"	"	"	"	"	FERGAL	"	"
17		RODRIGUEZ MARQUES	JOSE	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		RODRIGUEZ MARQUES	ANTONIO	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	BROOKLYN
19		RODRIGUEZ MARQUES	NICOLAS	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		CARRENO GARRIDO	MANUEL	19	"	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		ALIAS FERNANDEZ	MARIANO	21	"	ASSISTANT	"	"	"	ALMERIA	"	"
22		BENAVIDES MEDINA	GABRIEL	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEW YORK
23		MUNOZ FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	35	"	WORKMAN	"	"	"	MALAGA	"	"
24		RIVAS GONZALES	FRANCISCO	33	"	BAKER	"	"	"	AGUADULCE	"	BROOKLYN
25		CASTILLO MANAS	MIGUEL	39	"	WORKMAN	"	"	"	ALMERIA	"	"
26		SOC IAS BERJON	JOAQUIN	27	"	MENCH	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		GONZALEZ SANCHEZ	LUIS	23	S	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		ANDUJAR	SERAFIN	34	M	TAYLOR	"	"	"	"	"	NEW YORK
29		GIMENEZ MARTINEZ	DIEGO	30	"	WORKMAN	"	"	"	HUERCAL	"	"
30		MOLINA PADILLA	JOSE	27	"	"	"	"	"	VENTAGLA	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AMADEO RODRIGUEZ MASTER, of the SS. P. D. SATRUSTEGUI, from MALAGA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July 1922
at Malaga
Immigration Officer.



AMADEO RODRIGUEZ
MASTER / Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO DOLAREA, Surgeon of the SS. P. DE. SATRUSTEGUI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTAD MEDICINA DE CADIZ, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920

at

Montecarmine

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. DE SATRUSTEGUI.

Passengers sailing from

MALAGA

28 JUNE

1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		MORALES GUEVARA	JUAN	51	"	"	WORKMAN	YES	SPAIN	YES	SPAIN	SPAIN	MOJACA	MY LADY ANA BELMONTE 2 PLAZA ST. MOJACA	PA	WESLEYVILLE	
2		SANCHEZ ARRIAGA	BLAS	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COBEDA	MY LADY MARIA SALVADOR COBEDA	NY	BROOKLIN	
3		PEREZ ANDUJAR	FRANCISCO	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALMERIA	MY FATHER FRANCISCO PEREZ 10 JOVER ST ALMERIA	"	NEW YORK	
4		OLVERA	SANTIAGO	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BALLARCA	MY MOTHER MARIA FRAILE 5 REAL ST BALLARCA	Sub. Gory	GARINDIANA	
5		RODRIGUEZ	BENJAMIN	47	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MY LADY MARIA FERNANDEZ BALLARCA	Sub. Gory	DO	
6		ARTES ARTES	JUAN	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALHAMA	MY FATHER JUAN ARTES 26 SAN NICOLAS ST ALHAMA	"	NEW YORK	
7		GONGORA	NICOLAS	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MY LADY FRANCISCA LOPEZ I CALDERON ST ALHAMA	"	BROOKLYN	
8		ARTES ARTES	JOSE	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MY LADY ANA LOPEZ I CALDERON ST ALHAMA	NY	NEW YORK	
9	228725 11/1/26	GALLARDO	JOAQUIN	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NERBA	MY LADY MARIA NAVARRO 18 CASTILLA ST NERBA	"	"	
10		DURAN LAGO	JOSE	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MY FATHER FRANCISCO DURAN 50 SAN QUINTIN ST NERBA	"	"	
11		GALLARDO NAVARRO	ANTONIO	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MY FATHER JOAQUIN GALLARDO 18 CASTILLO ST NE. BA	"	"	
12		QUINTANA RAMIREZ	JUAN	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	PICENA	MY LADY ISABEL SANCHEZ PICENA	Mase	EDGARTOWN	
13		AZNA	JUAN	25	"	"	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	HUERCAL	MY LADY DOLORES GARCIA HUERCAL	OHIO	AKRON	
14		GOMEZ	VIDAL	38	"	S	SEAMEN	"	HOLLAND	"	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	NEW YORK	MY FRIEND ANA YONG 49 TALMAN ST BROOKLYN	NY	BROOKLYN	
15		GOMEZ CORDERO	ANTONIO	42	"	M	WORKMAN	"	SPAIN	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	ALMERIA	MY LADY MARIA RODRIGUEZ	"	NEW YORK	
16	UNDER 16	GOMEZ RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIO	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 ROMERO ST ALMERIA			
17	UNDER 16	GOMEZ RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCO	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18		GARCIA	MANUEL	32	"	"	TRICITY	"	"	"	"	"	MARBELLA	MY BROTHER JUAN GARCIA	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	
19		POZA	GREGORIA	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARBELLA		"	"
20		CUEVAS MARIN	ROSALIA	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELILLA	MY FATHER JOSE CUEVAS	NY	BROOKLYN	
21		GARCIA CUEVAS	MARIA	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 GOYA ST MELILLA		"	"
22		GARCIA CUEVAS	JOSE	4	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
23		GARCIA CUEVAS	JUAN	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
24		GUILLÉN	IGNACIO	27	"	M	ASSISTANT MEDICAL	YES	"	"	"	"	ALMERIA	MY FRIEND CARMEN LOPEZ 6 PAVIA ST ALMERIA	"	BROOKLIN	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 JULY, 1916

236

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	BY LE	40	YES 2Y	EE UU	MY FRIEND JUAN ALARCON BOX 191 VESLEYVILLE PA	YES	3 Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	HEAL	THY GRAY DARK	NO	SPAIN	MOJAGA	
2	YES	"	30	NO	NO	MY FRIEND MIGUEL GARCIA 70 RAMON YBORRA 7 THAVE BROOKLIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BROWN	"	"	COBEDA	
3	"	"	30	"	"	MY FRIEND JOSE GARCIA 2737 RICHMON TERRACE STATE ISLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	GRAY	"	"	ALMERIA	
4	NO	"	30	"	"	MY COUSIN EDUARDO FERNANDEZ JEFF JERSON ST 1651 GARANDIANA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	DARK	"	"	BALLARCA	
5	"	"	30	"	"	DO DO DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	GRAY GRAY	"	"	"	
6	"	"	30	"	"	MY FRIEND M LOPEZ 532 DEAN ST BROOKLIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BROWN DARK	"	"	ALHAMA	
7	YES	"	30	"	"	MY BROTHER IN LAW A RODRIGUEZ 463 BERGEN ST BROOKLIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	30	"	"	MY FRIEND M LOPEZ 532 DEAN ST BROOKLIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	30	"	"	MY FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 385 WEST ST NEW YORK	"	3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	PENARRUBIA	
10	"	"	30	"	"	DO DO DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	30	"	"	DO DO DO DO DO	"	2 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	NERBA	
12	NO	"	30	"	"	MY FRIEND STELLA DILLON EDGARTOWN MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	GRAY	"	"	PICENA	
13	"	"	30	"	"	MY FRIEND FRANCISCO PARRA 22 GULF ST AVE AKRON OHIO	"	3 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BLUE	"	"	HURCAL	
14	YES	"	30	YES 1Y	19 N Y	MY FRIEND ANA YONG 49 TALMAN ST BROOKLIN	"	NO	ALWAY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BLAK BLAK	"	"	CURACAO	
15	"	"	30	NO	NO	NO MY FRIEND JUAN LOPEZ 2737	YES	2 Y	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BROWN DARK	"	SPAIN	ALMERIA	
16	"	"	30	"	"	RICHIMON TARRACE STATE ISLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	30	"	"	N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	30	"	"	MY BROTHER ANONIO GARCIA COMUNTRY DECOTO BOX 102 S FRANCISCO CAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	MARBELEA	
19	"	"	30	"	"	MY HUSBAND DIEGO GARCIA	"	5 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BLAK	"	"	MIGA	
20	"	"	30	"	"	COLUMBIA PLACE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 1	"	LIGH HAIR	"	"	MELILLA	
21	"	"	30	"	"	MY FRIEND ANTONIO RODRIGUEZ 464 BERGEN ST BROOKLIN	"	2 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BROWN	"	"	ALMERIA	
22	"	"	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 7	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 7	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 7	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 7	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 7	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 7	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 7	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 7	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 7	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AMADEO RODRIGUEZ MASTER, of the SS P. DE SATRUSTEGUI, from MILAGA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Rodriguez
MASTER - Officer -

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920
at Montevideo
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO DOLAREA, Surgeon of the SS P DE SATRUSTEGUI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTAD MEDICINA DE CADIZ, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1920

at

[Signature]
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DE SASTRATEGUI

Passengers sailing from CADIZ

30 JUNE

1940

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.					
1		CARREIRA	ASCENCION	28	F	S HOUSE	YES	SPAIN	YES	SPAIN	SPAIN	SANCHILLAO	MY UNCLE MANUEL VILANOVA SANCHILLAO	NY	NEW YORK	
2		GALLEGO	JOSE	48	M	M WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	BELMES	MY LADY DOLORES ROMERO ARANDITA ST BELMEZ	"	"	
3		GONZALEZ	REMEDIOS	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAMPILLO	MY MOTHER AGUSTIN GOMEZ II DOCTOR ROS ST CAMPILLO	OHIO	CANTON	
4		PALMA GUERRA	MANUEL	7	M	"	NO	"	2,500 833 - 3/17/37	NO	"	"	MY MOTHER FELISA GUERRA 47 TRAFALGAR ST CAMPILLO	PA	EDJISTORE	
5		FERNANDEZ DIAZ	ANTONIO	18	M	S WORKMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	NAYA	MY FATHER FRANCISCO FERNANDEZ NORTE ST NAYA	OHIO	CANTON	
6		DELGADO MARTIN	SANTIAGO	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAMPO FRIO	MY MOTHER JOSEFA MARTIN CUESTA ST CAMPO FRIO	MICHIGAN	DETROIT	
7		ROMERO DORADO	MANUEL	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MY LADY MATILDE LOPEZ 22 YGLESLIA ST CAMPO FRIO	"	"	
8		LOPEZ	FELIPE	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MY SISTER MARGARITA LOPEZ II YGLESLIA ST CAMPO FRIO	"	"	
9		MARTIN LOPEZ	JOSE	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MY MOTHER RUFINA LOPEZ I ARriba ST CAMPO FRIO	"	"	
10		MARTIN SIMARRO	ANTONIA	15	F	HERHOUSE	NO	"	NO	"	"	VALDEPENAS	MY AUNT CLEMENTA SIMARRO 12 VERONICA ST VALDEPENAS	CAL S FRANCISCO		
11		VALLEJO	MANUEL	46	M	M WORKMAN	YES	"	YES	"	"	S FERNANDO	MY MOTHER ANA RAEZ 18 CARRACA ST S FERNANDO	"	"	
12		TORRES BOZA	JOSE	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAMPILLO	MY LADY CONCEPCION SALA 7 ALFONSO 13 ST CAMPILLO	OHIO	CANTON	
13		TORRES BOZA	CEFERINO	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MY LADY MARIA LUISA SANCHEZ 7 ALFO NSO 13ST CAMPILLO	"	"	
14		DURAN LEDESMA	JUAN	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	BELMEZ	MY FATHER ANTONIO DURAN 10 S JOSE ST BELMEZ	PA	PITTS BURG	
15		GARCIA RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIO	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	LLERA	MY LADY MARIA ADAME LLERA	NY	NEW YORK	
16		SILVESTRE	MIGUEL	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	PUEBLO NUEVO	MY LADY JOSEFA SIMPLICIO 24 ESTACION ST PUEBLO NUEVO	MICH	DETROIT	
17		MARTIN	YLUMINADA	25	F	HERHOUSE	"	"	"	"	"	ALBERCA	MY FRIEND IGNACIO HOYOS SOLANO ST ALBERCA	PA	BETHLEHEM	
18		GARCIA RODRIGUEZ	RICARDO	20	M	S WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	BELMEZ	MY MOTHER MARIA ANTONIA GARCIA PEDROCHA ST BELMEZ	"	PITTSBURGH	
19		HORRILLO	CIPRIANO A	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	HIGUERA	MY LADY DOMINGA TENA 3 HERMITA SY HIGUERA	NY	NEW YORK	
20		GOMEZ LOPEZ	MANUEL	35	M	"	"	"	5-82601 3/22/37	"	"	ALBERCA	MY LADY PIEDAD SANCHEZ BALSADA ST ALBERCA	PA	BETHLEHEM	
21		CALZADILLA	FRANCISCO	38	M	TAYLOR	"	"	"	"	"	MONTERUBIO	MY LADY CONSUELO ROSA 30 SANTOS ST MONTERUBIO	NY	NEW YORK	
22		GALAN RODRIGUEZ	VICENTE	28	M	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	BELMEZ	MY LEDY ANGELINA HORMEDO 28 NAVAS ST BELMEZ	"	"	
23		GUERRA ALVAREZ	MANUEL	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAMPILLO	MY SISTER REMEDIOS GUERRA 47 TRAFALGAR ST CAMPILLO	PA	EDJISTORE	
24		CENTENO	MANUEL	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	PUEBLO NUEVO	MY MOTHER JULIANA GALLARDO 74 CANOVAS ST PUEBLO NUEVO	NY	NEW YORK	
25		ANDRES MARTIN	MANUEL	47	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NERBA	MY LADY ENCARNACION FIDALGO 23 JULIO CESAR NERBA	OHIO	CANTON	
26		SOUTO SALVADOR	MERCEDES	23	F	HERHOUSE	"	"	"	"	"	LUGO	MY UNCLE SALVADOR SABAIA 31 PUERTA S PEDRO ST LUGO	NY	NEW YORK	
27	UNDER 16	CARREIRA	MANUEL	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		RAMOS CENTENO	ANGEL	29	M	S WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	CAMPILLO	MY FATHER JUSTO RAMOS 12 CANOVAS ST CAMPILLO	PA	EDJISTORE	
29		RAMOS CENTENO	MANUELA	24	F	HERHOUSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		BLANCO RODRIGUEZ	YGNACIO	58	M	M WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	NERBA	MY FRIEND JUAN DURAN 23 MIGUEL DOMINGUEZ ST NERBA	OHIO	CANTON	

113

Total passengers . . . 30

U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY

194

238

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution, or hospital, or reformatory, or insane, or reported by others? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, Possession, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the forcible overthrow of all forms of Government.	Whether coming by reason of an offer of assistance, promise, or agreement, made or suggested, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES BYME	30	NO NO	NO	MY BROTHER SALVADOR CARREIRA 63 WALL ST NEW YORK	YES	3 Y	NO NO	NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	HEAL										
2	"	"	"	"	MY FRIEND CAYETANO DE LUCA 75 77 TOMPSOM ST NEW YORK	"	4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	THY BROWN DARK	NO	SPAIN	SANCHILLAO	
3	NO	"	"	"	MY FRIEND FRANCISCO PEREZ LUTZ PLACE N E 7450 CANTON OHIO	"	2 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	" GRAY	"	"	BELMES	
4	" MY MOTHER	120	"	"	MY FATHER MANUEL PALMA II35 II ELEVEN ST EDJISTONE PA	"	4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" DARK	"	"	RIO TINTO	
5	" BY ME	30	"	"	MY FRIEND JULIAN DOMINGUEZ I430 LUTZ P L N E CANTON OHIO	"	2Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" BLAK	"	"	HUELVA	
6	"	\$180	"	"	MY FRIEND CANDIDO DELGADO 35 LIJMAN PL DETROIT MICHIGAN	"	4Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" BROWN	"	"	CAMPO FRIO	
7	"	50	"	"	DO DO DO DO DO	"	3Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" BLAK	"	"	"	
8	"	60	"	"	DO DO LO DO DO	"	4Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	
9	"	40	"	"	DO LO DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" BROWN	"	"	"	
10	"	30	"	"	MY FATHE R LEOPOLDO MARTIN 730 WY ST CHIGO CAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	" BLAK	"	"	YNFANTES	
11	NO	160	YES ITY EE UU	"	MY LADY VICTORIA SANCHA 205 E ST HATWAD CAL	"	6Y	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" BROWN	"	"	S FERNANDO	
12	"	30	NO NO NO	"	MY FRIEND FRANCISCO PEREZ LUTZ PLACE I430 NE CANTON OHIO	"	3Y	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	CAMPILLO	
13	"	30	"	"	DO DO DO DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	
14	"	30	"	"	MY FR IEND SANTIAGO HERRERA 415 MARKET ST PITTSBURG	"	2Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	FUENTE VEJUNA	
15	YES	30	"	"	MY FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 385 WEST ST NEW YORK	"	4Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	VILLAERANCA	
16	NO	160	YES 1916 ARIZONA	"	MY BROTHER IN LAW ANTO IO SIMPLICIO17 BRUSH ST DETROIT MICHIGAN	"	3Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" GRAY	"	"	VELALCAZAR	
17	NO	30	NO NO	NO	MY HUSBAND JOSE HOYO BOX 234 801 EAST 3ND BETHLEHEN	"	5Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" BLAK DARK	"	"	AVILA	
18	"	30	"	"	MY BROTHER IN LAW SANTIAGO HERRERA 413 415MARKET ST PITTSBURG	"	4Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" BROWN	"	"	BELMEZ	
19	YES	30	YES IY EE UU	"	MY COUSIN JOSE HORRILLO 37 WEST ST 449 NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	HIGUERA	
20	NO	30	NO NO	NO	MY HUSBAND JOSE HOYO BOX 234 801 EAST 3ND BETHEHEN	"	5Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" LIGHT HAIR GAY	"	"	ALBERCA	
21	YES	30	"	"	MY FRIEND DIEGO SANABRIA 75 77 THOMPSON ST NEW YORK	"	I Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" GRAY DARK	"	"	MONTERRUBIO	
22	"	30	"	"	MY FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 385WEST ST NEW YORK	"	2Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" FAIR GRAY	"	"	ZALAMEA	
23	NO	30	"	"	MY BROTHER IN LAW MANUEL PALMA II35 II ELEVEN ST EDJISTONE	"	4Y																	

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

238

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, etc. or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AMADEO RODRIGUEZ MASTER, of the SS P. DE SATRUSTEQUI, from CADIZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July 1922
at _____



MASTER Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO DOLAREA, Surgeon of the SS P DE SATRUSTEGUI,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTAD MEDICINA DE CADIZ,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920
at San Francisco

(Signature of Surgeon)
(Signature of Officer)
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. DE SATRUSTEGUI

Passengers sailing from

CADIZ

30 JUNE

194

October 21/14 no

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

, 13 JULY, 1926

240

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO DOLAREA, Surgeon of the SS P DE SARRUSTEGUI,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTAD MEDICINA DE CADIZ,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

242

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AMADEO RODRIGUEZ MASTER, of the SS P DE SATRUSTEGUI, from CADIZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

243

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

I, master of the Spanish Line S. S. P. de Salustegui, 1920

from port of Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 139 Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 135

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13th, 1920, consigned to Luis Llanos Agent Spanish Line; is now lying at PIER 8 EAST RIVER, and is expected to sail July 17th, 1920, for Barcelona & Bremen via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Juan Banzada X</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Spain</u>
<u>Elizardo J. de Eche</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Manuel M. M. M.</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Juan P. P. P.</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Edmundo M. M.</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

17	PARADA Santos	Leoncio	✓	27-5-18	Cadix	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	137	no
18	PIMONER Iborra	Gaspar	✓	8-10-18	Barcelona	"	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	166	no
19	BERNARDEZ Muñoz	Marmel	✓	30-12-19	Cadix	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	140	no
20	ROMEZ Sanfrisan	Julian	✓	28-4-19	Santander	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	145	no
21	ARTOLA Figueredo	Juan	✓	1-7-19	Cadix	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	137	no
22	GUENES Peña	Aniceto	✓	26-3-20	Barcelona	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	150	no
23	MUNOZ Pujol	Francisco	✓	30-12-19	Cadix	"	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	160	no
24	BAUSADA Otero	Juan	✓	23-3-19	Cadix	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	142	no
25	CORRES Dominguez	Perfecto	✓	26-4-19	Ferrol	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	115	no
26	FERRER Orozco	Luis	✓	25-9-19	Cadix	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	135	no
27	RODRIGUEZ Dominguez	Manuel	✓	8-10-19	Barcelona	"	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	121	no
28	GARCIA Acedo	Eduardo	✓	30-12-19	Cadix	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	150	no
29	QUINTANA Romero	Antonio	✓	30-12-19	Cadix	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	135	no
30	LUQUE Gonzalez	Salvador	✓	4-4-20	Cadix	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	110	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V

MOD. V 3178

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nicolas Ruder ✓	36	Spanish	Spain
Francisco Jaramena ✓	37	?	?

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		<i>None</i>	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Rodriguez

Master

[OVER.]

No	First Name	Last Name	Birth Date	Birth Place	Age	Sex	Ethnicity	Religion	Height	Weight	Notes
18	PIMONER	Iborra	27-5-18	Cadix	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	137	no
19	BERNANDEZ	Muñoz	8-10-18	Barcelona	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	166	no
20	ROMEZ	Sanfrian	30-12-19	Cadix	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	140	no
21	ARTOLA	Figueredo	28-4-19	Santander	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	145	no
22	GUENES	Pena	1-7-19	Cadix	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	137	no
23	MUNOZ	Pujol	26-3-20	Barcelona	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	150	no
24	BAUSADA	Otero	30-12-19	Cadix	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	160	no
25	GORES	Dominguez	23-3-19	Cadix	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	142	no
26	FERRER	Orozco	26-4-19	Ferrol	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	115	no
27	RODRIGUEZ	Dominguez	25-9-19	Cadix	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	135	no
28	GARCIA	Acado	8-10-19	Barcelona	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	121	no
29	QUINTANA	Romero	30-12-19	Cadix	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	150	no
30	LUQUE	Gonzalez	30-12-19	Cadix	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	135	no
			4-4-20	Cadix	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	110	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Model 3

Mod. V 31 TER

... required up to ...
... February 1917, to be ...
... on board NS EM ... the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...
... at a port of the United States.

Vessel P. de S., arriving, at NEW YORK, July, 1920, from the port of BARCELONA.
23 de Junio 1920

244

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	RODRIGUEZ	Aparicio	Captain	16-4-19	Ferrol	No	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	180	no
2	BERBANO	Alluá	Chaplain	8-10-19	Barcelona	"	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	135	no
3	COLAREA	Velasco	Physician	4-4-20	Cadix	"	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	165	no
4	AVILA	Walkinsan	Purser	27-7-17	Bilbao	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'11	156	no
5	GONZALEZ	Amo	2nd. Officer	4-4-20	Cadix	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	136	no
6	PAREJA	Medina	3d. "	23-12-19	Barcelona	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	150	no
7	SAINZ	Gomez	Apprentice	20-12-19	Cadix	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	129	no
8	CASTILLO	Adrianes	Marconi Officer	13-12-19	Cadix	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	127	no
9	LOPEZ	Avila	" "	23-12-19	Barcelona	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	166	no
10	GARCIA	Pedroño	Boatswain	13-11-14	Cadix	"	59	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	185	no
11	GARCIA	Ibañez	2nd. "	13-2-17	Montevideo	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	155	no
12	PERNANDEZ	Pifero	3d. "	12-4-19	Ferrol	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	161	no
13	MAYE	Mata	Carpenter	12-6-19	Santander	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	120	no
14	SIPOLL	Portilla	Watchman	28-11-17	Bilbao	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	151	no
15	LOPEZ	Santos	Sailor	17-8-18	Barcelona	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	126	no
16	IBOQ	Fernandez	"	16-9-17	Santander	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	140	no
17	PARADA	Santos	"	27-5-18	Cadix	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	137	no
18	PIMONER	Iborra	"	8-10-18	Barcelona	"	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	166	no
19	BERNANDEZ	Muñoz	"	30-12-19	Cadix	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	140	no
20	LOPEZ	Sanfrían	"	28-4-19	Santander	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	145	no
21	ARTOLA	Figueredo	"	1-7-19	Cadix	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	137	no
22	GUENES	Péña	"	26-3-20	Barcelona	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	150	no
23	MUNOZ	Pujol	"	30-12-19	Cadix	"	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	160	no
24	BAUSADA	Otero	"	23-3-19	Cadix	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	142	no
25	CORRES	Dominguez	"	26-4-19	Ferrol	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	115	no
26	FERRER	Orozco	"	25-9-19	Cadix	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	135	no
27	RODRIGUEZ	Dominguez	"	8-10-19	Barcelona	"	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	121	no
28	GARCIA	Acedo	"	30-12-19	Cadix	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	150	no
29	QUINTANA	Romero	"	30-12-19	Cadix	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	135	no
30	LUQUE	Gonzalez	"	4-4-20	Cadix	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	110	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V

MAR. 5 3 1 TER

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE _____ OR SECOND OFFICER
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of, _____

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P. de Sarrutegui, arriving, at 19, from the port of Barcelona

245

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	PEREZ Ibars	Tomas	Sailor	18-6-20	Barcelona	no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
2	JUSTO	Elisardo	"	12-6-20	"	"		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
3	MUNOZ Melero	Eduardo	"	12-6-20	"	"		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
4	PAZ Hernan	Jose	"	12-6-20	"	"		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
5	MORENO Juan	Juan	"	12-6-20	"	"		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
6	MUNOZ	Manuel	"	12-6-20	"	"		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
7	PAVON Basilio	Juan	"	12-6-20	"	"		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
8	NARANJA Sanchez	Jose	"	30-12-19	Cadix	"	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	110	no
9	Serrano Perez	Antonio	1st. Engineer	4-4-20	Cadix	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	165	no
10	ALMOZARA Ibañez	Luis	2nd.	5-10-18	Barcelona	"	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	175	no
11	PLAZUELOS Aguirre	Jose	4th.	4-4-20	Cadix	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	132	no
12	BRAZA Melero	Jose	5th.	4-4-20	Cadix	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	134	no
13	LOPEZ Real	Juan	6th.	20-9-19	Cadix	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	150	no
14	ORTS Nadal	Antonio	7th.	17-12-19	Barcelona	"	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	163	no
15	DEVESA Grau	Francisco	8th.	30-3-20	Barcelona	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	162	no
16	CABRERA Santamaria	Fernan	Pirman.	12-2-18	Gijon	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	191	no
17	ALONSO Mauriño	Santiago	"	13-3-18	Barcelona	"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	160	no
18	TORRE Toledo	Cristobal de la	"	19-3-20	Cadix	"	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	162	no
19	MONTES Montero	Antonio	"	4-4-20	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	132	no
20	RODRIGUEZ Ruiz	Julio	"	22-5-17	Bilbao	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	183	no
21	OLIOZABAL Sanchez	Saturnino	"	4-4-20	Cadix	"	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	154	no
22	CABO RASI Izquierdo	Abelardo	"	4-4-20	Cadix	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	151	no
23	RODRIGUEZ Martin	Francisco	"	4-4-20	Cadix	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	136	no
24	NAVARRO Pragosio	Jose	"	4-4-20	Cadix	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	140	no
25	PEREZ Camean	Jose	"	4-4-20	Cadix	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	136	no
26	CASTRO Ligero	Manuel	"	18-5-18	Cadix	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	131	no
27	SANTANA Macias	Antonio	"	4-4-20	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	135	no
28	LLORCA Cano	Vicente	"	28-7-18	Barcelona	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	129	no
29	VEZQUEZ Mosquera	Jesus	"	22-12-19	Barcelona	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	145	no
30	ARENAS Velez	Miguel	"	18-3-20	Cadix	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	162	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V 3175

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P. de Sotrustagui, arriving at 19 from the port of 246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	GUTIERREZ Herrera	Fernando	Fireman	18-3-20	Cadix	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6		no
2	PRADES Saborit	Nicolas	"	14-3-20	Cadix	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	152	no
3	LLORCA Cano	Jose	"	27-3-20	Barcelona	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	170	no
4	RUIZ Martinez	Francisco	"	11-12-15	Bilbao	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	145	no
5	RAMIREZ Garcia	Jose	"	30-12-19	Cadix	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	147	no
6	GOMEZ Gomez	Mamuel	"	12-12-19	Santander	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	6'4	139	no
7	SANCHEZ Garcia	Andres	"	22-11-19	Barcelona	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	130	no
8	REYES Romero	Antonio	"	14-3-20	Cadix	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	154	no
9	GONZALEZ Rozano	Antonio	"	14-3-20	Cadix	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	129	no
10	GAMIS Camino	Antonio	"	14-3-20	Cadix	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	155	no
11	GUTIERREZ Gutierrez	Enrique	"	14-3-20	Cadix	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	172	no
12	GUERRERO Escavia	Antonio	"	14-3-20	Cadix	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	147	no
13	SANCHEZ Garcia	Jose	"	30-2-20	Barcelona	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	158	no
14	LLOPIS Pomares	Tomás	Chief Steward	6-8-19	Cadix	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	142	no
15	Julia Zaragoza	Matias	Salesman	27-3-20	Barcelona	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	139	no
16	DIAZ Saez	Mamuel	2nd	4-4-20	Cadix	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	136	no
17	ARDANA Delicado	Juan	1st. cook	20-7-19	Cadix	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	154	no
18	JOART Joe	Andres	2nd	16-5-19	Barcelona	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	152	no
19	CARRERA Guerrero	Tomas	2nd	18-3-20	Cadix	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	135	no
20	BENEDICTO Garcia	Jesus	3d	4-4-20	"	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	130	no
21	ARMIDA Massa	Manuel	3d	11-6-20	"	no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22	SOBRADO Iturbe	Elise	Asst. Cook	20-4-19	Santander	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	110	no
23	FERRAZ MARTINEZ	Jose	Scullion	4-4-20	Cadix	no	12	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	129	no
24	PERALES Roy	Jose	"	15-6-20	Barcelona	no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25	FERNANDEZ Rogi	Hipólito	Confectioner	28-3-19	Perrol	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	133	no
26	POSADA Vega	Gumersindo	Baker	18-3-19	"	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	4'11	136	no
27	LOPEZ Lopez	Isidoro	2nd	22-12-19	Barcelona	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	140	no
28	HERNANDEZ Larios	Francisco	Practitioner	28-4-19	Santander	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	153	no
29	GARCIA Vazquez	Máximo	"	14-8-19	Gijon	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	154	no
30	GARCIA Omar	Ramon	ward-rope-man	13-11-16	Santander	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	125	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving, at _____, 19____, from the port of _____ 247

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving, at _____, 19____, from the port of _____ 248

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	SALIDO	Sucino	Joaquin	22-6-20	Barcelona	no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
2	MARTIN	Rodriguez	Antonio	22-6-20	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	132	no
3	H. RAN	ez Zamorano	Feliciano	22-6-20	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	129	no
4	GIMENEZ	Fernandez	Francisco	22-6-20	do	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	130	no
5	FAUDO	Fabregas	Francisco	22-6-20	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	138	no
6	BONMATI	Cano	Luis	22-6-20	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	140	no
7								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
8								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
9								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
10								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
11								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
12								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
13								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
14								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
15								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
16								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
17								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30								M	Spanish	Spanish			no

SEEN

American Consulate General
Barcelona, Spain, JUNE 25, 1920

2178 American Vessel

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Seen to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted except by order of the court: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such fine if a deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Required under Act

Vessel **"T. DE SATHURST"**

*Yo Don Amador Rodriguez Capitán del vapor correo Español
nominado "T. DE SATHURST" declaro solemnemente que han sido
desembarcados en este puerto los tripulantes cuyos nombres se copian á continua-
cion y que figuran con los números de orden que llevan al lado en la precedente lista.*

BAJAS

NOMBRE	APELLIDOS	Nacionalidad	Edad	DESTINO A BORDO
1. Santiago	Avila Valdivia	Española	25	Sobrecargo
2. Juan	Garcia	12		Granero
3. Cristóbal	de la Torre Toledo	12		Cabo de
4. Antonio	Sobremonte	12		12.
5. Juan	Castro Liguero	12		12.
6. Juan	Alonso	12		12.
7. Juan	Alonso	12		12.
8. Juan	Alonso	12		12.
9. Juan	Alonso	12		12.
10. Juan	Alonso	12		12.
11. Juan	Alonso	12		12.
12. Juan	Alonso	12		12.
13. Juan	Alonso	12		12.
14. Juan	Alonso	12		12.
15. Juan	Alonso	12		12.
16. Juan	Alonso	12		12.
17. Juan	Alonso	12		12.
18. Juan	Alonso	12		12.
19. Juan	Alonso	12		12.
20. Juan	Alonso	12		12.
21. Juan	Alonso	12		12.
22. Juan	Alonso	12		12.
23. Juan	Alonso	12		12.
24. Juan	Alonso	12		12.
25. Juan	Alonso	12		12.
26. Juan	Alonso	12		12.
27. Juan	Alonso	12		12.
28. Juan	Alonso	12		12.
29. Juan	Alonso	12		12.
30. Juan	Alonso	12		12.

CADIZ, Spain, June 30th, 1920.

American Consul.

SERVICE #1041
NO FEE.

Cadiz 30 de Junio de 1920.

CREW

having such aliens

250

CADIZ

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Spanish	5'	175	no
Spanish	5'9	200	no
Spanish	5'	110	no
Spanish	5'	128	no
Spanish	5'8	149	no
Spanish	5'5	116	no
Spanish	5'7	165	no
Spanish	5'1	114	no
Spanish	5'1	126	no
Spanish	5'5	149	no
Spanish	5'6	126	no
Spanish	5'6	130	no
Spanish	5'6	135	no
Spanish	5'8	145	no
Spanish	5'6	152	no
Spanish	5'	170	no
Spanish	5'2	140	no
Spanish	5'	170	no
Spanish	5'2	165	no
Spanish	5'6	134	no
Spanish	5'	132	no
Spanish	5'	140	no
Spanish	5'3	145	no
Spanish	5'	152	no
Spanish	5'4	143	no
Spanish	5'	140	no
Spanish	5'	140	no
Spanish	5'	140	no

22. Hernandez	José A.	Assistant Cook
23. Luis Garcia	Juan	5th. Engineer
24. Ballaster	Antonio	Carpenter
25. Merene Merene	Antonio	3rd. Engineer
26. Carlos Mac	Francisco	3rd. Officer

- S E E N -

CADIZ, Spain, June 30th, 1920.

American Consul.

SERVICE #1041
NO FEE.

Notal Crew 150

Notal Crew 150

Notal Crew 150

Notal Crew 150

Notal Crew 150

Notal Crew 150

Notal Crew 150

Notal Crew 150

Notal Crew 150

Notal Crew 150

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel/ "P. DE SATRUSTEGUI"

arriving, at New-York

19..... from

CADIZ

250

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DE SABRUSTE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS SPANISH. arrived JULY 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anacleo Rodriguez, of the "P. DE SATRUSTEGUI", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1920

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector
P. De Satrustegui
7-13-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

DE SABRUSTEGUI

SPANISH

arrived JULY 14, 1920, M.,

from

251

Index No.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

262

24

1 Carreras Asencio
w/ + ch.

11 1

3 to call.

Bro., Salvador, 17 Elizabeth St. Bklyn, N.Y. Prison
Pittsfield, Mass.

7/15 12⁰⁰

3 3 3

2 Polo Modeta

6 12

1 " "

Bro. + L. Florentino Sagrado, 12 Ashby St., John
Husb. Bartholomew Morrell, 91 South St. N.Y. Behl

7/18 9⁴⁵

4 3 4

3 Pastor Josefa

2 13

1 to land.

7/14 4¹⁰

4 Carras Maria + 3 ch

10 20

3 to call

S. I.

Flan

4³⁰

7 6 7

no meals
lee

15/4/15

3 2 3

15/4/15

14

44 4

7/29/20 Montevideo

name

10. name

9. Totto Berto

arms

8. name

11. name

other side.

P. de Sabrustegui 7/14

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. P DE SATRUSTEGNI Span arrived 7/14/20, 19 M., from 252

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			No. Persons.	DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
26f	1	MANZARRAGA	Enriqueta	1	23	1	LPC	2:45	MONTGOMERY																
84f	2	MARQUEZ	Angeles	12	5/	6	LPC Un 16	3:14	HENN	7/16/52	7/17/52	7/17/52													
11f		NAVARRO	Benita																						
7m			Canuto																						
4m			Cayetano																						
2f			Maria																						
15f			Antonia																						
16m	3	LOPEZ	Juan	7	29	1	LPC PH I	4:00	FLANNERY	7/17/52															
52m	4	NARVAEZ	Ramon M	3	3	1	Un read LPC STOWAWAY	4:00	RICHARDS	7/17/52															
11m	5	RUIZ	Manuel	ST	1	1	LPC STOWAWAY	4:00	"	7/17/52															
17m	6	RINFORTEGA	Jose	ST	2	1	LPC STOWAWAY	4:00	"	7/17/52															
25f	7	GARCIA	Rosalie	10	20	4	LPC	4:00	FLANNERY	7/15/52															
5f		GARCIA	Maria																						
4m			Jose																						
2m			Juan																						
49m	8	Bronat	Pedro	3	7																				

See Columbus S.S. Co.

Owners: Swaine + Doyle San Francisco

Local Agents: Thomas Edgar + 608-10 Bridge St

Ref: 100000

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25	"	Dutch-Holland	6.	20.	name
19	"	American	6.	9	Tatto Boots arms
57	"	"	5.	8	name
39	"	"	5.	11	name

Harold B. Freight-blus, 7 Turkey St

How to C. L. L.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

253

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 21st, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Elphinstone
(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 19th, 1920, consigned to Columbus S. S. Co.; is now lying at 35th St. Dock, and is expected to sail July 21st, 1920, for 2nd Trip to Europe via United States port of Tarboro First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>none</u>			

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17563	16	Hankam	William	✓	"	"	5 th	"	"	"	22	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.	9	Tatto Life arm
19078	17	Stephanos	Andreas	Line man	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	Canada	5.	7	none
300013	18	Siteman	Orwell	"	"	"	29 th	St. Domingo	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5.	8	none
46816	19	Calagrides	Chasolatos	"	"	"	5 th	New York	"	"	26	"	Canada	Canada	5.	6	none
21813	20	Williams	Charles	Stoker	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5.	3	none
39210	21	Jones	Claude L	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	6.	0	none
15316	22	Gasparis	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.	9	See right of finger master side of neck
	23										25	"	Greek	Greek	5.	6	
113680	24	Christinos	A. C.	Stoker	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Greek	Greek	5.	6	none
4934	25	Marchess	J. D.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Switzerland	"	5.	7	Tatto on arm American Swiss flag
11916	26	Williams	John	Stoker	"	"	8 th	"	"	"	44	"	American	"	6.	0	none
45430	27	Atenas	P. A.	Stoker	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greek	5.	6	none
46836	28	Hendricks	Carl	Stoker	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5.	20	none
39333	29	Miller	Joseph	Stoker	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	"	5.	9	Tatto on arm arms
153895	30	Baird	William D. B.	Purser	July 5 th	St. Domingo	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.	8	none
9431		Stevens	Harold B.	Stoker	July 5 th	Tarboro	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.	11	none

Line Columbus S. S. Co.

Owners Swaine + Hoyle San Francisco

Local Agents Elphinstone

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robert Kallenberg ✓	25-	Danish	New York June 9 th 70
Jacob Barnes X	26-	Dutch W. Ind.	" " "
Andres Fjorvig ✓	36	S'atg	" " "
Eric Lund ✓	20	Trosvary	" " "
Knut Erikson ✓	32	Swedish	" " "
Glaude Jones	28	Amer	" " "
Louis Williams	25-	"	" " "
Fredrik Sefano	25-	Greek	" " "
Oskar Holmquider ✓	30	"	" " "
Olaf Lofstrom	22	Canara	Sto Domingo July 8 th 70
Peter Lager	21	Amer	New York June 9 th 70
H. Bird	27	"	Sto Domingo July 3 rd 70
C. Stevens	39	"	Ankers Sept 7 th 70

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

VESSEL REGARDING

Name.	Age.	Nat.	DEPARTURE.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Wood	20	American	James Geomarus	25	Greek	
L. Bush	22	Spanish	Han P. Johnson	30	Eng	
J. Enderburgh	29	Holland	E. Jernandez	26	Colombian	
W. Keltz	20	American	J. Briscoe	19	Argentine	
A. Hoak	25	Holland				
John Jappes	31	Greek				
C. Annetts	25	Greek				
John Pearson	23	Greek				
Geo Byers	32	Greek				
John Mandes	28	Greek				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Walter Hansen
Master

[OVER.]

17563	16	Kauham	William	✓	"	"	5 th	"	"	"	22	"	Sweden Sweden	5.	9	Tatto Left arm
19078	17	Stephanos	Andreas	live man	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	British Canada	5.	7	none
70713	18	Siteman	Orwell	✓	"	"	29 th	Sts. Domingo	"	"	30	"	Greek Greek	5.	8	none
40316	19	Calagrides	Chasalobos	✓	"	"	6 th	New York	"	"	25	"	Canada Canada	5.	6	none
21813	20	Williams	Charles	Older	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek Greek	5.	3	none
39210	21	Jones	Claude L	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American American	6.	0	none
15316	22	Gasparis	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5.	9	See right 5 fingers marked with of mark
	23										25	"	Greek Greek	5.	6	
113080	24	Karistinos	A. Olen	Striper	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Greek Greek	5.	6	none
4934	25	Marbess	L. D.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Switzerland	5.	7	Tattoo an arm American Swiss flag
11916	26	Williams	John	Blue book	"	8 th	"	"	"	"	44	"	American	6.	0	none
154809	27	Ateroo	V. asilis	Red book	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek Greek	5.	6	none
46035	28	Hendricks	Karl	Red man	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch Holland	5.	20	none
39333	29	Miller	Joseph	Green man	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	5.	9	Tattoo Both arms
151095	30	Baird	Abraham D. B.	Purser	July 5 th	Sts. Domingo	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	5.	8	none
9431	✓	Stevens	Harold B.	Freight blue	"	7 th	Turkey Id.	"	"	"	39	"	"	5.	11	none

Line Columbus S.S. Co

OWNERS *Swaine + Hoyt San Francisco*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

254

PORT OF New York
July 21st, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. El Dorado
(Nationality.)
from port of St. Petersburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13th, 1920, consigned to
Columbus S. S. Co.; is now lying at 35th St., and is
expected to sail July 21st, 1920, for Turkey
via United States port of Tarboro Va. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		<u>none</u>	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17563	16	Hankam	William	✓	"	"	5 th	"	"	"	22	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.	9	Tatto Left arm
19078	17	Stephanos	Andreas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	Canada	5.	7	none
307013	18	Siternan	Oswell	✓	"	"	29 th	St. Domingo	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5.	8	none
40710	19	Baloghides	Charles	✓	"	"	6 th	New York	"	"	25	"	Canada	Canada	5.	6	none
21811	20	Williams	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5.	3	none
39210	21	Jones	Claude L	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	6.	0	none
15316	22	Gasparis	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.	9	Scar right finger wafer like of neck
	23										25	"	Greek	Greek	5.	6	
113660	24	Sanietinos	A. O.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Greek	Greek	5.	6	none
4934	25	Mackness	J. D.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.	7	Tatto an arm
11916	26	Williams	John	✓	"	"	8 th	"	"	"	44	"	American	American	6.	0	none
15470	27	Ateroo	V. A. D.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5.	6	none
46035	28	Hendricks	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5.	20	none
39333	29	Miller	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5.	9	Tatto Right arm
15495	30	Baird	Abraham D. B.	✓	"	"	5 th	St. Domingo	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.	8	none
9431	✓	Stevens	Harold B.	✓	"	"	7 th	Turkey	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.	11	none

Line Columbus S. S. Co.

Owners Swaine + Doyle San Francisco

Local Agents Swaine + Doyle San Francisco

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jacob Hallenberg	25	Danish	New York June 5 th 72
Jacob Barnst	35	Dutch or Swiss	" " "
Anders Furelle	36	Italy	" " "
Eric Lund	41	Swedish	" " "
Anders Eriksson	32	Swedish	" " "
Glaude Jones	20	American	" " "
Chas. Williams	35	"	" " "
Anders Selano	25	Greek	" " "
Chas. Holmquist	30	"	" " "
Olaf Litterman	22	Canadian	St. Domingo June 28 th
Per Lager	27	American	New York June 5 th
H. David	57	"	St. Domingo July 2 nd
H. Stevens	39	"	New York July 7 th

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Wood	20	American	James G. Morrison	25	Greek
B. Bush	22	Spanish	P. Johnson	30	Eng
W. F. Smith	29	Holland	Edwards	30	Colombia
F. Smith	20	American	G. B. Smith	1	American
H. Wood	20	Holland			
John L. Smith	30	Greek			
H. Wood	25	Greek			
John L. Smith	23	Greek			
Geo. B. Smith	30	Greek			
John L. Smith	28	Greek			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

721	15	Freeman	William	✓	"	"	5 th	"	"	"	21	"	British Canada	5. 7	none
7563	16	Kauham	William	✓	"	"	5 th	"	"	"	21	"	British Canada	5. 7	none
19078	17	Stephanos	Andreas	fire man	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek Greek	5. 8	none
300013	18	Siteman	Orwell	✓	"	"	29 th St. Domingo	"	"	"	28	"	Canada Canada	5. 6	none
46715	19	Calagrides	Chasolabos	✓	"	"	8 th New York	"	"	"	27	"	Greek Greek	5. 3	none
21819	20	Williams	Charles	Oilier	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American American	6. 0	none
39210	21	James	Blonde L	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5. 9	See right 5 fingers major side
15316	22	Gasparis	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greek Greek	5. 6	of neck
	23														
113650	24	Haritinos	A. On	Kiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Greek Greek	5. 6	none
4934	25	Marchess	J. D.	Stewart	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Switzerland	5. 7	Tatto an arm American side leg
11916	26	Williams	John	Black book	"	"	8 th	"	"	"	44	"	American	6. 0	none
151410	27	Atenas	Parisis	Black book	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek Greek	5. 6	none
46638	28	Hendricks	Karl	fire man	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch Holland	5. 20	none
39333	29	Miller	Joseph	fire man	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	5. 9	Tatto Both arms
182695	30	Baird	William D. B. Purser	July 5 th St. Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	5. 8	none
9431	✓	Stevens	Harold B.	Freight blue	"	"	7 th Turkey Isl	"	"	"	38	"	"	5. 11	none

Total

1409 Columbus S. S. Co.

Swaine + Hoyle San Francisco

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct address will result in the case being closed.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

North.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eden, arriving at New York, July 13th, 1920, from the port of St. Domingo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen	Walter	Captain	June 5 th	New York		yes		male	Danish	Naturalized American			
2	Luang	Charles	1 st off	"	"		"	39	"	Norway	"	5'	7	none
3	Popp	Arthur. H.	1 st off	" 12 th	"		"	36	"	American	"	5'	8	Tatto right arm
4	Kasabian	Louis. J.	1 st off	" 8 th	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'	8	Tatto right arm
5	Wharton	Henry. A.	Chief Eng	"	"		"	56	"	"	"	5'	10	none
6	Mathanson	Travis. J.	1 st off	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5'	8	"
7	Nelson	Chris	1 st off	"	"		"	33	"	Norway	Norway	5'	8.5	"
8	Sager	Tr Scott	1 st off	"	"		"	20	"	American	American	6'	1	Scar right arm
9	Pearson	Johannes	1 st off	"	"		"	43	"	Danish	Danish	5'	9	Tatto right arm
10	Kallenberg	Robert	1 st off	" 7 th	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'	8	Scar left cheek
11	Sorensen	Jens. J. L.	1 st off	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'	6.5	none
12	Ferville	Andrea	1 st off	"	"		"	36	"	Italy	Italy	5'	6	none
13	Barnes	Jacob	1 st off	" 8 th	"		"	36	"	Dutch	West Indian	5'	5.5	Tatto both arms
14	Lund	Eric	1 st off	" 7 th	"		"	20	"	Norway	Norway	5'	6	none
15	Erickson	Knut	1 st off	"	"		"	32	"	Sweden	Sweden	5'	9	Tatto left arm
16	Hankam	William	1 st off	" 5 th	"		"	21	"	British	Canada	5'	7	none
17	Stephanos	Andreas	1 st off	"	"		"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5'	8	none
18	Sitman	Orville	1 st off	" 29 th	St. Domingo		"	25	"	Canada	Canadian	5'	6	none
19	Calagrides	Chasabos	1 st off	" 6 th	New York		"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5'	3	none
20	Williams	Charles	1 st off	"	"		"	27	"	American	American	6'	0	none
21	Jones	Claude L	1 st off	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'	9	Scar right shoulder
22	Gasparis	John	1 st off	"	"		"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5'	6	of neck
23														
24	Christinos	A. V.	1 st off	"	"		"	17	"	Greek	Greek	5'	6	none
25	Marchess	J. D.	1 st off	"	"		"	39	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	5'	7	Tatto on arm
26	Williams	John	1 st off	" 8 th	"		"	44	"	American	American	6'	0	none
27	Atenas	P. A.	1 st off	"	"		"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5'	6	none
28	Hendricks	Carl	1 st off	"	"		"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'	20	none
29	Miller	Joseph	1 st off	"	"		"	19	"	American	American	5'	9	Tatto both arms
30	Baird	William D. B.	1 st off	" 5 th	St. Domingo		"	57	"	"	"	5'	8	none
31	Stevens	Harold B.	1 st off	" 7 th	Turkey		"	39	"	"	"	5'	11	none

Line Columbus S.S. Co.

Owners Swane + Hays San Francisco

Local Agents Wm. H. Hays + Co. 8-10 Butler St

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Leung, of the S.S. Eldorado, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1920

Charles Leung,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. H. Schaeffer
Immigrant Inspector.

Eldorado

7-14-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

7-18-1920

Form 639

Rom 240

No. _____

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

15 AUGUST 1920

256

I, master of the HOLLAND

S. S.

DARDANUS

from port of GIBRALTA hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 Number of seamen deserted 35
Number of seamen discharged NIL Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14 July 1920 consigned to North America Shipping Co. is now lying at Pier 3 Reef and is expected to sail 15 Aug, 1920, for Hong Kong, China via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ LI KWAN ✓	35	CHINESE	MAY 26, 1920 HONG KONG
✓ LI HUNG ✓	29	"	"
✓ LUNG PAK ✓	30	"	"
✓ LEONG POW ✓	40	"	"
✓ CHEA SING ✓	32	"	"
✓ CHOW CHU ✓	36	"	"
✓ TUEA CHUE ✓	34	"	"
✓ SOON MON ✓	42	"	"
✓ LEONG YU ✓	27	"	"
✓ MOK HING ✓	35	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Pat	Pung	✓ 4: 8 - "	"	"	"	35	"	"	5' 7" 90
18	Pin	Pung	✓ 4: 8 - "	"	"	"	28	"	"	5' 5" 120
19	Man	Loon	✓ 4: 8 - "	"	"	"	28	"	"	5' 5" 100
20	Yan	Pung	✓ 4: 8 - "	"	"	"	35	"	"	5' 6" 120
21	Hung	Mok	✓ 4: 10 - "	"	"	"	28	"	"	5' 7" 130
22	Tra	Pung	✓ 4: 11 - "	"	"	"	34	"	"	5' 5" 110
23	Pui	Pung	✓ 4: 12 - "	"	"	"	36	"	"	5' 5" 120
24	Leong	Pung	✓ 4: 13 - "	"	"	"	23	"	"	5' 5" 105
25	Yan	Lo	✓ 4: 14 - "	"	"	"	23	"	"	5' 6" 120
26	Chui	Pung	✓ 4: 15 - "	"	"	"	30	"	"	5' 9" 125
27	Tat	Pung	✓ 4: 16 - "	"	"	"	26	"	"	5' 5" 110
28	Shu	Chan	✓ 4: 17 - "	"	"	"	25	"	"	5' 3" 101
29	Loi	Chan	✓ 4: 18 - "	"	"	"	20	"	"	5' 4" 140
30	Pung	Pung	✓ 4: 19 - "	"	"	"				

Total

Line Blue Sunnet Line
Owners Refers to back
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TSUNG WA	29	CHINESE	26 May 1920 Hong Kong
LEONG PIU	25	"	"
LUNG LEONG	27	"	"
IP YU	29	"	"
WONG CHIA	36	"	"
WONG FAT	36	"	"
CHAM HEE	25	"	"
CHOW LAI	32	"	"
WONG PING	37	"	"
LEONG SON	35	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
HUNG YOUNG	36	"	"
SOON FIA	24	"	"
SOON HING	32	"	"
CHOK HOANG	40	"	"
HO LEONG	38	"	"
LI SANG	26	"	"
LAK SING	25	"	"
CHUNG YU	32	"	"
HO SONG	25	"	"
HO KWAN	38	"	"
LAI HEE	29	"	"
CHOW FAT	27	"	"
TO KAN	25	"	"
SING KUM	27	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

RED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
WONG YOU	36	CHINESE	WU KWEI	26	CHINESE
CHONG FONG	42	"	MARK YOUNG	31	"
WONG AH HONG	39	"	LIU KEK	38	"
CHANG HENG	44	"	WACK CHIN TSZE	32	"
LUM FAT	28	"	YIP ON	32	"
LEE CHONG	30	"	KWOK YIU	36	"
YOU FOOK	30	"	LUM SHOW	31	"
WONG LIM TAI	28	"	CHANG YU	40	"
WONG F	22	"	YOUNG TIM	40	"
YAT CHIANG	16	"	WONG TIM	28	"
CHIN WE	31	"	WONG KAO	28	"
YOUNG FO	29	"	WONG CHU	32	"
NY SON	38	"	CHENG SENG	32	"
KNONG MAN	32	"	LEUNG FU	42	"
WONG FOO	26	"	DONG HING	28	"
CHANG HAT	32	"	LEONG HOING	40	"
YIP KAM YU	48	"	LEONG YING	24	"
CHEONG CHANGE	26	"			
CHAN DENG	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Alfred	33	Cebu	26 May 1920 Hong Kong	Uninjured

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CO.

John C. H. H. H.
Master.

[OVER.]

No. _____

MEALS.

OFFICE. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

July 16 10 11
Aug 13 131

Total

15	Chie	Chow	✓ 4:4 - "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	20
16	Chin	Tuen	✓ 4:5 - "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	20
17	Fat	Yen	✓ 4:6 - "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 116
18	Pin	Rung	✓ 4:7 - "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 90
19	Man	Loan	✓ 4:8 - "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 120
20	Yan	Rung	✓ 4:9 - "	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	5' 100
21	Heng	Moh	✓ 4:10 - "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 120
22	Ma	Pang	✓ 4:11 - "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 130
23	Pui	Lung	✓ 4:12 - "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 110
24	Leong	Rung	✓ 4:13 - "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 120
25	Yan	Li	✓ 4:14 - "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 105
26	Chiu	Meng	✓ 4:15 - "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 120
27	Fat	Ming	✓ 4:16 - "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 125
28	Shu	Chan	✓ 4:17 - "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 110
29	Lai	Chan	✓ 4:18 - "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 101
30	Ping	Yang	✓ 4:19 - "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 140

Line

Blue Funnel Line
Owners: Alfred H. H. H.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

VESSEL AS

Sheet No. 1

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port of the United States.

Dardanus, arriving at *New York*, *July*, 1920, from the port of *Antwerp* 257

NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Family name	Given name	When	Where	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Physical marks or disabilities
<i>Barinas</i>	<i>Yan</i>	<i>Master</i> 155557	<i>hank</i>						
<i>Yaster</i>	<i>Gerrit</i>	<i>Chief officer</i> 155556	"						
<i>Koningstein</i>	<i>Cornelis</i>	<i>2nd officer</i> 155554	"						
<i>Lehaap</i>	<i>Alpen</i>	<i>3rd officer</i> 155551	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Cornelis</i>	<i>Chief cook</i> 155552	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Rupp</i>	<i>2nd cook</i> 155553	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Katelaar</i>	<i>3rd cook</i> 155555	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Pyman</i>	<i>4th cook</i> 155553	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Frederik</i>	<i>Surgeon</i> 155549	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Dirck</i>	<i>Physician</i> 155550	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Maeris</i>	<i>Chief steward</i> 155551	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Pak</i>	<i>1st stowaway</i> 155552	<i>May Hongkong</i>						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Leang</i>	<i>2nd stowaway</i> 155553	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Chew</i>	<i>3rd stowaway</i> 155554	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Chew</i>	<i>4th stowaway</i> 155555	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>5th stowaway</i> 155556	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>6th stowaway</i> 155557	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>7th stowaway</i> 155558	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>8th stowaway</i> 155559	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>9th stowaway</i> 155560	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>10th stowaway</i> 155561	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>11th stowaway</i> 155562	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>12th stowaway</i> 155563	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>13th stowaway</i> 155564	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>14th stowaway</i> 155565	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>15th stowaway</i> 155566	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>16th stowaway</i> 155567	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>17th stowaway</i> 155568	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>18th stowaway</i> 155569	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>19th stowaway</i> 155570	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>20th stowaway</i> 155571	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>21st stowaway</i> 155572	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>22nd stowaway</i> 155573	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>23rd stowaway</i> 155574	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>24th stowaway</i> 155575	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>25th stowaway</i> 155576	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>26th stowaway</i> 155577	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>27th stowaway</i> 155578	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>28th stowaway</i> 155579	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>29th stowaway</i> 155580	"						
<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>30th stowaway</i> 155581	"						

James L. ...
Arthur ...

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

MA
 OATH OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of _____, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
 present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3
 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. _____

REPORTED. MEALS.

OFFICER.	SEAMAN.	DECK.	BOY.
----------	---------	-------	------

Aug 16 10 11
 Aug 13 131 ✓

Total

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SEARLAND, MALIN & CO., Fishery, Germany*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *Aug 13*, from the port of *Shanghai*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Fan</i>	<i>Reang</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>145</i>	
2	<i>Ham</i>	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'0"</i>	<i>125</i>	
3	<i>Ta</i>	<i>Loan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>125</i>	
4	<i>Yung</i>	<i>Thung</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'1"</i>	<i>105</i>	
5	<i>Theng</i>	<i>Loan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>105</i>	
6	<i>Pat</i>	<i>Ring</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>145</i>	
7	<i>Yow</i>	<i>Ring</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>115</i>	
8	<i>Pi</i>	<i>Shong</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>115</i>	
9	<i>At Ring</i>	<i>Ming</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>110</i>	
10	<i>Oh</i>	<i>Ring</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>120</i>	
11	<i>Yi</i>	<i>Cheng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>110</i>	
12	<i>Yu</i>	<i>Chang</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>110</i>	
13	<i>Ho</i>	<i>Tung</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>145</i>	
14	<i>Ho</i>	<i>Kuan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>142</i>	
15	<i>Ho</i>	<i>Lai</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>120</i>	
16	<i>Cheng</i>	<i>Chang</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'0"</i>	<i>120</i>	
17	<i>Kuan</i>	<i>Pi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>120</i>	
18	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Kow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>132</i>	
19	<i>Shait</i>	<i>Chang</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>126</i>	
20	<i>Ham</i>	<i>Ring</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>105</i>	
21	<i>Wit</i>	<i>Wang</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>130</i>	
22	<i>Chan</i>	<i>Loi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>145</i>	
23	<i>Ring</i>	<i>Pi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>120</i>	
24	<i>San</i>	<i>Ip</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>130</i>	
25	<i>Swang</i>	<i>Chak</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>140</i>	
26	<i>Hui</i>	<i>Pi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	
27	<i>Loang</i>	<i>Ho</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>130</i>	
28	<i>Long</i>	<i>Pi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>105</i>	
29	<i>Ring</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>130</i>	
30														

Consulate of the United States
of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. No. 442

Vessel will probably sail for
New York on June 20, 1920



Line *Maritime Line*
Owners *Refined Steel Co.*
Local Agents

Consent of the United States of America.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RTED. MEALS.

OFFICER
BRIDGE
DECK
BUTTERJuly 10 10 11
Aug 13 13 14

Total

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Barend, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Barend
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1920.

Patrick King
Immigration Inspector.

Wardman

7-18-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port, or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No.

STED. MEALS.

SHIP. OFFICER. PASSENGER. DECK. SUTTER.

July 16 10 11
July 13 13 14

Total

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1015

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

259

273

PORT OF New York
July 21st, 1920

I, master of the British S. S. Rimouski

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 91 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13th, 1920, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 66 S.R., and is expected to sail July 21st, 1920, for Liverpool via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>J. O'Brien</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>30th Dec Liverpool</u>
<u>G. F. Jackson</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>W. Kewell</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>M. Lopez</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>U.S.A.</u>	<u>24th Dec New York</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14-1015

20 Newell William ✓ Day 2 Bk 809716
21 James Albert B ✓ 10865904407
22 O'Donnell Patrick ✓ 1010048
23 Sharkey Michael ✓ RS 1760 368301
24 Smith Harry ✓ 324522
25 Russell Sydney ✓ Port 325063
26 Helman Harry ✓ 466445
27 Witte George ✓ 25071 443533
28 Craddock Percy ✓ RS 1751 1032609
29 Magee Michael ✓ 829964
30 Grady Patrick ✓ 211185
31 Grady Patrick ✓ 218188

Total

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1412

Master.

[OVER.]

18	George	✓	✓	14542	300104
19	Knee	George	✓	155180	338909
20	Kewell	William	✓	✓	Do A Bk 809716
21	James	Albert B	✓	✓	10865904407
22	O'Donnell	Patrick	✓	✓	1010048
23	Sharkey	Michael	✓	✓	131760 368301
24	Smith	Harvey	✓	✓	374522
25	Russell	Sydney	✓	✓	325063
26	Helman	Harry	✓	✓	24610 466445
27	Watts	George	✓	✓	25071 443533
28	Graddock	Percy	✓	✓	Do 34836 1032609
29	Magee	Michael	✓	✓	RS 21701 829964
30	McFadden	John F. H.	✓	✓	Ray Card 277785
31	O'Grady	Patrick	✓	✓	218188

Total

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Date June 28th 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST

The Consul

at Liverpool

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

Liverpool

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

261

BIRTH SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Place

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Date June 28th 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST

The Consul

at Liverpool

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

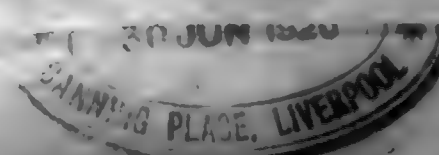
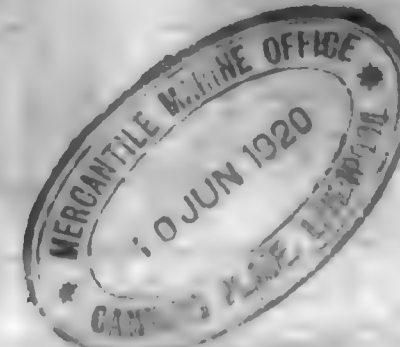
Liverpool

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

260

arriving at New York July 13, 1920

Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date	Place	Nationality of Father	When	Where	Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	Residence, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in
William J.	Irish	P.S. 2	22558	Eng.	28/9/16	Eng.	Irish	28/9/16	Eng.	Off. Officer	✓	✓	✓	5/8	190	✓	12 Stanley Ave. Wallasey
William S.	Irish	P.S. 2	33096	Eng.	28/9/16	Eng.	Irish	28/9/16	Eng.	Off. Officer	✓	✓	✓	5/10	180	✓	51. Bedford Road. Walton
Constantine	Irish	P.S. 2	30619	Eng.	8/5/12	Manchester	Irish	8/5/12	Manchester	Off. Officer	✓	✓	✓	5/8	152	✓	10 Browner Ave. Crosby
Edward	Irish	P.S. 2	16123	USA	24/7/16	USA	Irish	24/7/16	USA	Off. Officer	✓	✓	✓	5/11	156	✓	16. Reddleton St. Lpool
Harry G.	Irish	P.S. 2	43045	Eng.	17/6/12	Eng.	Irish	17/6/12	Eng.	Off. Officer	✓	✓	✓	5/6	138	✓	16 Westmoreland Rd. London
Lancel	Irish	P.S. 2	34760	Irish	14/2/13	Darwich	Irish	14/2/13	Darwich	Off. Officer	✓	✓	✓	5/9	154	✓	74 South St. Lpool
John J.	Irish	P.S. 2	370330	Irish	24/9/12	Manchester	Irish	24/9/12	Manchester	Off. Officer	✓	✓	✓	5/9	160	✓	19 Danc Ave. Manchester
John H.	Irish	P.S. 2	347138	Irish	25/1/15	Lpool	Irish	25/1/15	Lpool	Off. Officer	✓	✓	✓	5/4	146	✓	159 Astor St. Lpool
William	Irish	P.S. 2	192361	Eng.	2/5/15	Lpool	Irish	2/5/15	Lpool	Off. Officer	✓	✓	✓	5/8	152	✓	41 Tugon St. Lpool
Thomas	Irish	P.S. 2	355920	Irish	3/2/16	London	Irish	3/2/16	London	Off. Officer	✓	✓	✓	5/10	147	✓	84 Smithdown Rd.
Edwin	Irish	P.S. 2	377026	Irish	25/9/10	Lpool	Irish	25/9/10	Lpool	Off. Officer	✓	✓	✓	5/9	150	✓	51 Braemar St. Lpool
Edward	Irish	P.S. 2	438644	Irish	24/1/93	Norths.	Irish	24/1/93	Norths.	Off. Officer	✓	✓	✓	5/5	120	✓	42 George St. Lpool
Reginald	Irish	P.S. 2	462312	Eng.	3/4/11	Richmond	Irish	3/4/11	Richmond	Off. Officer	✓	✓	✓	5/9	185	✓	15 Donville Rd. Richmond
William	Irish	P.S. 2	314611	Eng.	3/8/19	Hutton	Irish	3/8/19	Hutton	Off. Officer	✓	✓	✓	5/9	169	✓	20 Hampton Rd. Scarborough
James	Irish	P.S. 2	24087	Irish	11/12/10	Lpool	Irish	11/12/10	Lpool	Off. Officer	✓	✓	✓	5/8	163	✓	17 Bank St. Lpool
John	Irish	P.S. 2	370743	Irish	29/6/19	Irish	Irish	29/6/19	Irish	Off. Officer	✓	✓	✓	5/9	153	✓	78 Church St. W.
Wm. J. P.	Irish	P.S. 2	4412	Irish	12/9/1	Wexford	Irish	12/9/1	Wexford	Off. Officer	✓	✓	✓	5/8	146	✓	34 Lindeman St.
George	Irish	P.S. 2	14542	Irish	9/3/18	Manchester	Irish	9/3/18	Manchester	Off. Officer	✓	✓	✓	5/10	162	✓	84 Smithdown Rd.
William	Irish	P.S. 2	358909	Irish	21/10/10	London	Irish	21/10/10	London	Off. Officer	✓	✓	✓	5/9	172	✓	81. Park St.
Albert B.	Irish	P.S. 2	809716	Irish	22/10/17	Irish	Irish	22/10/17	Irish	Off. Officer	✓	✓	✓	5/8	147	✓	262. Hill St. B'head
Patrick	Irish	P.S. 2	904407	Irish	3/10/13	Irish	Irish	3/10/13	Irish	Off. Officer	✓	✓	✓	5/6	157	✓	4 Bishop Lane. B'head
Michael	Irish	P.S. 2	101048	Irish	25/4/16	Lpool	Irish	25/4/16	Lpool	Off. Officer	✓	✓	✓	5/4	152	✓	116. Park St. B'head
Stanley	Irish	P.S. 2	368301	Irish	11/3/19	Irish	Irish	11/3/19	Irish	Off. Officer	✓	✓	✓	5/10	150	✓	116. Park St. B'head
Sydney	Irish	P.S. 2	325063	Irish	3/9/19	Irish	Irish	3/9/19	Irish	Off. Officer	✓	✓	✓	5/9	150	✓	116. Park St. B'head
Harry	Irish	P.S. 2	466445	Irish	13/12/11	Norths.	Irish	13/12/11	Norths.	Off. Officer	✓	✓	✓	5/8	150	✓	116. Park St. B'head
George	Irish	P.S. 2	443533	Irish	14/4/11	Irish	Irish	14/4/11	Irish	Off. Officer	✓	✓	✓	5/8	135	✓	116. Park St. B'head
George	Irish	P.S. 2	1032609	Irish	2/5/14	Irish	Irish	2/5/14	Irish	Off. Officer	✓	✓	✓	5/1	128	✓	116. Park St. B'head
Michael	Irish	P.S. 2	529964	Eng.	25/1/14	Irish	Irish	25/1/14	Irish	Off. Officer	✓	✓	✓	5/1	130	✓	116. Park St. B'head
John	Irish	P.S. 2	211155	Irish	23/4/16	Irish	Irish	23/4/16	Irish	Off. Officer	✓	✓	✓	5/4	142	✓	116. Park St. B'head
Patrick	Irish	P.S. 2	218188	Irish	19/1/11	Irish	Irish	19/1/11	Irish	Off. Officer	✓	✓	✓	5/1	130	✓	116. Park St. B'head



AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Date June 28th 1920

Pinpoint

submitted for examination at the American
certifies that the particulars contain

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector



AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date June 28th 1920.

LIST OR MANIFEST

The Consul

at Liverpool

submitted for examination at the American Consulate Liverpool
certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

261

NAME		IDENTIFICATION		BIRTH		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Position in Ship's Company		Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	Residence, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Surname	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date	Place	Nationality of Father	When	Where							
1	Bear	✓	Port 113588	122912	Eng	7/4/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 150	140		211 Liverpool Rd. Lpool.
4	Hepburn	✓	Port 113571	1400200	Eng	11/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 153	140		41 From Lane Crosby
5	Head	✓	Port 113588	909015	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 133	140		72 Leica St. Waltham
6	Bladen	✓	Port 113588	133794	Eng	11/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 220	140		24 Caddale Rd
7	Hay	✓	Port 113588	122971	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 145	140		25 Southport St. Lpool
8	Hay	✓	Port 113588	1133218	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 160	140		8 Southport St. Lpool
9	Evans	✓	Port 113588	131234	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 142	140		110 High St. Donadadec
10	Evans	✓	Port 113588	131234	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 142	140		2 Victoria St. Waltham
11	Lambert	✓	Port 113588	550445	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 130	140		13 Kirby Place Waltham
12	Malone	✓	Port 113588	567548	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 162	140		150 Latham St. Waltham
13	Lambert	✓	Port 113588	1005217	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 158	140		5 Bute Place Seaport
14	Hepburn	✓	Port 113588	1400200	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 168	140		28 Dale St. Waltham
15	Walsh	✓	Port 113588	976297	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 162	140		2 Longfellow St. Lpool
16	Rogan	✓	Port 113588	356353	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 154	140		60 Hale St. Waltham
17	Johnson	✓	Port 113588	1400200	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 150	140		5 Seville St. Lpool
18	Johnson	✓	Port 113588	355881	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 144	140		25 Abraham St
19	Johnson	✓	Port 113588	1400200	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 147	140		58 Chestnut St. Lpool
20	Hudson	✓	Port 113588	443757	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 147	140		153 Rye St
21	Dawson	✓	Port 113588	365284	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 146	140		67 St. Boundary St
22	Hudson	✓	Port 113588	443757	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 148	140		11 St. Lpool
23	Reynolds	✓	Port 113588	770436	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 152	140		11 St. Lpool
24	Rudley	✓	Port 113588	962304	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 148	140		111 Bremer St
25	Baro	✓	Port 113588	670027	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 142	140		20 Lytham St
26	Malone	✓	Port 113588	336178	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 132	140		32 Cambridge St
27	O'Brien	✓	Port 113588	874159	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 159	140		18 Brandon St
28	Dunlop	✓	Port 113588	337196	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 132	140		75 Colingwood St
29	Stevens	✓	Port 113588	370967	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 157	140		61 Prior St
30	Hougan	✓	Port 113588	971292	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 147	140		8 St. James St. Lpool
31	Thames	✓	Port 113588	321101	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 139	140		4 Chapel Terrace
32	Leamy	✓	Port 113588	372453	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 142	140		24 B. New St
33	Cumshy	✓	Port 113588	370256	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 148	140		64 Hay St
34	Meghan	✓	Port 113588	357256	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 147	140		58 Hale St
35	Madden	✓	Port 113588	372141	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 150	140		34 Lytham St
36	Connor	✓	Port 113588	363885	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 141	140		11 Lytham St. Lpool
37	Malone	✓	Port 113588	70636	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 142	140		36 Acton St
38	Malone	✓	Port 113588	358239	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 150	140		101 Lytham St. Lpool
39	Malone	✓	Port 113588	437912	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 157	140		48 Lytham St. Lpool
40	Malone	✓	Port 113588	361114	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 145	140		87 Lytham St. Seaport
41	Malone	✓	Port 113588	361114	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 145	140		26 Hale St. Lpool
42	Malone	✓	Port 113588	361114	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 145	140		8 Hale St
43	Malone	✓	Port 113588	361114	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 145	140		8 Hale St
44	Malone	✓	Port 113588	361114	Eng	7/1/1919	Port	2/1/1920	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Eng	Yes	5'6 145	140		8 Hale St



AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

73
x67
7
8
9
80
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date June 28th 1920.

LIST OR MANIFEST of Whitally Dept. Engine Dept (C.A.) S.S. Rimowski
The Consul at Liverpool

submitted for examination at the American Consulate Liverpool
certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

262

Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
George N But	R.S.	PS 2	879867	Eng.	13/6/93	Sydney	But	17/9/93	Lpool	Steward	✓	✓	White	✓	5/4	148	Nil	Ballinacorney Jordan St Lpool
William	✓	✓	PS 2	325999	✓	13/6/93	But	17/9/93	Lpool	Steward	✓	✓	White	✓	5/4	149	✓	152 Chichester St Lpool
William	✓	✓	PS 493	845810	Eng.	11/1/94	London	✓	✓	Steward	✓	✓	White	✓	5/2	136	✓	79 Chichester St Chichester
Thomas	✓	✓	17404	836161	✓	17/6/94	Lpool	✓	✓	Steward	✓	✓	White	✓	5/3	160	✓	32 Oak Grove Seaford
John	✓	✓	25213	839320	✓	14/6/96	Paris	✓	✓	Steward	✓	✓	White	✓	5/9	158	✓	38 Kensington Ave Manor Park London
Angus	✓	✓	PS 506	942347	✓	12/6/95	Lpool	✓	✓	Steward	✓	✓	White	✓	5/11	170	✓	15 Edmonstone Rd Lpool
Rogers	✓	✓	8404	833343	✓	17/7/95	London	✓	✓	Steward	✓	✓	White	✓	5/8	150	✓	32 Canning St
William	✓	✓	PS 506	847833	✓	30/6/95	Lpool	✓	✓	Steward	✓	✓	White	✓	5/8	140	✓	29 Redwood St New Brighton
Thomas	✓	✓	PS 39	843342	✓	14/6/97	Aberdeen	✓	✓	Steward	✓	✓	White	✓	5/6	138	✓	43 Summer Gardens Kirkcaldy
Thomas	✓	✓	54944	839467	✓	23/1/98	Aberdeen	✓	✓	Steward	✓	✓	White	✓	5/9	138	✓	143 Park Rd Lpool
Peter	✓	✓	5370	842116	✓	7/1/98	Lpool	✓	✓	Steward	✓	✓	White	✓	5/6	140	✓	123 Alt St Lpool
William	✓	✓	PS 39	838099	✓	9/4/98	✓	✓	✓	Steward	✓	✓	White	✓	5/5	147	✓	24 Marwood St
Charles H	✓	✓	2-2696	111429	✓	23/2/98	Warrington	✓	✓	Electrician	✓	✓	White	✓	5/11	152	✓	5. Gibson St Warrington
Joseph	✓	✓	202104	✓	22/12/98	Warrington	✓	✓	✓	Electrician	✓	✓	White	✓	5/9	141	✓	22. London St Market Harborough
Connel	✓	✓	PS 748	27758	U.S.A	11/1/98	London	✓	✓	Steward	✓	✓	White	✓	5/11	152	✓	Sailor House Lpool
Chas	✓	✓	PS 748	27758	U.S.A	11/1/98	London	✓	✓	Steward	✓	✓	White	✓	5/11	168	✓	10. London St Warrington



I hereby certify the above
names are engaged in S.S. Rimowski.
P. J. J. J. J.

91 in crew

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector.

29
30
31
32

Owners _____
Local Agents _____
67 Exchange Place
* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

265

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of

The

Board of Trade

at

Singapore

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

263

NAME		IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Position in Ship's Company		Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	RESIDENCE, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.								
			If some other document, describe it.				Country.											
Flori	Refis	American	36589	36589	USA	4/1/96	Mass	Italian	30/6/20	Port	Yes	Male	White	Yes	5'8	165	—	Sailor Home.
Roberto	Jorge	do	22951	22951	do	24/7/20	Colombia	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	154	—	do	do
Oake	Henry	British	43672	43672	UK	3/7/98	Port	British	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'6	132	—	St James's Park.

for 2 up

I hereby certify the above.

Crew was engaged at Singapore

30/6/20

W. J. W. W.

11 in crew
65 work crew
33 no work

441

Sworn to before me this

13th day of July, 1920

Master, First or Second Office

Rimonski

7.-14-20

Cesca Parinzi Ins.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Congress of February

Page 689

I, master of the American S.S. New Britain
(Nationality.)
from port of Havana, Cuba hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	43	Number of seamen deserted	3
Number of seamen discharged	16	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	10	Total crew this date	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 15, 1920, 19, originally from
Federal Sugar Refinery, Yonkers, is now lying at anchor (liberty), and is
 expected to sail July 20, 1920, 19, for Norway.

via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States
this voyage was Newport News Va.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

18	Dane	Knud	✓ 3195048	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	1/2 day	5'11"	165	—
19	Herrera	Emil	✓ DK 943	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish Spain		5'6"	160	nearly bald
20	Melina	Francisco	✓ 15411K	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	150	—
21	Menguia	Pedro	✓ 18429	6/9/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	Amer.	5'7"	138	Red, L.F.A. worn down A.F.A.
22	Sopena	Pedro	✓ 24793	6/8/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	Spain	5'6 1/2"	170	—
23	Bartolome	Bernale	✓ 429C	6/8/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	150	—
24	Larrea	Santiago	✓ 3826132	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	180	Yellow haired on L.F.A.
25	Mercado	Jose	✓ 12663	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Mexico	5'7"	150	—
26	Salillo	Edward	✓ 8978	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Arg. Rep.	5'6 1/2"	165	—
27	Vives	Jose	✓ 17396	4/10/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	Spain	5'8"	155	—
28	Auletta	Pedro	✓ 57039	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Arg. Rep.	5'4 1/2"	148	—
29	Ales	Antonio	✓ 57039	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spain	5'6"	164	—

Black Diamond S. S. Corp.

Overview

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. W. Burke	29	Amer	June 8, 1920 at N.Y.
K. Dane ✓	33	Denmark	" " "
M. Geger	29	Norway	" 12 " "
H. Holm	25	Sweden	June 10, 1920 "
J. Vivas	29	Spain	June 8, 1920 "
F. K. Jee ✓	33	Chinese	" " "
W. A. Wang	27	"	" " "
H. Banaag	19	Philippine	" " "
E. Zickerman	26	Amer	June 17, 1920 Newport News
S. Barry	47	"	July 3, 1920 Matanzas Cuba
B. Bartolome X	27	Spain	June 9, 1920 N.Y.
✓ P. Sopena	29	"	" 8, 1920 "
W. Jordan	18	Amer	July 6, 1920 at Matanzas
J. Maxwell	32	"	July 8, 1920 at Havana
L. Grignon	37	"	" " "

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN OF CI

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
K. J. Hills	24	Amer.		
S. Winning	19	Scot.		
J. W. Creedon	33	Amer.		
W. J. Donnelly	20	"		
G. J. Evans	42	England		
Ignacio Sar	30	Spain		
Noon Gin	20	Chinese		
Chang Reio	39	"		
R. Alcasar	36	Spain		
J. A. Gillespie	19	Amer		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
F. Medina	23	Spain	June 8, 1920 N.Y.	Malaria Spleen

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

273

17	Ensenet	Ramon	✓ 12/10/19	"	"
18	Jesse	Jawitz	✓ 2/17/20	"	"
19	Dane	Knud	✓ 3/19/20	"	"
20	Herrera	Emil	✓ 8/20/19	"	"
21	Melina	Thamiso	✓ 10/1/19	"	"
22	Munguia	Pedro	✓ 10/4/19	"	"
23	Sopena	Pedro	✓ 10/18/20	"	"
24	Bartolome	Bernale	✓ 10/19/20	"	"
25	Larrea	Santiago	✓ 10/19/20	"	"
26	Mercado	Jesus	✓ 10/26/19	"	"
27	Dotillo	Edward	✓ 10/26/19	"	"
28	Vives	Jose	✓ 10/26/19	"	"
29	Auletta	Pedro	✓ 10/26/19	"	"
30	Alas	Antonio	✓ 10/26/19	"	"

"	"	53	"	Scand	"	5'7" 170	
"	"	34	"	"	1/2 day	5'11" 165	
"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6" 160	nearly bald
"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7" 150	
"	"	29	"	"	Amer.	5'7" 188	test. L.F.A. worn down A.F.A.
"	"	30	"	"	Spain	5'6" 170	
"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6" 150	
"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9" 180	test. L.F.A. worn down
"	"	22	"	"	Mexico	5'7" 150	
"	"	22	"	"	Arg Rep	5'6" 165	
"	"	30	"	"	Spain	5'8" 155	
"	"	39	"	"	Arg Rep	5'4" 148	
"	"	26	"	"	Spain	5'6" 164	

Cuba Seating List

Line

Black Diamond S.S. Corp.

Owners

67 Exchange Place

Local Agents

14-1013

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

265

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel New Britain, arriving at New York, July 13, 1920 from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barbo	William	Master	6/8/20	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	41	M	German	Amer.	5'9"	185	
2	Prinz	Karl	3318		"	"	"	29	"	Latvian	"	6'	170	
3	Kurman	Harold	2nd 1st K		"	"	"	23	"	Jewish	"	5'5"	145	
4	Sullivan	Daniel	3d 9185 C		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5'7"	180	
5	Bass	Anchie	280430	6/12/20	"	"	"	36	"	Amer.	"	5'7"	170	Scar on neck under R. eye. Scar on back of L. thigh
6	Burke	Eugene	2644	6/8/20	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5'9"	110	Scar on back of L. thigh
7	Senecal	Leo	10282		"	"	"	25	"	German	"	5'7"	165	Scar on back of L. thigh
8	Hammer	Charles	22534		"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	Swede	5'6"	160	
9	Freiman	Edward	111282		"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"	160	
10	Gullickson	Julius	11872		"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'11"	155	
11	Sletta	Otto	1278	6/9/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
12	Geger	Martin	113963	6/12/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	175	Scar on back of L. thigh
13	Donnelly	Matthias	068	6/8/20	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	Amer.	5'9"	160	Scar on back of L. thigh
14	Donnelly	Thomas	34212		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
15	Varetoni	William	200910		"	"	"	23	"	Ital. N.	Amer.	5'7"	168	Scar on back of L. thigh
16	Salling	Louis	19098		"	"	"	40	"	Scand.	"	5'7"	176	
17	Enseret	Ramon	12692		"	"	"	50	"	Spanish	"	5'10"	175	
18	Lease	Sauvitz	2175080		"	"	"	53	"	Scand.	"	5'9"	170	
19	Dane	Knud	3498048		"	"	"	34	"	"	1st 1st	5'11"	165	
20	Herrera	Emil	82043		"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	160	Scar on back of L. thigh
21	Melina	Thomais	101010		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
22	Munguia	Pedro	13411	6/9/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	Amer.	5'7"	188	Scar on back of L. thigh
23	Sopena	Pedro	13429	4/8/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	Spain	5'6"	170	
24	Bartolome	Bernale	24793	6/9/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
25	Larrea	Santiago	4190	6/8/20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	180	Scar on back of L. thigh
26	Mercede	Jose	3826138		"	"	"	22	"	"	Mexico	5'7"	150	
27	Sotillo	Edward	1266		"	"	"	22	"	"	Arg. Rep.	5'6"	165	
28	Vives	Jose	89781		"	"	"	30	"	"	Spain	5'8"	155	
29	Auletta	Pedro	17396	4/10/20	"	"	"	39	"	"	Arg. Rep.	5'4"	148	
30	Ales	Antonio	51639		"	"	"	26	"	"	Spain	5'6"	164	

273

S. Total

Line Black Diamond S.S. Corp.

Owners 67 Exchange Place See list of names on back hereof. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

273

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

266

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel New Britain, arriving at New York, July 13, 1929, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	San	William	Steward	6/18/20	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	24	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	140	Scar back L. thumb mole on chin.
2	Yee	Kan Kai	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
3	Wang	ah Wang	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
4	Hong	An Quo	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
5	Sing	Hoo Hui	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	160	Scar L. fored.
6	Bandaag	Ticacio	Meatboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	Philippine	Amer.	5'6"	145	Scar on chin. mole L. can.
7	Hoo	Kan ah	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	150	"
8	Holm	Helge	"	6/10/20	"	"	yes	26	"	Scand.	Sweden	5'7"	160	"
9	Zickerman	Emil	"	6/17/20	Newport New Va.	"	"	26	"	Jewish	Amer.	5'8"	175	"
10	Barry	Stephen	"	7/3/20	Metamora Cuba	"	"	46	"	Amer.	"	5'6"	160	"
11	Jordan	William	"	7/6/20	"	"	"	18	"	Amer.	"	5'7"	145	"
12	Maxwell	James	"	7/8/20	Havana Cuba	"	"	31	"	Scot	"	5'11"	175	R. H. deformed.
13	Grignon	Leslie	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Amer.	"	5'7"	150	Broken nose.
14	Joseph Searingsi Susf													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

273

Total

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Parke, of the New Britain, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1920

W. Parke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Jos. Scamini
Immigrant Inspector.

New Britain

7-14-20

273

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Total

AR BAK A. W.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

267

PORT OF Newark N.J.
Sept 18th, 1920

I, master of the British John Barbara
(Nationality) MB, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival seven Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date seven

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 14th, 1920 consigned to
T. E. Trowley; is now lying at Bridge St. and is
expected to sail Sept 18th, 1920, for Apple River N.S.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

273

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line 1
Owners H. Elderskin & Co., Port Guellette N.S.
Local Agents Gilmour & Co 77 Broad St.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. Total

WAY

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Carou E Souver
Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

U. S.	Total
-------	-------

WAY

Line

Owner:

Local Agents

Edwards & Co. Port Greenville N.B.
Gilmour & Co 77 Broad St.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Barbara H.*, arriving at *New York*, *July 13th*, 1920, from the port of *Salt Bay, B. H. I.*

273

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Tower</i>	<i>Anna E.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>24/12</i>	<i>Mobil</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5ft 10</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Goodwin</i>	<i>Charles R.</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>22/11/19</i>	<i>Port Grenville</i>	<i>N.S.</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5ft 9</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>-</i>
3	<i>Goodwin</i>	<i>Roger</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>1/12/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5ft 10</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>-</i>
4	<i>Roger</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>1/12/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5ft 10</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>-</i>
5	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>A.B. & Cook</i>	<i>4/5/19</i>	<i>Mobil</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5ft 10</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>-</i>
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Seamus Murphy

U. S. Total

WAY

Line *1* *H. Eldersheim & Co., Port Grenville N.S.* See list of races on back hereof.
Owners *Estuortus & Co. 77 Broad St.* NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Local Agents *14-150*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Claron E. Power, of the B. Sch. Barbara W., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Claron E. Power
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1920

Joe V. Vining
Immigrant Inspector.

(Sch.) Barbara W.

7-14-20

273

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

269

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Katawba*, arriving at *New York*, 191*1*, from the port of *Tyne Dock, Newcastle, Eng.*

JUL 16 1920

273

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rowlands	Hugh Thomas	Master 44159	20/6/20	Yes	50	M	Welsh	British	5.5 1/2	200	
2	Rayer	Samuel	Ch. Officer 157218	20/6/20	"	30	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	156	
3	Boucher	William	2nd 26134	20/6/20	"	52	"	"	"	5.4 1/2	200	
4	Griffiths	Griffith D	3rd 31324	20/6/20	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	135	
5	Svensson	Sven J	Carpenter 31324	20/6/20	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.11	170	
6	Rowlands	Thomas	A. B. 157208	20/6/20	"	22	"	Welsh	British	5.8 1/2	145	
7	Pearson	Charles	" 157208	20/6/20	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.11	140	
8	Lored	Santiago	5895	20/6/20	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	140	
9	Macdonald	Roderick	" 157205	17/6/20	"	20	"	Scottish	British	5.11	160	
10	Leekey	Charles L	157198	17/6/20	"	22	"	Irish	"	5.9 1/2	165	
11	Blanco	Nicolas	12844	17/6/20	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7 1/2	135	
12	Macdonald	Wesley	U.S. 157212	17/6/20	"	20	"	English	Canadian	5.4	110	
13	Rowlands	Richard D	Supervisor 157206	20/6/20	"	20	"	English	British	5.8	150	
14	Scott	Henry J	Ch. Engineer 157207	20/6/20	"	53	"	"	"	5.9 1/2	160	
15	Morris	Fred Stanley	1st Asst. Eng. 5470	20/6/20	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5.8	150	
16	Chaulates	Stelios	2nd 2231	17/6/20	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	140	
17	Antena	Ferdinand	Cook 157214	17/6/20	"	22	"	Argentinian	Argentinian	6.0	180	
18	Anagnostou	John	Tender 157204	20/6/20	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5.4	120	
19	Ryder	George	" 14679	19/6/20	"	31	"	English	British	5.10	170	
20	Coradobias	Jacobs	" 157199	17/6/20	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	140	
21	Enwall	Olof	Swedish 157213	17/6/20	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.10	140	
22	Kakavoulas	George J	" 157209	19/6/20	"	21	"	Greek	Greek	5.2	115	
23	Safsten	Eric J	" 157202	20/6/20	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.6	135	
24	Michailides	Loizos P	" 157217	17/6/20	"	26	"	English	British	5.4	115	
25	Patterson	William	" 157216	17/6/20	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5.2	145	
26	Rousseau	George	" 157203	17/6/20	"	23	"	English	"	6.0	170	
27	Wilson	Robert	Cook 6248	20/6/20	"	31	"	Scottish	British	5.8	145	
28	Lindblow	Uno J	" 3412	20/6/20	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.10	160	
29	Goney	Ramon	"	20/6/20	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	120	
30	Holt	Edward	Ch. Steward 157212	20/6/20	"	52	"	English	British	5.6	130	

J. S. Total

WAY

Line United States Shipping Board
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Potts Transport Co. Inc.
11 Broadway New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10/4/20 Inspector 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. J. Rowland, of the S. S. Latamba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. J. Rowland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of July, 1910

Immigrant Inspector.

273

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subn. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Patauba*, arriving at *new york*, 191, from the port of *Tyne Dock, Newcastle, Eng.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hall James J	3rd. cook	20/6/20 England	Paid off	Yes	24	M.	Welsh	British	5-3	115	
2	Doyle Anthony	1st. cook	20/6/20 "	"	"	17	"	Welsh	"	5-5	120	
3	Walker Thomas	1st. cook	22/6/20 "	"	"	21	"	Scottish	"	5-7	140	see page 17
4	Patterson Thomas	Radio op.	20/6/20 "	"	"	19	"	Welsh	"	6-0	175	
5	Fick Jesse	Cook	" "	"	"	38	"	USE				
6	Rock Paul	2nd. cook	20/6/20 "	"	"	18	"	USE				
7	Corpenter Charles	Star plank	" "	"	"	24	"	USE				
8	Wister Frederick	Bi. man	" "	"	"	36	"	USE				
9	Lavis Ercival	1st. man	" "	"	"	23	"	British	British	5-10		see page 17
10	Erbland George J	3rd. Eng.	" "	"	"	25	"	USE				
11	Emell Edwin	Boiler	" "	"	"	22	"	USE				
12				Total crew	41							
13				no cards	24							
14				USE	6							
15				4/14/20								
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

18 cards issued
4 of crew ashore

William Reeler
Inspector

Line United States Shipping Board
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Potter Transportation Co. Inc.
11 Broadway
New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. T. Rowland, of the S. S. Catawba, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3
(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. T. Rowland
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1920
William
Immigrant Inspector.

Catawba
7-14-20

273

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.---(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bermudez, arriving at Perth Amboy, July 13, 1910, from the port of Guano.

271

273

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	K. 723 H. A. Harding	H. A.	Capt. 4/19	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	60	Male	White	Amer	5/10	200	None
2	K. 928 N. N. Colcord	N. N.	1st. 5/6	New York	Yes	Yes	40	Male	White	Amer	5/6	145	Tattoo on left arm
3	K. 896 Shannon	J. M.	2d. 6/2	N.Y.	No	Yes	24	Male	White	Amer	5/9	175	None
4	K. 2331 J. Irigun	J.	3d. 5/6	New York	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	4/0	180	"
5	K. 4711 R. French	R.	Boat 6/3	"	Yes	Yes	25	"	Black	Port	5/8	160	Scar on left arm
6	K. 32032 Anton	Anton	AB 6/3	New York	No	No	24	"	Black	Port	6/1	190	None
7	K. 4734 N. Barry	N.	AB 6/4	"	Yes	Yes	23	"	"	Amer	5/10	170	"
8	K. 32032 John Tibbs	John	AB 6/1	New York	Yes	Yes	27	"	"	Amer	5/8	190	"
9	K. 13179 Frank Garran	Frank	AB 6/1	"	Yes	No	28	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
10	K. 4239 Thomas Blanford	Thomas	AB 6/3	"	No	No	41	"	"	Port	5/7	150	"
11	K. 4461 John Hill	John	AB 6/1	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	"	Amer	5/8	160	"
12	K. 32146 William Barison	William	Chf. Eng. 5/19	"	Yes	Yes	30	"	White	"	5/9	160	Scar on left arm
13	K. 13573 W. Hutton	W.	1st. 5/6	"	Yes	Yes	47	"	"	"	5/9	200	Tattoo on left arm
14	K. 32155 R. M. J. J.	R.	2d. 5/6	"	Yes	Yes	35	"	"	Port	5/8	140	Tattoo on left arm
15	K. 32818 Thomas J. J.	Thomas	3d. 5/6	"	Yes	Yes	40	"	"	Amer	5/6	145	Scar on left arm
16	K. 1853 Angel Lando	Angel	Clerk 5/3	"	No	No	33	"	"	Spanish	5/7	140	None
17	K. 1853 Jose Lopez	Jose	" 6/3	"	No	No	24	"	"	Spanish	5/8	160	None
18	K. 1853 Ramon Portilla	Ramon	" 5/6	"	No	No	37	"	White	Spanish	6/0	180	None
19	K. 21068 W. Smart	W.	Fireman 6/3	"	Yes	Yes	32	"	Black	Port	5/10	160	Scar on right arm
20	K. 18663 A. Baker	A.	" 6/3	"	No	No	49	"	"	Port	5/5	140	None
21	K. 18663 Tom Sando	Tom	" 6/3	"	No	No	27	"	"	Port	5/5	150	None
22	K. 5040 Wm. Sneed	Wm.	" 6/3	"	No	No	22	"	Black	Amer	5/6	150	Tattoo on right arm
23	K. 59016 David Dixon	David	" 6/3	"	Yes	No	24	"	Black	Port	5/5	140	None
24	K. 18663 Arthur Brown	Arthur	" 6/4	"	Yes	No	23	"	"	Amer	5/4	165	None
25	K. 61177 Ramon Sanchez	Ramon	" 5/4	"	No	No	24	"	Black	Spanish	5/6	150	None
26	K. 15008 M. Andrews	M.	" 6/3	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	Black	Port	4/1	195	None
27	K. 25181 A. Costa	A.	Coal fireman 6/3	"	Yes	Yes	28	"	"	Portuguese	5/6	160	Scar on right arm
28	K. 21488 G. Robinson	G.	" 6/3	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	"	Portuguese	5/6	150	" left jaw
29	K. 14226 J. B. Morris	J. B.	Fireman 6/4	"	Yes	Yes	32	"	Black	Port	5/11	175	None
30	K. 14226 J. N. Furrel	J. N.	Steward 6/3	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	White	Port	5/9	165	None

Line Bermudez Transport Co.
Owners N. B. Dearborn & Co.
Local Agents Barber Asphalt Paving Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry A. Harding, of the Am S/S Bromley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1920

H A Harding
Master, First or Second Officer.

actg Immigrant Inspector.

273

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S. Total

AY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bromley, arriving at Port Amboy, N.J. July 13, 1920, from the port of Guantanamo 272

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	<u>Garro</u>	<u>Primer</u>	<u>chf cook</u>	<u>6/3</u>	<u>Newport</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Port.</u>	<u>5/10</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>None</u>
2	<u>Smith</u>	<u>Henry</u>	<u>2d "</u>	<u>6/3</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Amer</u>	<u>5/8</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>Scar on left arm</u>
3	<u>Brown</u>	<u>J. B.</u>	<u>Utility</u>	<u>6/3</u>	<u>Newport</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Amer</u>	<u>5/7</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>Scar on knee</u>
4	<u>Anderson</u>	<u>Sydney</u>	<u>Marine</u>	<u>6/3</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5/6</u>	<u>135</u>	<u>None</u>
5	<u>Lewis</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>6/3</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5/4</u>	<u>145</u>	<u>Scar on left knee</u>
6	<u>Diaz</u>	<u>Joseph M.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>6/16</u>	<u>Barbados</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Portuguese</u>	<u>5/6</u>	<u>165</u>	<u>None</u>
7	<u>Ellis</u>	<u>Hofiton</u>	<u>Coal Passer</u>	<u>6/3</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Amer</u>	<u>5/5</u>	<u>135</u>	<u>hole in ear</u>
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

37 in crew

19 Citizens
18 aliens

C. S. A. S. G. A.
Act. Immigration Inspector

U. S. Total

AWAY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry A. Harding, of the Am. S/S. Bermudez, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1920

C. S. C. C. C.
Immigrant Inspector.

Bermudez
7-14-20

H. A. Harding
Master, First or Second Officer.

273

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
Finnish.	Mexican.	Syrian.
French.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
German.	Moravian.	Welsh.
	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Stowage		
Total		

STOWAWAY

ALL ALIENS

S. S. Oagle

Passengers sailing from Yolter Lane

This (white) sheet is for the listing
 , July 3 , 19120

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of London, July 15, 1920

274

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officials, whether or not actually engaged in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Owner

Local Agents _____
16-150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Eagle, arriving at New York, July 15th, 1920 from the port of Rotterdam 275

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rayward	Charles	Master	9 th June	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	43	male	white	U. S.	6.0	190	None.
2	Wahl	Soren	Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
3	Hansen	Martin	3 rd Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
4	Wanhope	Joshua	3 rd Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	180	"
5	Manning	Henry	Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
6	Wack	Willard	3 rd Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
7	Mason	Frank	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
8	Jordan	Leon	Assist.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	169	"
9	Amgot	Guy	3 rd Mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.1	176	"
10	Hanson	Peter	3 rd Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	180	"
11	Good	Samuel	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
12	Lovel	Frank	Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
13	Bund	Malcolm	2 nd Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
14	Durham	Charles	2 nd Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	168	"
15	Havison	Nelson	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
16	Rapo	Constantine	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
17	Christ	Heath	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	180	6' 1 1/2"
18	Stowe	Edwin	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
19	Travani	Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
20	Tennant	Norman	Steward	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
21	Hoar	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
22	Reb	Frank	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Standard Oil
Owners of New York
Local Agents 26 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C M Haynard, of the SS Eagle, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

C M Haynard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

276

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Eagle*, arriving at *New York* *7/15*, 19*20*, from the port of *Rotterdam*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Gort</i>	<i>Anchor</i>	<i>15456</i> Carpenter	<i>6-9-20</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>172</i>	
2	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>2487</i> Com	"	"		"	<i>33</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.6</i>	<i>171</i>	
3	<i>Povter</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>21418</i> Seaman	"	"		"	<i>51</i>	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>5.7 1/2</i>	<i>170</i>	
4	<i>Eliason</i>	<i>Thure</i>	<i>32656</i>	"	"		"	<i>42</i>	"	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>170</i>	
5	<i>Lindstrom</i>	<i>John</i>	"	"	"		"	<i>50</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.5</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Stomach</i>
6	<i>Matson</i>	<i>Kaarlo</i>	<i>1697</i>	"	"		"	<i>30</i>	"	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>161</i>	
7	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>11291</i>	"	"		"	<i>28</i>	"	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>175</i>	
8	<i>Clsen</i>	<i>Alf</i>	<i>90666</i>	"	"		"	<i>19</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.8</i>	<i>168</i>	
9	<i>Lyngby</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>156294</i>	"	"		"	<i>19</i>	"	"	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>176</i>	
10	<i>Sprengers</i>	<i>Hendrikus</i>	<i>9812</i>	"	"		"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.11</i>	<i>174</i>	
11	<i>Hendrikus</i>	<i>Theodore</i>	<i>12823</i> Cook	"	"		"	<i>55</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.7</i>	<i>182</i>	
12	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>Buccialoni</i>	<i>26487</i> Cook	"	"		"	<i>26</i>	"	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>163</i>	
13	<i>Clinch</i>	<i>Keith</i>	<i>chief 20901</i> Steward	"	"		"	<i>39</i>	"	<i>Australian</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>190</i>	
14	<i>Cande</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>16509</i> Fireman	"	"		"	<i>22</i>	"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>165</i>	
15	<i>Tizunza</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>591</i> Fireman	"	"		"	<i>22</i>	"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>4.10</i>	<i>193</i>	
16	<i>Rojas</i>	<i>Leodore</i>	<i>11061</i> Super	"	"		"	<i>21</i>	"	"	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>165</i>	
17	<i>Socolo</i>	<i>Julio</i>	<i>16447</i> Super	"	"		"	<i>32</i>	"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>150</i>	
18	<i>Karal</i>	<i>Wilo</i>	<i>32028</i> A. B.	<i>July 3</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>		"	<i>25</i>	"	<i>British</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>5.7</i>		
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEEN JUL 8 - 1920
at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, Netherlands.



M. Baker
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Eagle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Eagle

7-15-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) No vessel shall be granted any clearance until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished by said section or until notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been served, the deposit specified in section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.	
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.		
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.						Time.	
1	De Jongh, Pieter	1	1	1																		

8.20/17-1 P.M.

Keep 7/24-4 P.M.
Adm. 7-3 20/17

Adm. 7/19 39 7/15

see on back of left hand.

40

30

10-1860

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 1

Vessel *West Cabot*, arri

(1) (2)
No. on list NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name

- 1 *Geron Michael* ✓
- 2 *Tatason Mike* ✓
- 3 *Poot Anthony* ✓
- 4 *Vanman Frederick* ✓
- 5 *Christiansen Frank* ✓
- 6 *Hellinger John* ✓
- 7 *Larsen Waldemar* ✓
- 8 *Bready William* ✓
- 9 *Tatason Mike* ✓
- 10 *Gustafson Robert* ✓
- 11 *Bergsten Johan* ✓
- 12 *Bergsten Johan* ✓
- 13 *Bergsten Johan* ✓
- 14 *Almeda* ✓
- 15 *Almeda* ✓
- 16 *Almeda* ✓
- 17 *Almeda* ✓
- 18 *Almeda* ✓
- 19 *Hansen* ✓
- 20 *Jensen* ✓
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Name	Capacity	Birthplace	Subject	Age
H.R. Sampson	1st Mate	Virginia	U.S.	36
J.M. Maloney	2nd Mate	St. Louis	U.S.	24
S.M. Marquette	3rd Mate	Boston	U.S.	29
Mike Tatason	Carpenter	Armona	Armona	30
Michael Geron	Boat	Greece	Greece	34
Eric Hellinger	A.S.	Sweden	Sweden	20
A. Poot	A.S.	Holland	Holland	32
L.Y. Vanman	A.S.	Holland	Holland	24
Waldemar Larsen	A.S.	Norway	Norway	19
Frank In man	A.S.	Nebraska	U.S.	28
Karl J. Christiansen	A.S.	Denmark	Denmark	27
A.S. Walker	A.S.	Texas	U.S.	18
William Bready	O.S.	Ireland	Ireland	17
John Teagaris	O.S.	Greece	Greece	24
Robert L. Simmons	O.S.	Georgia	U.S.	21
A.A. Adams	Chief Steward	England	England	37
H.D. Smith	1st Cook	U.S.	U.S.	25
W. Kitevas	2nd Cook	Greece	Greece	20
J.M. McDonald	3rd Cook	Georgia	U.S.	20
A.W. Flanigan	Messman	North Carolina	U.S.	27
H.A. Nixon	Messman	North Carolina	U.S.	19
W.W. Haffmyer	Messman	Texas	U.S.	22
Alfred M. Jensen	Messboy	Denmark	Denmark	22
Lester Hunt	Messboy	D.I.	U.S.	19
H.F. Brown	Radio Operator	New Jersey	U.S.	22
Wallace Nickerson	Chief Engr.	Novia Scotia	U.S.	41
P.L. Sullivan	1st Asst. Engr.	Boston	U.S.	30
J.J. Martin	2nd Asst. Engr.	Boston	U.S.	22
R.H. Grant	3rd Asst. Engr.	Massachusetts	U.S.	42
O. Piernas	Oiler	Spain	Spain	34
R. Rosengren	Fireman	Sweden	Sweden	44
Y. Bergsten	Fireman	Sweden	Sweden	26
Filippo Chao	Oiler	Spain	Spain	27
Antonio Gonzales	Wiper	Spain	Spain	26
Louis Almedia	Wiper	Ecuador	Ecuador	19
Karl Gustafson	Fireman	Sweden	Sweden	28
Walter Johansen	Deck Engr.	Denmark	U.S.	29
Monis Abiedia	Oiler	Jamaica	U.S.	32
Borge Hansen	Wiper	Denmark	Denmark	21

Almedia
checked on
form # 680, att. ached
W.H. Murphy

A.D. Hansen
Master.

all with cards but #19

S.S. West Cabot.

Sheet No.

W 279

Not having such aliens

(11) (12)

Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Scar above chin
in right hand
48 M. Jones
88
60
70
56
Scar on right
50 Eye brown
140 M. Jones
140
135 Anchoverly
134 M. Jones
140
140
140
125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

279

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *West Coast*

arriving at

, 191 , from the port of *Copenhagen*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Geran</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>10555</i>	<i>May 7</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5' 8" 175</i>		<i>Scar above chin</i>
2	<i>Paterson</i>	<i>Mike</i>	<i>39108</i>	<i>May 7</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5' 6" 148</i>		<i>on right hand</i>
3	<i>Port</i>	<i>Anthony</i>	<i>1392</i>	<i>May 7</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5' 6" 148</i>		<i>None</i>
4	<i>Veerman</i>	<i>Geander</i>	<i>1390</i>	<i>May 7</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5' 9" 160</i>		
5	<i>Christiansen</i>	<i>Gang</i>	<i>49960</i>	<i>May 7</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5' 10" 170</i>		
6	<i>Challenger</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>3916</i>	<i>May 7</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5' 7" 136</i>		
7	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Valdemar</i>	<i>9313</i>	<i>May 7</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>19</i>			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5' 7" 150</i>		<i>Scar on right</i>
8	<i>Bready</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>13684</i>	<i>May 7</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>17</i>			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5' 8" 140</i>		<i>Eye brown</i>
9	<i>Wangard</i>	<i>T. L.</i>	<i>1553</i>	<i>May 7</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5' 6" 140</i>		
10	<i>Fulvay</i>	<i>Marcel</i>	<i>1550</i>	<i>May 7</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5' 4" 135</i>		<i>Anchored lips</i>
11	<i>Rosenberg</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>10129</i>	<i>May 7</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5' 5" 134</i>		
12	<i>Bergsten</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>May 7</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>7' 14 0</i>		<i>Salto right foot</i>
13	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>Edgar</i>	<i>25141</i>	<i>May 7</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5' 10" 140</i>		
14	<i>Helip</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>882</i>	<i>May 7</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5' 5" 140</i>		<i>Scar on right</i>
15	<i>Almeida</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>83513</i>	<i>May 7</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5' 125</i>		<i>from arm</i>
16	<i>Gustafsson</i>	<i>Gust</i>	<i>13433</i>	<i>May 7</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5' 8" 160</i>		<i>Salto both</i>
17	<i>Wangard</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>1548</i>	<i>May 7</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5' 10" 140</i>		<i>Fore arm</i>
18	<i>Adams</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>May 7</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5' 10" 140</i>		<i>None</i>
19	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Borge</i>	<i>2966</i>	<i>May 19</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5' 8" 150</i>		<i>Scar on back of</i>
20	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>2966</i>	<i>May 24</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5' 6" 140</i>		<i>left hand.</i>
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

all with cards but #19

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Wessex, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1920

A. D. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

Wessex

7-15-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 2811

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Wapiti, arriving at New York, July 12, 1920, from the port of Port Dufferin June 26, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Houys	Alfred	Master	✓		No	yes	42	M.	Canade	Belish	5'8"	152	
2	Longley	Vernon	Wait	✓	at			23				5'7"	156	
3	Shiers	David	look	✓	Halifax NS			5'6"				5'7"	130	
4	McMillon	Alex	A B	✓				20				5'9"	173	
5	Henderson	William	A B	✓				20				5'9"	178	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Scammel Bros
Owners
Local Agents Homes Building Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Hayes, of the SS Wapiti, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of

July

1926

Alfred Hayes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Wapiti

7-15-26

6485

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Testing, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be tested, registered, and identified on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation shall be made upon the manifest.

Not to be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6485

July 14-15, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 14 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Jackson

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

.....DEC 14 1943.....
Date

Eva Jackson

Camera Operator

